Product and Company Identification Section 1. **IDENTITY: ALTERNA BAMBOO BEACH SUMMER OCEAN WAVES** MANUFACTURER'S CODE: 24847-00 KAH-031214-A MANUFACTURER'S NAME: 24 Hr. EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBER: CHEMTREC 800-424-9300 (within the USA) AWARE PRODUCTS TELEPHONE NUMBER FOR INFORMATION: 9250 MASON AVENUE 818-206-6700 FAX NUMBER: 818-717-1676 CHATSWORTH, CA 91311 Date Prepared: 13-Mar-15

SECTION 2. HAZARD IDENTIFICATION

GHS Classification

Not a hazardous substance or mixture

GHS Label Element

HAZADDONE COMPONENTS

Not a Hazardous substance or mixture

Other Hazards which do not result in classification

INHALATION: Slight nasal irritation may occur

 $\textbf{SKIN CONTACT:} \ \ \text{May be irritating to extra-sensitive skin}.$

EYE CONTACT: May cause mechanical irritation.

INGESTION: Harmful if swallowed. May cause gastrointestinal irritation.

CHRONIC EFFECTS AND MEDICAL CONDITIONS AGGRAVATED BY OVEREXPOSURE:

Chronic effects and medical conditions aggravated by overexposure to this product have been not

established. Unnecessary exposure to this product or any chemical should be avoided.

SECTION 3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

The identity of individual components of this mixture is proprietary information and regarded to be a trade secret. However, based on the health hazard determination of contained ingredients present, this mixture presents the following health hazard(s):

O/ DANCE

MAZAKDOUS COMPONENTS	% KANGE	CAS NO.	USHA PEL	ACGIR ILV
N/A				
I .				

ACCILI TI V

MANUFACTURER'S NAME: AWARE PRODUCTS, 9250 MASON AVENUE, CHATSWORTH, CA 91311

INFORMATION/EMERGENCY NO. CHEMTREC 800-424-9300 (within the USA)

SECTION 4. FIRST AID MEASURES:

INHALATION: If inhaled, remove to fresh air. Get Medical attentation if symptoms occur

SKIN: If irritation is experienced, wash exposed area thoroughly with water. If irritation persists, get

medical assistance.

EYES: Flush with plenty of water for 15 minutes, if irritation persists, get medical assistance.

INGESTION: Do not induce vomiting, drink 3-4 glasses of water. Get prompt medical attention.

SECTION 5. FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES:

FLAMMABILITY CLASSIFICATION: not flammable FLASH POINT: not applicable

EXTINGUISHING MEDIA: Foam, CO₂, water fog, sand/earth.

UNUSUAL FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARDS: Not applicable.

SPECIAL FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES: Must wear NIOSH approved self-contained breathing

apparatus and protective clothing. Cool fire exposed container with water spray.

SECTION 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES:

STEPS TO BE TAKEN IN CASE MATERIAL IS RELEASED OR SPILLED: Caution! Floor may become slippery. Absorb spilled material with inert material such as sawdust, sand or earth.

DISPOSAL METHOD: Sweep up and dispose of in accordance with Federal, State and local regulations.

SECTION 7. HANDLING AND STORAGE:

USAGE PRECAUTIONS: Use as directed.

STORAGE PRECAUTIONS: Protect containers against physical damage. Keep closed until used.

Store in a dry place at ambient temperatures. Keep out of reach of children.

OTHER PRECAUTION: Caution! Spilled material is slippery.

MANUFACTURER'S NAME: INFORMATION/EMERGENCY NO.	AWARE PRODUCTS, 925 CHEMTREC 800-424-930	io MASON AVENUE, CHATSWORTH, CA 91311 00 (within the USA)	
SECTION 8. EXPOSURE COM	NTROLS AND PERSO	NAL PROTECTION:	
ENGINEERING CONTROL:	Not required.		
RESPIRATION PROTECTION:	Not applicable.		
PROTECTIVE GLOVES: Not re	quired.		
EYE AND FACE PROTECTION:	Not required.		
HYGIENIC WORK PRACTICES:	No special practices this material.	noted. No eating or drinking while work	cing with
SECTION 9. PHYSICAL AND	CHEMICAL PROPERT	ΓIES:	
BOILING RANGE:	VAPOR DENSITY:	X HEAVIER	LIGHTER THAN AIR
Not determined. EVAPORATION RATE:	FASTER	X SLOWER, THAN ETHER	
APPEARANCE: Transpare	nt Water-Thin Liquid		
ODOR/TASTE: Mango-Co	conut		
SOLUBILITY IN WATER:	Miscible		
pH (range): 3.50-4.50			
Specific Gravity: 1			
VISCOSITY (range): Water-Thir	ı		
SECTION 10. STABILITY ANI	O REACTIVITY:		
STABILITY:UNSTAE	BLE X	_STABLE	
INCOMPATIBILITY (MATERIALS	S TO AVOID):	Strong acids and oxidizing agents.	
HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION	I PRODUCTS:	May produce toxic fumes of oxides of nitrogen; ammonia.	carbon, sulfur and
HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATIO	N: MAY OCC	UR <u>X</u> WILL NOT O	CCUR
CONDITIONS TO AVOID: Extre	ne temperatures		

MANUFACTURER'S NAME: AWARE PRODUCTS, 9250 MASON AVENUE, CHATSWORTH, CA 91311

INFORMATION/EMERGENCY NO. CHEMTREC 800-424-9300 (within the USA)

SECTION 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION:

The product has not been tested fro specific toxicity data. This product has not been tested on animals.

Carcinogenicity: This information is not available.

Reproductive toxicity: No Data Available STOT-Single exposure: No Data Available STOT-Repeated exposure: No Data Available Aspiration toxicicy: No Data Available

SECTION 12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION:

Ecotoxicity: No Data Available

Persistence and degradability: No Data Available Bioaccumlative potential: No Data Available Other Adverse Effects: No Data Available

SECTION 13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS:

WASTE DISPOSAL METHOD: Collect and dispose of in accordance with Federal, State and local laws and regulations. This product is not classified as a hazardous waste.

SECTION 14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION:

Gereral information: Not regulated according to RID, ADR, ADNR, IMDG, IATA-DGR, CFR and TDG

SECTION 15. REGULATORY INFORMATION:

U.S Federal Regulations

TSCA: All components are listed or exempted

SARA, Title III, Section 313 (40CFR 372): No listed substance

SARA 302/304/311/312 extremely hazardous substances: No listed substance SARA 302/304 emergency planning and notification: No listed substance

California Proposition 65: This product is not subject to warning labeling under California Proposition 65

SECTION 16. OTHER INFORMATION:

HMIS IDENTIFICATION SYSTEM:

HEALTH 0
FLAMMABILITY 0
PHYSICAL HAZARD 0

REVISION: 10-Feb-2015

DISCLAIMER:

The information contained in this Material Safety Data Sheet is furnished without warranty of any kind, expressed or implied. Information in this Data Sheet has been assembled by the manufacturer based on it's own studies and on the work of others, and is believed to be correct as of the date issued. However, no warranty of any kind is expressed or implied as to the accuracy, completeness, or adequacy of the information obtained herein. The manufacturer shall not be liable, regardless of fault, to the vendee, the vendee's employees, or anyone for any direct, special or consequential damages arising out of or in connection with the accuracy, completeness, or adequacy of the information herein. It is intended to assist in the normal safe usage of the product.



Page 1 of 6 **APH-002**

Prepared to OSHA, ACC, ANSI, NOHSC, WHMIS, GHS & 1272/2008/EC Standards

SDS Revision: 2.0

SDS Revision Date: 9/11/2015

		1. PRODUCT & COMPANY IDENTIFICATION
1.1	Product Name:	BAMBOO BEACH SUMMER SUNSHINE SPRAY
1.2	Chemical Name:	Ethanol Solution
1.3	Synonyms:	1269-231-A
1.4	Trade Names:	Bamboo Beach Summer Shine Spray
1.5	Product Use:	Hair Texturizing Spray
1.6	Distributor's Name:	Alterna Professional Haircare
1.7	Distributor's Address:	551 5 th Avenue, 27 th Floor, New York, NY 10176 USA
1.8	Emergency Phone:	CHEMTREC +1 (800) 424-9300 / +1 (703) 527-3887
1.9	Business Phone / Fax:	+1 (888) 425-8376

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

2.1 Hazard Identification: This product is classified as a HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE and as DANGEROUS GOODS according to the classification criteria of NOHSC:1008 (2004) and ADG Code (Australia).

WARNING! FLAMMABLE LIQUID AND VAPOR. CAUSES EYE IRRITATION.

Classification: Flam. Liq. 2; Eye Irrit. 2B

Hazard Statements (H): H226 – Flammable liquid and vapor. H320 – Causes eye irritation. Precautionary Statements (P): P210 – Keep away from heat. P233 – Keep container tightly closed. P261 – Avoid breathing fumes/mist/vapors/spray. P243 – Take precautionary measures against static discharge. P264 – Wash hands and exposed skin eyes with soap and warm water thoroughly after handling. P280 – Wear protective eyewear. P305+P351+P338 – IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. P333+P313 – If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/attention. P337+P313 – If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention. P370+P378 – In case of fire: Use water, foam, CO₂, dry chemical for extinction. P403+P235 – Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool. P501 – Dispose of contents/container to licensed treatment, storage or disposal facility. USE ONLY AS DIRECTED. AVOID GETTING INTO THE EYES. KEEP AWAY FROM CHILDREN AT ALL TIMES.



3. COMPOSITION & INGREDIENT INFORMATION

								EXPO	SURE L	MITS IN	I AIR (m	g/m³)	
					AC	GIH		NOHSC			OSHA		
					p	om		ppm			ppm		
CHEMICAL NAME(S)	CAS No.	RTECS No.	EINECS No.	%	TLV	STEL	ES- TWA	ES- STEL	ES- PEAK	TLV	STEL	IDLH	OTHER
CYCLOPENTASILOXANE	541-02-6	GY59452000	208-764-9	60-100	NA	NA	NF	NF	NF	NA`	NA	NA	
ALCOHOL DENATURED (ETHANOL)	64-17-5 Flammable Liq	KQ6300000 uid 2; H225	200-578-6	20-40	1000	NA	1000	NF	NF	1000	NA	NA	
PHENYL TRIMETHICONE	2116-84-9 Skin Irritation 2	NA , Eye Irritation 2, Sp	218-320-6 ecific Target Organ	1-5 Toxicity – Sin	NA gle Expo	NA sure 3; F	NF 1315, H3	NF 19, H335	NF	NA	NA	NA	
BENZYL BENZOATE	120-51-4	NA	204-402-9	0.1-1	NA	NA	NF	NF	NF	NA	NA	NA	ALLERGEN
COCOS NUCIFERA (COCONUT) OIL	8001-31-8	GG6040000	232-282-8	≤ 0.1	NA	NA	NF	NF	NF	NA	NA	NA	
GARDENIA TAHITENSIS FLOWER EXT.	NA	NA	NA	≤ 0.1	NA	NA	NF	NF	NF	NA	NA	NA	
BAMBUSA VULGARIS EXT.	91771-33-4	NA	294-923-8	≤ 0.1	NA	NA	NF	NF	NF	NA	NA	NA	
HELIANTHUS ANNUUS (SUNFLOWER) SEED EXTRACT	8001-21-6	NA	232-273-9	≤ 0.1	NA	NA	NF	NF	NF	NA	NA	NA	
HELIANTHUS ANNUUS (SUNFLOWER) SEED OIL	8001-21-6	NA	232-273-9	≤ 0.1	NA	NA	NF	NF	NF	NA	NA	NA	



Page 2 of 6 **APH-002**

Prepared to OSHA, ACC, ANSI, NOHSC, WHMIS, GHS & 1272/2008/EC Standards

SDS Revision: 2.0

SDS Revision Date: 9/11/2015

4.4	First Aid.	Ι.	4. FIRST AID MEASURES		
4.1	First Aid:	Ingestion:	DO NOT INDUCE VOMITING. Contact the nearest number or ChemTrec at +1 (703) 527-3887 for ass attention. If vomiting occurs spontaneously, keep vaspiration.	sistance and instructions. Seek immedia	ate medica
		Eyes:	If product gets in the eyes, flush eyes thoroughly with holding eyelid(s) open to ensure complete flushing. If		15 minutes
		<u>Skin</u> :	Remove contaminated clothing and wash affected a prompt medical attention. Do not wear contaminated first aid should be needed.		
		Inhalation:	Remove victim to fresh air at once. Under extre respiration. Seek immediate medical attention.	me conditions, if breathing stops, perfo	rm artifici
4.2	Effects of Exposure:	Ingestion: Eyes:	If product is swallowed, may cause nausea, vomiting Moderately irritating to the eyes. Symptoms of over		ritation an
		Skin:	watering. This product contains a fragrance, which may ca dermatitis) in some sensitive individuals. Redness, it		hes, welts
		Inhalation:	Vapors of this product may be moderately irritating to system.		respirato
4.3	Symptoms of Overexposure:	Ingestion:	Nausea, vomiting, diarrhea, intestinal discomfort.		
		Eyes:	Overexposure in eyes may cause redness, itching and		
		Skin:	Symptoms of skin overexposure may include re	edness, itching, and irritation of affect	ted areas
			Overexposure in eyes may cause redness, itching ar may cause an allergic skin reaction (e.g., rashes Symptoms of skin overexposure may include redness	s, welts, dermatitis) in some sensitive	ance which individual
		Inhalation:	Symptoms of overexposure can include coughing, wh		
4.4	Acute Health Effects:	headache, fa	itation to eyes. Moderate irritation to skin near affecte atigue, weakness, mental confusion, mood disturbances	and decreased coordination and judgmen	
1.5	Chronic Health Effects:	No harmful o	or chronic health effects are expected to occur from a sin	gle accidental ingestion.	
1.6	Target Organs:		espiratory system.		
4.7	Medical Conditions Aggravated by Exposure:		dermatitis, other skin conditions, and disorders of the (eyes, skin, and respiratory system).	HEALTH FLAMMABILITY	3
				PHYSICAL HAZARDS	0
				PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT	A
				EYES	/ .
	l	I		1	
			5. FIREFIGHTING MEASURES	3	
5.1	Fire & Explosion Hazards:		is a flammable liquid. When involved in a fire, this prod ses (e.g., CO, CO ₂ , and NO_x).	uct will ignite and decompose to	
5.2	Extinguishing Methods:	Water Fog, F	Foam, Dry Chemical, or CO ₂ . Water can be used to cool f	re exposed containers.	
5.3	Firefighting Procedures:	and full prote fire-exposed of ignition a possible fire dilution from must use fu	e, wear MSHA/NIOSH approved self-contained breathing octive gear. Keep containers cool until well after the fire surfaces and to protect personal. Vapors are heavier the fire flash back. Static electricity will accumulate and hazard by bonding and grounding or inert gas purge. Pentering sewers, drains, drinking water supply, or any II bunker gear including NIOSH-approved positive preprotect against potential hazardous combustion or decorde: 3YE	is out. Use water spray to cool an air and may travel to source may ignite vapors. Prevent a revent runoff from fire control or natural waterway. Firefighters ssure self-contained breathing	30
			6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEAS	IRFS	
6.1	Spills:	Refere clear	ning any spill or leak, individuals involved in spill of		Protoctive
		Equipment. For small sp spilled mater accordance water and sc For large sp	ills (e.g., < 1 gallon (3.8 L)) wear appropriate personal p ial with absorbent material and place into appropriate clwith local, state and federal regulations. Wash all affections. Remove any contaminated clothing and wash thoroulls (e.g., ≥ 1 gallon (3.8 L)), deny entry to all unprotected.	rotective equipment (e.g., goggles, gloves osed container(s) for disposal. Dispose of a reas and outside of container with pler ughly before reuse. d individuals. Maximize ventilation (open). Remove properly in the of warn
			d secure all sources of ignition. Dike and contain spill tools for recovery and cleanup. Transfer liquid to c		



Page 3 of 6 **APH-002**

Prepared to OSHA, ACC, ANSI, NOHSC, WHMIS, GHS & 1272/2008/EC Standards

SDS Revision: 2.0

SDS Revision Date: 9/11/2015

		7. HANDLING & STORAGE INFORMATION	
7.1	Work & Hygiene Practices:	Avoid breathing mists or spray. Avoid eye contact. Wear protective equipment when handling prod reach of children. Do not eat, drink or smoke when handling this product. Wash thoroughly after han to heat and flame. Use only in ventilated areas. Keep out of the reach of children. Immed decontaminate any spills or residues.	dling. Do not expose liately clean-up and
7.2	Storage & Handling:	Use and store in a cool, dry, well-ventilated location (e.g., local exhaust ventilation, fans) away f sunlight. Store in acid-resistant containers. Keep containers covered when not in use. Avoid temper (120°F). Keep away from incompatible substances (see Section 10). Protect containers from physical store in damaged or unmarked containers or storage devices. KEEP AWAY FROM CHILDREN AT All	eratures above 40°C cal damage. Do not
7.3	Special Precautions:	Empty containers may retain hazardous product residues.	
		8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS & PERSONAL PROTECTION	
8.1	Ventilation & Engineering		t gangrated from the
0.1	Controls:	Use local or general exhaust ventilation to effectively remove and prevent buildup of vapors or mist handling of this product. Ensure appropriate decontamination equipment is available (e.g., sink, safe station).	
8.2	Respiratory Protection:	No special respiratory protection is required under typical circumstances of use or handling. In instances where vapors or sprays of this product are generated, and respiratory protection is needed, use only protection authorized by 29 CFR §1910.134, applicable U.S. State regulations, or the Canadian CAS Standard Z94.4-93 and applicable standards of Canadian Provinces, EC member States, or Australia.	
8.3	Eye Protection:	Avoid eye contact. Safety glasses must be used when handling or using this product. Safety glasses with side shields should be used when handling large quantities (e.g., ≥ 1 gallon) of this product.	
8.4	Hand Protection:	None required under normal conditions of use. However, may cause skin irritation in some sensitive individuals. When handling large quantities (e.g., ≥ 1 gallon), wear rubber, nitrile or impervious plastic gloves.	
8.5	Body Protection:	No apron required when handling small quantities. When handling large quantities (e.g., ≥ 1 gallon), eye wash stations and deluge showers should be available. Upon completion of work activities involving large quantities of this product, wash any exposed areas thoroughly with soap and water.	
		9. PHYSICAL & CHEMICAL PROPERTIES	
9.1	Appearance:	Clear to slightly hazy liquid	
9.2	Odor:	Floral, balsamic, alcohol odor	
9.3	Odor Threshold:	NA	
9.4	pH:	NA NA	
9.5	Melting Point/Freezing Point:	NA	
9.6	Initial Boiling Point/Boiling Range:	> 100 °C (> 212 °F)	
9.7	Flashpoint:	≤ 19 °C (≤ 65 °F)	
9.8	Upper/Lower Flammability	NA	
9.9	Limits: Vapor Pressure:	NA	
9.10	Vapor Density:	< 1.0 (air = 1.0)	
9.11	Relative Density:	0.80-0.95	
9.12	Solubility:	Miscible (water)	
9.13	Partition Coefficient (log	NA	
9.14	P _{ow}): Autoignition Temperature:		
9.14	Decomposition Temperature:	NA NA	
9.16	Viscosity:	NA NA	
9.17	Other Information:	NA NA	
		NA	
		10. STABILITY & REACTIVITY	
10.1	Stability:	Stable at normal temperatures.	
10.2	Hazardous Decomposition Products:	Oxides of carbon (CO, CO ₂) and nitrogen (NO _x)	
10.3	Hazardous Polymerization:	Will not occur.	
10.4	Conditions to Avoid:	Excessive heat, direct sunlight, flames.	
10.5	Incompatible Substances:	Oxidizing substances, strong acids or alkalis can cause a reaction.	



Page 4 of 6 **APH-002**

SDS Revision: 2.0 Prepared to OSHA, ACC, ANSI, NOHSC, WHMIS, GHS & 1272/2008/EC Standards SDS Revision Date: 9/11/2015 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION Inhalation: YES Ingestion: YES Routes of Entry 11.2 Toxicity Data: This product was not tested on animals. However, data (available from scientific literature) is presented for some of the components in this mixture. Ethanol: LD_{50} (oral, rat) = 7,060 mg/kg. 11.3 Acute Toxicity: See Section 4.4 See Section 4.5 11.4 Chronic Toxicity: 11.5 Suspected Carcinogen: NA 11.6 Reproductive Toxicity: This product is not reported to cause reproductive toxicity in humans Mutagenicity: This product is not reported to produce mutagenic effects in humans Embryotoxicity: This product is not reported to produce embryotoxic effects in humans. Teratogenicity: This product is not reported to cause teratogenic effects in humans. Reproductive Toxicity: This product is not reported to cause reproductive effects in humans. 11.7 Irritancy of Product See Section 4.3 11.8 Biological Exposure Indices: NE Treat symptomatically. 11.9 Physician Recommendations 12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION 12.1 Environmental Stability Siloxanes in air are degraded by reaction with hydroxyl radicals 12.2 Effects on Plants & Animals: No data available. 12.3 Effects on Aquatic Life: No data available. 13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS 13.1 Waste Disposal: Review current local, state and federal laws, codes, statutes and regulations to determine current status and appropriate disposal method for the ingredients listed in Section 2. Any disposal practice must be in compliance with local, state, and federal laws and regulations. Contact the appropriate agency for specific information. Treatment, transport, storage and disposal of hazardous waste must be provided by a licensed facility or waste hauler. 13.2 Special Considerations: U.S. EPA Hazardous Waste – Characteristic - Ignitable (D001) 14. TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION 49 CFR (GND): UN1170, ETHANOL SOLUTION, 3, II, LTD QTY (IP VOL ≤ 1.0 L); or 14.1 CONSUMER COMMODITY, ORM-D (IP VOL ≤ 1.0 L) 14.2 IATA (AIR): UN1170, ETHANOL SOLUTION, 3, II, LTD QTY (IP VOL ≤ 0.5 L); or Ŷor ⊕� ID8000, CONSUMER COMMODITY, 9 (IP VOL ≤ 0.5 L) 14.3 IMDG (OCN): UN1170, ETHANOL SOLUTION, 3, II, LTD QTY (IP VOL ≤ 1.0 L) 14.4 TDGR (Canadian GND): UN1170, ETHANOL SOLUTION, 3, II, LTD QTY (IP VOL ≤ 1.0 L); or MARK PACKAGE "LIMITED QUANTITY," "LTD QTY," or "QUANT LTÉE" or "QUANTITÉ LIMITÉE" 14.5 ADR/RID (EU): UN1170, ETHANOL SOLUTION, 3, II, LTD QTY (IP VOL ≤ 1.0 L) SCT (MEXICO): 14.6 UN1170, ETANOL EN SOLUCÍON, 3, II, CANTIDAD LIMITADA (IP VOL ≤ 1.0 L) ADGR (AUS): 14.7 UN1170, ETHANOL SOLUTION, 3, II, LTD QTY (IP VOL ≤ 1.0 L)



Page 5 of 6 **APH-002**

Prepared to OSHA, ACC, ANSI, NOHSC, WHMIS, GHS & 1272/2008/EC Standards

SDS Revision: 2.0

SDS Revision Date: 9/11/2015

		15. REGULATORY INFORMATION
15.1	SARA Reporting	This product does not contain any substances subject to SARA Title III, section 313 reporting requirements.
15.2	Requirements: SARA Threshold Planning Quantity:	NA NA
15.3	TSCA Inventory Status:	The components of this product are listed on the TSCA Inventory.
15.4	CERCLA Reportable Quantity (RQ):	NA
15.5	Other Federal Requirements:	NA NA
15.6	Other Canadian Regulations:	This product has been classified according to the hazard criteria of the CPR and the SDS contains all of the information required by the CPR. The components of this product are listed on the DSL/NDSL. None of the components of this product are listed on the Priorities Substances List. WHMIS Class B2 (Flammable).
15.7	State Regulatory Information:	Ethanol is found on the following state criteria lists: Florida Toxic Substances List (FL), Massachusetts Hazardous Substances List (MA), Minnesota Hazardous Substances List (MN), Pennsylvania Right-to-Know List (PA), and Washington Permissible Exposures List (WA). No other ingredients in this product, present in a concentration of 1.0% or greater, are listed on any of the following state criteria lists: California Proposition 65 (CA65), Delaware Air Quality Management List (DE), Florida Toxic Substances List (FL), Massachusetts Hazardous Substances List (MA), Michigan Critical Substances List (MI), Minnesota Hazardous Substances List (MN), New Jersey Right-to-Know List (NJ), New York Hazardous Substances List (NY), Pennsylvania Right-to-Know List (PA), Washington Permissible Exposures List (WA), Wisconsin Hazardous Substances List (WI).
15.8	Other Requirements:	The primary components of this product are listed in Annex I of EU Directive 67/548/EEC. <u>Ethanol</u> : Flammable (F). <u>Risk Phrases</u> (R): R11 – Highly flammable. <u>Safety Phrases</u> (S): S(2)-7-16 - Keep out of the reach of children. Keep container tightly closed. Keep away from sources of ignition.
		16. OTHER INFORMATION
16.1	Other Information:	WARNING! FLAMMABLE LIQUID AND VAPOR. CAUSES EYE IRRITATION. Keep away from heat. Keep container tightly closed. Avoid breathing fumes/mist/vapors/spray. Take precautionary measures against static discharge. Wash hands and exposed skin eyes with soap and warm water thoroughly after handling. Wear protective eyewear. IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/attention. If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention. In case of fire: Use water, foam, CO ₂ , dry chemical for extinction. Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool. For external use only. Discontinue use immediately if irritation develops. USE ONLY AS DIRECTED. AVOID GETTING INTO THE EYES. KEEP AWAY FROM CHILDREN AT ALL TIMES.
16.2	Terms & Definitions:	See last page of this Safety Data Sheet.
16.3	Disclaimer:	This Safety Data Sheet is offered pursuant to OSHA's Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR §1910.1200. Other government regulations must be reviewed for applicability to this product. To the best of ShipMate's & Alterna's knowledge, the information contained herein is reliable and accurate as of this date; however, accuracy, suitability or completeness is not guaranteed and no warranties of any type, either expressed or implied, are provided. The information contained herein relates only to the specific product(s). If this product(s) is combined with other materials, all component properties must be considered. Data may be changed from time to time. Be sure to consult the latest edition.
16.4	Prepared for:	Alterna Haircare 551 5th Avenue, 27th Floor New York, New York 10176 Tel: +1 (646) 653-6869 cmelendez@alternahaircare.com http://www.alternahaircare.com
16.5	Prepared by:	ShipMate, Inc. P.O. Box 787 Sisters, Oregon 97759-0787 USA Tel: +1 (310) 370-3600 Fax: +1 (310) 370-5700 http://www.shipmate.com



Page 6 of 6 **APH-002**

Prepared to OSHA, ACC, ANSI, NOHSC, WHMIS, GHS & 1272/2008/EC Standards

SDS Revision: 2.0

SDS Revision Date: 9/11/2015

DEFINITION OF TERMS

A large number of abbreviations and acronyms appear on a SDS. Some of these that are commonly used include the following:

GENERAL INFORMATION:

CAS Its: Chemical Abstract Screen Italiaser	CAS No.	Chemical Abstract Service Number
---	---------	----------------------------------

EXPOSURE LIMITS IN AIR:

ACGIH	American Conference on Governmental Industrial Hygienists
С	Ceiling Limit
ES	Exposure Standard (Australia)
IDLH	Immediately Dangerous to Life and Health
OSHA	U.S. Occupational Safety and Health Administration
PEL	Permissible Exposure Limit
STEL	Short-Term Exposure Limit
TLV	Threshold Limit Value
TWA	Time Weighted Average

FIRST AID MEASURES:

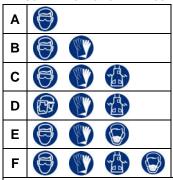
CPR	Cardiopulmonary resuscitation - method in which a person whose heart has
i	stopped receives manual chest compressions and breathing to circulate blood
	and provide oxygen to the body.

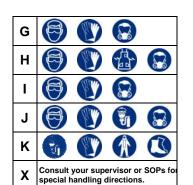
HMIS-III HEALTH, FLAMMABILITY & REACTIVITY RATINGS:

0	Minimal Hazard
1	Slight Hazard
2	Moderate Hazard
3	Severe Hazard
4	Extreme Hazard



PERSONAL PROTECTION RATINGS:







Splash Goggles













Dust & Vapor Half-Mask Respirator

Full Face Respirator

Airline Hood/Mask or SCBA

OTHER STANDARD ABBREVIATIONS:

ML	Maximum Limit
mg/m3	milligrams per cubic meter
NA	Not Available
ND	Not Determined
NE	Not Established
NF	Not Found
NR	No Results
ppm	parts per million
SCBA	Self-Contained Breathing Apparatus

NATIONAL FIRE PROTECTION ASSOCIATION: NFPA

FLAMMABILITY LIMITS IN AIR:				
Autoignition	Minimum temperature required to initiate combustion in air with no other			
Temperature	source of ignition			
LEL	Lower Explosive Limit - lowest percent of vapor in air, by volume, that will			
	explode or ignite in the presence of an ignition source			
UEL	Upper Explosive Limit - highest percent of vapor in air, by volume, that will			
	explode or ignite in the presence of an ignition source			

HAZARD RATINGS:

0	Minimal Hazard	
1	Slight Hazard	
2	Moderate Hazard	
3	Severe Hazard	
4	Extreme Hazard	
ACD	Acidic	
ALK	Alkaline	
COR	Corrosive	
₩	Use No Water	
OX	Oxidizer	
TREFOIL	Radioactive	



TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION:

LD ₅₀	Lethal Dose (solids & liquids) which kills 50% of the exposed animals
LC ₅₀	Lethal concentration (gases) which kills 50% of the exposed animal
ppm	Concentration expressed in parts of material per million parts
TD _{Io}	Lowest dose to cause a symptom
TCLo	Lowest concentration to cause a symptom
TD _{Io} , LD _{Io} , & LD _o or	Lowest dose (or concentration) to cause lethal or toxic effects
TC, TC _o , LC _{lo} , & LC _o	
IARC	International Agency for Research on Cancer
NTP	National Toxicology Program
RTECS	Registry of Toxic Effects of Chemical Substances
BCF	Bioconcentration Factor
TL _m	Median threshold limit
log K _{ow} or log K _{oc}	Coefficient of Oil/Water Distribution

REGULATORY INFORMATION:

WHMIS	Canadian Workplace Hazardous Material Information System
DOT	U.S. Department of Transportation
TC	Transport Canada
EPA	U.S. Environmental Protection Agency
DSL	Canadian Domestic Substance List
NOHSC	National Occupational Health and Safety Commission (Australia)
NDSL	Canadian Non-Domestic Substance List
PSL	Canadian Priority Substances List
TSCA	U.S. Toxic Substance Control Act
EU	European Union (European Union Directive 67/548/EEC)
WGK	Wassergefährdungsklassen (German Water Hazard Class)
HMIS-III	National Paint & Coatings Association Hazardous Materials Identification System

WORKPLACE HAZARDOUS MATERIALS IDENTIFICATION (WHMIS) SYSTEM:

	*	(\odot	(18)		
Class A	Class B	Class C	Class D1	Class D2	Class D3	Class E	Class F
Compressed	Flammable	Oxidizing	Toxic	Irritation	Infectious	Corrosive	Reactive

EC (67/548/EEC) INFORMATION:

		*	*		®	×	×
С	E	F	N	0	Т	Xi	Xn
Corrosive	Explosive	Flammable	Harmful	Oxidizing	Toxic	Irritant	Harmful

CLP/GHS (1272/2008/EC) PICTOGRAMS:

		®	\Diamond			\limits	***	
GHS01	GHS02	GHS03	GHS04	GHS05	GHS06	GHS07	GHS08	GHS09
Explosive	Flammable	Oxidizer	Pressurized	Corrosive	Toxic	Harmful Irritating	Health Hazard	Environ- ment

Issue Date 12-Jun-2015 Revision Date 12-Jun-2015 Version 1

1. IDENTIFICATION

Product identifier

Product Name Alterna Bamboo Color Hold+ Color Protection Vibrant Color Shampoo

Other means of identification

Product Code 2667224LR28626

Synonyms None

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use
Recommended Use Cosmetic. Hair Care.
Uses advised against No information available

Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Supplier Address
Alterna Holdings Corp.
2029 Century Park East
Century, CA 90067
310-275-1175

Emergency telephone number

Emergency Telephone Chemtrec 1-800-424-9300

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Classification

OSHA Regulatory Status

Consumer Products as defined by the U.S. Consumer Product Safety Act which are used as intended (typical consumer duration and frequency) are exempt from the OSHA HazardCommunication Standard. While this material is not considered hazardous by the OSHAHazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200), this MSDS contains valuable information critical to the safe handling and proper use of the product. This SDS shouldbe retained and available for employees and other users of this product.

Serious eye damage/eye irritation Category 2B

Label elements

Emergency Overview

Warning

Hazard statements

Causes eye irritation

Appearance Translucent pearly gel Physical state Liquid Odor Floral orange

Precautionary Statements - Prevention

Wash hands thoroughly after handling

Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection

Precautionary Statements - Response

IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention

Precautionary Statements - Storage

None

Precautionary Statements - Disposal

None

Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC)

Not applicable

Other Information

Not applicable

3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Substance

Not applicable

Mixture

*Water, Cocamidopropyl Betaine, Sodium Methyl 2-Sulfolaurate, Disodium 2-Sulfolaurate, Cetrimonium Chloride, Sodium Methyl Cocoyl Taurate, Silicone Quaternium-8, PEG-150 Distearate, Lauramide MEA, Glycerin, PEG-40 Hydrogenated Castor Oil, PEG-120 Methyl Glucose Dioleate, Panthenol, Fragrance, Amodimethicone, Polyquaternium-55, PEG-90 Glyceryl Isostearate, Sodium Benzoate, Methyl Gluceth-10, IPDI/PEG-15 Soyamine Copolymer Dimer Dilinoleate, Polyquaternium-7, C11-15 Pareth-7, Quaternium-95, Panthenyl Hydroxypropyl Steardimonium Chloride, Hydrogenated Castor Oil/Sebacic Acid Copolymer, Bambusa Vulgaris Water, Laureth-9, Linalool, Limonene, Propanediol, Disodium EDTA, Laureth-2, Laureth-4, Glycol Distearate, Trideceth-12, Phenoxyethanol, Hexyl Cinnamal, Polysilicone-15, Aminomethyl Propanol, Alcohol, Hydrolyzed Vegetable Protein PG-Propyl Silanetriol, Helianthus Annuus (Sunflower) Seed Oil, Methylchloroisothiazolinone, Aleurites Moluccana Seed Oil, Phospholipids, Methylisothiazolinone, Bambusa Vulgaris Extract, Ethylhexyglycerin, Citrullus Lanatus (Watermelon) Seed Extract, Ascorbic Acid, Moringa Oleifera Seed Oil, Saccharomyces/Magnesium Ferment, Tocopheryl Acetate, Rubus Idaeus (Raspberry) Leaf Extract, Isoeugenol, Saccharomyces/Iron Ferment, Saccharomyces/Copper Ferment, Saccharomyces/Silicon Ferment, Saccharomyces/Zinc Ferment, Superoxide Dismutase

*The exact percentage (concentration) of composition has been withheld as a trade secret.

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

Description of first aid measures

Eye contact IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if

present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. If eye irritation persists: Get medical

advice/attention.

Skin contact None under normal use conditions.

Inhalation None under normal use conditions.

Ingestion Not an expected route of exposure. IF SWALLOWED. Clean mouth with water and drink

afterwards plenty of water.

Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Symptoms May cause eye irritation.

Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable extinguishing media

Water. Dry chemical. Alcohol resistant foam.

Unsuitable extinguishing media None.

Specific hazards arising from the chemical

No information available.

Explosion data

Sensitivity to Mechanical Impact None. Sensitivity to Static Discharge None.

Protective equipment and precautions for firefighters

As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand, MSHA/NIOSH (approved or equivalent) and full protective gear.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Personal precautionsNone under normal use conditions.

For emergency responders

Use personal protective equipment as required.

Environmental precautions

Environmental precautions Do not allow into any sewer, on the ground or into any body of water.

Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for containment Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.

Methods for cleaning up Collect spillage. Soak up with inert absorbent material (e.g. sand, silica gel, acid binder,

universal binder, sawdust).

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Precautions for safe handling

Advice on safe handling Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage Conditions Keep containers tightly closed in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place.

Incompatible materials None known.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Control parameters

Exposure Guidelines This product, as supplied, does not contain any hazardous materials with occupational

exposure limits established by the region specific regulatory bodies.

Appropriate engineering controls

Engineering Controls Showers

Eyewash stations Ventilation systems.

Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

Eye/face protection Manufacturing Sites:

Wear safety glasses with side shields (or goggles). Distribution, Workplace and

Household Settings:

No special technical protective measures are necessary.

Skin and body protection No special technical protective measures are necessary.

Respiratory protectionNo protective equipment is needed under normal use conditions.

General Hygiene Considerations Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state Liquid

Appearance Translucent pearly gel Odor Floral orange

Color light yellow Odor threshold No information available

Property Values Remarks • Method

pH 5.5 - 6.5

Melting point/freezing pointNo information availableBoiling point / boiling rangeNo information availableFlash pointNo information availableEvaporation rateNo information availableFlammability (solid, gas)No information available

Flammability Limit in Air

Upper flammability limit:
Lower flammability limit:
Vapor pressure
Vapor density

No information available
No information available
No information available

Specific Gravity 1.02 - 1.06 Water solubility Soluble in water

Solubility in other solvents No information available **Partition coefficient** No information available **Autoignition temperature** No information available **Decomposition temperature** No information available Kinematic viscosity 8,000 - 15,000 cps No information available Dynamic viscosity No information available **Explosive properties Oxidizing properties** No information available

Other Information

Softening point No information available Molecular weight No information available

VOC Content (%) Products comply with US state and federal regulations for VOC content in consumer

products.

DensityNo information availableBulk densityNo information available

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity

None under normal use conditions

Chemical stability

Stable under recommended storage conditions.

Possibility of Hazardous Reactions

None under normal processing.

Conditions to avoid

Extremes of temperature and direct sunlight.

Incompatible materials

None known.

Hazardous Decomposition Products

None under normal use conditions.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Information on likely routes of exposure

Product Information No data available

Inhalation No known effect.

Eye contact Avoid contact with eyes. Irritating to eyes.

Skin contact No known effect.

Ingestion No known effect.

Information on toxicological effects

Symptoms No information available.

Delayed and immediate effects as well as chronic effects from short and long-term exposure

Skin corrosion/irritation No information available.

Serious eye damage/eye irritation Irritating to eyes.

No information available. Irritation No information available. Corrosivity Sensitization No information available. Germ cell mutagenicity No information available. Carcinogenicity No information available. Reproductive toxicity No information available. STOT - single exposure No information available. STOT - repeated exposure No information available. **Aspiration hazard** No information available.

Numerical measures of toxicity - Product Information

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecotoxicity

No information available

Persistence and degradability

No information available.

Bioaccumulation

No information available.

Other adverse effects No information available

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Waste treatment methods

Disposal of wastes Disposal should be in accordance with applicable regional, national and local laws and

regulations.

Contaminated packaging Disposal should be in accordance with applicable regional, national and local laws and

regulations.

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

DOT Not regulated

IATA Not regulated

IMDG Not regulated

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

United States

Product is a personal care product and regulated under FDA.

International Inventories

TSCA - DSL/NDSL -

Legend:

TSCA - United States Toxic Substances Control Act Section 8(b) Inventory

DSL/NDSL - Canadian Domestic Substances List/Non-Domestic Substances List

EINECS/ELINCS - European Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances/European List of Notified Chemical Substances

ENCS - Japan Existing and New Chemical Substances

IECSC - China Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances

KECL - Korean Existing and Evaluated Chemical Substances

PICCS - Philippines Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances

AICS - Australian Inventory of Chemical Substances.

US Federal Regulations

SARA 313

Not applicable for consumer use.

SARA 311/312 Hazard Categories

Acute health hazard No
Chronic Health Hazard No
Fire hazard No
Sudden release of pressure hazard No
Reactive Hazard No

CWA (Clean Water Act)

CERCLA

US State Regulations

California Proposition 65

This product is not subject to warning labeling under California Proposition 65.

U.S. State Right-to-Know Regulations

Product is a personal care product and regulated under FDA.

U.S. EPA Label Information

EPA Pesticide Registration Number Not applicable

16. OTHER INFORMATION, INCLUDING DATE OF PREPARATION OF THE LAST REVISION

NFPA Health hazards 0 Flammability 0 Instability 0 Physical and Chemical

Properties -

HMIS Health hazards 0 Flammability 0 Physical hazards 0 Personal protection C

Issue Date12-Jun-2015Revision Date12-Jun-2015

Revision Note

1

Disclaimer

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

End of Safety Data Sheet

Issue Date 03-Sep-2015 Revision Date 03-Sep-2015 Version 1

1. IDENTIFICATION

Product identifier

Product Name Alterna Bamboo Men Nourishing Conditioner & Shaving Cream

Other means of identification

Product Code 2667172MT22037A

Synonyms None

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use
Recommended Use Cosmetic. Hair Care.
Uses advised against No information available

Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Supplier Address Alterna Holdings Corp. 2029 Century Park East Century, CA 90067 310-275-1175

Emergency telephone number

Emergency Telephone Chemtrec 1-800-424-9300

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Classification

OSHA Regulatory Status

Consumer Products as defined by the U.S. Consumer Product Safety Act which are used as intended (typical consumer duration and frequency) are exempt from the OSHA HazardCommunication Standard. While this material is not considered hazardous by the OSHAHazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200), this MSDS contains valuable information critical to the safe handling and proper use of the product. This SDS shouldbe retained and available for employees and other users of this product.

Label elements

Appearance Viscous emulsion Physical state Liquid Odor Minty

Emergency Overview

Precautionary Statements - Prevention

Not applicable

Precautionary Statements - Response

Not applicable

Precautionary Statements - Storage

Not applicable

Precautionary Statements - Disposal

Not applicable

Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC)

Not applicable

Not applicable

3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Substance

Not applicable

Mixture

*Water, Stearyl Alcohol, Cetearyl Alcohol, Glycerin, Stearic Acid, Cetyl Alcohol, Behentrimonium Methosulfate, Cetrimonium Chloride, Bambusa Vulgaris Water, Cetrimonium Bromide, Polysorbate 60, Phenoxyethanol, Divinyldimethicone/Dimethicone Copolymer, Panthenol, Fragrance, Cyclopentasiloxane, Amodimethicone, Hydroxyethylcellulose, Sodium Hydroxide, Butyrospermum Parkii (Shea) Butter, C11-15 Pareth-7, Allantoin, Dimethiconol, Laureth-9, Disodium EDTA, Trideceth-12, C12-13 Pareth-3, C12-13 Pareth-23, Hydrolyzed Vegetable Protein Pg-Propyl Silanetriol, Limonene, Methylisothiazolinone, Acetic Acid, Helianthus Annuus (Sunflower) Seed Oil, Sodium Acetate, Cannabis Sativa Seed Oil, Vaccinium Macrocarpon (Cranberry) Fruit Extract, Cucumis Sativus (Cucumber) Fruit Extract, Camellia Sinensis Leaf Extract, Aloe Barbadensis Leaf Extract, Polysilicone-15, Melaleuca Alternifolia (Tea Tree) Leaf Oil, Phospholipids, Santalum Album (Sandalwood) Oil, Cedrus Atlantica Bark Oil, Saccharomyces/Magnesium Ferment, Superoxide Dismutase, Saccharomyces/Iron Ferment, Saccharomyces/Copper Ferment, Saccharomyces/Silicon Ferment, Saccharomyces/Zinc Ferment, Bambusa Vulgaris Extract, Citric Acid, Potassium Sorbate, Sorbic Acid, Tocopherol, Etidronic Acid, Iodopropynyl Butylcarbamate, PEG-4 Laurate, PEG-4 Dilaurate, PEG-4

*The exact percentage (concentration) of composition has been withheld as a trade secret.

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

Description of first aid measures

Eye contact Rinse thoroughly with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes, lifting lower and upper eyelids.

Consult a physician.

Skin contact None under normal use conditions.

Inhalation None under normal use conditions.

Ingestion IF SWALLOWED. Clean mouth with water.

Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Symptoms No information available.

Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable extinguishing media

Water. Dry chemical. Alcohol resistant foam.

Unsuitable extinguishing media None.

Specific hazards arising from the chemical

No information available.

Explosion data

Sensitivity to Mechanical Impact None. **Sensitivity to Static Discharge** None.

Protective equipment and precautions for firefighters

As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand, MSHA/NIOSH (approved or equivalent) and full protective gear.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Personal precautionsNone under normal use conditions.

For emergency responders

Use personal protective equipment as required.

Environmental precautions

Environmental precautions Do not allow into any sewer, on the ground or into any body of water.

Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for containment Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.

Methods for cleaning up Collect spillage. Soak up with inert absorbent material (e.g. sand, silica gel, acid binder,

universal binder, sawdust).

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Precautions for safe handling

Advice on safe handling Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage Conditions Keep containers tightly closed in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place.

Incompatible materials None known.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Control parameters

Exposure Guidelines

Appropriate engineering controls

Engineering Controls Showers

Eyewash stations Ventilation systems.

Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

Eye/face protection Wear safety glasses with side shields (or goggles).

Skin and body protection Wear protective gloves and protective clothing.

Respiratory protection No information available.

General Hygiene Considerations Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state Liquid

Appearance Viscous emulsion Odor Minty

Color White Odor threshold No information available

Property Values Remarks • Method

pH 5.50-6.00

Melting point/freezing point No information available

Boiling point / boiling rangeNo information availableFlash pointNo information availableEvaporation rateNo information availableFlammability (solid, gas)No information available

Flammability Limit in Air

Upper flammability limit:
Lower flammability limit:
Vapor pressure
Vapor density

No information available
No information available
No information available
No information available

Relative density 0.980-1.010

Water solubility No information available Solubility in other solvents No information available **Partition coefficient** No information available **Autoignition temperature** No information available **Decomposition temperature** No information available Kinematic viscosity 25,000-50,000 cps **Dynamic viscosity** No information available **Explosive properties** No information available **Oxidizing properties** No information available

Other Information

Softening point No information available Molecular weight No information available

VOC Content (%) Products comply with US state and federal regulations for VOC content in consumer

products.

DensityNo information availableBulk densityNo information available

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity

None under normal use conditions

Chemical stability

Stable under recommended storage conditions.

Possibility of Hazardous Reactions

None under normal processing.

Conditions to avoid

None under normal processing.

Incompatible materials

None known.

Hazardous Decomposition Products

None under normal use conditions.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Information on likely routes of exposure

Product Information No data available

Inhalation No data available.

Eye contact No data available.

Skin contact No data available.

Ingestion No data available.

Information on toxicological effects

Symptoms No information available.

Delayed and immediate effects as well as chronic effects from short and long-term exposure

Skin corrosion/irritation No information available. No information available. Serious eye damage/eye irritation No information available. Irritation Corrosivity No information available. Sensitization No information available. Germ cell mutagenicity No information available. Carcinogenicity No information available. No information available. Reproductive toxicity STOT - single exposure No information available. STOT - repeated exposure No information available. **Aspiration hazard** No information available.

Numerical measures of toxicity - Product Information

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecotoxicity

No information available

Persistence and degradability

No information available.

Bioaccumulation

No information available.

Other adverse effects No information available

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Waste treatment methods

Disposal of wastes Disposal should be in accordance with applicable regional, national and local laws and

regulations.

Contaminated packaging Disposal should be in accordance with applicable regional, national and local laws and

regulations.

California Hazardous Waste Codes 561

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

DOT Not regulated

IATA Not regulated

IMDG Not regulated

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

United States

Product is a personal care product and regulated under FDA.

International Inventories

TSCA - DSL/NDSL -

Legend:

TSCA - United States Toxic Substances Control Act Section 8(b) Inventory

DSL/NDSL - Canadian Domestic Substances List/Non-Domestic Substances List

EINECS/ELINCS - European Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances/European List of Notified Chemical Substances

ENCS - Japan Existing and New Chemical Substances

IECSC - China Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances

KECL - Korean Existing and Evaluated Chemical Substances

PICCS - Philippines Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances

AICS - Australian Inventory of Chemical Substances.

US Federal Regulations

SARA 313

Not applicable for consumer use.

SARA 311/312 Hazard Categories

Acute health hazard No
Chronic Health Hazard No
Fire hazard No
Sudden release of pressure hazard No
Reactive Hazard No

CWA (Clean Water Act)

This product does not contain any substances regulated as pollutants pursuant to the Clean Water Act (40 CFR 122.21 and 40 CFR 122.42)

CERCLA

Not applicable for consumer use.

US State Regulations

California Proposition 65

This product is not subject to warning labeling under California Proposition 65.

U.S. State Right-to-Know Regulations

U.S. EPA Label Information

EPA Pesticide Registration Number Not applicable

16. OTHER INFORMATION, INCLUDING DATE OF PREPARATION OF THE LAST REVISION

NFPA Health hazards 0 Flammability 0 Instability 0 Physical and Chemical

Properties -

HMIS Health hazards 0 Flammability 0 Physical hazards 0 Personal protection C

 Issue Date
 03-Sep-2015

 Revision Date
 03-Sep-2015

Revision Note

. --

Disclaimer

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

End of Safety Data Sheet

Issue Date 03-Sep-2015 Revision Date 03-Sep-2015 Version 1

1. IDENTIFICATION

Product identifier

Product Name Alterna Bamboo Men Power Hold Max Strength Gel

Other means of identification

Product Code 2667204MT23362A

Synonyms None

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use
Recommended Use Cosmetic. Hair Care.
Uses advised against No information available

Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Supplier Address Alterna Holdings Corp. 2029 Century Park East Century, CA 90067 310-275-1175

Emergency telephone number

Emergency Telephone Chemtrec 1-800-424-9300

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Classification

OSHA Regulatory Status

Consumer Products as defined by the U.S. Consumer Product Safety Act which are used as intended (typical consumer duration and frequency) are exempt from the OSHA HazardCommunication Standard. While this material is not considered hazardous by the OSHAHazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200), this MSDS contains valuable information critical to the safe handling and proper use of the product. This SDS shouldbe retained and available for employees and other users of this product.

Label elements

Emergency Overview

Appearance Homogeneous slightly hazy Physical state Liquid Odor Minty herbal viscous gel

Precautionary Statements - Prevention

Not applicable

Precautionary Statements - Response

Not applicable

Precautionary Statements - Storage

Not applicable

Precautionary Statements - Disposal

Not applicable

Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC)

Not applicable

Not applicable

3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Substance

Not applicable

Mixture

*Water, VP/VA Copolymer, PVP, Propanediol, PEG-17 Dimethicone, Glycerin, Phenoxyethanol, Acrylates/C10-30 Alkyl Acrylate Crosspolymer, Aminomethyl Propanol, Methacryloyl Ethyl Betaine/Acrylates Copolymer, Oleth-20, Fragrance, Bambusa Vulgaris Water, Disodium EDTA, Methylisothiazolinone, Limonene, Helianthus Annuus (Sunflower) Seed Oil, Eugenol, Cannabis Sativa Seed Oil, Vaccinium Macrocarpon (Cranberry) Fruit Extract, Cucumis Sativus (Cucumber) Fruit Extract, Camellia Sinensis Leaf Extract, Aloe Barbadensis Leaf Extract, Superoxide Dismutase, Santalum Album (Sandalwood) Oil, Polysilicone-15, Melaleuca Alternifolia (Tea Tree) Leaf Oil, Cedrus Atlantica Bark Oil, Butyrospermum Parkii (Shea) Butter, Phospholipids, Bambusa Vulgaris Extract, Saccharomyces/Magnesium Ferment, Saccharomyces/Iron Ferment, Saccharomyces/Copper Ferment, Saccharomyces/Silicon Ferment, Saccharomyces/Zinc Ferment, Laurtrimonium Chloride, Polyaminopropyl Biguanide, Sorbic Acid, Ethanol, Tocopherol, Potassium Sorbate

*The exact percentage (concentration) of composition has been withheld as a trade secret.

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

Description of first aid measures

Eye contact Rinse thoroughly with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes, lifting lower and upper eyelids.

Consult a physician.

Skin contact None under normal use conditions.

Inhalation None under normal use conditions.

Ingestion IF SWALLOWED. Clean mouth with water.

Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Symptoms No information available.

Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable extinguishing media

Water. Dry chemical. Alcohol resistant foam.

Unsuitable extinguishing media None.

Specific hazards arising from the chemical

No information available.

Explosion data

Sensitivity to Mechanical Impact None.
Sensitivity to Static Discharge None.

Protective equipment and precautions for firefighters

As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand, MSHA/NIOSH (approved or equivalent) and full protective gear.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Personal precautionsNone under normal use conditions.

For emergency responders

Use personal protective equipment as required.

Environmental precautions

Environmental precautions Do not allow into any sewer, on the ground or into any body of water.

Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for containment Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.

Methods for cleaning up Collect spillage. Soak up with inert absorbent material (e.g. sand, silica gel, acid binder,

universal binder, sawdust).

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Precautions for safe handling

Advice on safe handling Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage Conditions Keep containers tightly closed in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place.

Incompatible materials None known.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Control parameters

Exposure Guidelines

Appropriate engineering controls

Engineering Controls Showers

Eyewash stations Ventilation systems.

Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

Eye/face protection Wear safety glasses with side shields (or goggles).

Skin and body protection Wear protective gloves and protective clothing.

Respiratory protection No information available.

General Hygiene Considerations Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state Liquid

Appearance Homogeneous slightly hazy viscous Odor Minty herbal

gel

ColorColorless with bubblesOdor thresholdNo information available

Property Values Remarks • Method

pH 6.0-6.5

Melting point/freezing pointNo information availableBoiling point / boiling rangeNo information availableFlash pointNo information availableEvaporation rateNo information availableFlammability (solid, gas)No information available

Flammability Limit in Air

Upper flammability limit:
Lower flammability limit:
Vapor pressure
Vapor density

No information available
No information available
No information available
No information available

Relative density 0.99-1.01

Water solubility No information available Solubility in other solvents No information available Partition coefficient No information available **Autoignition temperature** No information available **Decomposition temperature** No information available Kinematic viscosity 34,000-44,000 cps **Dynamic viscosity** No information available **Explosive properties** No information available **Oxidizing properties** No information available

Other Information

Softening point No information available Molecular weight No information available

VOC Content (%) Products comply with US state and federal regulations for VOC content in consumer

products.

DensityNo information availableBulk densityNo information available

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity

None under normal use conditions

Chemical stability

Stable under recommended storage conditions.

Possibility of Hazardous Reactions

None under normal processing.

Conditions to avoid

None under normal processing.

Incompatible materials

None known.

Hazardous Decomposition Products

None under normal use conditions.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Information on likely routes of exposure

Product Information No data available

Inhalation No data available.

Eye contact No data available.

Skin contact No data available.

Ingestion No data available.

Information on toxicological effects

Symptoms No information available.

Delayed and immediate effects as well as chronic effects from short and long-term exposure

Skin corrosion/irritation No information available. No information available. Serious eye damage/eye irritation Irritation No information available. Corrosivity No information available. Sensitization No information available. Germ cell mutagenicity No information available. No information available. Carcinogenicity Reproductive toxicity No information available. STOT - single exposure No information available. STOT - repeated exposure No information available. Aspiration hazard No information available.

Numerical measures of toxicity - Product Information

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecotoxicity

No information available

Persistence and degradability

No information available.

Bioaccumulation

No information available.

Other adverse effects No information available

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Waste treatment methods

Disposal of wastes Disposal should be in accordance with applicable regional, national and local laws and

regulations.

Contaminated packaging Disposal should be in accordance with applicable regional, national and local laws and

regulations.

California Hazardous Waste Codes 331

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

DOT Not regulated

IATA Not regulated

IMDG Not regulated

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

United States

Product is a personal care product and regulated under FDA.

International Inventories

TSCA - DSL/NDSL -

Legend:

TSCA - United States Toxic Substances Control Act Section 8(b) Inventory

DSL/NDSL - Canadian Domestic Substances List/Non-Domestic Substances List

EINECS/ELINCS - European Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances/European List of Notified Chemical Substances

ENCS - Japan Existing and New Chemical Substances

IECSC - China Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances

KECL - Korean Existing and Evaluated Chemical Substances

PICCS - Philippines Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances

AICS - Australian Inventory of Chemical Substances.

US Federal Regulations

SARA 313

Not applicable for consumer use.

SARA 311/312 Hazard Categories

Acute health hazard No
Chronic Health Hazard No
Fire hazard No
Sudden release of pressure hazard No
Reactive Hazard No

CWA (Clean Water Act)

CERCLA

Not applicable for consumer use.

US State Regulations

California Proposition 65

This product is not subject to warning labeling under California Proposition 65.

U.S. State Right-to-Know Regulations

U.S. EPA Label Information

EPA Pesticide Registration Number Not applicable

16. OTHER INFORMATION, INCLUDING DATE OF PREPARATION OF THE LAST REVISION

NFPA Health hazards 0 Flammability 0 Instability 0 Physical and Chemical

Properties -

HMIS Health hazards 0 Flammability 0 Physical hazards 0 Personal protection C

 Issue Date
 03-Sep-2015

 Revision Date
 03-Sep-2015

Revision Note

1

Disclaimer

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

End of Safety Data Sheet

Issue Date 03-Sep-2015 Revision Date 03-Sep-2015 Version 1

1. IDENTIFICATION

Product identifier

Product Name Alterna Bamboo Beach Summer Sun-Kissed Smooth Protective Illuminating Cream

Other means of identification

Product Code 2667288MT30945

Synonyms None

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use
Recommended Use Cosmetic. Hair Care.
Uses advised against No information available

Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Supplier Address Alterna Holdings Corp. 2029 Century Park East Century, CA 90067 310-275-1175

Emergency telephone number

Emergency Telephone Chemtrec 1-800-424-9300

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Classification

OSHA Regulatory Status

Consumer Products as defined by the U.S. Consumer Product Safety Act which are used as intended (typical consumer duration and frequency) are exempt from the OSHA HazardCommunication Standard. While this material is not considered hazardous by the OSHAHazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200), this MSDS contains valuable information critical to the safe handling and proper use of the product. This SDS shouldbe retained and available for employees and other users of this product.

Label elements

Emergency Overview

Appearance Viscous shimmering Physical state Liquid Odor Fruity emulsion

Precautionary Statements - Prevention

Not applicable

Precautionary Statements - Response

Not applicable

Precautionary Statements - Storage

Not applicable

Precautionary Statements - Disposal

Not applicable

Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC)

Not applicable

Not applicable

3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Substance

Not applicable

Mixture

*Water, Cetearyl Alcohol, Propanediol, Polyimide-1, Behentrimonium Chloride, Glycerin, Dimethicone, Phenoxyethanol, Fragrance, Hydroxyethylcellulose, Panthenol, Calcium Aluminum Borosilicate, Guar Hydroxypropyltrimonium Chloride, Amodimethicone, Phospholipids, Limonene, Helianthus Annuus (Sunflower) Seed Oil, Polysilicone-15, Silica, Tocopheryl Acetate, Disodium EDTA, C11-15 Pareth-7, Benzyl Benzoate, Titanium Dioxide, Laureth-9, Citric Acid, Trideceth-12, Iodopropynyl Butylcarbamate, Tin Oxide, Hydroxycitronellal, Coumarin, Butylphenyl Methylpropional, Ascorbic Acid, Cocos Nucifera (Coconut) Oil, Saccharomyces/Magnesium Ferment, Superoxide Dismutase, Saccharomyces/Iron Ferment, Saccharomyces/Copper Ferment, Saccharomyces/Silicon Ferment, Saccharomyces/Zinc Ferment, Honey Extract, Gardenia Tahitensis Flower Extract, Bambusa Vulgaris Extract, Isopropyl Alcohol, Tocopherol, PEG-4 Laurate, PEG-4 Dilaurate, PEG-4, Sorbic Acid, Acetic Acid, Potassium Sorbate

*The exact percentage (concentration) of composition has been withheld as a trade secret.

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

Description of first aid measures

Eye contact Rinse thoroughly with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes, lifting lower and upper eyelids.

Consult a physician.

Skin contact None under normal use conditions.

Inhalation None under normal use conditions.

Ingestion IF SWALLOWED. Clean mouth with water.

Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Symptoms No information available.

Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Note to physicians Treat symptomatically.

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable extinguishing media

Water. Dry chemical. Alcohol resistant foam.

Unsuitable extinguishing media None.

Specific hazards arising from the chemical

No information available.

Explosion data

Sensitivity to Mechanical Impact None.
Sensitivity to Static Discharge None.

Protective equipment and precautions for firefighters

As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand, MSHA/NIOSH (approved or equivalent) and full protective gear.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Personal precautionsNone under normal use conditions.

For emergency responders

Use personal protective equipment as required.

Environmental precautions

Environmental precautions Do not allow into any sewer, on the ground or into any body of water.

Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for containment Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.

Methods for cleaning up Collect spillage. Soak up with inert absorbent material (e.g. sand, silica gel, acid binder,

universal binder, sawdust).

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Precautions for safe handling

Advice on safe handling Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage Conditions Keep containers tightly closed in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place.

Incompatible materials None known.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Control parameters

Exposure Guidelines

Appropriate engineering controls

Engineering Controls Showers

Eyewash stations Ventilation systems.

Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

Eye/face protection Wear safety glasses with side shields (or goggles).

Skin and body protection Wear protective gloves and protective clothing.

Respiratory protection No information available.

General Hygiene Considerations Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state Liquid

AppearanceViscous shimmering emulsionOdorFruity

Color Shimmering gold Odor threshold No information available

Property Values Remarks • Method

pH 5.20 - 6.00

Melting point/freezing point No information available

Boiling point / boiling rangeNo information availableFlash pointNo information availableEvaporation rateNo information availableFlammability (solid, gas)No information available

Flammability Limit in Air

Upper flammability limit:
Lower flammability limit:
Vapor pressure
Vapor density

No information available
No information available
No information available
No information available

Relative density 0.98 - 1.00

No information available Water solubility Solubility in other solvents No information available **Partition coefficient** No information available **Autoignition temperature** No information available **Decomposition temperature** No information available 12,000 - 18,000 cps Kinematic viscosity **Dynamic viscosity** No information available **Explosive properties** No information available **Oxidizing properties** No information available

Other Information

Softening point No information available Molecular weight No information available

VOC Content (%) Products comply with US state and federal regulations for VOC content in consumer

products.

Density
No information available
Bulk density
No information available

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity

None under normal use conditions

Chemical stability

Stable under recommended storage conditions.

Possibility of Hazardous Reactions

None under normal processing.

Conditions to avoid

None under normal processing.

Incompatible materials

None known.

Hazardous Decomposition Products

None under normal use conditions.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Information on likely routes of exposure

Product Information No data available

Inhalation No data available.

Eye contact No data available.

Skin contact No data available.

Ingestion No data available.

Information on toxicological effects

Symptoms No information available.

Delayed and immediate effects as well as chronic effects from short and long-term exposure

Skin corrosion/irritation No information available. No information available. Serious eye damage/eye irritation No information available. Irritation Corrosivity No information available. Sensitization No information available. Germ cell mutagenicity No information available. Carcinogenicity No information available. No information available. Reproductive toxicity STOT - single exposure No information available. STOT - repeated exposure No information available. **Aspiration hazard** No information available.

Numerical measures of toxicity - Product Information

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecotoxicity

No information available

Persistence and degradability

No information available.

Bioaccumulation

No information available.

Other adverse effects No information available

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Waste treatment methods

Disposal of wastes Disposal should be in accordance with applicable regional, national and local laws and

regulations.

Contaminated packaging Disposal should be in accordance with applicable regional, national and local laws and

regulations.

California Hazardous Waste Codes 331

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

DOT Not regulated

IATA Not regulated

IMDG Not regulated

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

United States

Product is a personal care product and regulated under FDA.

International Inventories

TSCA - DSL/NDSL -

Legend:

TSCA - United States Toxic Substances Control Act Section 8(b) Inventory

DSL/NDSL - Canadian Domestic Substances List/Non-Domestic Substances List

EINECS/ELINCS - European Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances/European List of Notified Chemical Substances

ENCS - Japan Existing and New Chemical Substances

IECSC - China Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances

KECL - Korean Existing and Evaluated Chemical Substances

PICCS - Philippines Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances

AICS - Australian Inventory of Chemical Substances.

US Federal Regulations

SARA 313

Not applicable for consumer use.

SARA 311/312 Hazard Categories

Acute health hazard No
Chronic Health Hazard No
Fire hazard No
Sudden release of pressure hazard No
Reactive Hazard No

CWA (Clean Water Act)

CERCLA

Not applicable for consumer use.

US State Regulations

California Proposition 65

This product is not subject to warning labeling under California Proposition 65.

U.S. State Right-to-Know Regulations

U.S. EPA Label Information

EPA Pesticide Registration Number Not applicable

16. OTHER INFORMATION, INCLUDING DATE OF PREPARATION OF THE LAST REVISION

NFPA Health hazards 0 Flammability 0 Instability 0 Physical and Chemical

Properties -

HMIS Health hazards 0 Flammability 0 Physical hazards 0 Personal protection C

 Issue Date
 03-Sep-2015

 Revision Date
 03-Sep-2015

Revision Note

1

Disclaimer

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

End of Safety Data Sheet

Issue Date 12-Apr-2016 Revision Date 12-Apr-2016 Version 1

1. IDENTIFICATION

Product identifier

Product Name Alterna Bamboo Beach Breeze Dry Balm Air Dry Styler

Other means of identification

Product Code 2667336MV36015

Synonyms None

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use
Recommended Use Cosmetic. Hair Care.
Uses advised against No information available

Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Supplier Address Alterna Holdings Corp. 2029 Century Park East Century, CA 90067 310-275-1175

Emergency telephone number

Emergency Telephone Chemtrec 1-800-424-9300

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Classification

OSHA Regulatory Status

Consumer Products as defined by the U.S. Consumer Product Safety Act which are used as intended (typical consumer duration and frequency) are exempt from the OSHA HazardCommunication Standard. While this material is not considered hazardous by the OSHAHazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200), this MSDS contains valuable information critical to the safe handling and proper use of the product. This SDS should be retained and available for employees and other users of this product.

Label elements

W
d Odor Fruity mango

Precautionary Statements - Prevention

Not applicable

Precautionary Statements - Response

Not applicable

Precautionary Statements - Storage

Not applicable

Precautionary Statements - Disposal

Not applicable

Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC)

Not applicable

Not applicable

3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Substance

Not applicable

Mixture

*Water, Cetearyl Alcohol, Propanediol, Dimethicone, Polyimide-1, Behentrimonium Chloride, Glycerin, Phenoxyethanol, Fragrance, Sodium Benzoate, Hydroxyethylcellulose, Amodimethicone, Panthenol, Guar Hydroxypropyltrimonium Chloride, Phospholipids, Helianthus Annuus (Sunflower) Seed Oil, Polysilicone-15, Ethylhexylglycerin, C11-15 Pareth-7, Laureth-9, Tocopheryl Acetate, Disodium EDTA, Trideceth-12, Citric Acid, Superoxide Dismutase, Ascorbic Acid, Cocos Nucifera (Coconut) Oil, Honey Extract (Mel Extract), Gardenia Taitensis Flower Extract, Saccharomyces/Magnesium Ferment, Saccharomyces/Copper Ferment, Saccharomyces/Silicon Ferment, Saccharomyces/Zinc Ferment, Saccharomyces/Iron Ferment, Bambusa Vulgaris Extract, Tocopherol, Isopropyl Alcohol, Butylphenyl Methylpropional, Benzyl Benzoate, Coumarin, Hydroxycitronellal, Limonene, Linalool, Acetic Acid, Potassium Sorbate, Sorbic Acid

*The exact percentage (concentration) of composition has been withheld as a trade secret.

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

Description of first aid measures

Eye contact Rinse thoroughly with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes, lifting lower and upper eyelids.

Consult a physician.

Skin contact None under normal use conditions.

Inhalation None under normal use conditions.

Ingestion IF SWALLOWED. Clean mouth with water.

Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Symptoms No information available.

Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Note to physicians Treat symptomatically.

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable extinguishing media

Water. Dry chemical. Alcohol resistant foam.

Unsuitable extinguishing media None.

Specific hazards arising from the chemical

No information available.

Explosion data

Sensitivity to Mechanical Impact None. Sensitivity to Static Discharge None.

Protective equipment and precautions for firefighters

As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand, MSHA/NIOSH (approved or equivalent) and full protective gear.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Personal precautionsNone under normal use conditions.

For emergency responders

Use personal protective equipment as required.

Environmental precautions

Environmental precautions Do not allow into any sewer, on the ground or into any body of water.

Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for containment Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.

Methods for cleaning up Collect spillage. Soak up with inert absorbent material (e.g. sand, silica gel, acid binder,

universal binder, sawdust).

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Precautions for safe handling

Advice on safe handling Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage Conditions Keep containers tightly closed in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place.

Incompatible materials None known.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Control parameters

Exposure Guidelines

Appropriate engineering controls

Engineering Controls Showers

Eyewash stations Ventilation systems.

Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

Eye/face protection Wear safety glasses with side shields (or goggles).

Skin and body protection Wear protective gloves and protective clothing.

Respiratory protection No information available.

General Hygiene Considerations Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state Liquid

AppearanceViscous emulsionOdorFruity mango

Color Off-white Odor threshold No information available

<u>Property</u> <u>Values</u> <u>Remarks • Method</u>

pH 5.50 - 6.50

Melting point/freezing point

Boiling point / boiling range

No information available
No information available

Flash point

Evaporation rate

No information available
No information available

Flammability (solid, gas) No information available

Flammability Limit in Air

Upper flammability limit:
Lower flammability limit:
Vapor pressure
Vapor density

No information available
No information available
No information available

Relative density 0.98 - 1.00

Water solubility No information available Solubility in other solvents No information available **Partition coefficient** No information available **Autoignition temperature** No information available No information available **Decomposition temperature** Kinematic viscosity 20,000 - 40,000 CPS **Dynamic viscosity** No information available **Explosive properties** No information available **Oxidizing properties** No information available

Other Information

Softening point No information available Molecular weight No information available

VOC Content (%) Products comply with US state and federal regulations for VOC content in consumer

products.

DensityNo information availableBulk densityNo information available

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity

None under normal use conditions

Chemical stability

Stable under recommended storage conditions.

Possibility of Hazardous Reactions

None under normal processing.

Conditions to avoid

None under normal processing.

Incompatible materials

None known.

Hazardous Decomposition Products

None under normal use conditions.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Information on likely routes of exposure

Product Information No data available

Inhalation No data available.

Eye contact No data available.

Skin contact No data available.

Ingestion No data available.

Information on toxicological effects

Symptoms No information available.

Delayed and immediate effects as well as chronic effects from short and long-term exposure

Skin corrosion/irritation No information available. Serious eye damage/eye irritation No information available. No information available. Irritation Corrosivity No information available. Sensitization No information available. Germ cell mutagenicity No information available. No information available. Carcinogenicity Reproductive toxicity No information available. No information available. STOT - single exposure STOT - repeated exposure No information available. Aspiration hazard No information available.

Numerical measures of toxicity - Product Information

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecotoxicity

No information available

Persistence and degradability

No information available.

Bioaccumulation

No information available.

Other adverse effects No information available

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Waste treatment methods

Disposal of wastes Disposal should be in accordance with applicable regional, national and local laws and

regulations.

Contaminated packaging Disposal should be in accordance with applicable regional, national and local laws and

regulations.

California Hazardous Waste Codes 331

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

DOT Not regulated

IATA Not regulated

<u>IMDG</u> Not regulated

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

United States

Product is a personal care product and regulated under FDA.

International Inventories

TSCA DSL/NDSL

Legend:

TSCA - United States Toxic Substances Control Act Section 8(b) Inventory

DSL/NDSL - Canadian Domestic Substances List/Non-Domestic Substances List

EINECS/ELINCS - European Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances/European List of Notified Chemical Substances

ENCS - Japan Existing and New Chemical Substances

IECSC - China Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances

KECL - Korean Existing and Evaluated Chemical Substances

PICCS - Philippines Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances

AICS - Australian Inventory of Chemical Substances.

US Federal Regulations

SARA 313

Not applicable for consumer use.

SARA 311/312 Hazard Categories

Acute health hazard No **Chronic Health Hazard** No Fire hazard Nο Sudden release of pressure hazard No **Reactive Hazard** No

CWA (Clean Water Act)

CERCLA

Not applicable for consumer use.

US State Regulations

California Proposition 65

This product is not subject to warning labeling under California Proposition 65.

U.S. State Right-to-Know Regulations

U.S. EPA Label Information

EPA Pesticide Registration Number Not applicable

16. OTHER INFORMATION, INCLUDING DATE OF PREPARATION OF THE LAST REVISION

NFPA Health hazards 0 Flammability 0 Instability 0 Physical and Chemical

Properties -Health hazards 0 Personal protection C

HMIS Flammability 0 Physical hazards 0

Issue Date 12-Apr-2016 **Revision Date** 12-Apr-2016

Revision Note

Disclaimer

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

End of Safety Data Sheet

Issue Date 06-Aug-2015 Revision Date 06-Aug-2015 Version 1

1. IDENTIFICATION

Product identifier

Product Name Alterna Bamboo Color Hold+ Color Protection Vibrant Color Conditioner

Other means of identification

Product Code 2667186VF22151AR

Synonyms None

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use
Recommended Use Cosmetic. Hair Care.
Uses advised against No information available

Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Supplier Address Alterna Holdings Corp. 2029 Century Park East Century, CA 90067 310-275-1175

Emergency telephone number

Emergency Telephone Chemtrec 1-800-424-9300

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Classification

OSHA Regulatory Status

Consumer Products as defined by the U.S. Consumer Product Safety Act which are used as intended (typical consumer duration and frequency) are exempt from the OSHA HazardCommunication Standard. While this material is not considered hazardous by the OSHAHazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200), this MSDS contains valuable information critical to the safe handling and proper use of the product. This SDS shouldbe retained and available for employees and other users of this product.

Label elements

_		Emergency Overview		
- 1				
ı				
ı				
1				
	Appearance Semi-viscous conditioner	Physical state Liquid	Odor	Citrus
_	••	·		

Precautionary Statements - Prevention

Not applicable

Precautionary Statements - Response

Not applicable

Precautionary Statements - Storage

Not applicable

Precautionary Statements - Disposal

Not applicable

Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC)

Not applicable

Not applicable

3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Substance

Not applicable

Mixture

*Water, Cetearyl Alcohol, Cyclopentasiloxane, Dimethicone, Behentrimonium Methosulfate, Amodimethicone, Glycerin, Hydrogenated Castor Oil/Sebacic Acid Copolymer, Dihydroxypropyl PEG-5 Linoleammonium Chloride, Panthenol, Phenoxyethanol, Divinyldimethicone/Dimethicone Copolymer, Guar Hydroxypropyltrimonium Chloride, Fragrance, Dimethiconol, Hydroxyethylcellulose, Cyclohexasiloxane, Quaternium-95, C11-15 Pareth-7, Polysilicone-15, Citric Acid, Laureth-9, Phospholipids, Linalool, Limonene, Propanediol, Disodium Edta, Helianthus Annuus (Sunflower) Seed Oil, Trideceth-12, C12-13 Pareth-3, C12-13 Pareth-23, Hexyl Cinnamal, Tocopheryl Acetate, Methylisothiazolinone, Acetic Acid, Sodium Acetate, Moringa Oleifera Seed Oil, Alcohol, Superoxide Dismutase, Rubus Idaeus (Raspberry) Leaf Extract, Citrullus Lanatus (Watermelon) Seed Extract, Bambusa Vulgaris Extract, Saccharomyces/Magnesium Ferment, Saccharomyces/Iron Ferment, Saccharomyces/Copper Ferment, Saccharomyces/Silicon Ferment, Saccharomyces/Zinc Ferment, Tocopherol, Sorbic Acid, Pentaerythrityl Tetra-Di-T-Butyl Hydroxyhydrocinnamate, Potassium Sorbate, Iodopropynyl Butylcarbamate, PEG-4 Laurate, PEG-4 Dilaurate, PEG-4 material is considered hazardous by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200).

*The exact percentage (concentration) of composition has been withheld as a trade secret.

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

Description of first aid measures

Eye contact Rinse thoroughly with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes, lifting lower and upper eyelids.

Consult a physician.

Skin contact None under normal use conditions.

Inhalation None under normal use conditions.

Ingestion IF SWALLOWED. Clean mouth with water.

Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Symptoms No information available.

Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Note to physicians Treat symptomatically.

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable extinguishing media

Water. Dry chemical. Alcohol resistant foam.

Unsuitable extinguishing media None.

Specific hazards arising from the chemical

No information available.

Explosion data

Sensitivity to Mechanical Impact None. Sensitivity to Static Discharge None.

Protective equipment and precautions for firefighters

As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand, MSHA/NIOSH (approved or equivalent) and full protective gear.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Personal precautionsNone under normal use conditions.

For emergency responders

Use personal protective equipment as required.

Environmental precautions

Environmental precautions Do not allow into any sewer, on the ground or into any body of water.

Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for containment Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.

Methods for cleaning up Collect spillage. Soak up with inert absorbent material (e.g. sand, silica gel, acid binder,

universal binder, sawdust).

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Precautions for safe handling

Advice on safe handling Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage Conditions Keep containers tightly closed in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place.

Incompatible materials None known.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Control parameters

Exposure Guidelines

Appropriate engineering controls

Engineering Controls Showers

Eyewash stations Ventilation systems.

Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

Eye/face protection Wear safety glasses with side shields (or goggles).

Skin and body protection Wear protective gloves and protective clothing.

Respiratory protection No information available.

General Hygiene Considerations Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state Liquid

Appearance Semi-viscous conditioner Odor Citrus

Color White to off-white Odor threshold No information available

<u>Property</u> <u>Values</u> <u>Remarks • Method</u>

pH 4.00-4.50

Melting point/freezing point
Boiling point / boiling range
Flash point
Evaporation rate
Flammability (solid, gas)
No information available
No information available
No information available
No information available

Flammability Limit in Air

Upper flammability limit:
Lower flammability limit:
Vapor pressure
Vapor density

No information available
No information available
No information available
No information available

Specific Gravity 0.980 - 1.000

Water solubility No information available Solubility in other solvents No information available Partition coefficient No information available **Autoignition temperature** No information available **Decomposition temperature** No information available 20,000 - 30,000 cps Kinematic viscosity **Dynamic viscosity** No information available No information available **Explosive properties** Oxidizing properties No information available

Other Information

Softening point No information available Molecular weight No information available

VOC Content (%) Products comply with US state and federal regulations for VOC content in consumer

products.

Density No information available Bulk density No information available

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity

None under normal use conditions

Chemical stability

Stable under recommended storage conditions.

Possibility of Hazardous Reactions

None under normal processing.

Conditions to avoid

None under normal processing.

Incompatible materials

None known.

Hazardous Decomposition Products

None under normal use conditions.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Information on likely routes of exposure

Product Information No data available

Inhalation No data available.

Eye contact No data available.

Skin contact No data available. No data available.

Information on toxicological effects

Ingestion

Symptoms No information available.

Delayed and immediate effects as well as chronic effects from short and long-term exposure

Skin corrosion/irritation No information available. Serious eye damage/eye irritation No information available. Irritation No information available. Corrosivity No information available. No information available. Sensitization Germ cell mutagenicity No information available. Carcinogenicity No information available. Reproductive toxicity No information available. STOT - single exposure No information available. STOT - repeated exposure No information available. No information available. **Aspiration hazard**

Numerical measures of toxicity - Product Information

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecotoxicity

No information available

Persistence and degradability

No information available.

Bioaccumulation

No information available.

Other adverse effects No information available

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Waste treatment methods

Disposal should be in accordance with applicable regional, national and local laws and Disposal of wastes

regulations.

Contaminated packaging Disposal should be in accordance with applicable regional, national and local laws and

regulations.

California Hazardous Waste Codes 561

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

Not regulated DOT

IATA Not regulated

IMDG Not regulated

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

United States

Product is a personal care product and regulated under FDA.

International Inventories

TSCA DSL/NDSL

Legend:

TSCA - United States Toxic Substances Control Act Section 8(b) Inventory

DSL/NDSL - Canadian Domestic Substances List/Non-Domestic Substances List

EINECS/ELINCS - European Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances/European List of Notified Chemical Substances

ENCS - Japan Existing and New Chemical Substances

IECSC - China Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances

KECL - Korean Existing and Evaluated Chemical Substances

PICCS - Philippines Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances

AICS - Australian Inventory of Chemical Substances.

US Federal Regulations

SARA 313

Not applicable for consumer use.

SARA 311/312 Hazard Categories

Acute health hazard No **Chronic Health Hazard** No Fire hazard No Sudden release of pressure hazard No **Reactive Hazard** No

CWA (Clean Water Act)

This product does not contain any substances regulated as pollutants pursuant to the Clean Water Act (40 CFR 122.21 and 40 CFR 122.42)

CERCLA

Not applicable for consumer use.

US State Regulations

California Proposition 65

This product is not subject to warning labeling under California Proposition 65.

U.S. State Right-to-Know Regulations

U.S. EPA Label Information

EPA Pesticide Registration Number Not applicable

16. OTHER INFORMATION, INCLUDING DATE OF PREPARATION OF THE LAST REVISION

Health hazards 0 Instability 0 NFPA Flammability 0 **Physical and Chemical**

Properties -

HMIS Health hazards 0 Flammability 0 Physical hazards 0 Personal protection C

Issue Date 06-Aug-2015 **Revision Date** 06-Aug-2015

Revision Note

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

End of Safety Data Sheet

Issue Date 02-Jun-2016 Revision Date 02-Jun-2016 Version 1

1. IDENTIFICATION

Product identifier

Product Name Alterna Bamboo Beach One Minute Recovery Masque After-Sun Treatment

Other means of identification

Product Code 2667338LD3632

Synonyms None

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use
Recommended Use Cosmetic. Hair Care.
Uses advised against No information available

Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Supplier Address Alterna Holdings Corp. 2029 Century Park East Century, CA 90067 310-275-1175

Emergency telephone number

Emergency Telephone Chemtrec 1-800-424-9300

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Classification

OSHA Regulatory Status

Consumer Products as defined by the U.S. Consumer Product Safety Act which are used as intended (typical consumer duration and frequency) are exempt from the OSHA HazardCommunication Standard. While this material is not considered hazardous by the OSHAHazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200), this MSDS contains valuable information critical to the safe handling and proper use of the product. This SDS should be retained and available for employees and other users of this product.

Label elements

Odor Mango Coconut
_

Precautionary Statements - Prevention

Not applicable

Precautionary Statements - Response

Not applicable

Precautionary Statements - Storage

Not applicable

Precautionary Statements - Disposal

Not applicable

Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC)

Not applicable

3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Substance

Not applicable

Mixture

*Water, Cetearyl Alcohol, Glycerin, Behentrimonium Chloride, Dimethicone, Isododecane, Stearamidopropyl Dimethylamine, Propanediol, Cetyl Esters, Brassicamidopropyl Dimethylamine, Citric Acid, Polyimide-1, Cetrimonium Chloride, Phospholipids, Panthenol, Phenoxyethanol, Amodimethicone, Hydroxyethylcellulose, Glycine Soja (Soybean) Oil, Guar Hydroxypropyltrimonium Chloride, Behentrimonium Methosulfate, Fragrance, Sodium Benzoate, Calcium Aluminum Borosilicate, C11-15 Pareth-7, Laureth-9, Ethylhexylglycerin, Disodium EDTA, Trideceth-12, Silica, Tocopheryl Acetate, Titanium Dioxide, Tin Oxide, Helianthus Annuus (Sunflower) Seed Oil, Polysilicone-15, Cocos Nucifera (Coconut) Oil, Ascorbic Acid, Honey Extract, Saccharomyces/Magnesium Ferment, Vanilla Planifolia Fruit Extract, Superoxide Dismutase, Saccharomyces/Copper Ferment, Saccharomyces/Silicon Ferment, Saccharomyces/Zinc Ferment, Saccharomyces/Iron Ferment, Bambusa Vulgaris Extract, Isopropyl Alcohol, Benzyl Benzoate, Limonene, Potassium Sorbate, Sorbic Acid, Acetic Acid, Etidronic Acid

*The exact percentage (concentration) of composition has been withheld as a trade secret.

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

Description of first aid measures

Eye contactRinse thoroughly with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes, lifting lower and upper eyelids.

Consult a physician.

Skin contact None under normal use conditions.

Inhalation None under normal use conditions.

Ingestion IF SWALLOWED. Clean mouth with water.

Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Symptoms No information available.

Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable extinguishing media

Water. Dry chemical. Alcohol resistant foam.

Unsuitable extinguishing media None.

Specific hazards arising from the chemical

No information available.

Explosion data

Sensitivity to Mechanical Impact None. Sensitivity to Static Discharge None.

Protective equipment and precautions for firefighters

As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand, MSHA/NIOSH (approved or equivalent) and full protective gear.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Personal precautionsNone under normal use conditions.

For emergency responders

Use personal protective equipment as required.

Environmental precautions

Environmental precautions Do not allow into any sewer, on the ground or into any body of water.

Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for containment Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.

Methods for cleaning up Collect spillage. Soak up with inert absorbent material (e.g. sand, silica gel, acid binder,

universal binder, sawdust).

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Precautions for safe handling

Advice on safe handling Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage Conditions Keep containers tightly closed in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place.

Incompatible materials None known.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Control parameters

Exposure Guidelines

Appropriate engineering controls

Engineering Controls Showers

Eyewash stations Ventilation systems.

Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

Eye/face protection Wear safety glasses with side shields (or goggles).

Skin and body protection Wear protective gloves and protective clothing.

Respiratory protection No information available.

General Hygiene Considerations Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state Liquid

Appearance Opaque viscous emulsion Odor Mango Coconut

Color Pale yellow Odor threshold No information available

Property Values Remarks • Method

pH 3.5 - 4.5

Melting point/freezing point
Boiling point / boiling range
Flash point

No information available
No information available
No information available

Evaporation rate No information available Flammability (solid, gas) No information available

Flammability Limit in Air

Upper flammability limit:
Lower flammability limit:
Vapor pressure
Vapor density

No information available
No information available
No information available
No information available

Relative density 0.94 - 0.97

Water solubility No information available Solubility in other solvents No information available Partition coefficient No information available **Autoignition temperature** No information available No information available **Decomposition temperature** Kinematic viscosity 45,000 - 60,000 cps No information available **Dynamic viscosity Explosive properties** No information available **Oxidizing properties** No information available

Other Information

Softening pointNo information availableMolecular weightNo information available

VOC Content (%) Products comply with US state and federal regulations for VOC content in consumer

products.

DensityNo information availableBulk densityNo information available

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity

None under normal use conditions

Chemical stability

Stable under recommended storage conditions.

Possibility of Hazardous Reactions

None under normal processing.

Conditions to avoid

None under normal processing.

Incompatible materials

None known.

Hazardous Decomposition Products

None under normal use conditions.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Information on likely routes of exposure

Product Information No data available

Inhalation No data available.

Eye contact No data available.

Skin contact No data available.

Ingestion No data available.

Information on toxicological effects

Symptoms No information available.

Delayed and immediate effects as well as chronic effects from short and long-term exposure

Skin corrosion/irritation No information available. No information available. Serious eye damage/eye irritation No information available. Irritation No information available. Corrosivity No information available. Sensitization Germ cell mutagenicity No information available. Carcinogenicity No information available. Reproductive toxicity No information available. STOT - single exposure No information available. STOT - repeated exposure No information available. **Aspiration hazard** No information available.

Numerical measures of toxicity - Product Information

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecotoxicity

No information available

Persistence and degradability

No information available.

Bioaccumulation

No information available.

Other adverse effects No information available

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Waste treatment methods

Disposal of wastes Disposal should be in accordance with applicable regional, national and local laws and

regulations.

Contaminated packaging Disposal should be in accordance with applicable regional, national and local laws and

regulations.

California Hazardous Waste Codes 561

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

DOT Not regulated

IATA Not regulated

<u>IMDG</u> Not regulated

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

United States

Product is a personal care product and regulated under FDA.

International Inventories

TSCA - DSL/NDSL -

Legend:

TSCA - United States Toxic Substances Control Act Section 8(b) Inventory

DSL/NDSL - Canadian Domestic Substances List/Non-Domestic Substances List

EINECS/ELINCS - European Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances/European List of Notified Chemical Substances

ENCS - Japan Existing and New Chemical Substances

IECSC - China Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances

KECL - Korean Existing and Evaluated Chemical Substances

PICCS - Philippines Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances

AICS - Australian Inventory of Chemical Substances.

US Federal Regulations

SARA 313

Not applicable for consumer use.

SARA 311/312 Hazard Categories

Acute health hazardNoChronic Health HazardNoFire hazardNoSudden release of pressure hazardNoReactive HazardNo

CWA (Clean Water Act)

This product does not contain any substances regulated as pollutants pursuant to the Clean Water Act (40 CFR 122.21 and 40 CFR 122.42)

CERCLA

Not applicable for consumer use.

US State Regulations

California Proposition 65

This product is not subject to warning labeling under California Proposition 65.

U.S. State Right-to-Know Regulations

U.S. EPA Label Information

EPA Pesticide Registration Number Not applicable

16. OTHER INFORMATION. INCLUDING DATE OF PREPARATION OF THE LAST REVISION

NFPA Health hazards 0 Flammability 0 Instability 0 Physical and Chemical

Properties -

HMIS Health hazards 0 Flammability 0 Physical hazards 0 Personal protection C

 Issue Date
 02-Jun-2016

 Revision Date
 02-Jun-2016

Revision Note

1

Disclaimer

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

End of Safety Data Sheet

Issue Date 23-Sep-2015 Revision Date 23-Sep-2015 Version 1

1. IDENTIFICATION

Product identifier

Product Name Alterna Bamboo Beach BB Beach Balm For Hair

Other means of identification

Product Code 2667311MT33915

Synonyms None

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use
Recommended Use Cosmetic. Hair Care.
Uses advised against No information available

Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Supplier Address Alterna Holdings Corp. 2029 Century Park East Century, CA 90067 310-275-1175

Emergency telephone number

Emergency Telephone Chemtrec 1-800-424-9300

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Classification

OSHA Regulatory Status

Consumer Products as defined by the U.S. Consumer Product Safety Act which are used as intended (typical consumer duration and frequency) are exempt from the OSHA HazardCommunication Standard. While this material is not considered hazardous by the OSHAHazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200), this MSDS contains valuable information critical to the safe handling and proper use of the product. This SDS shouldbe retained and available for employees and other users of this product.

Label elements

Emergency Overview

Appearance Viscous emulsion Physical state Liquid Odor Fruity mango

Precautionary Statements - Prevention

Not applicable

Precautionary Statements - Response

Not applicable

Precautionary Statements - Storage

Not applicable

Precautionary Statements - Disposal

Not applicable

Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC)

Not applicable

Not applicable

3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Substance

Not applicable

Mixture

*Water, Cetearyl Alcohol, Propanediol, Behentrimonium Chloride, Polyimide-1, Glycerin, Dimethicone, Phenoxyethanol, Fragrance, Sodium Benzoate, Hydroxyethylcellulose, Panthenol, Calcium Aluminum Borosilicate, Guar Hydroxypropyltrimonium Chloride, Amodimethicone, Phospholipids, Limonene, Helianthus Annuus (Sunflower) Seed Oil, Polysilicone-15, Ethylhexylglycerin, Silica, Tocopheryl Acetate, Disodium Edta, C11-15 Pareth-7, Benzyl Benzoate, Titanium Dioxide, Laureth-9, Citric Acid, Trideceth-12, Tin Oxide, Hydroxycitronellal, Coumarin, Butylphenyl Methylpropional, Ascorbic Acid, Cocos Nucifera (Coconut) Oil, Superoxide Dismutase, Saccharomyces/Magnesium Ferment, Honey Extract, Gardenia Tahitensis Flower Extract, Saccharomyces/Iron Ferment, Saccharomyces/Copper Ferment, Saccharomyces/Silicon Ferment, Saccharomyces/Zinc Ferment, Bambusa Vulgaris Extract, Tocopherol, Isopropyl Alcohol, Acetic Acid, Potassium Sorbate, Sorbic Acid

*The exact percentage (concentration) of composition has been withheld as a trade secret.

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

Description of first aid measures

Eye contact Rinse thoroughly with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes, lifting lower and upper eyelids.

Consult a physician.

Skin contact None under normal use conditions.

Inhalation None under normal use conditions.

Ingestion IF SWALLOWED. Clean mouth with water.

Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Symptoms No information available.

Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable extinguishing media

Water. Dry chemical. Alcohol resistant foam.

Unsuitable extinguishing media None.

Specific hazards arising from the chemical

No information available.

Explosion data

Sensitivity to Mechanical Impact None. Sensitivity to Static Discharge None.

Protective equipment and precautions for firefighters

As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand, MSHA/NIOSH (approved or equivalent) and full protective gear.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Personal precautionsNone under normal use conditions.

For emergency responders

Use personal protective equipment as required.

Environmental precautions

Environmental precautions Do not allow into any sewer, on the ground or into any body of water.

Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for containment Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.

Methods for cleaning up Collect spillage. Soak up with inert absorbent material (e.g. sand, silica gel, acid binder,

universal binder, sawdust).

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Precautions for safe handling

Advice on safe handling Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage Conditions Keep containers tightly closed in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place.

Incompatible materials None known.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Control parameters

Exposure Guidelines

Appropriate engineering controls

Engineering Controls Showers

Eyewash stations Ventilation systems.

Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

Eye/face protection Wear safety glasses with side shields (or goggles).

Skin and body protection Wear protective gloves and protective clothing.

Respiratory protection No information available.

General Hygiene Considerations Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state Liquid

AppearanceViscous emulsionOdorFruity mango

Color Off white with gold shimmer Odor threshold No information available

<u>Property</u> <u>Values</u> <u>Remarks • Method</u>

pH 5.50 - 6.50

Melting point/freezing pointNo information availableBoiling point / boiling rangeNo information available

Flash point No information available Evaporation rate No information available

Flammability (solid, gas)

Flammability Limit in Air

No information available

Upper flammability limit:

No information available Lower flammability limit: No information available Vapor pressure No information available Vapor density No information available

Relative density 0.98 - 1.00

Water solubility No information available Solubility in other solvents No information available **Partition coefficient** No information available **Autoignition temperature** No information available No information available **Decomposition temperature** 20,000 - 40,000 cps Kinematic viscosity No information available Dynamic viscosity No information available **Explosive properties** Oxidizing properties No information available

Other Information

No information available Softening point Molecular weight No information available

VOC Content (%) Products comply with US state and federal regulations for VOC content in consumer

products.

No information available **Density** No information available **Bulk density**

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity

None under normal use conditions

Chemical stability

Stable under recommended storage conditions.

Possibility of Hazardous Reactions

None under normal processing.

Conditions to avoid

None under normal processing.

Incompatible materials

None known.

Hazardous Decomposition Products

None under normal use conditions.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Information on likely routes of exposure

No data available **Product Information**

Inhalation No data available.

Eye contact No data available.

Skin contact No data available.

No data available. Ingestion

Information on toxicological effects

Symptoms No information available.

Delayed and immediate effects as well as chronic effects from short and long-term exposure

Skin corrosion/irritation No information available. No information available. Serious eye damage/eye irritation Irritation No information available. No information available. Corrosivity No information available. Sensitization Germ cell mutagenicity No information available. Carcinogenicity No information available. Reproductive toxicity No information available. STOT - single exposure No information available. STOT - repeated exposure No information available. **Aspiration hazard** No information available.

Numerical measures of toxicity - Product Information

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecotoxicity

No information available

Persistence and degradability

No information available.

Bioaccumulation

No information available.

Other adverse effects No information available

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Waste treatment methods

Disposal of wastes Disposal should be in accordance with applicable regional, national and local laws and

regulations.

Contaminated packaging Disposal should be in accordance with applicable regional, national and local laws and

regulations.

California Hazardous Waste Codes 331

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

DOT Not regulated

IATA Not regulated

IMDG Not regulated

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

United States

Product is a personal care product and regulated under FDA.

International Inventories

TSCA - DSL/NDSL -

Legend:

TSCA - United States Toxic Substances Control Act Section 8(b) Inventory

DSL/NDSL - Canadian Domestic Substances List/Non-Domestic Substances List

EINECS/ELINCS - European Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances/European List of Notified Chemical Substances

ENCS - Japan Existing and New Chemical Substances

IECSC - China Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances

KECL - Korean Existing and Evaluated Chemical Substances

PICCS - Philippines Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances

AICS - Australian Inventory of Chemical Substances.

US Federal Regulations

SARA 313

Not applicable for consumer use.

SARA 311/312 Hazard Categories

Acute health hazard	No
Chronic Health Hazard	No
Fire hazard	No
Sudden release of pressure hazard	No
Reactive Hazard	No

CWA (Clean Water Act)

CERCLA

Not applicable for consumer use.

US State Regulations

California Proposition 65

This product is not subject to warning labeling under California Proposition 65.

U.S. State Right-to-Know Regulations

U.S. EPA Label Information

EPA Pesticide Registration Number Not applicable

16. OTHER INFORMATION, INCLUDING DATE OF PREPARATION OF THE LAST REVISION

NFPA Health hazards 0 Flammability 0 Instability 0 Physical and Chemical

Properties -

HMIS Health hazards 0 Flammability 0 Physical hazards 0 Personal protection C

 Issue Date
 23-Sep-2015

 Revision Date
 23-Sep-2015

Revision Note

1

Disclaimer

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

End of Safety Data Sheet



Page 1 of 6 **SW-1565**

Prepared to OSHA, ACC, ANSI, NOHSC, WHMIS, 2001/58 & 1272/2008/EC Standards

SDS Revision: 1.0

SDS Revision Date: 2/3/2015

1.2			, 2001/00 & 12/2/	2008/EC Standar	us		SDS	Revision	1: 1.0		SDS	Revisio	n Date:	2/3/2015
1.2			DDODUG	T 0 00M	DANIX	IDE	VITIE	-10 4	TION					
1.2	Draduat Nama	1	PRODUC											
	Product Name:	BAMBC	O STYLE	ANTI-STA	ATIC T	<u>RAN</u>	SLL	JCEN	NT D	RY	<u> CO1</u>	NDIT	ION	ER
1 2	Chemical Name:	Aerosol												
	Synonyms:	SW-1565												
	Trade Names:	Bamboo Style Anti-Static Translucent Dry Conditioner												
	Product Uses & Restrictions:	Aerosol Styling Conditioner												
	Distributor's Name:	Shield Packaging of CA, Inc.												
	Distributor's Address:	5165 "G" Street, Chino CA 91710 USA CHEMTREC: +1 (703) 527-3887 / +1 (800) 424-9300 (CCN 20108)												
	Emergency Phone:		•		+1 (800) 424	-9300) (CC	N 20	108)				
1.9	Business Phone / Fax:	+1 (909) 628	8-4707 / +1 (909	9) 591-8916										
			2 H	AZARDS	DFNT	FIC	ΔΤΙζ)N						
2.1	Hazard Identification:	This produc	ct is classified						s DAN	IGFR	OUS	GOOL	s	
			the classification									0002		
		WARNING!	WARNING! FLAMMABLE AEROSOL. CAUSES EYE IRRITA											
			n: Aerosol 2; E	,										
			ements (H): H22					,						
			ry Statements											
			nition sources.											
			51 – Do not pie soap and warm											< 43 >
		minutes Be	ice/attention. Pemove contact le	onege if procor	ob - IF IIV	to do	Cont	tinuo ri	ousiy w	D227	101 101	Sever	ai	
		irritation nor	sists get medic	enses, ii preser	tion D27	าเบนบ กะเวล	. COIII	unue m	of fire	Lloo	Moto	- II e	ye	•
			hemical, Halon											
		place Koor	nemical, Halon cool. P410+P	(If authorized),	to extingi	usn. I	74U3+	P235 -	- Store	ın a	well-v	entilate	ea	
		place. Reep	°F). P501 – Dis	412 - Protect i	to/oontoin	orto o	licono	xpose	to terri	peratu	iles ex	diana	ig	
		facility (TSD		spose of conten	ils/contain	ei io a	licens	eu iie	atiment,	Silla	ige oi	uispus	oai	
		lacility (10D	1).											
			OMBOOIT	10110111			1115	<u> </u>	- A TI	<u> </u>				
		3. 0	OMPOSIT	ION & INC	KEUI	<u>EN I</u>	INF	OKI						
							••••	ı		SURE L	IMITS IN	AIR (m	g/m³)	
							GIH		NOHSC ppm			OSHA ppm		
						PF	om							
								FC		EC.		PPIII		
HEMIC	CAL NAME(S)	CAS No.	RTECS No.	EINECS No.	%	TLV	STEL	ES- TWA	ES-	ES- PEAK	PEL		IDLH	OTHER
	CAL NAME(S)	CAS No. 75-37-6	RTECS No. KI4100000	EINECS No. 200-866-1	% 30-60	TLV 1000	STEL	ES- TWA 1000		ES- PEAK NF	PEL NA	STEL NA	IDLH NA	OTHER
	CAL NAME(S) OROETHANE (R-152a)		KI4100000					TWA	ES- STEL	PEAK		STEL	1	OTHER
OIFLUC	OROETHANE (R-152a)	75-37-6 Flam. Gas 1 13475-82-6	KI4100000 ; H220 NA	200-866-1	30-60	1000 NA		TWA	ES- STEL	PEAK		STEL	1	OTHER
OIFLUC		75-37-6 Flam. Gas 1 13475-82-6 Flam. Liq. 3	KI4100000 ; H220 NA ; Asp. Tox. 1, Aqu	200-866-1 236-757-0 atic Chronic 4; H2	30-60 20-40 226, H304,	1000 NA 1413	NA NA	1000 NF	ES- STEL NF	NF NF	NA NA	STEL NA NA	NA NA	OTHER
SODO	DROETHANE (R-152a)	75-37-6 Flam. Gas 1 13475-82-6 Flam. Liq. 3 541-02-6	KI4100000 ; H220 NA ; Asp. Tox. 1, Aqu GY9452000	200-866-1 236-757-0 atic Chronic 4; H2 208-764-9	30-60 20-40 226, H304, I 7-13	1000 NA	NA	TWA 1000	ES- STEL NF	PEAK NF	NA	STEL NA	NA	OTHER
SODO	OROETHANE (R-152a)	75-37-6 Flam. Gas 1 13475-82-6 Flam. Liq. 3 541-02-6 Flam. Liq. 4	KI4100000 ; H220 NA ; Asp. Tox. 1, Aqu GY9452000 ; Skin Irrit. 3; Eye	200-866-1 236-757-0 atic Chronic 4; H2 208-764-9 Irrit. 2B; H227, H3	30-60 20-40 226, H304, I 7-13 316, H320	1000 NA 1413 NA	NA NA NA	TWA 1000 NF	ES- STEL NF	NF NF	NA NA NA	STEL NA NA	NA NA NA	OTHER
SODO	OROETHANE (R-152a) DECANE DPENTASILOXANE	75-37-6 Flam. Gas 1 13475-82-6 Flam. Liq. 3 541-02-6 Flam. Liq. 4 9006-65-9	KI4100000 ; H220 NA ; Asp. Tox. 1, Aqu GY9452000 ; Skin Irrit. 3; Eye NA	200-866-1 236-757-0 atic Chronic 4; H2 208-764-9	30-60 20-40 226, H304, I 7-13	1000 NA 1413	NA NA	1000 NF	ES- STEL NF	NF NF	NA NA	STEL NA NA	NA NA	OTHER
SODO	DROETHANE (R-152a)	75-37-6 Flam. Gas 1 13475-82-6 Flam. Liq. 3 541-02-6 Flam. Liq. 4 9006-65-9 Eye Irrit. 2; I	KI4100000 ; H220 NA ; Asp. Tox. 1, Aqu GY9452000 ; Skin Irrit. 3; Eye NA H319	200-866-1 236-757-0 atic Chronic 4; H2 208-764-9 Irrit. 2B; H227, H3	30-60 20-40 226, H304, I 7-13 316, H320 0.1-1	1000 NA H413 NA NA	NA NA NA	NF NF	ES- STEL NF NF	NF NF NF	NA NA NA	STEL NA NA NA NA	NA NA NA	OTHER
SODO CYCLO	OROETHANE (R-152a) DECANE DPENTASILOXANE	75-37-6 Flam. Gas 1 13475-82-6 Flam. Liq. 3 541-02-6 Flam. Liq. 4 9006-65-9	KI4100000 ; H220 NA ; Asp. Tox. 1, Aqu GY9452000 ; Skin Irrit. 3; Eye NA	200-866-1 236-757-0 atic Chronic 4; H2 208-764-9 Irrit. 2B; H227, H3	30-60 20-40 226, H304, I 7-13 316, H320	1000 NA 1413 NA	NA NA NA	TWA 1000 NF	ES- STEL NF	NF NF	NA NA NA	STEL NA NA	NA NA NA	OTHER
SODO CYCLC DIMETI	DROETHANE (R-152a) DECANE DPENTASILOXANE HICONE EROLAT OF BAMBOO	75-37-6 Flam. Gas 1 13475-82-6 Flam. Liq. 3 541-02-6 Flam. Liq. 4 9006-65-9 Eye Irrit. 2; I	KI4100000 ; H220 NA ; Asp. Tox. 1, Aqu GY9452000 ; Skin Irrit. 3; Eye NA H319 NA	200-866-1 236-757-0 atic Chronic 4; H2 208-764-9 Irrit. 2B; H227, H3 NA	30-60 20-40 226, H304, I 7-13 316, H320 0.1-1 0-0.1	NA H413 NA NA NA	NA NA NA NA	NF NF NF	NF NF NF NF	NF NF NF NF NF	NA NA NA NA	STEL NA NA NA NA	NA NA NA NA	OTHER
SODO CYCLC DIMETI	DROETHANE (R-152a) DECANE DECANE HICONE EROLAT OF BAMBOO RIETARY BOTANICAL	75-37-6 Flam. Gas 1 13475-82-6 Flam. Liq. 3 541-02-6 Flam. Liq. 4 9006-65-9 Eye Irrit. 2; I	KI4100000 ; H220 NA ; Asp. Tox. 1, Aqu GY9452000 ; Skin Irrit. 3; Eye NA H319	200-866-1 236-757-0 atic Chronic 4; H2 208-764-9 Irrit. 2B; H227, H3	30-60 20-40 226, H304, I 7-13 316, H320 0.1-1	1000 NA H413 NA NA	NA NA NA	NF NF	ES- STEL NF NF	NF NF NF	NA NA NA	STEL NA NA NA NA	NA NA NA	OTHER
SODO CYCLC DIMETI GLYCE	DROETHANE (R-152a) DECANE DECANE HICONE EROLAT OF BAMBOO RIETARY BOTANICAL	75-37-6 Flam. Gas 1 13475-82-6 Flam. Liq. 3 541-02-6 Flam. Liq. 4 9006-65-9 Eye Irrit. 2; I	KI4100000 ; H220 NA ; Asp. Tox. 1, Aqu GY9452000 ; Skin Irrit. 3; Eye NA H319 NA	200-866-1 236-757-0 atic Chronic 4; H2 208-764-9 Irrit. 2B; H227, H3 NA	30-60 20-40 226, H304, I 7-13 316, H320 0.1-1 0-0.1	NA H413 NA NA NA	NA NA NA NA	NF NF NF	NF NF NF NF	NF NF NF NF NF	NA NA NA NA	STEL NA NA NA NA	NA NA NA NA	OTHER
SODO CYCLC DIMETI GLYCE	DROETHANE (R-152a) DECANE DECANE HICONE EROLAT OF BAMBOO RIETARY BOTANICAL	75-37-6 Flam. Gas 1 13475-82-6 Flam. Liq. 3 541-02-6 Flam. Liq. 4 9006-65-9 Eye Irrit. 2; I	KI4100000 ; H220 NA ; Asp. Tox. 1, Aqu GY9452000 ; Skin Irrit. 3; Eye NA NA	236-757-0 atic Chronic 4; H2 208-764-9 Irrit. 2B; H227, H3 NA NA	30-60 20-40 226, H304, 7-13 316, H320 0.1-1 0-0.1	NA	NA NA NA NA NA	NF NF NF	NF NF NF NF	NF NF NF NF NF	NA NA NA NA	STEL NA NA NA NA	NA NA NA NA	OTHER
SODO SYCLO DIMETI GLYCE PROPE BLEND	DROETHANE (R-152a) DECANE DECANE DECANE HICONE EROLAT OF BAMBOO RIETARY BOTANICAL	75-37-6 Flam. Gas 1 13475-82-6 Flam. Liq. 3 541-02-6 Flam. Liq. 4 9006-65-9 Eye Irrit. 2; I NA	KI4100000 ; H220 NA ; Asp. Tox. 1, Aqu GY9452000 ; Skin Irrit. 3; Eye NA NA NA	200-866-1 236-757-0 atic Chronic 4; H2 208-764-9 Irrit. 2B; H227, H3 NA NA NA	30-60 20-40 26, H304, I 7-13 316, H320 0.1-1 0-0.1	NA H413 NA NA NA NA	NA NA NA NA NA	NF NF NF	NF NF NF NF	NF NF NF NF	NA NA NA NA NA	STEL NA NA NA NA NA	NA NA NA NA	
SODO CYCLO DIMETI GLYCE PROPE BLEND	DROETHANE (R-152a) DECANE DECANE HICONE EROLAT OF BAMBOO RIETARY BOTANICAL	75-37-6 Flam. Gas 1 13475-82-6 Flam. Liq. 3 541-02-6 Flam. Liq. 4 9006-65-9 Eye Irrit. 2; I	KI4100000 ; H220 NA ; Asp. Tox. 1, Aqu GY9452000 ; Skin Irrit. 3; Eye NA NA NA NA	200-866-1 236-757-0 atic Chronic 4; H2 208-764-9 Irrit. 2B; H227, H3 NA NA NA NA NA NA TIRST AI do not induce	30-60 20-40 226, H304, I 7-13 316, H320 0.1-1 0-0.1 0-0.1	NA H413 NA NA NA NA NA INA INA INA INA INA INA	NA NA NA NA NA NA Oduct	NF NF NF NF NF	NF N	NF NF NF NF NF NF NF NF NF	NA NA NA NA NA NA Ved, d	STEL NA NA NA NA NA	NA NA NA NA NA	of water or mi
SODO SYCLO DIMETI GLYCE PROPE BLEND	DROETHANE (R-152a) DECANE DECANE DECANE HICONE EROLAT OF BAMBOO RIETARY BOTANICAL	75-37-6 Flam. Gas 1 13475-82-6 Flam. Liq. 3 541-02-6 Flam. Liq. 4 9006-65-9 Eye Irrit. 2; I NA	KI4100000 ; H220 NA ; Asp. Tox. 1, Aqu GY9452000 ; Skin Irrit. 3; Eye NA NA NA If ingested, CIMMEDIATEL	236-757-0 236-757-0 208-764-9 Irrit. 2B; H227, H3 NA NA NA TIRST Al do not induce Y. If the patie	30-60 20-40 226, H304, 7-13 816, H320 0.1-1 0-0.1 0-0.1 0-0.1 D MEA	NA H413 NA	NA N	NF NF NF NF NF NF NF NF	NF N	NF	NA NA NA NA NA NA NA NA NA	STEL NA	NA NA NA NA NA Indicate the second of the se	of water or milater or milk to a
SODO CYCLO DIMETI GLYCE PROPE BLEND	DROETHANE (R-152a) DECANE DECANE DECANE HICONE EROLAT OF BAMBOO RIETARY BOTANICAL	75-37-6 Flam. Gas 1 13475-82-6 Flam. Liq. 3 541-02-6 Flam. Liq. 4 9006-65-9 Eye Irrit. 2; I NA	KI4100000 ; H220 NA ; Asp. Tox. 1, Aqu GY9452000 ; Skin Irrit. 3; Eye NA NA NA NA If ingested, of IMMEDIATEL unconscious	236-757-0 236-757-0 atic Chronic 4; H2 208-764-9 Irrit. 2B; H227, H3 NA NA NA NA TIRST Al do not induce Y. If the patie person. Contain	30-60 20-40 226, H304, 7-13 316, H320 0.1-1 0-0.1 0-0.1 0-0.1 D MEA vomiting, nt is vomiting the near	NA N	NA N	NF NF NF NF NF NF NF NF NF	NF N	NF	NA	STEL NA	NA	of water or milater or milk to a
SODO CYCLO DIMETI GLYCE PROPE BLEND	DROETHANE (R-152a) DECANE DECANE DECANE HICONE EROLAT OF BAMBOO RIETARY BOTANICAL	75-37-6 Flam. Gas 1 13475-82-6 Flam. Liq. 3 541-02-6 Flam. Liq. 4 9006-65-9 Eye Irrit. 2; I NA	KI4100000 ; H220 NA ; Asp. Tox. 1, Aqu GY9452000 ; Skin Irrit. 3; Eye NA NA NA If ingested, of IMMEDIATEL unconscious estimate of t	236-757-0 236-757-0 atic Chronic 4; H2 208-764-9 Irrit. 2B; H227, H3 NA NA NA NA FIRST Al do not induce Y. If the patie person. Contain	30-60 20-40 226, H304, 7-13 316, H320 0.1-1 0-0.1 0-0.1 0-0.1 D MEA vomiting, nt is vomiting the near	NA N	NA N	NF NF NF NF NF NF NF NF NF	NF N	NF	NA	STEL NA	NA	of water or milater or milk to a
SODO CYCLO DIMETI GLYCE PROPE BLEND	DROETHANE (R-152a) DECANE DECANE DECANE HICONE EROLAT OF BAMBOO RIETARY BOTANICAL	75-37-6 Flam. Gas 1 13475-82-6 Flam. Liq. 3 541-02-6 Flam. Liq. 4 9006-65-9 Eye Irrit. 2; I NA NA Ingestion:	KI4100000 ; H220 NA ; Asp. Tox. 1, Aqu GY9452000 ; Skin Irrit. 3; Eye NA NA NA NA If ingested, C IMMEDIATEL unconscious estimate of t swallowed.	200-866-1 236-757-0 atic Chronic 4; H2 208-764-9 Irrit. 2B; H227, H3 NA NA NA NA NA Irrit The patie Person. Contache time at whi	30-60 20-40 226, H304, 7-13 316, H320 0.1-1 0-0.1 0-0.1 0-0.1 0 - 0.1 0 - 0.1 ct the nearch the m	NA N	NA N	NF	NF N	NF NF NF NF NF NF NF NF NF	NA	STEL NA	NA N	of water or milater or milk to a ober. Provide a stance that wa
SODO SYCLO DIMETI GLYCE PROPE BLEND	DROETHANE (R-152a) DECANE DECANE DECANE HICONE EROLAT OF BAMBOO RIETARY BOTANICAL	75-37-6 Flam. Gas 1 13475-82-6 Flam. Liq. 3 541-02-6 Flam. Liq. 4 9006-65-9 Eye Irrit. 2; I NA	KI4100000 ; H220 NA ; Asp. Tox. 1, Aqu GY9452000 ; Skin Irrit. 3; Eye NA NA NA NA If ingested, companies of the conscious of the conscious of the constitution of th	200-866-1 236-757-0 atic Chronic 4; H2 208-764-9 Irrit. 2B; H227, H3 NA NA NA NA Irrit. 2B; H227, H3 NA NA NA NA NA Irrit. 2B; H227, H3 NA NA NA NA NA Irrit. 2B; H227, H3 NA NA NA NA Irrit. 2B; H227, H3 NA NA NA Irrit. 2B; H227, H3 NA NA NA Irrit. 2B; H227, H3 NA Irrit. 2B; H227, H3 NA NA Irrit. 2B; H227, H3 NA NA Irrit. 2B; H227, H3 Irri	30-60 20-40 226, H304, H320 0.1-1 0-0.1 0-0.1 0-0.1 0 - 0.	NA N	NA NA NA NA NA NA NA RES coduct continue bison C was i gets	NF N	NF N	NF N	NA	STEL NA	NA N	of water or milater or milk to a ober. Provide a stance that wa
SODO SYCLO DIMETI GLYCE PROPE BLEND	DROETHANE (R-152a) DECANE DECANE DECANE HICONE EROLAT OF BAMBOO RIETARY BOTANICAL	75-37-6 Flam. Gas 1 13475-82-6 Flam. Liq. 3 541-02-6 Flam. Liq. 4 9006-65-9 Eye Irrit. 2; I NA NA Ingestion:	KI4100000 ; H220 NA ; Asp. Tox. 1, Aqu GY9452000 ; Skin Irrit. 3; Eye NA H319 NA NA NA If ingested, companies of the companies	200-866-1 236-757-0 atic Chronic 4; H/2 208-764-9 Irrit. 2B; H227, H3 NA NA NA NA TIRST AI do not induce Y. If the patie person. Contache time at who not likely; how ast 15 minutes	30-60 20-40 226, H304, H320 0.1-1 0-0.1 0-	NA N	NA NA NA NA NA NA NA Oduct ontinue oison Cowas i gets	NF	NF N	NF N	NA NA NA NA NA NA NA wed, d nilk. N cal em	NA N	NA N	of water or mater or milk to a ober. Provide a stance that wants of lukewar
SODO CYCLO DIMETI GLYCE PROPE BLEND	DROETHANE (R-152a) DECANE DECANE DECANE HICONE EROLAT OF BAMBOO RIETARY BOTANICAL	75-37-6 Flam. Gas 1 13475-82-6 Flam. Liq. 3 541-02-6 Flam. Liq. 4 9006-65-9 Eye Irrit. 2; I NA NA Ingestion:	KI4100000 ; H220 NA ; Asp. Tox. 1, Aqu GY9452000 ; Skin Irrit. 3; Eye NA H319 NA NA If ingested, of IMMEDIATEL unconscious estimate of t swallowed. Splashes are water for at le If irritation occ	200-866-1 236-757-0 atic Chronic 4; H/2 208-764-9 Irrit. 2B; H227, H3 NA NA NA NA FIRST Al do not induce Y. If the patie person. Contache time at who not likely; how ast 15 minutes curs and produce curs and produce	30-60 20-40 226, H304, 7-13 316, H320 0.1-1 0-0.1 0-0.1 0-0.1 0-0.t t is vomiting the near character is on the movever, if purities on the control of the movever is on the control of the movever is on the control of the movever.	NA N	NA NA NA NA NA NA NA Oduct ontinue oison C was i gets ars, con rinse ti	NF N	NF N	NF N	NA NA NA NA NA NA NA wed, d nilk. N cal em amoun with co	NA N	NA N	of water or minimater or milk to another. Provide a stance that wants of lukewar
SODO CYCLO DIMETI GLYCE PROPE BLEND	DROETHANE (R-152a) DECANE DECANE DECANE HICONE EROLAT OF BAMBOO RIETARY BOTANICAL	75-37-6 Flam. Gas 1 13475-82-6 Flam. Liq. 3 541-02-6 Flam. Liq. 4 9006-65-9 Eye Irrit. 2; I NA NA Ingestion:	KI4100000 ; H220 NA ; Asp. Tox. 1, Aqu GY9452000 ; Skin Irrit. 3; Eye NA H319 NA NA If ingested, of IMMEDIATEL unconscious estimate of t swallowed. Splashes are water for at le If irritation occ	200-866-1 236-757-0 atic Chronic 4; H2 208-764-9 Irrit. 2B; H227, H3 NA NA NA NA FIRST Al do not induce Y. If the patie person. Contache time at whith not likely; how ast 15 minutes curs and produce affected are	30-60 20-40 226, H304, 7-13 316, H320 0.1-1 0-0.1 0-0.1 0-0.1 0-0.t t is vomiting the near character is on the movever, if purities on the control of the movever is on the control of the movever is on the control of the movever.	NA N	NA NA NA NA NA NA NA Oduct ontinue oison C was i gets ars, con rinse ti	NF N	NF N	NF N	NA NA NA NA NA NA NA wed, d nilk. N cal em amoun with co	NA N	NA N	of water or mater or milk to a aber. Provide a stance that wants of lukewar



72

7.3

Storage & Handling

Special Precautions

heat and open flames.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Page 2 of 6 **SW-1565**

Prepared to OSHA, ACC, ANSI, NOHSC, WHMIS, 2001/58 & 1272/2008/EC Standards SDS Revision: 1.0 SDS Revision Date: 2/3/2015 4. FIRST AID MEASURES - cont'd 42 Effects of Exposure: If product is swallowed, may cause nausea, vomiting and/or diarrhea. Ingestion: Moderately irritating to the eyes. Symptoms of overexposure may include redness, itching, irritation and Eyes: May be irritating to skin. The product can cause allergic skin reactions (e.g., rashes, welts, dermatitis) in Skin: some sensitive individuals None expected. Inhalation: 4.3 Symptoms of Overexposure: Overexposure in eyes may cause redness, itching and watering. Symptoms of skin overexposure may include redness, itching, and irritation of affected areas. The product can cause allergic skin reactions (e.g., rashes, welts, dermatitis) in some sensitive individuals. 4.4 Acute Health Effects Moderate irritation to eyes. 4.5 Chronic Health Effects: No harmful or chronic health effects are expected to occur from a single accidental ingestion. 4.6 Target Organs: Eyes 4.7 Medical Conditions Pre-existing dermatitis, other skin conditions, and disorders of the HEALTH 1 Aggravated by Exposure: target organs (eyes, skin, and respiratory system). **FLAMMABILITY** 3 PHYSICAL HAZARDS 0 PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT В **EYES** SKIN 5. FIREFIGHTING MEASURES Fire & Explosion Hazards FLAMMABLE AEROSOL. Level 2 Aerosol (NFPA 30B). Aerosols may burst at temperatures above 120 °F. Cool uninvolved containers to prevent possible bursting. Aerosols may be projectile hazards when bursting. If aerosols are bursting, stay clear until bursting is complete. Containers may rupture and release flammable liquids or/or exposed gases if exposed to the heat of fire. Keep containers cool by spraying them with water until the fire has been extinguished. Keep away from heat, lit cigarettes, sparks & open flame. Keep container closed. When exposed to high temperatures, may produce hazardous decomposition products such as oxides of carbon (e.g., CO, CO₂) and nitrogen (e.g., NO_x) and smoke. Extinguishing Methods 5.2 Water, Foam, CO₂, Dry Chemical, Halon (if authorized) 5.3 Firefighting Procedures: As in any fire, wear MSHA/NIOSH approved self-contained breathing apparatus (pressuredemand) and full protective gear. Keep containers cool until well after the fire is out. Use water spray to cool fire-exposed surfaces and to protect personal. Fight fire upwind. Prevent runoff from fire control or dilution from entering sewers, drains, drinking water supply, or any natural waterway. Firefighters must use full bunker gear including NIOSH-approved positive pressure self-contained breathing apparatus to protect against potential hazardous combustion or decomposition products and oxygen deficiencies. 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES 6.1 Spills Before cleaning any spill or leak, individuals involved in spill cleanup must wear appropriate Personal Protective For small spills (e.g., < 1 gallon (3.8 L)) wear appropriate personal protective equipment (e.g., goggles, gloves). Maximize ventilation (open doors and windows) and secure all sources of ignition. Remove spilled material with absorbent material and place into appropriate closed container(s) for disposal. Dispose of properly in accordance with local, state and federal regulations. Wash all affected areas and outside of container with plenty of warm water and soap. Remove any contaminated clothing and wash thoroughly before reuse. For <u>large spills</u> (e.g., ≥ 1 gallon (3.8 L)), deny entry to all unprotected individuals. Dike and contain spill with inert material (e.g., sand or earth). Use ONLY non-sparking tools for recovery and cleanup. Transfer liquid to containers for recovery or disposal and solid diking material to separate containers for proper disposal. Remove contaminated clothing promptly and wash affected skin areas with soap and water. Keep spills and cleaning runoffs out of municipal sewers and open bodies of water. 7. HANDLING & STORAGE INFORMATION Work & Hygiene Practices: Do not eat, drink, or smoke while handling this product.

Use and store in a cool, dry, well-ventilated location (e.g., local exhaust ventilation, fans). Keep away from excessive

Spilled material may present a slipping hazard if left unattended. Clean all spills promptly.



Teratogenicity:

Reproductive Toxicity

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Page 3 of 6

SW-1565 Prepared to OSHA, ACC, ANSI, NOHSC, WHMIS, 2001/58 & 1272/2008/EC Standards SDS Revision: 1.0 SDS Revision Date: 2/3/2015 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS & PERSONAL PROTECTION Exposure Limits: ACGIH NOHSC OTHER ppm (mg/m³) CHEMICAL NAME(S) TLV STEL **ES-TWA ES-STEL ES-PEAK** PFI STEL IDLH DIFLUOROETHANE (R-152a) 1000 NA 1000 NF NF NA NA 8.2 Ventilation & Engineering General mechanical (e.g., fans) or natural ventilation is sufficient when this product is in use. Use local or general exhaust ventilation to effectively remove and prevent buildup of vapors or mist generated from the handling of this product. Ensure that an eyewash station, sink or washbasin is available in case of exposure to eyes 8.3 Respiratory Protection: No special respiratory protection is required under typical circumstances of use or handling. If necessary, use only respiratory protection authorized per U.S. OSHA's requirement in 29 CFR §1910.134, or applicable U.S. state regulations, or the appropriate standards of Canada, its provinces, E.C. member states, or Australia. Eye Protection: Avoid eye contact. Protective eyewear recommended. Wear protective eyewear (e.g., safety glasses with side-shield) at all times when handling large quantities (of this product. Always use protective eyewear when cleaning spills or leaks. Contact lenses pose a special hazard; soft lenses may absorb and concentrate irritants. 8.5 Hand Protection: None required under normal conditions of use. However, may cause skin irritation in some sensitive individuals. If anticipated that prolonged & repeated skin contact will occur during use of this product, wear latex or rubber gloves for routine industrial use. If necessary, refer to U.S. OSHA 29 CFR §1910.138, the appropriate standards of Canada, of the E.C. member states. Body Protection: No special body protection is required under typical circumstances of use and handling. necessary, refer to appropriate standards of Canada, the E.C. member states, or U.S. OSHA. 9. PHYSICAL & CHEMICAL PROPERTIES Appearance: Aerosol spray, yellow liquid Odor Fragrant, floral odor 9.3 Odor Threshold: NA NA Melting Point/Freezing Point: 9.5 NA 9.6 Initial Boiling Point/Boiling < 100 °F (38 °C) Range: 9.7 Flashpoint Propellant: ≤ -45.5 °C (-50°F); Liquid Concentrate: 10 °C (50 °F) 9.8 Upper/Lower Flammability LEL: 5.1% / UEL: 17.1% (R-152A) 9.9 Vapor Pressure: 70 psig 9.10 Vapor Density: NA 9.11 Relative Density 0.781 9.12 Solubility in Water Soluble 9.13 Partition Coefficient (log Pow): NA 9.14 Autoignition Temperature: NA Decomposition Temperature: 9.15 NA 9.16 Viscosity: NA Other Information: 9.17 VOC: 42.76% 10. STABILITY & REACTIVITY 10.1 Stability: This product is stable. Hazardous Decomposition 10.2 Oxides of carbon (CO, CO₂) and sulfur (SO₂). 10.3 Hazardous Polymerization: Will not occur. Conditions to Avoid: 10.4 Open flames, sparks and high heat. 10.5 Incompatible Substances: None known. 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION Routes of Entry: Inhalation: YES 11.1 Ingestion: YES Toxicity Data: 11.2 The product has not been tested for specific toxicity data 113 Acute Toxicity See section 4.4 11.4 Chronic Toxicity: See section 4.5 11.5 Suspected Carcinogen: 11.6 Reproductive Toxicity This product is not reported to produce reproductive toxicity in humans. Mutagenicity: This product is not reported to produce mutagenic effects in humans. Embryotoxicity This product is not reported to produce embryotoxic effects in humans.

This product is not reported to cause teratogenic effects in humans.

This product is not reported to cause reproductive effects in humans.



Page 4 of 6 **SW-1565**

Prepared to OSHA, ACC, ANSI, NOHSC, WHMIS, 2001/58 & 1272/2008/EC Standards SDS Revision: 1.0 SDS Revision Date: 2/3/2015 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION - cont'd See Section 4.3. 117 Irritancy of Product: 11.8 Biological Exposure Indices: 11.9 Physician Recommendations: Treat symptomatically. 12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION 12.1 **Environmental Stability** There is no specific data available for this product. 12.2 Effects on Plants & Animals: There is no specific data available for this product. Effects on Aquatic Life: 12.3 There is no specific data available for this product. 13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS Waste Disposal: 13.1 Waste disposal must be in accordance with appropriate Federal, state, and local regulations. 13.2 Special Considerations: U.S. EPA Waste Number: D001 (characteristic - ignitable). 14. TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION The basic description (ID Number, proper shipping name, hazard class & division, packing group) is shown for each mode of transportation. Additional descriptive information may be required by 49 CFR, IATA/ICAO, IMDG and the CTDGR. 49 CFR (GND): CONSUMER COMMODITY, ORM-D (IP VOL ≤ 1000 mL) - UNTIL 12/31/2020 UN1950, AEROSOLS, 2.1 (LTD QTY, IP VOL ≤ 1000 mL) IATA (AIR): 14 2 ID8000. CONSUMER COMMODITY. 9 (IP VOL ≤ 500 mL) UN1950, AEROSOLS, 2.1 (LTD QTY, IP VOL ≤ 500 mL) IMDG (OCN): 14.3 UN1950, AEROSOLS, 2.1 (LTD QTY, IP VOL ≤ 1000 mL) 14.4 TDGR (Canadian GND): UN1950, AEROSOLS, 2.1 (LTD QTY, IP VOL ≤ 1000 mL) or MARK PACKAGE "LIMITED QUANTITY," "LTD QTY," or "QUANT LTÉE" or "QUANTITÉ LIMITÉE" 14.5 ADR/RID (EU): UN1950, AEROSOLS, 2.1 (LTD QTY, IP VOL ≤ 1000 mL) 14.6 SCT (MEXICO): UN1950, AEROSOLS, 2.1 (CANTIDAD LIMITADA, IP VOL ≤ 1000 mL) 14.7 ADGR (AUS): UN1950, AEROSOLS, 2.1 (LTD QTY, IP VOL ≤ 1000 mL) 15. REGULATORY INFORMATION 15.1 SARA Reporting This product does not contain any substances subject to SARA Title III, section 313 reporting requirements. Requirements 15.2 SARA Threshold Planning There are no specific Threshold Planning Quantities for the components of this product. Quantity: TSCA Inventory Status: 15.3 The components of this product are listed on the TSCA Inventory. CERCLA Reportable Quantity 15.4 NA (RQ): Other Federal Requirements: 15.5 This product complies with the appropriate sections of the Food and Drug Administration's 21 CFR subchapter G (Cosmetics). This material does not contain any hazardous air pollutants. None of the components in this product are listed as priority pollutants under the CWA. None of the components in this product are listed as toxic pollutants under the CWA 15.6 Other Canadian Regulations: This product has been classified according to the hazard criteria of the CPR and the MSDS contains all of the information required by the CPR. The components of this product are listed on the DSL/NDSL. None of the components of this product are listed on the Priorities Substances List. WHMIS B5, D2B (Flammable Aerosol, Other Toxic Effects) 15.7 State Regulatory Information: Difluoroethane can be found on the following state criteria lists: Massachusetts Hazardous Substances List (MA) and New Jersey Right-to-Know List (NJ). No other ingredients in this product, present in a concentration of 1.0% or greater, are listed on any of the following state criteria lists: California Proposition 65 (CA65), Delaware Air Quality Management List (DE), Florida Toxic Substances List (FL), Massachusetts Hazardous Substances List (MA), Michigan Critical Substances List (MI), Minnesota Hazardous Substances List (MN), New Jersey Right-to-Know List (NJ), New York Hazardous Substances List (NY), Pennsylvania Right-to-Know List (PA), Washington Permissible Exposures List (WA), Wisconsin Hazardous Substances List (WI). 15.8 Other Requirements: The primary components of this product are listed in Annex I of EU Directive 67/548/EEC. Isodecane: Flammable (F). Risk Phrases (R): 10 - Flammable. Safety Phrases (S): 23-24/25 - Do not breathe fumes/spray.

Avoid contact with skin and eyes



Page 5 of 6 SW-1565

Prepared to OSHA, ACC, ANSI, NOHSC, WHMIS, 2001/58 & 1272/2008/EC Standards SDS Revision: 1.0

SDS Revision Date: 2/3/2015

		16. OTHER IN	IFORMATION			
16.1	Other Information:	WARNING! FLAMMABLE AEROSOL. CAUSES SERIOUS EYE IRRITATION. Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking. Do not spray on open flame or other ignition source. Do not pierce or burn, even after use. Wash hands and exposed skin areas with soap and warm thoroughly after handling. If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention. IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. If eye irritation persists get medical advice/attention. In case of fire: Use Water, Foam, CO ₂ , Dry Chemical, Halon (if authorized) to extinguish. Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool. Use only as directed. Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50 °C (122 °F). Discontinue use immediately if irritation develops. KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN.				
16.2	Terms & Definitions:	See last page of this Safety Data Sheet.	•			
16.3	Disclaimer:	government regulations must be reviewed for CA's knowledge, the information contains suitability or completeness are not guarantee PROVIDED INCLUDING THE WARRANTIES. The information contained herein relates of	to OSHA's Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR §1910.1200. Other rapplicability to this product. To the best of ShipMate's & Shield Packaging ned herein is reliable and accurate as of this date; however, accuracy, and NO WARRANTIES OF ANY TYPE, EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, ARE OF MERCHANTIBILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. The specific product(s). If this product(s) is combined with other considered. Data may be changed from time to time. Be sure to consult the			
16.4	Prepared for:	Shield Packaging of CA, Inc. 5165 "G" Street Chino CA 91710 USA Tel: +1 (909) 628-4707 Fax: +1 (909) 591-8916 http://www.shieldpackaging.com				
16.5	Prepared by:	ShipMate, Inc. P.O. Box 787 Sisters, Oregon 97759-0787 USA Tel: +1 (310) 370-3600 Fax: +1 (310) 370-5700 http://www.shipmate.com	ShipMate* Dangerous Goods Training & Consulting			



Page 6 of 6 **SW-1565**

Prepared to OSHA, ACC, ANSI, NOHSC, WHMIS, 2001/58 & 1272/2008/EC Standards

SDS Revision: 1.0

SDS Revision Date: 2/3/2015

DEFINITION OF TERMS

A large number of abbreviations and acronyms appear on a SDS. Some of these that are commonly used include the following:

GENERAL INFORMATION:

CAS No. | Chemical Abstract Service Number

EXPOSURE LIMITS IN AIR:				
ACGIH	ACGIH American Conference on Governmental Industrial Hygienists			
С	C Ceiling Limit			
ES	Exposure Standard (Australia)			
IDLH	IDLH Immediately Dangerous to Life and Health			
OSHA	U.S. Occupational Safety and Health Administration			
PEL	Permissible Exposure Limit			
STEL	STEL Short-Term Exposure Limit			
TLV	/ Threshold Limit Value			
TWA	Time Weighted Average			

FIRST AID MEASURES:

CPR	Cardiopulmonary resuscitation - method in which a person whose heart has
	stopped receives manual chest compressions and breathing to circulate blood
	and provide oxygen to the body.

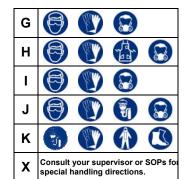
HMIS-III HEALTH, FLAMMABILITY & REACTIVITY RATINGS:

0	Minimal Hazard	
1	1 Slight Hazard	
2	Moderate Hazard	
3	3 Severe Hazard	
4 Extreme Hazard		

HEALTH
FLAMMABILITY
PHYSICAL HAZARDS
PERSONAL PROTECTION

PERSONAL PROTECTION RATINGS:

Α			
В			
С			
D	B B		
Е			
F			





Splash Goggle











Full Face Respirator

Dust & Vapor Half-Mask Respirator

Full Face Respirator

Airline Hood/Mask or SCBA

OTHER STANDARD ABBREVIATIONS:

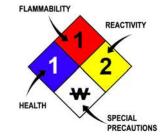
ML	Maximum Limit
mg/m3	milligrams per cubic meter
NA	Not Available
ND	Not Determined
NE	Not Established
NF	Not Found
NR	No Results
ppm	parts per million
SCBA	Self-Contained Breathing Apparatus

NATIONAL FIRE PROTECTION ASSOCIATION: NFPA

FLAMMABILI	TY LIMITS IN AIR:
Autoignition	Minimum temperature required to initiate combustion in air with no other
Temperature	source of ignition
LEL	Lower Explosive Limit - lowest percent of vapor in air, by volume, that will
	explode or ignite in the presence of an ignition source
UEL	Upper Explosive Limit - highest percent of vapor in air, by volume, that will
	explode or ignite in the presence of an ignition source

HAZARD RATINGS:

0	Minimal Hazard
1	Slight Hazard
2	Moderate Hazard
3	Severe Hazard
4	Extreme Hazard
ACD	Acidic
ALK	Alkaline
COR	Corrosive
W	Use No Water
ОХ	Oxidizer
TREFOIL	Radioactive



TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION:

LD ₅₀	Lethal Dose (solids & liquids) which kills 50% of the exposed animals
	S
LC ₅₀	Lethal concentration (gases) which kills 50% of the exposed animal
ppm	Concentration expressed in parts of material per million parts
TD _{Io}	Lowest dose to cause a symptom
TCLo	Lowest concentration to cause a symptom
TD _{Io} , LD _{Io} , & LD _o or	Lowest dose (or concentration) to cause lethal or toxic effects
TC, TCo, LCio, & LCo	
IARC	International Agency for Research on Cancer
NTP	National Toxicology Program
RTECS	Registry of Toxic Effects of Chemical Substances
BCF	Bioconcentration Factor
TL _m	Median threshold limit
log K _{ow} or log K _{oc}	Coefficient of Oil/Water Distribution

REGULATORY INFORMATION:

WHMIS	Canadian Workplace Hazardous Material Information System
DOT	U.S. Department of Transportation
TC	Transport Canada
EPA	U.S. Environmental Protection Agency
DSL	Canadian Domestic Substance List
NOHSC	National Occupational Health and Safety Commission (Australia)
NDSL	Canadian Non-Domestic Substance List
PSL	Canadian Priority Substances List
TSCA	U.S. Toxic Substance Control Act
EU	European Union (European Union Directive 67/548/EEC)
WGK	Wassergefährdungsklassen (German Water Hazard Class)
HMIS-III	National Paint & Coatings Association Hazardous Materials Identification System

WORKPLACE HAZARDOUS MATERIALS IDENTIFICATION (WHMIS) SYSTEM:

0	(*)	(2)		\odot	(4)		(R)
Class A	Class B	Class C	Class D1	Class D2	Class D3	Class E	Class F
Compressed	Flammable	Oxidizing	Toxic	Irritation	Infectious	Corrosive	Reactive

EC (67/548/EEC) INFORMATION:

15.4		M	*		9	X	X
С	E	F	Ν	0	Т	Xi	Xn
Corrosive	Explosive	Flammable	Harmful	Oxidizing	Toxic	Irritant	Harmful

CLP/GHS (1272/2008/EC) PICTOGRAMS:

			\Diamond					*
GHS01	GHS02	GHS03	GHS04	GHS05	GHS06	GHS07	GHS08	GHS09
Explosive	Flammable	Oxidizer	Pressurized	Corrosive	Toxic	Harmful Irritating	Health Hazard	Environment



Page 1 of 6 **SW-787-A1**

Prepared to OSHA, ACC, ANSI, NOHSC, WHMIS, 2001/58 & 1272/2008/EC Standards

SDS Revision: 1.1

SDS Revision Date: 6/23/2015

		1. PRODUCT & COMPANY IDENTIFICATION
1.1	Product Name:	BAMBOO STYLE CLEANSE EXTEND TRANSLUCENT DRY SHAMPOO, 25.15% VOC
1.2	Chemical Name:	Aerosol
1.3	Synonyms:	SW-787-A-1
1.4	Trade Names:	Bamboo Style Cleanse Extend Translucent Dry Shampoo, 25.15% VOC
1.5	Product Uses & Restrictions:	Aerosol Shampoo
1.6	Distributor's Name:	Shield Packaging of CA, Inc.
1.7	Distributor's Address:	5165 "G" Street, Chino CA 91710 USA
1.8	Emergency Phone:	CHEMTREC: +1 (703) 527-3887 / +1 (800) 424-9300 (CCN 20108)
1.9	Business Phone / Fax:	+1 (909) 628-4707 / +1 (909) 591-8916
1		

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

2.1 Hazard Identification: This product is classified as a HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE and as DANGEROUS GOODS according to the classification criteria of NOHSC: 1088 (2004) and ADG Code (Australia).

WARNING! FLAMMABLE AEROSOL. CAUSES EYE IRRITATION.

Classification: Aerosol 2; Eye Irrit. 2

Hazard Statements (H): H223 - Flammable aerosol. H320 - Causes eye irritation.

Precautionary Statements (P): P210 – Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking. P211 – Do not spray on open flame or other ignition source. P251 – Do not pierce or burn, even after use. P264 – Wash hands and exposed skin areas with soap and warm thoroughly after handling. P332+P313 – If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention. P305+P351+P338 – IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. P337+P313 – If eye irritation persists get medical advice/attention. P370+P378 – In case of fire: Use Water, Foam, CO₂, Dry Chemical, Halon (if permitted), to extinguish. P403+P235 – Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool. P410+P412 – Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50 °C (122 °F). P501 – Dispose of contents/container to a licensed treatment, storage or disposal facility (TSDF).



3. COMPOSITION & INGREDIENT INFORMATION

		EXPOSURE LIMITS IN AIR (mg/m³)											
					ACGIH		NOHSC			OSHA			
					pp	ppm ppn		ppm		ppm			
CHEMICAL NAME(S)	CAS No.	RTECS No.	EINECS No.	%	TLV	STEL	ES- TWA	ES- STEL	ES- PEAK	PEL	STEL	IDLH	OTHER
DIFLUOROETHANE (R-152a)	75-37-6	KI4100000	200-866-1	60-100	1000	NA	1000	NF	NF	NA	NA	NA	
SII EOOROETTIANE (K-132a)	Flam. Gas 1;	H220											
ETHANOL (SD ALCOHOL 40B)	64-17-5	KQ6300000	200-578-6	10-30	1000	3000	1000	1800	NF	1000	1900	3300	
ETTIANOE (SD ALCOHOL 40B)	Flam.Liq.2; H	225											
ALUMINUM STARCH OCTENYLSUCCINATE	9087-61-0	NA	NA	1-5	NA	NA	NF	NF	NF	NA	NA	NA	
	7631-86-9	VV7310000	NA	0.1-1	NA	NA	NF	NF	NF	NA	NA	NA	
SILICA	Skin Irrit. 2; E	ye Irrit. 2; STOT S	SE 3; H315, H31	9, H335				<u> </u>					•
10000001/1 111/0107177	110-27-0	NA	203-751-4	0.1-1	NA	NA	NF	NF	NF	NA	NA	NA	
ISOPROPYL MYRISTATE		- L		1									I
EDA ODANIOS (DADELIA)	NA	NA	NA	0.0-0.1	NA	NA	NF	NF	NF	NA	NA	NA	
FRAGRANCE (PARFUM)			•	•		•						•	
LINALOOL	78-70-6	NA	201-134-4	0.0-0.5	NA	NA	NF	NF	NF	NA	NA	NA	ALLERGEN
LINALOOL													
LIMONENE	5989-27-5	GW6360000	227-813-5	0.0-0.1	NA	NA	NF	NF	NF	NA	NA	NA	ALLERGEN
LIMONENE	Flam. Liq. 3;	Flam. Lig. 3; Skin Irrit. 2; Skin Sens. 1; Aquatic Acute 1; Aquatic Chronic 1; H226, H315, H317, H400, H410											
STEARALKONIUM HECTORITE	94891-33-5	NA	275-126-4	0.1-1	NA	NA	NF	NF	NF	NA	NA	NA	
STEARALKONIOW HECTORITE													
CYCLOPENTASILOXANE	541-02-6	GY59452000	208-764-9	0.0-0.1	NA	NA	NF	NF	NF	NA	NA	NA	
CTOLOFEN LASILUXAINE	Flam. Liq. 4; \$	Skin Irrit. 3; Eye Ir	rit. 2B; H227, H3	316, H320									
PROPYLENE CARBONATE	108-32-7	FF9650000	203-572-1	0.0-0.1	NA	NA	NF	NF	NF	NA	NA	NA	
FROFILENE CARBONATE	Eye Irrit. 2; H	319											
·	NA	NA	NA	0.1-1	NA	NA	NF	NF	NF	NA	NA	NA	



Page 2 of 6 **SW-787-A1**

Prepared to OSHA, ACC, ANSI, NOHSC, WHMIS, 2001/58 & 1272/2008/EC Standards

SDS Revision: 1.1

SDS Revision Date: 6/23/2015

Prepa	ared to OSHA, ACC, ANSI, N	NONSC, WHINIS,	200 1/30 & 1272/2000/EC Stat	iudius 3L	JS Revisi	1011. 1.1	3D3 Rev	ISION Date. 6/23	2015		
			4 FIDOT	AID MEASURE							
	I et a ser	T		AID MEASURE							
.1	First Aid:	Ingestion:	If ingested, do not indu IMMEDIATELY. If the pa unconscious person. Co estimate of the time at swallowed.	atient is vomiting, contirentate the nearest Poison	nue to o	offer water of oll Center of	or milk. Never local emerg	er give water jency number	or milk to a . Provide a		
	Eyes: Splashes are not likely; however, if product gets in the eyes, flush with copious amoun for at least 15 minutes. If irritation occurs, contact a physician.										
		Skin: If irritation occurs and product is on the skin, rinse thoroughly with lukewarm water, followed by a the washing of the affected area with soap and water. If irritation, redness or swelling persists, cor									
		Inhalation:	physician immediately. Remove victim to fresh ai	·				.			
.2	Effects of Exposure:	Ingestion: Eyes:	If product is swallowed, n Moderately irritating to the	•	-			ness, itching,	irritation ar		
		Skin:	watering. May be irritating to skin. some sensitive individual	•	e allergi	c skin reac	tions (e.g., ra	ashes, welts,	dermatitis)		
		Inhalation:	None expected.	S.							
1.3	Symptoms of Overexposure:	Overexposuritching, and	e in eyes may cause redniritation of affected areas.	ess, itching and waterin The product can caus	g. Sym e allerg	ptoms of sl ic skin reac	kin overexpo tions (e.g., ra	sure may incl ashes, welts,	ude rednes dermatitis)		
1.4	Acute Health Effects:		ation to eyes.								
1.5	Chronic Health Effects:	No harmful o	r chronic health effects are	expected to occur from	a single	e accidenta	l ingestion.				
1.6	Target Organs:	Eyes		•							
.7	Medical Conditions Aggravated by Exposure:		dermatitis, other skin cor		of the	HEALTH			1		
	Aggravated by Exposure.	target organ	et organs (eyes, skin, and respiratory system).			FLAMMA	ABILITY		2		
						PHYSIC	AL HAZAR	DS	0		
						PROTEC	TIVE EQU	IPMENT	В		
						EYES	SKIN		Τ'		
		•							-		
			5. FIREFIGH	HTING MEASUR	RES						
5.1	Fire & Explosion Hazards:	above 120 °l hazards whe may rupture containers of heat, lit cig temperatures CO ₂) and nit	E AEROSOL. Level 3 Aerosols are and release flammable liquid by spraying them with varettes, sparks & open standard produce hazardous ogen (e.g., NO _x) and smoken.	ers to prevent possible le bursting, stay clear un ids or/or exposed gases water until the fire has be flame. Keep contained decomposition products (e.	bursting ntil burst if expo been ext er close	 Aerosols ting is composed to the I tinguished. When 	may be projected. Containeat of fire. I Keep away exposed to	ectile iners Keep from high	2		
5.2	Extinguishing Methods:	Water, Foam	, CO ₂ , Dry Chemical, Halo	n (if permitted)					U		
5.3	Firefighting Procedures:	demand) and spray to coo fire control of Firefighters	ire, wear MSHA/NIOSH I full protective gear. Kee fire-exposed surfaces and dilution from entering sew nust use full bunker gear paratus to protect against deficiencies.	ep containers cool until I to protect personal. Fi vers, drains, drinking wa including NIOSH-approv	well afte ight fire ater supp ved pos	er the fire is upwind. Pr ply, or any i sitive pressu	s out. Üse v event runoff natural water ire self-conta	vater from way. ained			
			6. ACCIDENTAL	RELEASE ME	ASUF	RES					
6.1	Spills:	Equipment (I For small s	<u>oills</u> (e.g., < 1 gallon (3.8	B L)) wear appropriate	persor	nal protectiv	/e equipmer	nt (e.g., gogg	ıles, gloves		
		absorbent m local, state a soap. Remo	ntilation (open doors and aterial and place into apprind federal regulations. Vive any contaminated clothitils (e.g., ≥ 1 gallon (3.8)	opriate closed containe Vash all affected areas ing and wash thoroughly L)), deny entry to all u	er(s) for and ou before inprotec	disposal. I itside of co reuse. ited individu	Dispose of postainer with place and place also be provided to the provided to	roperly in acc plenty of war and contain s	ordance wi m water ar pill with ine		
		recovery or o	, sand or earth). Use ON isposal and solid diking m wash affected skin areas dies of water.	aterial to separate conta	ainers fo	or proper dis	sposal. Rem	ove contamin	ated clothi		



10.5

Incompatible Substances:

None known.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Page 3 of 6 SW-787-A1

Prepared to OSHA, ACC, ANSI, NOHSC, WHMIS, 2001/58 & 1272/2008/EC Standards SDS Revision: 1.1 SDS Revision Date: 6/23/2015 7. HANDLING & STORAGE INFORMATION Work & Hygiene Practices: Do not eat, drink, or smoke while handling this product. 7.1 7.2 Storage & Handling: Use and store in a cool, dry, well-ventilated location (e.g., local exhaust ventilation, fans). Keep away from excessive heat and open flames. 7.3 Special Precautions: Spilled material may present a slipping hazard if left unattended. Clean all spills promptly. 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS & PERSONAL PROTECTION Exposure Limits: ACGIH NOHSC OTHER ppm (mg/m³) CHEMICAL NAME(S) TLV STEL ES-PEAK ES-TWA **ES-STEL** PEL STEL IDLH DIFLUOROETHANE (R-152a) 1000 NA 1000 NF NA NA NF NA ETHANOL (SD ALCOHOL 40B) 1000 3000 1000 1000 1900 3300 1800 NF LINALOOL ALLERGEN NA NA NF NF NF NA NA LIMONENE NA NA NF NF NF NA NA NA ALLERGEN Ventilation & Engineering Controls: 8.2 General mechanical (e.g., fans) or natural ventilation is sufficient when this product is in use. Use local or general exhaust ventilation to effectively remove and prevent buildup of vapors or mist generated from the handling of this product. Ensure that an eyewash station, sink or washbasin is available in case of exposure to eyes 8.3 Respiratory Protection: No special respiratory protection is required under typical circumstances of use or handling. If necessary, use only respiratory protection authorized per U.S. OSHA's requirement in 29 CFR §1910.134, or applicable U.S. state regulations, or the appropriate standards of Canada, its provinces, E.C. member states, or Australia. Eye Protection: 8.4 Avoid eye contact. Protective eyewear recommended. Wear protective eyewear (e.g., safety glasses with side-shield) at all times when handling large quantities (of this product. Always use protective eyewear when cleaning spills or leaks. Contact lenses pose a special hazard; soft lenses may absorb and concentrate irritants. Use equipment for eye protection tested and approved under appropriate government standards such as NIOSH (US) or EN 166(EU). 8.5 Hand Protection: None required under normal conditions of use. However, may cause skin irritation in some sensitive individuals. If anticipated that prolonged & repeated skin contact will occur during use of this product, wear latex or rubber gloves for routine industrial use. If necessary, refer to U.S. OSHA 29 CFR §1910.138, the appropriate standards of Canada, of the E.C. member states. Body Protection: No special body protection is required under typical circumstances of use and handling. necessary, refer to appropriate standards of Canada, the E.C. member states, or U.S. OSHA 9. PHYSICAL & CHEMICAL PROPERTIES Appearance: Aerosol, light milky white liquid 9.1 9.2 Odor: Fragrant fresh odor 9.3 Odor Threshold: NA 94 pH: NA 9.5 Melting Point/Freezing Point: NA 9.6 Initial Boiling Point/Boiling NA Range: 97 Flashpoint: 8.8 °C (48 °F) 98 Upper/Lower Flammability LEL: 5.1% / UEL: 17.1% (R-152A) Limits: Vapor Pressure: 9.9 75 +/- 5 psig 9 10 Vapor Density: NA Relative Density: 9 11 0.850 +/- 0.012 9.12 Solubility in Water Soluble 9.13 Partition Coefficient (log Pow): NA 9.14 Autoignition Temperature: NA 9.15 Decomposition Temperature: NA 9.16 Viscosity: NA 9.17 Other Information: VOC: 25.15%; 7.083 +/-0.10 lb/gal. Percent solids 17.5 +/- 0.5 10. STABILITY & REACTIVITY Stability: 10.1 This product is stable. 10.2 Hazardous Decomposition Oxides of carbon (CO, CO₂) and sulfur (SO₂). **Products** Hazardous Polymerization: 10.3 Will not occur. 10.4 Conditions to Avoid: Open flames, sparks and high heat.



Page 4 of 6 SW-787-A1

Prepared to OSHA, ACC, ANSI, NOHSC, WHMIS, 2001/58 & 1272/2008/EC Standards SDS Revision: 1.1 SDS Revision Date: 6/23/2015 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION Absorption: YES Inhalation: YES 11.1 Routes of Entry: Ingestion: YES 112 Toxicity Data: This product has NOT been tested on animals to obtain toxicology data. Toxicology data, found in scientific literature, is available for some of the components of the product and is presented below: Limonene LD₅₀ (oral, rat): 4400 11.3 Acute Toxicity: See section 4.4 11.4 Chronic Toxicity See section 4.5 11.5 Suspected Carcinogen: The following ingredient is listed on IARC 3 - Group 3 (Not classifiable as to its carcinogenicity to humans): Limonene 11.6 Reproductive Toxicity: This product is not reported to produce reproductive toxicity in humans. Mutagenicity: This product is not reported to produce mutagenic effects in humans. Embryotoxicity: This product is not reported to produce embryotoxic effects in humans. Teratogenicity: This product is not reported to cause teratogenic effects in humans. Reproductive Toxicity: This product is not reported to cause reproductive effects in humans. Irritancy of Product: 11.7 See Section 4.3. Biological Exposure Indices: 11.8 NE 11.9 Physician Recommendations: Treat symptomatically. 12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION 12.1 Environmental Stability There are no specific data available for this product. 12 2 Effects on Plants & Animals: There are no specific data available for this product. 12.3 Effects on Aquatic Life: There are no specific data available for this product. 13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS Waste Disposal: 13.1 Waste disposal must be in accordance with appropriate Federal, state, and local regulations. 13.2 Special Considerations U.S. EPA Waste Number: D001 (characteristic - ignitable). 14. TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION The basic description (ID Number, proper shipping name, hazard class & division, packing group) is shown for each mode of transportation. Additional descriptive information may be required by 49 CFR, IATA/ICAO, IMDG and the CTDGR. 49 CFR (GND): CONSUMER COMMODITY, ORM-D (IP VOL ≤ 1000 mL) - until 12/31/2020 UN1950, AEROSOLS, 2.1 (LTD QTY, IP VOL ≤ 1000 mL) ID8000, CONSUMER COMMODITY, 9 (IP VOL ≤ 500 mL) 14.2 IATA (AIR): UN1950, AEROSOLS, 2.1 (LTD QTY, IP VOL ≤ 500 mL) IMDG (OCN): 14.3 UN1950, AEROSOLS, 2.1 (LTD QTY, IP VOL ≤ 1000 mL) TDGR (Canadian GND): 14.4 UN1950, AEROSOLS, 2.1 (LTD QTY, IP VOL ≤ 1000 mL) or MARK PACKAGE "LIMITED QUANTITY," "LTD QTY," or "QUANT LTÉE" or "QUANTITÉ LIMITÉE" 14.5 ADR/RID (EU): UN1950, AEROSOLS, 2.1 (LTD QTY, IP VOL ≤ 1000 mL) SCT (MEXICO): 14.6 UN1950, AEROSOLS, 2.1 (CANTIDAD LIMITADA, IP VOL ≤ 1000 mL) 14 7 ADGR (AUS): UN1950, AEROSOLS, 2.1 (LTD QTY, IP VOL ≤ 1000 mL) 15. REGULATORY INFORMATION 15.1 SARA Reporting This product does not contain any substances subject to SARA Title III, section 313 reporting requirements. Requirements 15.2 SARA Threshold Planning There are no specific Threshold Planning Quantities for the components of this product. Quantity: 15.3 TSCA Inventory Status The components of this product are listed on the TSCA Inventory. 15.4 CERCLA Reportable Quantity (RQ) 15.5 Other Federal Requirements: This product complies with the appropriate sections of the Food and Drug Administration's 21 CFR subchapter G (Cosmetics) This material does not contain any hazardous air pollutants. None of the components in this product are listed as priority pollutants under the CWA. None of the components in this product are listed as toxic pollutants under the CWA 15.6 Other Canadian Regulations: This product has been classified according to the hazard criteria of the CPR and the MSDS contains all of the information required by the CPR. The components of this product are listed on the DSL/NDSL. None of the components of this product are listed on the Priorities Substances List. WHMIS B5, D2B (Flammable Aerosol, Other Toxic Effects)



Page 5 of 6 **SW-787-A1**

Prepared to OSHA, ACC, ANSI, NOHSC, WHMIS, 2001/58 & 1272/2008/EC Standards

SDS Revision: 1.1

SDS Revision Date: 6/23/2015

		15. REGULATORY INFORMATION – cont'd							
15.7	State Regulatory Information: Difluoroethane can be found on the following state criteria lists: Massachusetts Hazardous Substances List (MA) an New Jersey Right-to-Know List (NJ). Ethanol is found on the following state criteria list: FL, MA, MN, PA and WA. No other ingredients in this product, present in a concentration of 1.0% or greater, are listed on any of the following state criteria lists: California Proposition 65 (CA65), Delaware Air Quality Management List (DE), Florida Toxic Substance List (FL), Massachusetts Hazardous Substances List (MA), Michigan Critical Substances List (MI), Minnesota Hazardou Substances List (MN), New York Hazardous Substances List (NY), Pennsylvani Right-to-Know List (PA), Washington Permissible Exposures List (WA), Wisconsin Hazardous Substances List (WI).								
15.8	Other Requirements:	The primary components of this product are listed in Annex I of EU Directive 67/548/EEC. 1.1-Difluoroethane: Extremely Flammable, Harmful (F+, Xi). Risk Phrases (R): R12-37-65-67 — Extremely flammable. Irritating to respiratory system. Harmful: may cause lung damage if swallowed. Vapors may cause drowsiness or dizziness. Safety Phrases (S): S2-7-9-16-24/25-26-33-45-53 — Keep out of the reach of children. Keep container tightly closed. Keep container in a well-ventilated place. Keep away from sources of ignition - No smoking. Avoid contact with skin and eyes. In case of contact with eyes, rinse immediately with plenty of water and seek medical advice. Take precautionary measures against static discharges. In case of accident or if you feel unwell seek medical advice immediately (show the label where possible). Avoid exposure - obtain special instructions before use. Ethanol: Flammable (F). Risk Phrases (R): 11 — Flammable. Safety Phrases (S): 2-7-16 — Keep out of reach of children. Keep container tightly closed. Keep away from sources of ignition — No smoking.							
		16. OTHER INFORMATION							
16.1	Other Information:	WARNING! FLAMMABLE AEROSOL. CAUSES SERIOUS EYE IRRITATION. Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking. Do not spray on open flame or other ignition source. Do not pierce or burn, even after use. Wash hands and exposed skin areas with soap and warm thoroughly after handling. If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention. IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. If eye irritation persists get medical advice/attention. In case of fire: Use Water, Foam, CO ₂ , Dry Chemical, Halon (if permitted) to extinguish. Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool. Use only as directed. Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50 °C (122 °F). Discontinue use immediately if irritation develops. KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN.							
16.2	Terms & Definitions:	See last page of this Safety Data Sheet.							
16.3	Disclaimer:	This Safety Data Sheet is offered pursuant to OSHA's Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR §1910.1200. Other government regulations must be reviewed for applicability to this product. To the best of ShipMate's & Shield Packaging of CA's knowledge, the information contained herein is reliable and accurate as of this date; however, accuracy, suitability or completeness is not guaranteed and NO WARRANTIES OF ANY TYPE, EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, ARE PROVIDED INCLUDING THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTIBILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. The information contained herein relates only to the specific product(s). If this product(s) is combined with other materials, all component properties must be considered. Data may be changed from time to time. Be sure to consult the latest edition.							
16.4	Prepared for:	Shield Packaging of CA, Inc. 5165 "G" Street Chino CA 91710 USA Tel: +1 (909) 628-4707 Fax: +1 (909) 591-8916 http://www.shieldpackaging.com							
16.5	Prepared by:	ShipMate, Inc. P.O. Box 787 Sisters, Oregon 97759-0787 USA Tel: +1 (310) 370-3600 Fax: +1 (310) 370-5700 http://www.shipmate.com							



Page 6 of 6 SW-787-A1

Prepared to OSHA, ACC, ANSI, NOHSC, WHMIS, 2001/58 & 1272/2008/EC Standards

SDS Revision: 1.1

SDS Revision Date: 6/23/2015

DEFINITION OF TERMS

A large number of abbreviations and acronyms appear on a SDS. Some of these that are commonly used include the following:

GENERAL INFORMATION:

CAS No. | Chemical Abstract Service Number

EXPOSURE LIMITS IN AIR:						
ACGIH	ACGIH American Conference on Governmental Industrial Hygienists					
С	Ceiling Limit					
ES	Exposure Standard (Australia)					
IDLH	Immediately Dangerous to Life and Health					
OSHA	U.S. Occupational Safety and Health Administration					
PEL	Permissible Exposure Limit					
STEL	Short-Term Exposure Limit					
TLV	Threshold Limit Value					
TWA	Time Weighted Average					

FIRST AID MEASURES:

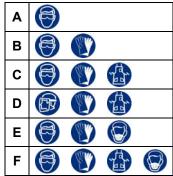
CPR	Cardiopulmonary resuscitation - method in which a person whose heart has
	stopped receives manual chest compressions and breathing to circulate blood
	and provide oxygen to the body

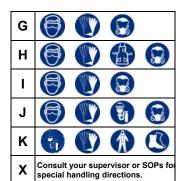
HMIS-III HEALTH, FLAMMABILITY & REACTIVITY RATINGS:

0	Minimal Hazard			
1	1 Slight Hazard			
2	Moderate Hazard			
3	Severe Hazard			
4	Extreme Hazard			

HEALTH
FLAMMABILITY
PHYSICAL HAZARDS
PERSONAL PROTECTION

PERSONAL PROTECTION RATINGS:







splash Goggle









Protective Clothing & Full Suit



Full Face Respirator



Full Face Respirator

Airline Hood/Mask or SCBA

OTHER STANDARD ABBREVIATIONS:

ML	Maximum Limit
mg/m3	milligrams per cubic meter
NA	Not Available
ND	Not Determined
NE	Not Established
NF	Not Found
NR	No Results
ppm	parts per million
SCBA	Self-Contained Breathing Apparatus

NATIONAL FIRE PROTECTION ASSOCIATION: NFPA

FLAMMABILITY LIMITS IN AIR:								
Autoignition	Autoignition Minimum temperature required to initiate combustion in air with no other							
Temperature	source of ignition							
LEL	LEL Lower Explosive Limit - lowest percent of vapor in air, by volume, that will							
explode or ignite in the presence of an ignition source								
UEL								
explode or ignite in the presence of an ignition source								

HAZARD RATINGS:

0	Minimal Hazard
1	Slight Hazard
2	Moderate Hazard
3	Severe Hazard
4	Extreme Hazard
ACD	Acidic
ALK	Alkaline
COR	Corrosive
W	Use No Water
ОХ	Oxidizer
TREFOIL	Radioactive



TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION:

LD ₅₀	Lethal Dose (solids & liquids) which kills 50% of the exposed animals			
	S			
LC ₅₀	Lethal concentration (gases) which kills 50% of the exposed animal			
ppm	Concentration expressed in parts of material per million parts			
TD _{Io}	Lowest dose to cause a symptom			
TCLo	Lowest concentration to cause a symptom			
TD _{Io} , LD _{Io} , & LD _o or	Lowest dose (or concentration) to cause lethal or toxic effects			
TC, TC _o , LC _{io} , & LC _o				
IARC	International Agency for Research on Cancer			
NTP	National Toxicology Program			
RTECS	Registry of Toxic Effects of Chemical Substances			
BCF	Bioconcentration Factor			
TL _m	Median threshold limit			
log K _{ow} or log K _{oc}	Coefficient of Oil/Water Distribution			

REGULATORY INFORMATION:

WHMIS	Canadian Workplace Hazardous Material Information System
DOT	U.S. Department of Transportation
TC	Transport Canada
EPA	U.S. Environmental Protection Agency
DSL	Canadian Domestic Substance List
NOHSC National Occupational Health and Safety Commission (Australia)	
NDSL	Canadian Non-Domestic Substance List
PSL	Canadian Priority Substances List
TSCA	U.S. Toxic Substance Control Act
EU	European Union (European Union Directive 67/548/EEC)
WGK	Wassergefährdungsklassen (German Water Hazard Class)
HMIS-III	National Paint & Coatings Association Hazardous Materials Identification System

WORKPLACE HAZARDOUS MATERIALS IDENTIFICATION (WHMIS) SYSTEM:

0	(*)	(2)		\odot	(4)		
Class A	Class B	Class C	Class D1	Class D2	Class D3	Class E	Class F
Compressed	Flammable	Oxidizing	Toxic	Irritation	Infectious	Corrosive	Reactive

EC (67/548/EEC) INFORMATION:

1 24		M	*	8	9	X	X
С	E	F	Ν	0	Т	Xi	Xn
Corrosive	Explosive	Flammable	Harmful	Oxidizing	Toxic	Irritant	Harmful

CLP/GHS (1272/2008/EC) PICTOGRAMS:

			\Diamond			\Diamond		E
GHS01	GHS02	GHS03	GHS04	GHS05	GHS06	GHS07	GHS08	GHS09
Explosive	Flammable	Oxidizer	Pressurized	Corrosive	Toxic	Harmful Irritating	Health Hazard	Environment



CITRONELLOL

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Page 1 of 7 **SW-1165-E**

Prepared to OSHA, ACC, ANSI, NOHSC, WHMIS, 2001/58 & 1272/2008/EC Standards

SDS Revision: 1.1

SDS Revision Date: 5/13/2015

	1. PRODUCT & COMPANY IDENTIFICATION							
1.1	Product Name:	BAMBOO STYLE CLEANSE EXTEND SUGAR LEMON DRY SHAMPOO, 24.10% VOC						
1.2	Chemical Name:	Aerosol						
1.3	Synonyms:	SW-1165-E						
1.4	Trade Names:	Bamboo Style Cleanse Extend Sugar Lemon Dry Shampoo, 24.10% VOC						
1.5	Product Uses & Restrictions:	Aerosol Shampoo						
1.6	Distributor's Name:	Shield Packaging of CA, Inc.						
1.7	Distributor's Address:	5165 "G" Street, Chino CA 91710 USA						
1.8	Emergency Phone:	CHEMTREC: +1 (703) 527-3887 / +1 (800) 424-9300 (CCN 20108)						
1.9	Business Phone / Fax:	+1 (909) 628-4707 / +1 (909) 591-8916						

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

2.1 Hazard Identification: This product is classified as a HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE and as DANGEROUS GOODS according to the classification criteria of NOHSC: 1088 (2004) and ADG Code (Australia).

WARNING! FLAMMABLE AEROSOL. CAUSES EYE IRRITATION.

Classification: Aerosol 2; Eye Irrit. 2

Hazard Statements (H): H223 - Flammable aerosol. H320 - Causes eye irritation.

Precautionary Statements (P): P210 – Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking. P211 – Do not spray on open flame or other ignition source. P251 – Do not pierce or burn, even after use. P264 – Wash hands and exposed skin areas with soap and warm thoroughly after handling. P332+P313 – If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention. P305+P351+P338 – IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. P337+P313 – If eye irritation persists get medical advice/attention. P370+P378 – In case of fire: Use Water, Foam, CO₂, Dry Chemical, Halon (if permitted), to extinguish. P403+P235 – Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool. P410+P412 – Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50 °C (122 °F). P501 – Dispose of contents/container to a licensed treatment, storage or disposal facility (TSDF).



EXPOSURE LIMITS IN AIR (mg/m³) ACGIH NOHSC OSHA ppm ppm ppm ES-CHEMICAL NAME(S) RTECS No. FINECS No. TLV STEL STEL IDLH OTHER CAS No. TWA STEL PEAK PEL KI4100000 200-866-1 60-100 1000 75-37-6 NA 1000 NF NF NA NA NA DIFLUOROETHANE (R-152a) Flam. Gas 1; H220 64-17-5 KQ6300000 200-578-6 10-30 1000 3000 1000 1800 NF 1000 1900 3300 ETHANOL (SD ALCOHOL 40B) Flam.Liq.2; H225 9087-61-0 NA 1-5 AN NA NF NF NF NA NA NA NA ALUMINUM STARCH OCTENYLSUCCINATE VV7310000 7631-86-9 NA 0.1-1 NA NA NF NF NF NA NA NA SILICA Skin Irrit. 2; Eye Irrit. 2; STOT SE 3; H315, H319, H335 203-751-4 NA NA NF NF NF NA NA NA 110-27-0 NA 0.1-1 ISOPROPYL MYRISTATE 94891-33-5 NA 275-126-4 0.1-1 NA NA NF NF NF NA NA NA STEARALKONIUM HECTORITE 0.1-1 NA NA NA NA NA NF NF NF NA NA NA **EXTRACTS** 108-32-7 FF9650000 203-572-1 0.0-0.1 NA NA NF NF NF NA NA NA PROPYLENE CARBONATE Eye Irrit. 2; H319 NA 0.0-0.1 NA NA NF NF NF NA NA NA NA NA FRAGRANCE (PARFUM) 204-262-9 0.0-0.1 NA NA NF NF NF NA NA NA 118-58-1 NA **ALLERGEN** BENZYL SALICYLATE 91-64-5 NA 202-086-7 0.0-0.1 NA NA NF NF NF NA NA NA ALLERGEN COUMARIN Acute Tox. Oral 3; Aquatic Acute 3; H301, H402 0.0-0.1 HYDROXYISOHEXYL 3-31906-04-4 NA 250-863-4 NA NA NF NF NF NA NA ALLERGEN CYCLOHEXENE Skins Sens. 1, Eye Irrit. 2, Aquatic Chronic 3; H317, H319, H412 CARBOXALDEHYDE 106-22-9 RH340000 203-375-0 0.0-0.1 NA NA NF NF NF NA NA NA ALLERGEN

Skin Irrit. 2, Skin Sens. 1B, Eye Irrit. 2; H315, H317, H319

3. COMPOSITION & INGREDIENT INFORMATION



Page 2 of 7

SW-1165-E Prepared to OSHA, ACC, ANSI, NOHSC, WHMIS, 2001/58 & 1272/2008/EC Standards SDS Revision: 1.1 SDS Revision Date: 5/13/2015 3. COMPOSITION & INGREDIENT INFORMATION - cont'd EXPOSURE LIMITS IN AIR (mg/m3) NOHSC **OSHA** ppm ppm ppm ES-ES-ES-TLV STEL PEAK PEL STEL CHEMICAL NAME(S) CAS No. RTECS No. **EINECS No** TWA STEL OTHER NA 0.0-0.1 ALLERGEN 5989-27-5 GW6360000 227-813-5 NA NA NF NF NF NA NA LIMONENE Flam. Liq. 3; Skin Irrit. 2; Skin Sens. 1; Aquatic Acute 1; Aquatic Chronic 1; H226 H315 H317, H400, H410 ALLERGEN 5392-40-5 RG5075000 226-394-6 NF NF NF 0.0-0.1 NA NA NA NA NA CITRAL Skin Irrit. 2, Skin Sens. 1; H315, H317 541-02-6 0.0-0.1 NA GY59452000 208-764-9 NA NA NF NF NF NA NA CYCLOPENTASILOXANE Flam. Liq. 4; Skin Irrit. 3; Eye Irrit. 2B; H227, H316, H320 9054-89-1 NA 232-943-0 0.0-0.1 NA NA NF NF NF NA NA NA SUPEROXIDE DISMUTASE 207574-74-1 NA NA 0.0-0.1 NA NA NF NF NF NA NA POLYSILICONE-15 4. FIRST AID MEASURES First Aid: Ingestion: If ingested, do not induce vomiting. If product has been swallowed, drink plenty of water or milk IMMEDIATELY. If the patient is vomiting, continue to offer water or milk. Never give water or milk to an unconscious person. Contact the nearest Poison Control Center or local emergency number. Provide an estimate of the time at which the material was ingested and the amount of the substance that was Splashes are not likely; however, if product gets in the eyes, flush with copious amounts of lukewarm water Eyes: for at least 15 minutes. If irritation occurs, contact a physician. If irritation occurs and product is on the skin, rinse thoroughly with lukewarm water, followed by a thorough Skin: washing of the affected area with soap and water. If irritation, redness or swelling persists, contact a physician immediately. Remove victim to fresh air at once. Inhalation: 42 Effects of Exposure If product is swallowed, may cause nausea, vomiting and/or diarrhea. Ingestion: Moderately irritating to the eyes. Symptoms of overexposure may include redness, itching, irritation and Eyes: Skin: May be irritating to skin. The product can cause allergic skin reactions (e.g., rashes, welts, dermatitis) in some sensitive individuals. None expected. Inhalation: 4.3 Symptoms of Overexposure: Overexposure in eyes may cause redness, itching and watering. Symptoms of skin overexposure may include redness, itching, and irritation of affected areas. The product can cause allergic skin reactions (e.g., rashes, welts, dermatitis) in some sensitive individuals. 4.4 Acute Health Effects Moderate irritation to eyes. 4.5 Chronic Health Effects: No harmful or chronic health effects are expected to occur from a single accidental ingestion. 4.6 Target Organs: Eyes 4.7 Medical Conditions Pre-existing dermatitis, other skin conditions, and disorders of the **HEALTH** Aggravated by Exposure: target organs (eyes, skin, and respiratory system). **FLAMMABILITY** 2 0 PHYSICAL HAZARDS PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT В **EYES** SKIN 5. FIREFIGHTING MEASURES Fire & Explosion Hazards: FLAMMABLE AEROSOL. Level 3 Aerosol (NFPA 30B). Aerosols may burst at temperatures above 120 °F. Cool uninvolved containers to prevent possible bursting. Aerosols may be projectile hazards when bursting. If aerosols are bursting, stay clear until bursting is complete. Containers may rupture and release flammable liquids or/or exposed gases if exposed to the heat of fire. Keep containers cool by spraying them with water until the fire has been extinguished. Keep away from heat, lit cigarettes, sparks & open flame. Keep container closed. When exposed to high temperatures, may produce hazardous decomposition products such as oxides of carbon (e.g., CO, CO₂) and nitrogen (e.g., NO_x) and smoke. Extinguishing Methods: 5.2 Water, Foam, CO₂, Dry Chemical, Halon (if permitted) 5.3 Firefighting Procedures As in any fire, wear MSHA/NIOSH approved self-contained breathing apparatus (pressuredemand) and full protective gear. Keep containers cool until well after the fire is out. Use water spray to cool fire-exposed surfaces and to protect personal. Fight fire upwind. Prevent runoff from fire control or dilution from entering sewers, drains, drinking water supply, or any natural waterway.

Firefighters must use full bunker gear including NIOSH-approved positive pressure self-contained breathing apparatus to protect against potential hazardous combustion or decomposition products

and oxygen deficiencies.



Page 3 of 7 **SW-1165-E**

Prepared to OSHA, ACC, ANSI, NOHSC, WHMIS, 2001/58 & 1272/2008/EC Standards

SDS Revision: 1.1

SDS Revision Date: 5/13/2015

riepa	areu to OSHA, ACC, ANSI, N	IOHSC, WHMIS, 2001/58 & 1272/20	00/EC 3	stanuarus	•	303	Revision: 1.	1	303	Revision	Date: 5/13/2015
		6. ACCIDE	NTA	AI RE	IFΔS	F MFA	SURES	•			
6.1	Spills:								ear an	oropriate	a Personal Protective
Before cleaning any spill or leak, individuals involved in spill cleanup must wear appropriate Persona Equipment (PPE).									e Fersonal Frotective		
		For small spills (e.g., < 1 g									
		Maximize ventilation (open of absorbent material and place									
		local, state and federal regul									
		soap. Remove any contamina								р.с	ly or mann mater and
		For <u>large spills</u> (e.g., ≥ 1 ga									
		material (e.g., sand or earth).									
		recovery or disposal and solid promptly and wash affected s									
		and open bodies of water.			ooup a		оор оро .		9		
		7. HANDLIN	IG &	STO	RAGE	INFOR	MATIC	N			
7.1	Work & Hygiene Practices:	Do not eat, drink, or smoke w					WAIIC	/11			
7.2	Storage & Handling:	Use and store in a cool, dry,					exhaust v	entilatio	n fans)	Keen	away from excessiv
		heat and open flames.	*****	ommatoc	. ioodiioii	(o.g., 100a1	Oxfragot V	ontillatio	11, 14110)		andy none oxocoon
7.3	Special Precautions:	Spilled material may present	a slippii	ng haza	rd if left un	attended.	Clean all s	pills pro	mptly.		
		8. EXPOSURE CO	NTR	OLS	& PER	SONA	L PRO	ГЕСТ	ION		
8.1	Exposure Limits: ppm (mg/m³)			GIH		NOHSC			OSHA	I	OTHER
	ppin (ing/iii)	CHEMICAL NAME(S) DIFLUOROETHANE (R-152a)	TLV 1000	STEL NA	1000	ES-STEL NF	ES-PEAK NF	PEL NA	STEL NA	IDLH NA	
		ETHANOL (SD ALCOHOL 40B)	1000	3000	1000	1800	NF NF	1000	1900	3300	
		BENZYL SALICYLATE	NA	NA	NF	NF	NF	NA	NA	NA	ALLERGEN
		COUMARIN	NA	NA	NF	NF	NF	NA	NA	NA	ALLERGEN
		HYDROXYISOHEXYL 3-			NE	NE	NE				ALLEDOEN
		CYCLOHEXENE CARBOXALDEHYDE	NA	NA	NF	NF	NF	NA	NA	NA	ALLERGEN
		CITRONELLOL	NA	NA	NF	NF	NF	NA	NA	NA	ALLERGEN
		LIMONENE	NA	NA	NF	NF	NF	NA	NA	NA	ALLERGEN
	Vantilation 0 Familia anima	CITRAL	NA	NA	NF	NF	NF	NA	NA	NA	ALLERGEN
3.2	Ventilation & Engineering Controls:	General mechanical (e.g., fa exhaust ventilation to effecti product. Ensure that an eyew.	veľy re	move a	nd preven	it buildup	of vapors	or mist	genera	ted fror	n the handling of thi
8.3	Respiratory Protection:	No special respiratory protect							•		
		necessary, use only respirat									
		§1910.134, or applicable U.			ations, or	the appro	opriate sta	ndards	of Can	nada, its	5
0.4	5 5	provinces, E.C. member state									
8.4	Eye Protection:	Avoid eye contact. Protecti									
			le-shield) at all times when handling large quantities (of this product. Always use lear when cleaning spills or leaks. Contact lenses pose a special hazard; soft								
		lenses may absorb and con									
		approved under appropriate g									
3.5	Hand Protection:	None required under norma									
		sensitive individuals. If antici this product, wear latex or r									
		OSHA 29 CFR §1910.138, the									
8.6	Body Protection:	No special body protection necessary, refer to appropriat	is requ	uired ur	nder typic	al circums	tances of	use an	nd hand	lling. I	f
	1	J, 11 1			,						
0.1	Appearance	9. PHYSIC	4L &	CHE	MICAL	- PROF	'ERTIE	S			
9.1	Appearance: Odor:`	Aerosol, light milky liquid Fragrant fresh odor									
	Odor Threshold:	NA									
		13/7									
9.3	pH:	NΑ									
9.3	pH:	NA NA									
9.3 9.4 9.5		NA									
9.3 9.4 9.5 9.6	pH: Melting Point/Freezing Point: Initial Boiling Point/Boiling Range:	NA NA									
9.3 9.4 9.5 9.6	pH: Melting Point/Freezing Point: Initial Boiling Point/Boiling Range: Flashpoint:	NA NA 8.8 °C (48 °F)									
9.3 9.4 9.5 9.6 9.7	pH: Melting Point/Freezing Point: Initial Boiling Point/Boiling Range: Flashpoint: Upper/Lower Flammability Limits:	NA NA	52A)								
9.2 9.3 9.4 9.5 9.6 9.7 9.8 9.9	pH: Melting Point/Freezing Point: Initial Boiling Point/Boiling Range: Flashpoint: Upper/Lower Flammability	NA NA 8.8 °C (48 °F)	52A)								



Page 4 of 7 SW-1165-E

Prepared to OSHA, ACC, ANSI, NOHSC, WHMIS, 2001/58 & 1272/2008/EC Standards SDS Revision: 1.1 SDS Revision Date: 5/13/2015 9. PHYSICAL & CHEMICAL PROPERTIES - cont'd 0.850 +/- 0.012 9 11 Relative Density: 9 12 Solubility in Water: Soluble Partition Coefficient (log Pow): 9.13 NA 9.14 Autoignition Temperature: NA 9.15 Decomposition Temperature: NA 9.16 Viscosity: NA 9.17 Other Information: VOC: 24.10% 10. STABILITY & REACTIVITY 10.1 Stability: This product is stable. 10.2 Hazardous Decomposition Oxides of carbon (CO, CO₂) and sulfur (SO₂). Products 10.3 Hazardous Polymerization: Will not occur. 10.4 Conditions to Avoid: Open flames, sparks and high heat. 10.5 Incompatible Substances: None known. 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION 11.1 Routes of Entry: Ingestion: YES Toxicity Data: 11.2 The product has not been tested for specific toxicity data. 11.3 Acute Toxicity See Section 4.4 11.4 Chronic Toxicity See Section 4.5 11.5 Suspected Carcinogen: No. 11.6 Reproductive Toxicity: This product is not reported to produce reproductive toxicity in humans. Mutagenicity: This product is not reported to produce mutagenic effects in humans. Embryotoxicity: This product is not reported to produce embryotoxic effects in humans. Teratogenicity: This product is not reported to cause teratogenic effects in humans. Reproductive Toxicity: This product is not reported to cause reproductive effects in humans. 11.7 Irritancy of Product: See Section 4.3. 118 Biological Exposure Indices: NE 11 9 Physician Recommendations: Treat symptomatically. 12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION 12.1 Environmental Stability There are no specific data available for this product. Effects on Plants & Animals There are no specific data available for this product. 12.2 Effects on Aquatic Life 12.3 There are no specific data available for this product. 13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS 13.1 Waste Disposal: Waste disposal must be in accordance with appropriate Federal, state, and local regulations 13.2 Special Considerations: U.S. EPA Waste Number: D001 (characteristic - ignitable) 14. TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION The basic description (ID Number, proper shipping name, hazard class & division, packing group) is shown for each mode of transportation. Additional descriptive information may be required by 49 CFR, IATA/ICAO, IMDG and the CTDGR. 49 CFR (GND): CONSUMER COMMODITY, ORM-D (IP VOL ≤ 1000 mL) - until 12/31/2020 UN1950, AEROSOLS, 2.1 (LTD QTY, IP VOL ≤ 1000 mL) 14 2 IATA (AIR): ID8000, CONSUMER COMMODITY, 9 (IP VOL ≤ 500 mL) дħ, UN1950, AEROSOLS, 2.1 (LTD QTY, IP VOL ≤ 500 mL) 14.3 IMDG (OCN): UN1950, AEROSOLS, 2.1 (LTD QTY, IP VOL ≤ 1000 mL) 14.4 TDGR (Canadian GND) UN1950, AEROSOLS, 2.1 (LTD QTY, IP VOL ≤ 1000 mL) or MARK PACKAGE "LIMITED QUANTITY," "LTD QTY," or "QUANT LTÉE" or "QUANTITÉ LIMITÉE" 14.5 ADR/RID (EU): UN1950, AEROSOLS, 2.1 (LTD QTY, IP VOL ≤ 1000 mL) SCT (MEXICO): UN1950, AEROSOLS, 2.1 (CANTIDAD LIMITADA, IP VOL ≤ 1000 mL) 14 7 ADGR (AUS): UN1950, AEROSOLS, 2.1 (LTD QTY, IP VOL ≤ 1000 mL)



Page 5 of 7 SW-1165-E

Prepared to OSHA, ACC, ANSI, NOHSC, WHMIS, 2001/58 & 1272/2008/EC Standards SDS Revision Date: 5/13/2015 SDS Revision: 1.1 15. REGULATORY INFORMATION SARA Reporting This product does not contain any substances subject to SARA Title III, section 313 reporting requirements. 15.1 Requirements SARA Threshold Planning 15.2 There are no specific Threshold Planning Quantities for the components of this product. Quantity: TSCA Inventory Status: 15.3 The components of this product are listed on the TSCA Inventory. 15.4 CERCLA Reportable Quantity NA Other Federal Requirements: This product complies with the appropriate sections of the Food and Drug Administration's 21 CFR subchapter G 15.5 (Cosmetics). This material does not contain any hazardous air pollutants. None of the components in this product are listed as priority pollutants under the CWA. None of the components in this product are listed as toxic pollutants under the CWA 15.6 Other Canadian Regulations: This product has been classified according to the hazard criteria of the CPR and the MSDS contains all of the information required by the CPR. The components of this product are listed on the DSL/NDSL. None of the components of this product are listed on the Priorities Substances List. WHMIS B5, D2B (Flammable Aerosol, Other Toxic Effects) 15.7 State Regulatory Information: Difluoroethane can be found on the following state criteria lists: Massachusetts Hazardous Substances List (MA) and New Jersey Right-to-Know List (NJ). Ethanol is found on the following state criteria list: FL. MA. MN. PA and WA. No other ingredients in this product, present in a concentration of 1.0% or greater, are listed on any of the following state criteria lists: California Proposition 65 (CA65), Delaware Air Quality Management List (DE), Florida Toxic Substances List (FL), Massachusetts Hazardous Substances List (MA), Michigan Critical Substances List (MI), Minnesota Hazardous Substances List (MN), New Jersey Right-to-Know List (NJ), New York Hazardous Substances List (NY), Pennsylvania Right-to-Know List (PA), Washington Permissible Exposures List (WA), Wisconsin Hazardous Substances List (WI) 15.8 Other Requirements: The primary components of this product are listed in Annex I of EU Directive 67/548/EEC. 1,1-Difluoroethane: Extremely Flammable, Harmful (F+, Xi). Risk Phrases (R): R12-37-65-67 -Extremely flammable. Irritating to respiratory system. Harmful: may cause lung damage if swallowed. Vapors may cause drowsiness or dizziness. Safety Phrases (S): S2-7-9-16-24/25-26-33-45-53 - Keep out of the reach of children. Keep container tightly closed. Keep container in a well-ventilated place. Keep away from sources of ignition - No smoking. Avoid contact with skin and eyes. In case of contact with eyes, rinse immediately with plenty of water and seek medical advice. Take precautionary measures against static discharges. In case of accident or if you feel unwell seek medical advice immediately (show the label where possible). Avoid exposure - obtain special

> Ethanol: Flammable (F). Risk Phrases (R): 11 - Flammable. Safety Phrases (S): 2-7-16 - Keep out of reach of children. Keep container tightly closed. Keep away from sources of ignition - No

instructions before use.

smokina.





Page 6 of 7 **SW-1165-E**

Prepared to OSHA, ACC, ANSI, NOHSC, WHMIS, 2001/58 & 1272/2008/EC Standards

SDS Revision: 1.1

SDS Revision Date: 5/13/2015

		1, IVOTICO, VITIVIIO, 2001/100 & 121/2/2000/EO Otandards	GBG Nevision. 1.1 GBG Nevision Bate. 6/16/2010							
		16. OTHER INFO	ORMATION							
16.1										
16.2	Terms & Definitions:	See last page of this Safety Data Sheet.								
16.3	Disclaimer:	government regulations must be reviewed for ap of CA's knowledge, the information contained suitability or completeness is not guaranteed an PROVIDED INCLUDING THE WARRANTIES Of The information contained herein relates only	OSHA's Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR §1910.1200. Other plicability to this product. To the best of ShipMate's & Shield Packaging herein is reliable and accurate as of this date; however, accuracy, id NO WARRANTIES OF ANY TYPE, EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, ARE F MERCHANTIBILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. to the specific product(s). If this product(s) is combined with other sidered. Data may be changed from time to time. Be sure to consult the							
16.4	Prepared for:	Shield Packaging of CA, Inc. 5165 "G" Street Chino CA 91710 USA Tel: +1 (909) 628-4707 Fax: +1 (909) 591-8916 http://www.shieldpackaging.com								
16.5	Prepared by:	ShipMate, Inc. P.O. Box 787 Sisters, Oregon 97759-0787 USA Tel: +1 (310) 370-3600 Fax: +1 (310) 370-5700 http://www.shipmate.com	ShipMate* Dangerous Goods Training & Consulting							



Page 7 of 7 SW-1165-E

Prepared to OSHA, ACC, ANSI, NOHSC, WHMIS, 2001/58 & 1272/2008/EC Standards

SDS Revision: 1.1

SDS Revision Date: 5/13/2015

DEFINITION OF TERMS

A large number of abbreviations and acronyms appear on a SDS. Some of these that are commonly used include the following:

GENERAL INFORMATION:

CAS No. | Chemical Abstract Service Number

EXPOSURE LIMITS IN AIR:						
ACGIH	ACGIH American Conference on Governmental Industrial Hygienists					
С	Ceiling Limit					
ES	ES Exposure Standard (Australia)					
IDLH	IDLH Immediately Dangerous to Life and Health					
OSHA	OSHA U.S. Occupational Safety and Health Administration					
PEL Permissible Exposure Limit						
STEL	Short-Term Exposure Limit					
TLV	TLV Threshold Limit Value					
TWA	Time Weighted Average					

FIRST AID MEASURES:

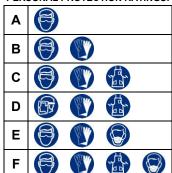
CPR	Cardiopulmonary resuscitation - method in which a person whose heart has
	stopped receives manual chest compressions and breathing to circulate blood
	and provide oxygen to the body

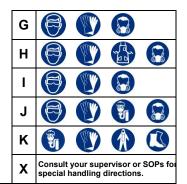
HMIS-III HEALTH, FLAMMABILITY & REACTIVITY RATINGS:

0	Minimal Hazard			
1 Slight Hazard				
2	2 Moderate Hazard			
3	Severe Hazard			
4	Extreme Hazard			

HEALTH **FLAMMABILITY** PHYSICAL HAZARDS PERSONAL PROTECTION

PERSONAL PROTECTION RATINGS:



















Full Face Respirator

Dust & Vapor Half-Mask Respirator

Full Face Respirator

Airline Hood/Mask or SCBA

OTHER STANDARD ABBREVIATIONS:

ML	Maximum Limit
mg/m3	milligrams per cubic meter
NA	Not Available
ND	Not Determined
NE Not Established	
NF	Not Found
NR	No Results
ppm	parts per million
SCBA	Self-Contained Breathing Apparatus

NATIONAL FIRE PROTECTION ASSOCIATION: NFPA

FLAMMABILITY LIMITS IN AIR:							
Autoignition	Minimum temperature required to initiate combustion in air with no other						
Temperature	source of ignition						
LEL Lower Explosive Limit - lowest percent of vapor in air, by volume, that will							
explode or ignite in the presence of an ignition source							
UEL Upper Explosive Limit - highest percent of vapor in air, by volume, that will							
	explode or ignite in the presence of an ignition source						

HAZARD RATINGS:

0	Minimal Hazard
1	Slight Hazard
2	Moderate Hazard
3	Severe Hazard
4	Extreme Hazard
ACD	Acidic
ALK	Alkaline
COR	Corrosive
₩	Use No Water
OX	Oxidizer
TREFOIL	Radioactive
•	



TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION:

LD ₅₀	Lethal Dose (solids & liquids) which kills 50% of the exposed animals
	S
LC ₅₀	Lethal concentration (gases) which kills 50% of the exposed animal
ppm	Concentration expressed in parts of material per million parts
TD _{Io}	Lowest dose to cause a symptom
TCLo	Lowest concentration to cause a symptom
TD _{lo} , LD _{lo} , & LD _o or	Lowest dose (or concentration) to cause lethal or toxic effects
TC, TC _o , LC _{io} , & LC _o	
IARC	International Agency for Research on Cancer
NTP	National Toxicology Program
RTECS	Registry of Toxic Effects of Chemical Substances
BCF	Bioconcentration Factor
TL _m	Median threshold limit
log Kow or log Koc	Coefficient of Oil/Water Distribution

REGULATORY INFORMATION:

WHMIS	Canadian Workplace Hazardous Material Information System			
DOT U.S. Department of Transportation				
TC	Transport Canada			
EPA	U.S. Environmental Protection Agency			
DSL	Canadian Domestic Substance List			
NOHSC National Occupational Health and Safety Commission (Australia)				
NDSL	Canadian Non-Domestic Substance List			
PSL	Canadian Priority Substances List			
TSCA	U.S. Toxic Substance Control Act			
EU	European Union (European Union Directive 67/548/EEC)			
WGK	Wassergefährdungsklassen (German Water Hazard Class)			
HMIS-III	National Paint & Coatings Association Hazardous Materials Identification System			

WORKPLACE HAZARDOUS MATERIALS IDENTIFICATION (WHMIS) SYSTEM:

0	(2)	(2)		\odot	(1)		
Class A	Class B	Class C	Class D1	Class D2	Class D3	Class E	Class F
Compressed	Flammable	Oxidizing	Toxic	Irritation	Infectious	Corrosive	Reactive

EC (67/548/EEC) INFORMATION:

1		M	*			X	X
С	E	F	Ν	0	Т	Xi	Xn
Corrosive	Explosive	Flammable	Harmful	Oxidizing	Toxic	Irritant	Harmful

CLP/GHS (1272/2008/EC) PICTOGRAMS:

			\Diamond	A PARTIES AND A		\!		
GHS01	GHS02	GHS03	GHS04	GHS05	GHS06	GHS07	GHS08	GHS09
Explosive	Flammable	Oxidizer	Pressurized	Corrosive	Toxic	Harmful Irritating	Health Hazard	Environment



Page 1 of 7 **SW-1165**

Prepared to OSHA, ACC, ANSI, NOHSC, WHMIS, 2001/58 & 1272/2008/EC Standards

SDS Revision: 1.2

SDS Revision Date: 6/15/2015

1.1	Product Name:	BAMBOO STYLE CLEANSE EXTEND MANGO COCONUT DRY SHAMPOO
		24.10% VOC
1.2	Chemical Name:	Aerosol
1.3	Synonyms:	SW-1165
1.4	Trade Names:	Bamboo Style Cleanse Extend Mango Coconut Dry Shampoo, 24.10% VOC
1.5	Product Uses & Restrictions:	Aerosol Shampoo
1.6	Distributor's Name:	Shield Packaging of CA, Inc.
1.7	Distributor's Address:	5165 "G" Street, Chino CA 91710 USA
1.8	Emergency Phone:	CHEMTREC: +1 (703) 527-3887 / +1 (800) 424-9300 (CCN 20108)
1.9	Business Phone / Fax:	+1 (909) 628-4707 / +1 (909) 591-8916

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

2.1 Hazard Identification: This product is classified as a HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE and as DANGEROUS GOODS according to the classification criteria of NOHSC: 1088 (2004) and ADG Code (Australia).

WARNING! FLAMMABLE AEROSOL. CAUSES EYE IRRITATION.

Classification: Aerosol 2; Eye Irrit. 2

Hazard Statements (H): H223 - Flammable aerosol. H320 - Causes eye irritation.

Precautionary Statements (P): P210 – Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking. P211 – Do not spray on open flame or other ignition source. P251 – Do not pierce or burn, even after use. P264 – Wash hands and exposed skin areas with soap and warm thoroughly after handling. P332+P313 – If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention. P305+P351+P338 – IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continuer insing. P337+P313 – If eye irritation persists get medical advice/attention. P370+P378 – In case of fire: Use Water, Foam, CO₂, Dry Chemical, Halon (if permitted), to extinguish. P403+P235 – Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool. P410+P412 – Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50 °C (122 °F). P501 – Dispose of contents/container to a licensed treatment, storage or disposal facility (TSDF).



3. COMPOSITION & INGREDIENT INFORMATION EXPOSURE LIMITS IN AIR (mg/m³) ACGIH NOHSC OSHA ppm ppm ppm ES-CHEMICAL NAME(S) RTECS No. FINECS No. TLV STEL STEL IDLH OTHER CAS No. TWA STEL PEAK PEL 75-37-6 KI4100000 200-866-1 60-100 1000 NA 1000 NF NF NA NA NA DIFLUOROETHANE (R-152a) Flam. Gas 1; H220 64-17-5 KQ6300000 200-578-6 10-30 1000 3000 1000 1800 NF 1000 1900 3300 ETHANOL (SD ALCOHOL 40B) Flam.Liq.2; H225 9087-61-0 NA 1-5 AN NA NF NF NF NA NA NA NA ALUMINUM STARCH OCTENYLSUCCINATE VV7310000 7631-86-9 NA 0.1-1 NA NA NF NF NF NA NA NA SILICA Skin Irrit. 2; Eye Irrit. 2; STOT SE 3; H315, H319, H335 203-751-4 NA NA NF NF NF NA NA NA 110-27-0 NA 0.1-1 ISOPROPYL MYRISTATE 94891-33-5 NA 275-126-4 0.1-1 NA NA NF NF NF NA NA NA STEARALKONIUM HECTORITE 0.1-1 NA NA NA NA NA NF NF NF NA NA NA **EXTRACTS** 108-32-7 FF9650000 203-572-1 0.0-0.1 NA NA NF NF NF NA NA NA PROPYLENE CARBONATE Eye Irrit. 2; H319 NA 0.0-0.1 NA NA NF NF NF NA NA NA NA NA FRAGRANCE (PARFUM) 204-262-9 0.0-0.1 NA NA NF NF NF NA NA NA 118-58-1 NA **ALLERGEN** BENZYL SALICYLATE 91-64-5 NA 202-086-7 0.0-0.1 NA NA NF NF NF NA NA NA ALLERGEN COUMARIN Acute Tox. Oral 3; Aquatic Acute 3; H301, H402 0.0-0.1 HYDROXYISOHEXYL 3-31906-04-4 NA 250-863-4 NA NA NF NF NF NA NA ALLERGEN CYCLOHEXENE Skins Sens. 1, Eye Irrit. 2, Aquatic Chronic 3; H317, H319, H412 CARBOXALDEHYDE 106-22-9 RH340000 203-375-0 0.0-0.1 NA NA NF NF NF NA NA NA ALLERGEN CITRONELLOL Skin Irrit. 2, Skin Sens. 1B, Eye Irrit. 2; H315, H317, H319



Page 2 of 7

SW-1165 Prepared to OSHA, ACC, ANSI, NOHSC, WHMIS, 2001/58 & 1272/2008/EC Standards SDS Revision: 1.2 SDS Revision Date: 6/15/2015 3. COMPOSITION & INGREDIENT INFORMATION - cont'd EXPOSURE LIMITS IN AIR (mg/m3) NOHSC **OSHA** ppm ppm ppm ES-ES-ES-TLV STEL PEAK PEL STEL CHEMICAL NAME(S) CAS No. RTECS No. **EINECS No** TWA STEL OTHER NA 0.0-0.1 ALLERGEN 5989-27-5 GW6360000 227-813-5 NA NA NF NF NF NA NA LIMONENE Flam. Liq. 3; Skin Irrit. 2; Skin Sens. 1; Aquatic Acute 1; Aquatic Chronic 1; H226 H315 H317, H400, H410 ALLERGEN 5392-40-5 RG5075000 226-394-6 NF NF NF 0.0-0.1 NA NA NA NA NA CITRAL Skin Irrit. 2, Skin Sens. 1; H315, H317 541-02-6 0.0-0.1 NA GY59452000 208-764-9 NA NA NF NF NF NA NA CYCLOPENTASILOXANE Flam. Liq. 4; Skin Irrit. 3; Eye Irrit. 2B; H227, H316, H320 9054-89-1 NA 232-943-0 0.0-0.1 NA NA NF NF NF NA NA NA SUPEROXIDE DISMUTASE 207574-74-1 NA NA 0.0-0.1 NA NA NF NF NF NA NA POLYSILICONE-15 4. FIRST AID MEASURES First Aid: Ingestion: If ingested, do not induce vomiting. If product has been swallowed, drink plenty of water or milk IMMEDIATELY. If the patient is vomiting, continue to offer water or milk. Never give water or milk to an unconscious person. Contact the nearest Poison Control Center or local emergency number. Provide an estimate of the time at which the material was ingested and the amount of the substance that was Splashes are not likely; however, if product gets in the eyes, flush with copious amounts of lukewarm water Eyes: for at least 15 minutes. If irritation occurs, contact a physician. If irritation occurs and product is on the skin, rinse thoroughly with lukewarm water, followed by a thorough Skin: washing of the affected area with soap and water. If irritation, redness or swelling persists, contact a physician immediately. Remove victim to fresh air at once. Inhalation: 42 Effects of Exposure If product is swallowed, may cause nausea, vomiting and/or diarrhea. Ingestion: Moderately irritating to the eyes. Symptoms of overexposure may include redness, itching, irritation and Eyes: Skin: May be irritating to skin. The product can cause allergic skin reactions (e.g., rashes, welts, dermatitis) in some sensitive individuals. None expected. Inhalation: 4.3 Symptoms of Overexposure: Overexposure in eyes may cause redness, itching and watering. Symptoms of skin overexposure may include redness, itching, and irritation of affected areas. The product can cause allergic skin reactions (e.g., rashes, welts, dermatitis) in some sensitive individuals. 4.4 Acute Health Effects Moderate irritation to eyes. 4.5 Chronic Health Effects: No harmful or chronic health effects are expected to occur from a single accidental ingestion. 4.6 Target Organs: Eyes 4.7 Medical Conditions Pre-existing dermatitis, other skin conditions, and disorders of the **HEALTH** Aggravated by Exposure: target organs (eyes, skin, and respiratory system). **FLAMMABILITY** 2 0 PHYSICAL HAZARDS PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT В **EYES** SKIN 5. FIREFIGHTING MEASURES Fire & Explosion Hazards: FLAMMABLE AEROSOL. Level 3 Aerosol (NFPA 30B). Aerosols may burst at temperatures above 120 °F. Cool uninvolved containers to prevent possible bursting. Aerosols may be projectile hazards when bursting. If aerosols are bursting, stay clear until bursting is complete. Containers may rupture and release flammable liquids or/or exposed gases if exposed to the heat of fire. Keep containers cool by spraying them with water until the fire has been extinguished. Keep away from heat, lit cigarettes, sparks & open flame. Keep container closed. When exposed to high temperatures, may produce hazardous decomposition products such as oxides of carbon (e.g., CO, CO₂) and nitrogen (e.g., NO_x) and smoke. Extinguishing Methods: 5.2 Water, Foam, CO₂, Dry Chemical, Halon (if permitted) 5.3 Firefighting Procedures As in any fire, wear MSHA/NIOSH approved self-contained breathing apparatus (pressuredemand) and full protective gear. Keep containers cool until well after the fire is out. Use water spray to cool fire-exposed surfaces and to protect personal. Fight fire upwind. Prevent runoff from fire control or dilution from entering sewers, drains, drinking water supply, or any natural waterway.

Firefighters must use full bunker gear including NIOSH-approved positive pressure self-contained breathing apparatus to protect against potential hazardous combustion or decomposition products

and oxygen deficiencies.



Vapor Pressure:

Vapor Density:

75 +/- 5 psig

NA

9.9

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Page 3 of 7

SW-1165 Prepared to OSHA, ACC, ANSI, NOHSC, WHMIS, 2001/58 & 1272/2008/EC Standards SDS Revision: 1.2 SDS Revision Date: 6/15/2015 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES Spills Before cleaning any spill or leak, individuals involved in spill cleanup must wear appropriate Personal Protective Equipment (PPE). For small spills (e.g., < 1 gallon (3.8 L)) wear appropriate personal protective equipment (e.g., goggles, gloves). Maximize ventilation (open doors and windows) and secure all sources of ignition. Remove spilled material with absorbent material and place into appropriate closed container(s) for disposal. Dispose of properly in accordance with local, state and federal regulations. Wash all affected areas and outside of container with plenty of warm water and soap. Remove any contaminated clothing and wash thoroughly before reuse. For large spills (e.g., ≥ 1 gallon (3.8 L)), deny entry to all unprotected individuals. Dike and contain spill with inert material (e.g., sand or earth). Use ONLY non-sparking tools for recovery and cleanup. Transfer liquid to containers for recovery or disposal and solid diking material to separate containers for proper disposal. Remove contaminated clothing promptly and wash affected skin areas with soap and water. Keep spills and cleaning runoffs out of municipal sewers and open bodies of water. 7. HANDLING & STORAGE INFORMATION 7.1 Work & Hygiene Practices: Do not eat, drink, or smoke while handling this product. 7.2 Storage & Handling: Use and store in a cool, dry, well-ventilated location (e.g., local exhaust ventilation, fans). Keep away from excessive heat and open flames. 7.3 Special Precautions: Spilled material may present a slipping hazard if left unattended. Clean all spills promptly. 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS & PERSONAL PROTECTION NOHSC OTHER 8 1 Exposure Limits: ACGIH ppm (mg/m³) TLV ES-TWA ES-PEAK CHEMICAL NAME(S) STEL ES-STEL STEL **IDLH** DIFLUOROETHANE (R-152a) 1000 NA 1000 NF NF NA NA NA ETHANOL (SD ALCOHOL 40B) 1000 1900 3300 1000 3000 1000 1800 NF BENZYL SALICYLATE NA NA NF NF NF NA NA NA **ALLERGEN** COUMARIN NA NA NF NF NF NA NA NA **ALLERGEN** HYDROXYISOHEXYL 3-CYCLOHEXENE NA NA NF NF NF NA NA NA **ALLERGEN** CARBOXALDEHYDE ALLERGEN CITRONELLOL NA NA NF NF NA NA NF NA LIMONENE ALLERGEN NA NA NF NF NF NA NA NA CITRAL NA NA NF NF NA NA **ALLERGEN** 8.2 Ventilation & Engineering General mechanical (e.g., fans) or natural ventilation is sufficient when this product is in use. Use local or general Controls: exhaust ventilation to effectively remove and prevent buildup of vapors or mist generated from the handling of this product. Ensure that an eyewash station, sink or washbasin is available in case of exposure to eyes 8.3 Respiratory Protection: No special respiratory protection is required under typical circumstances of use or handling. If necessary, use only respiratory protection authorized per U.S. OSHA's requirement in 29 CFR §1910.134, or applicable U.S. state regulations, or the appropriate standards of Canada, its provinces, E.C. member states, or Australia. Avoid eye contact. Protective eyewear recommended. Wear protective eyewear (e.g., safety Eve Protection: glasses with side-shield) at all times when handling large quantities (of this product. Always use protective eyewear when cleaning spills or leaks. Contact lenses pose a special hazard; soft lenses may absorb and concentrate irritants. Use equipment for eye protection tested and approved under appropriate government standards such as NIOSH (US) or EN 166(EU) 8.5 Hand Protection: None required under normal conditions of use. However, may cause skin irritation in some sensitive individuals. If anticipated that prolonged & repeated skin contact will occur during use of this product, wear latex or rubber gloves for routine industrial use. If necessary, refer to U.S. OSHA 29 CFR §1910.138, the appropriate standards of Canada, of the E.C. member states. Body Protection: No special body protection is required under typical circumstances of use and handling. necessary, refer to appropriate standards of Canada, the E.C. member states, or U.S. OSHA. 9. PHYSICAL & CHEMICAL PROPERTIES 9.1 Appearance: Aerosol, light milky liquid 9.2 Odor: Fragrant fresh odor 9.3 Odor Threshold: NA 9.4 NA Melting Point/Freezing Point: 9.5 NA Initial Boiling Point/Boiling 9.6 NA Range: 9.7 Flashpoint: 8.8 °C (48 °F) 9.8 Upper/Lower Flammability LEL: 5.1% / UEL: 17.1% (R-152A)



Page 4 of 7 **SW-1165**

Prepared to OSHA, ACC, ANSI, NOHSC, WHMIS, 2001/58 & 1272/2008/EC Standards SDS Revision: 1.2 SDS Revision Date: 6/15/2015 9. PHYSICAL & CHEMICAL PROPERTIES - cont'd 0.850 +/- 0.012 9.11 Relative Density: 9 12 Solubility in Water: Soluble Partition Coefficient (log Pow): 9.13 NA 9.14 Autoignition Temperature: NA 9.15 Decomposition Temperature: NA 9.16 Viscosity: NA 9.17 Other Information: VOC: 24.10% 10. STABILITY & REACTIVITY 10.1 Stability: This product is stable. 10.2 Hazardous Decomposition Oxides of carbon (CO, CO₂) and sulfur (SO₂). Products 10.3 Hazardous Polymerization: Will not occur. 10.4 Conditions to Avoid: Open flames, sparks and high heat. 10.5 Incompatible Substances: None known. 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION 11.1 Routes of Entry: Ingestion: YES Toxicity Data: 11.2 The product has not been tested for specific toxicity data. 11.3 Acute Toxicity See Section 4.4 11.4 Chronic Toxicity See Section 4.5 11.5 Suspected Carcinogen: No. 11.6 Reproductive Toxicity: This product is not reported to produce reproductive toxicity in humans. Mutagenicity: This product is not reported to produce mutagenic effects in humans. Embryotoxicity: This product is not reported to produce embryotoxic effects in humans. Teratogenicity: This product is not reported to cause teratogenic effects in humans. Reproductive Toxicity: This product is not reported to cause reproductive effects in humans. 11.7 Irritancy of Product: See Section 4.3. 118 Biological Exposure Indices: NE 11 9 Physician Recommendations: Treat symptomatically. 12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION 12.1 Environmental Stability There are no specific data available for this product. Effects on Plants & Animals There are no specific data available for this product. Effects on Aquatic Life 12.3 There are no specific data available for this product. 13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS 13.1 Waste Disposal: Waste disposal must be in accordance with appropriate Federal, state, and local regulations 13.2 Special Considerations: U.S. EPA Waste Number: D001 (characteristic - ignitable) 14. TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION The basic description (ID Number, proper shipping name, hazard class & division, packing group) is shown for each mode of transportation. Additional descriptive information may be required by 49 CFR, IATA/ICAO, IMDG and the CTDGR. 49 CFR (GND): CONSUMER COMMODITY, ORM-D (IP VOL ≤ 1000 mL) - until 12/31/2020 UN1950, AEROSOLS, 2.1 (LTD QTY, IP VOL ≤ 1000 mL) 14 2 IATA (AIR): ID8000, CONSUMER COMMODITY, 9 (IP VOL ≤ 500 mL) дħ, UN1950, AEROSOLS, 2.1 (LTD QTY, IP VOL ≤ 500 mL) 14.3 IMDG (OCN): UN1950, AEROSOLS, 2.1 (LTD QTY, IP VOL ≤ 1000 mL) 14.4 TDGR (Canadian GND) UN1950, AEROSOLS, 2.1 (LTD QTY, IP VOL ≤ 1000 mL) or MARK PACKAGE "LIMITED QUANTITY," "LTD QTY," or "QUANT LTÉE" or "QUANTITÉ LIMITÉE" 14.5 ADR/RID (EU): UN1950, AEROSOLS, 2.1 (LTD QTY, IP VOL ≤ 1000 mL) SCT (MEXICO): UN1950, AEROSOLS, 2.1 (CANTIDAD LIMITADA, IP VOL ≤ 1000 mL) 14 7 ADGR (AUS): UN1950, AEROSOLS, 2.1 (LTD QTY, IP VOL ≤ 1000 mL)



Page 5 of 7 **SW-1165**

Prepared to OSHA, ACC, ANSI, NOHSC, WHMIS, 2001/58 & 1272/2008/EC Standards SDS Revision: 1.2 SDS Revision Date: 6/15/2015

		15. REGULATORY INFORMATION
15.1	SARA Reporting Requirements:	This product does not contain any substances subject to SARA Title III, section 313 reporting requirements.
15.2	SARA Threshold Planning Quantity:	There are no specific Threshold Planning Quantities for the components of this product.
15.3	TSCA Inventory Status:	The components of this product are listed on the TSCA Inventory.
15.4	CERCLA Reportable Quantity (RQ):	NA NA
15.5	Other Federal Requirements:	This product complies with the appropriate sections of the Food and Drug Administration's 21 CFR subchapter G (Cosmetics). This material does not contain any hazardous air pollutants. None of the components in this product are listed as priority pollutants under the CWA. None of the components in this product are listed as toxic pollutants under the CWA.
15.6	Other Canadian Regulations:	This product has been classified according to the hazard criteria of the CPR and the MSDS contains all of the information required by the CPR. The components of this product are listed on the DSL/NDSL. None of the components of this product are listed on the Priorities Substances List. WHMIS B5, D2B (Flammable Aerosol, Other Toxic Effects)
15.7	State Regulatory Information:	Difluoroethane can be found on the following state criteria lists: Massachusetts Hazardous Substances List (MA) and New Jersey Right-to-Know List (NJ). Ethanol is found on the following state criteria list: FL, MA, MN, PA and WA. No other ingredients in this product, present in a concentration of 1.0% or greater, are listed on any of the following state criteria lists: California Proposition 65 (CA65), Delaware Air Quality Management List (DE), Florida Toxic Substances List (FL), Massachusetts Hazardous Substances List (MA), Michigan Critical Substances List (MI), Minnesota Hazardous Substances List (MN), New Jersey Right-to-Know List (NJ), New York Hazardous Substances List (NY), Pennsylvania Right-to-Know List (PA), Washington Permissible Exposures List (WA), Wisconsin Hazardous Substances List (WI).
15.8	Other Requirements:	The primary components of this product are listed in Annex I of EU Directive 67/548/EEC. 1.1-Difluoroethane: Extremely Flammable, Harmful (F+, Xi). Risk Phrases (R): R12-37-65-67 – Extremely flammable. Irritating to respiratory system. Harmful: may cause lung damage if swallowed. Vapors may cause drowsiness or dizziness. Safety Phrases (S): S2-7-9-16-24/25-26-33-45-53 – Keep out of the reach of children. Keep container tightly closed. Keep container in a well-ventilated place. Keep away from sources of ignition - No smoking. Avoid contact with skin and eyes. In case of contact with eyes, rinse immediately with plenty of water and seek medical advice. Take precautionary measures against static discharges. In case of accident or if you feel unwell seek medical advice immediately (show the label where possible). Avoid exposure - obtain special instructions before use. Ethanol: Flammable (F). Risk Phrases (R): 11 – Flammable. Safety Phrases (S): 2-7-16 – Keep out of reach of children. Keep container tightly closed. Keep away from sources of ignition – No smoking.



Page 6 of 7 **SW-1165**

Prepared to OSHA, ACC, ANSI, NOHSC, WHMIS, 2001/58 & 1272/2008/EC Standards

SDS Revision: 1.2

SDS Revision Date: 6/15/2015

		i, ivorioo, viriwiio, 200 i/30 & 1212/2000/EO Otandards	GBG Nevision. 1.2 GBG Nevision Bate. 6/16/2010
		16. OTHER INF	ORMATION
16.1	Other Information:	sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. pierce or burn, even after use. Wash hands anskin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attentic contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Contin of fire: Use Water, Foam, CO ₂ , Dry Chemical, F	ES SERIOUS EYE IRRITATION. Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, No smoking. Do not spray on open flame or other ignition source. Do not d exposed skin areas with soap and warm thoroughly after handling. If n. IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove nue rinsing. If eye irritation persists get medical advice/attention. In case lalon (if permitted) to extinguish. Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep nlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50 °C (122 °F). S. KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN.
16.2	Terms & Definitions:	See last page of this Safety Data Sheet.	
16.3	Disclaimer:	government regulations must be reviewed for ap of CA's knowledge, the information contained suitability or completeness is not guaranteed an PROVIDED INCLUDING THE WARRANTIES O The information contained herein relates only	OSHA's Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR §1910.1200. Other plicability to this product. To the best of ShipMate's & Shield Packaging herein is reliable and accurate as of this date; however, accuracy, of NO WARRANTIES OF ANY TYPE, EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, ARE F MERCHANTIBILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. to the specific product(s). If this product(s) is combined with other sidered. Data may be changed from time to time. Be sure to consult the
16.4	Prepared for:	Shield Packaging of CA, Inc. 5165 "G" Street Chino CA 91710 USA Tel: +1 (909) 628-4707 Fax: +1 (909) 591-8916 http://www.shieldpackaging.com	
16.5	Prepared by:	ShipMate, Inc. P.O. Box 787 Sisters, Oregon 97759-0787 USA Tel: +1 (310) 370-3600 Fax: +1 (310) 370-5700 http://www.shipmate.com	ShipMate [®] Dangerous Goods Training & Consulting



Page 7 of 7 **SW-1165**

Prepared to OSHA, ACC, ANSI, NOHSC, WHMIS, 2001/58 & 1272/2008/EC Standards

SDS Revision: 1.2

SDS Revision Date: 6/15/2015

DEFINITION OF TERMS

A large number of abbreviations and acronyms appear on a SDS. Some of these that are commonly used include the following:

GENERAL INFORMATION:

CAS No. | Chemical Abstract Service Number

EXPOSURE LIMITS IN AIR:			
ACGIH	American Conference on Governmental Industrial Hygienists		
С	Ceiling Limit		
ES	Exposure Standard (Australia)		
IDLH	Immediately Dangerous to Life and Health		
OSHA	U.S. Occupational Safety and Health Administration		
PEL	Permissible Exposure Limit		
STEL	Short-Term Exposure Limit		
TLV	Threshold Limit Value		
TWA	Time Weighted Average		

FIRST AID MEASURES:

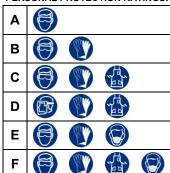
CPR	Cardiopulmonary resuscitation - method in which a person whose heart has
	stopped receives manual chest compressions and breathing to circulate blood
	and provide oxygen to the body

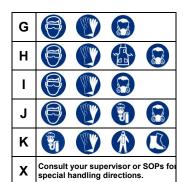
HMIS-III HEALTH, FLAMMABILITY & REACTIVITY RATINGS:

0	Minimal Hazard	
1	1 Slight Hazard	
2	Moderate Hazard	
3	Severe Hazard	
4	Extreme Hazard	

HEALTH
FLAMMABILITY
PHYSICAL HAZARDS
PERSONAL PROTECTION

PERSONAL PROTECTION RATINGS:







Splash Goggles













Half- Full Face ator Respirator



OTHER STANDARD ABBREVIATIONS:

ML	Maximum Limit	
mg/m3	milligrams per cubic meter	
NA	NA Not Available	
ND	Not Determined	
NE	Not Established	
NF	Not Found	
NR	No Results	
ppm	parts per million	
SCBA	Self-Contained Breathing Apparatus	

NATIONAL FIRE PROTECTION ASSOCIATION: NFPA

FLAMMABILIT	FLAMMABILITY LIMITS IN AIR:		
Autoignition	Autoignition Minimum temperature required to initiate combustion in air with no other		
Temperature	Temperature source of ignition		
LEL Lower Explosive Limit - lowest percent of vapor in air, by volume, that wi			
explode or ignite in the presence of an ignition source			
UEL	Upper Explosive Limit - highest percent of vapor in air, by volume, that will		
	explode or ignite in the presence of an ignition source		

HAZARD RATINGS:

0	Minimal Hazard	
1	Slight Hazard	
2	Moderate Hazard	
3	Severe Hazard	
4	Extreme Hazard	
ACD	Acidic	
ALK	Alkaline	
COR	Corrosive	
₩	Use No Water	
OX	Oxidizer	
TREFOIL	Radioactive	



TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION:

LD ₅₀	Lethal Dose (solids & liquids) which kills 50% of the exposed animals	
	S	
LC ₅₀	Lethal concentration (gases) which kills 50% of the exposed animal	
ppm	Concentration expressed in parts of material per million parts	
TD _{Io}	Lowest dose to cause a symptom	
TCLo	Lowest concentration to cause a symptom	
TD _{Io} , LD _{Io} , & LD _o or	Lowest dose (or concentration) to cause lethal or toxic effects	
TC, TC _o , LC _{io} , & LC _o		
IARC	International Agency for Research on Cancer	
NTP	National Toxicology Program	
RTECS	Registry of Toxic Effects of Chemical Substances	
BCF	Bioconcentration Factor	
TL _m	Median threshold limit	
log Kow or log Koc	Coefficient of Oil/Water Distribution	

REGULATORY INFORMATION:

WHMIS	Canadian Workplace Hazardous Material Information System
DOT	U.S. Department of Transportation
TC	Transport Canada
EPA	U.S. Environmental Protection Agency
DSL	Canadian Domestic Substance List
NOHSC	National Occupational Health and Safety Commission (Australia)
NDSL	Canadian Non-Domestic Substance List
PSL	Canadian Priority Substances List
TSCA	U.S. Toxic Substance Control Act
EU	European Union (European Union Directive 67/548/EEC)
WGK	Wassergefährdungsklassen (German Water Hazard Class)
HMIS-III	National Paint & Coatings Association Hazardous Materials Identification System

WORKPLACE HAZARDOUS MATERIALS IDENTIFICATION (WHMIS) SYSTEM:

0	(2)	(2)		\odot	(1)		
Class A	Class B	Class C	Class D1	Class D2	Class D3	Class E	Class F
Compressed	Flammable	Oxidizing	Toxic	Irritation	Infectious	Corrosive	Reactive

EC (67/548/EEC) INFORMATION:

1		No.	*			X	X
С	E	F	Ν	0	Т	Xi	Xn
Corrosive	Explosive	Flammable	Harmful	Oxidizing	Toxic	Irritant	Harmful

CLP/GHS (1272/2008/EC) PICTOGRAMS:

			\Diamond	Pal Salar		\ODE		
GHS01	GHS02	GHS03	GHS04	GHS05	GHS06	GHS07	GHS08	GHS09
Explosive	Flammable	Oxidizer	Pressurized	Corrosive	Toxic	Harmful Irritating	Health Hazard	Environment



Page 1 of 6 **SW-1165-C**

Prepared to OSHA, ACC, ANSI, NOHSC, WHMIS, 2001/58 & 1272/2008/EC Standards

SDS Revision: 1.1

SDS Revision Date: 5/13/2015

	1. PRODUCT & COMPANY IDENTIFICATION				
1.1	Product Name:	BAMBOO STYLE CLEANSE EXTEND SAKURA BLOSSOM DRY SHAMPOO, 24.10% VOC			
1.2	Chemical Name:	Aerosol			
1.3	Synonyms:	SW-1165-C			
1.4	Trade Names:	Bamboo Style Cleanse Extend Sakura Blossom Dry Shampoo, 24.10% VOC			
1.5	Product Uses & Restrictions:	Aerosol Shampoo			
1.6	Distributor's Name:	Shield Packaging of CA, Inc.			
1.7	Distributor's Address:	5165 "G" Street, Chino CA 91710 USA			
1.8	Emergency Phone:	CHEMTREC: +1 (703) 527-3887 / +1 (800) 424-9300 (CCN 20108)			
1.9	Business Phone / Fax:	+1 (909) 628-4707 / +1 (909) 591-8916			

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

2.1 Hazard Identification:

This product is classified as a HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE and as DANGEROUS GOODS according to the classification criteria of NOHSC: 1088 (2004) and ADG Code (Australia).

WARNING! FLAMMABLE AEROSOL. CAUSES EYE IRRITATION.

Classification: Aerosol 2; Eye Irrit. 2

Hazard Statements (H): H223 - Flammable aerosol. H320 - Causes eye irritation.

Precautionary Statements (P): P210 – Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking. P211 – Do not spray on open flame or other ignition source. P251 – Do not pierce or burn, even after use. P264 – Wash hands and exposed skin areas with soap and warm thoroughly after handling. P332+P313 – If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention. P305+P351+P338 – IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continuer insing. P337+P313 – If eye irritation persists get medical advice/attention. P370+P378 – In case of fire: Use Water, Foam, CO₂, Dry Chemical, Halon (if permitted), to extinguish. P403+P235 – Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool. P410+P412 – Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50 °C (122 °F). P501 – Dispose of contents/container to a licensed treatment, storage or disposal facility (TSDF).



3. COMPOSITION & INGREDIENT INFORMATION EXPOSURE LIMITS IN AIR (mg/m³) ACGIH NOHSC OSHA ppm ppm ppm ES-CHEMICAL NAME(S) RTECS No. FINECS No. TLV STEL STEL OTHER CAS No. TWA STEL PEAK PEL IDLH KI4100000 200-866-1 60-100 1000 75-37-6 NA 1000 NF NF NA NA NA DIFLUOROETHANE (R-152a) Flam. Gas 1; H220 64-17-5 KQ6300000 200-578-6 10-30 1000 3000 1000 1800 NF 1000 1900 3300 ETHANOL (SD ALCOHOL 40B) Flam.Liq.2; H225 NA 1-5 AN NA NF NF NF NA NA NA 9087-61-0 ΙNΑ ALUMINUM STARCH OCTENYLSUCCINATE VV7310000 7631-86-9 NA 0.1-1 NA NA NF NF NF NA NA NA SILICA Skin Irrit. 2; Eye Irrit. 2; STOT SE 3; H315, H319, H335 203-751-4 NA NA NF NF NF NA NA NA 110-27-0 NA 0.1-1 ISOPROPYL MYRISTATE 94891-33-5 NA 275-126-4 0.1-1 NA NA NF NF NF NA NA NA STEARALKONIUM HECTORITE NΑ NA NA 0.1-1 NA NA NF NF NF NA NA NA FRAGRANCE (PARFUM) NA NA NA 0.1-1 NA NA NF NF NF NA NA NA **EXTRACTS** FF9650000 203-572-1 0.0-0.1 NA NA NF NF NF NA NA NA 108-32-7 PROPYLENE CARBONATE Eye Irrit. 2; H319 NA 201-134-4 0.0-0.1 NA NA NF NF NF NA NA NA ALLERGEN 78-70-6 LINALOOL 541-02-6 GY59452000 208-764-9 0.0-0.1 NA NA NF NF NF NA NA NA CYCLOPENTASILOXANE Flam. Liq. 4; Skin Irrit. 3; Eye Irrit. 2B; H227, H316, H320 9054-89-1 NA 232-943-0 0.0-0.1 NA NA NF NF NF NA NA NA SUPEROXIDE DISMUTASE 207574-74-1 NA NA 0.0-0.1 NA NA NF NF NF NA NA NA POLYSILICONE-15



Page 2 of 6

SW-1165-C Prepared to OSHA, ACC, ANSI, NOHSC, WHMIS, 2001/58 & 1272/2008/EC Standards SDS Revision: 1.1 SDS Revision Date: 5/13/2015 4. FIRST AID MEASURES First Aid: If ingested, do not induce vomiting. If product has been swallowed, drink plenty of water or milk Ingestion: IMMEDIATELY. If the patient is vomiting, continue to offer water or milk. Never give water or milk to an unconscious person. Contact the nearest Poison Control Center or local emergency number. Provide an estimate of the time at which the material was ingested and the amount of the substance that was Eyes: Splashes are not likely; however, if product gets in the eyes, flush with copious amounts of lukewarm water for at least 15 minutes. If irritation occurs, contact a physician. If irritation occurs and product is on the skin, rinse thoroughly with lukewarm water, followed by a thorough Skin: washing of the affected area with soap and water. If irritation, redness or swelling persists, contact a physician immediately. Inhalation: Remove victim to fresh air at once. 4.2 Effects of Exposure: Ingestion: If product is swallowed, may cause nausea, vomiting and/or diarrhea. Eyes: Moderately irritating to the eyes. Symptoms of overexposure may include redness, itching, irritation and May be irritating to skin. The product can cause allergic skin reactions (e.g., rashes, welts, dermatitis) in Skin: some sensitive individuals. None expected. Inhalation: Symptoms of Overexposure: 4.3 Overexposure in eyes may cause redness, itching and watering. Symptoms of skin overexposure may include redness, itching, and irritation of affected areas. The product can cause allergic skin reactions (e.g., rashes, welts, dermatitis) in some sensitive individuals. 4.4 Acute Health Effects: Moderate irritation to eyes. Chronic Health Effects: No harmful or chronic health effects are expected to occur from a single accidental ingestion. 4.5 4.6 Target Organs: Eyes 4.7 Medical Conditions Pre-existing dermatitis, other skin conditions, and disorders of the HEALTH 1 Aggravated by Exposure: target organs (eyes, skin, and respiratory system). **FLAMMABILITY** 2 **PHYSICAL HAZARDS** 0 PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT В **EYES** SKIN 5. FIREFIGHTING MEASURES Fire & Explosion Hazards: FLAMMABLE AEROSOL. Level 3 Aerosol (NFPA 30B). Aerosols may burst at temperatures above 120 °F. Cool uninvolved containers to prevent possible bursting. Aerosols may be projectile hazards when bursting. If aerosols are bursting, stay clear until bursting is complete. Containers may rupture and release flammable liquids or/or exposed gases if exposed to the heat of fire. Keep containers cool by spraying them with water until the fire has been extinguished. Keep away from heat, lit cigarettes, sparks & open flame. Keep container closed. When exposed to high temperatures, may produce hazardous decomposition products such as oxides of carbon (e.g., CO, CO₂) and nitrogen (e.g., NO_x) and smoke. Extinguishing Methods: 5.2 Water, Foam, CO₂, Dry Chemical, Halon (if permitted) 5.3 Firefighting Procedures: As in any fire, wear MSHA/NIOSH approved self-contained breathing apparatus (pressuredemand) and full protective gear. Keep containers cool until well after the fire is out. Use water spray to cool fire-exposed surfaces and to protect personal. Fight fire upwind. Prevent runoff from fire control or dilution from entering sewers, drains, drinking water supply, or any natural waterway. Firefighters must use full bunker gear including NIOSH-approved positive pressure self-contained breathing apparatus to protect against potential hazardous combustion or decomposition products and oxygen deficiencies. 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES 6.1 Spills Before cleaning any spill or leak, individuals involved in spill cleanup must wear appropriate Personal Protective For small spills (e.g., < 1 gallon (3.8 L)) wear appropriate personal protective equipment (e.g., goggles, gloves). Maximize ventilation (open doors and windows) and secure all sources of ignition. Remove spilled material with absorbent material and place into appropriate closed container(s) for disposal. Dispose of properly in accordance with local, state and federal regulations. Wash all affected areas and outside of container with plenty of warm water and soap. Remove any contaminated clothing and wash thoroughly before reuse. For <u>large spills</u> (e.g., ≥ 1 gallon (3.8 L)), deny entry to all unprotected individuals. Dike and contain spill with inert material (e.g., sand or earth). Use ONLY non-sparking tools for recovery and cleanup. Transfer liquid to containers for

recovery or disposal and solid diking material to separate containers for proper disposal. Remove contaminated clothing promptly and wash affected skin areas with soap and water. Keep spills and cleaning runoffs out of municipal sewers

and open bodies of water.



Page 3 of 6 SW-1165-C

Prepared to OSHA, ACC, ANSI, NOHSC, WHMIS, 2001/58 & 1272/2008/EC Standards SDS Revision Date: 5/13/2015 SDS Revision: 1.1 7. HANDLING & STORAGE INFORMATION 7.1 Work & Hygiene Practices: Do not eat, drink, or smoke while handling this product. 72 Storage & Handling: Use and store in a cool, dry, well-ventilated location (e.g., local exhaust ventilation, fans). Keep away from excessive heat and open flames. 7.3 Special Precautions: Spilled material may present a slipping hazard if left unattended. Clean all spills promptly. 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS & PERSONAL PROTECTION Exposure Limits: ACGIH OTHER 8.1 ppm (mg/m³) CHEMICAL NAME(S) TLV STEL ES-TWA ES-STEL **ES-PEAK** PEL STEL IDLH DIFLUOROETHANE (R-152a) 1000 NA 1000 NF NF NA NA NA ETHANOL (SD ALCOHOL 40B) 1000 3000 1000 1800 NF 1000 1900 3300 LINALOOL NA NA NF NF NF NA NA **ALLERGEN** NA 8.2 Ventilation & Engineering Use local or general General mechanical (e.g., fans) or natural ventilation is sufficient when this product is in use. exhaust ventilation to effectively remove and prevent buildup of vapors or mist generated from the handling of this product. Ensure that an eyewash station, sink or washbasin is available in case of exposure to eyes 8.3 Respiratory Protection: No special respiratory protection is required under typical circumstances of use or handling. If necessary, use only respiratory protection authorized per U.S. OSHA's requirement in 29 CFR §1910.134, or applicable U.S. state regulations, or the appropriate standards of Canada, its provinces, E.C. member states, or Australia. Avoid eye contact. Protective eyewear recommended. Wear protective eyewear (e.g., safety 8.4 Eve Protection: glasses with side-shield) at all times when handling large quantities (of this product. Always use protective eyewear when cleaning spills or leaks. Contact lenses pose a special hazard; soft lenses may absorb and concentrate irritants. Use equipment for eye protection tested and approved under appropriate government standards such as NIOSH (US) or EN 166(EU). 8.5 Hand Protection: None required under normal conditions of use. However, may cause skin irritation in some sensitive individuals. If anticipated that prolonged & repeated skin contact will occur during use of this product, wear latex or rubber gloves for routine industrial use. If necessary, refer to U.S. OSHA 29 CFR §1910.138, the appropriate standards of Canada, of the E.C. member states 8.6 Body Protection: No special body protection is required under typical circumstances of use and handling. necessary, refer to appropriate standards of Canada, the E.C. member states, or U.S. OSHA. 9. PHYSICAL & CHEMICAL PROPERTIES Appearance: Aerosol, light milky white liquid 9.2 Odor: Fresh odor 9.3 Odor Threshold: NA 94 :Hq NA 9.5 Melting Point/Freezing Point: NA 9.6 Initial Boiling Point/Boiling NA Range: 97 Flashpoint: 8.8 °C (48 °F) 9.8 Upper/Lower Flammability LEL: 5.1% / UEL: 17.1% (R-152A) Limits: 99 Vapor Pressure: 75 +/- 5 psig Vapor Density: 9 10 9.11 Relative Density: 0.850 +/- 0.012 9.12 Solubility in Water: Soluble 9.13 Partition Coefficient (log Pow): NA 9.14 Autoignition Temperature: NA 9.15 Decomposition Temperature: NA 9.16 Viscosity: NA Other Information: 9.17 VOC: 24.10% 10. STABILITY & REACTIVITY Stability 10.1 This product is stable. 10.2 Hazardous Decomposition Oxides of carbon (CO, CO₂) and sulfur (SO₂). Products: 10.3 Hazardous Polymerization: Will not occur. 10.4 Conditions to Avoid Open flames, sparks and high heat 10.5 Incompatible Substances None known.



Page 4 of 6 SW-1165-C

Prepared to OSHA, ACC, ANSI, NOHSC, WHMIS, 2001/58 & 1272/2008/EC Standards SDS Revision Date: 5/13/2015 SDS Revision: 1.1 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION Inhalation: YES Absorption: YES 11.1 Routes of Entry: Ingestion: YES 11.2 Toxicity Data: The product has not been tested for specific toxicity data. 11.3 Acute Toxicity See Section 4.4 11.4 Chronic Toxicity: See Section 4.5 11.5 Suspected Carcinogen: No. 11.6 Reproductive Toxicity: This product is not reported to produce reproductive toxicity in humans. Mutagenicity: This product is not reported to produce mutagenic effects in humans. Embryotoxicity: This product is not reported to produce embryotoxic effects in humans. Teratogenicity This product is not reported to cause teratogenic effects in humans. Reproductive Toxicity: This product is not reported to cause reproductive effects in humans. 11.7 Irritancy of Product: See Section 4.3. 11.8 Biological Exposure Indices: NE 119 Physician Recommendations: Treat symptomatically. 12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION There are no specific data available for this product. 12.1 Environmental Stability Effects on Plants & Animals: There are no specific data available for this product. 12.2 Effects on Aquatic Life There are no specific data available for this product. 13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS Waste Disposal 13.1 Waste disposal must be in accordance with appropriate Federal, state, and local regulations. 13.2 Special Considerations U.S. EPA Waste Number: D001 (characteristic - ignitable). 14. TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION The basic description (ID Number, proper shipping name, hazard class & division, packing group) is shown for each mode of transportation. Additional descriptive information may be required by 49 CFR, IATA/ICAO, IMDG and the CTDGR. 49 CFR (GND): CONSUMER COMMODITY, ORM-D (IP VOL ≤ 1000 mL) - until 12/31/2020 UN1950, AEROSOLS, 2.1 (LTD QTY, IP VOL ≤ 1000 mL) IATA (AIR): 14.2 ID8000, CONSUMER COMMODITY, 9 (IP VOL ≤ 500 mL) лħъ UN1950, AEROSOLS, 2.1 (LTD QTY, IP VOL ≤ 500 mL) 14.3 IMDG (OCN): UN1950, AEROSOLS, 2.1 (LTD QTY, IP VOL ≤ 1000 mL) TDGR (Canadian GND): 14.4 UN1950, AEROSOLS, 2.1 (LTD QTY, IP VOL ≤ 1000 mL) or MARK PACKAGE "LIMITED QUANTITY," "LTD QTY," or "QUANT LTÉE" or "QUANTITÉ LIMITÉE" ADR/RID (EU): 14.5 UN1950, AEROSOLS, 2.1 (LTD QTY, IP VOL ≤ 1000 mL) 14.6 SCT (MEXICO): UN1950, AEROSOLS, 2.1 (CANTIDAD LIMITADA, IP VOL ≤ 1000 mL) 14.7 ADGR (AUS): UN1950, AEROSOLS, 2.1 (LTD QTY, IP VOL ≤ 1000 mL) 15. REGULATORY INFORMATION SARA Reporting 15.1 This product does not contain any substances subject to SARA Title III, section 313 reporting requirements. Requirements 15.2 SARA Threshold Planning There are no specific Threshold Planning Quantities for the components of this product. Quantity: TSCA Inventory Status: 15.3 The components of this product are listed on the TSCA Inventory. CERCLA Reportable Quantity 15.4 NA (RQ): 15.5 Other Federal Requirements: This product complies with the appropriate sections of the Food and Drug Administration's 21 CFR subchapter G (Cosmetics). This material does not contain any hazardous air pollutants. None of the components in this product are listed as priority pollutants under the CWA. None of the components in this product are listed as toxic pollutants under the CWA Other Canadian Regulations: 15.6 This product has been classified according to the hazard criteria of the CPR and the MSDS contains all of the information required by the CPR. The components of this product are listed on the DSL/NDSL. None of the components of this product are listed on the Priorities Substances List. WHMIS B5, D2B (Flammable Aerosol, Other Toxic Effects)



Page 5 of 6 SW-1165-C

Prepared to OSHA, ACC, ANSI, NOHSC, WHMIS, 2001/58 & 1272/2008/EC Standards SDS Revision Date: 5/13/2015 SDS Revision: 1.1 15. REGULATORY INFORMATION – cont'd 15.7 Difluoroethane can be found on the following state criteria lists: Massachusetts Hazardous Substances List (MA) and State Regulatory Information: New Jersey Right-to-Know List (NJ). Ethanol is found on the following state criteria list: FL, MA, MN, PA and WA. No other ingredients in this product, present in a concentration of 1.0% or greater, are listed on any of the following state criteria lists: California Proposition 65 (CA65), Delaware Air Quality Management List (DE), Florida Toxic Substances List (FL), Massachusetts Hazardous Substances List (MA), Michigan Critical Substances List (MI), Minnesota Hazardous Substances List (MN), New Jersey Right-to-Know List (NJ), New York Hazardous Substances List (NY), Pennsylvania Right-to-Know List (PA), Washington Permissible Exposures List (WA), Wisconsin Hazardous Substances List (WI). 15.8 Other Requirements: The primary components of this product are listed in Annex I of EU Directive 67/548/EEC. 1,1-Difluoroethane: Extremely Flammable, Harmful (F+, Xi). Risk Phrases (R): R12-37-65-67 -Extremely flammable. Irritating to respiratory system. Harmful: may cause lung damage if swallowed. Vapors may cause drowsiness or dizziness. Safety Phrases (S): S2-7-9-16-24/25-26-33-45-53 - Keep out of the reach of children. Keep container tightly closed. Keep container in a well-ventilated place. Keep away from sources of ignition - No smoking. Avoid contact with skin and eyes. In case of contact with eyes, rinse immediately with plenty of water and seek medical advice. Take precautionary measures against static discharges. In case of accident or if you feel unwell seek medical advice immediately (show the label where possible). Avoid exposure - obtain special instructions before use Ethanol: Flammable (F). Risk Phrases (R): 11 - Flammable. Safety Phrases (S): 2-7-16 - Keep out of reach of children. Keep container tightly closed. Keep away from sources of ignition - No smoking. 16. OTHER INFORMATION 16 1 Other Information: WARNING! FLAMMABLE AEROSOL. CAUSES SERIOUS EYE IRRITATION. Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking. Do not spray on open flame or other ignition source. Do not pierce or burn, even after use. Wash hands and exposed skin areas with soap and warm thoroughly after handling. If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention. IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. If eye irritation persists get medical advice/attention. In case of fire: Use Water, Foam, CO2, Dry Chemical, Halon (if permitted) to extinguish. Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool. Use only as directed. Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50 °C (122 °F). Discontinue use immediately if irritation develops. KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN.

Terms & Definitions: 16.2 See last page of this Safety Data Sheet. Disclaimer This Safety Data Sheet is offered pursuant to OSHA's Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR §1910.1200. Other government regulations must be reviewed for applicability to this product. To the best of ShipMate's & Shield Packaging of CA's knowledge, the information contained herein is reliable and accurate as of this date; however, accuracy, suitability or completeness is not guaranteed and NO WARRANTIES OF ANY TYPE, EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, ARE PROVIDED INCLUDING THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTIBILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. The information contained herein relates only to the specific product(s). If this product(s) is combined with other materials, all component properties must be considered. Data may be changed from time to time. Be sure to consult the latest edition. Shield Packaging of CA, Inc. Prepared for: 16.4 5165 "G" Street Chino CA 91710 USA Tel: +1 (909) 628-4707 Fax: +1 (909) 591-8916 http://www.shieldpackaging.com Prepared by: ShipMate, Inc. P.O. Box 787 Sisters, Oregon 97759-0787 USA Tel: +1 (310) 370-3600 Fax: +1 (310) 370-5700 Training & Consulting

http://www.shipmate.com



Page 6 of 6 **SW-1165-C**

Prepared to OSHA, ACC, ANSI, NOHSC, WHMIS, 2001/58 & 1272/2008/EC Standards

SDS Revision: 1.1

SDS Revision Date: 5/13/2015

DEFINITION OF TERMS

A large number of abbreviations and acronyms appear on a SDS. Some of these that are commonly used include the following:

GENERAL INFORMATION:

CAS No. | Chemical Abstract Service Number

EXPOSURE LIMITS IN AIR:			
ACGIH	American Conference on Governmental Industrial Hygienists		
С	Ceiling Limit		
ES	Exposure Standard (Australia)		
IDLH	Immediately Dangerous to Life and Health		
OSHA	U.S. Occupational Safety and Health Administration		
PEL	Permissible Exposure Limit		
STEL	Short-Term Exposure Limit		
TLV	Threshold Limit Value		

FIRST AID MEASURES:

CPR	Cardiopulmonary resuscitation - method in which a person whose heart has
	stopped receives manual chest compressions and breathing to circulate blood
	and provide oxygen to the body

HMIS-III HEALTH, FLAMMABILITY & REACTIVITY RATINGS:

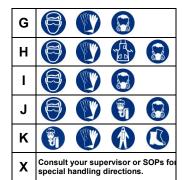
0	Minimal Hazard
1	Slight Hazard
2	Moderate Hazard
3	Severe Hazard
4	Extreme Hazard

TWA Time Weighted Average

HEALTH
FLAMMABILITY
PHYSICAL HAZARDS
PERSONAL PROTECTION

PERSONAL PROTECTION RATINGS:

Α		
В	(EL)	
С		
D		
Е		
F		





plash Goggle





Synth



Protective Clothing & Full Suit

Dust Respirate

Full Face Respirator

Dust & Vapor Half-Mask Respirator

Full Face Respirator

Airline Hood/Mask or SCBA

OTHER STANDARD ABBREVIATIONS:

ML	Maximum Limit
mg/m3	milligrams per cubic meter
NA	Not Available
ND	Not Determined
NE	Not Established
NF	Not Found
NR	No Results
ppm	parts per million
SCBA	Self-Contained Breathing Apparatus

NATIONAL FIRE PROTECTION ASSOCIATION: NFPA

FLAMMABILITY LIMITS IN AIR:				
Autoignition	Minimum temperature required to initiate combustion in air with no other			
Temperature	source of ignition			
LEL	Lower Explosive Limit - lowest percent of vapor in air, by volume, that will			
	explode or ignite in the presence of an ignition source			
UEL	Upper Explosive Limit - highest percent of vapor in air, by volume, that will			
	explode or ignite in the presence of an ignition source			

HAZARD RATINGS:

0	Minimal Hazard	
1	Slight Hazard	
2	Moderate Hazard	
3	Severe Hazard	
4	Extreme Hazard	
ACD	Acidic	
ALK	Alkaline	
COR	Corrosive	
W	Use No Water	
OX	Oxidizer	
TREFOIL	Radioactive	



TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION:

LD ₅₀	Lethal Dose (solids & liquids) which kills 50% of the exposed animals
	S
LC ₅₀	Lethal concentration (gases) which kills 50% of the exposed animal
ppm	Concentration expressed in parts of material per million parts
TD _{Io}	Lowest dose to cause a symptom
TCLo	Lowest concentration to cause a symptom
TD _{Io} , LD _{Io} , & LD _o or	Lowest dose (or concentration) to cause lethal or toxic effects
TC, TC _o , LC _{io} , & LC _o	
IARC	International Agency for Research on Cancer
NTP	National Toxicology Program
RTECS	Registry of Toxic Effects of Chemical Substances
BCF	Bioconcentration Factor
TL _m	Median threshold limit
log Kow or log Koc	Coefficient of Oil/Water Distribution

REGULATORY INFORMATION:

WHMIS	Canadian Workplace Hazardous Material Information System
DOT	U.S. Department of Transportation
TC	Transport Canada
EPA	U.S. Environmental Protection Agency
DSL	Canadian Domestic Substance List
NOHSC	National Occupational Health and Safety Commission (Australia)
NDSL	Canadian Non-Domestic Substance List
PSL	Canadian Priority Substances List
TSCA	U.S. Toxic Substance Control Act
EU	European Union (European Union Directive 67/548/EEC)
WGK	Wassergefährdungsklassen (German Water Hazard Class)
HMIS-III	National Paint & Coatings Association Hazardous Materials Identification System

WORKPLACE HAZARDOUS MATERIALS IDENTIFICATION (WHMIS) SYSTEM:

0	(2)	(2)		\odot	(1)		
Class A	Class B	Class C	Class D1	Class D2	Class D3	Class E	Class F
Compressed	Flammable	Oxidizing	Toxic	Irritation	Infectious	Corrosive	Reactive

EC (67/548/EEC) INFORMATION:

1		No.	*			X	×
С	E	F	Ν	0	Т	Xi	Xn
Corrosive	Explosive	Flammable	Harmful	Oxidizing	Toxic	Irritant	Harmful

CLP/GHS (1272/2008/EC) PICTOGRAMS:

			\Diamond	Pal Salar		\ODE		
GHS01	GHS02	GHS03	GHS04	GHS05	GHS06	GHS07	GHS08	GHS09
Explosive	Flammable	Oxidizer	Pressurized	Corrosive	Toxic	Harmful Irritating	Health Hazard	Environment

Issue Date 03-Sep-2015 Revision Date 03-Sep-2015 Version 1

1. IDENTIFICATION

Product identifier

Product Name Alterna Bamboo Style Freestyle Flexible Control Gel

Other means of identification

Product Code 2667179MT22628A

Synonyms None

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use
Recommended Use Cosmetic. Hair Care.
Uses advised against No information available

Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Supplier Address Alterna Holdings Corp. 2029 Century Park East Century, CA 90067 310-275-1175

Emergency telephone number

Emergency Telephone Chemtrec 1-800-424-9300

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Classification

OSHA Regulatory Status

Consumer Products as defined by the U.S. Consumer Product Safety Act which are used as intended (typical consumer duration and frequency) are exempt from the OSHA HazardCommunication Standard. While this material is not considered hazardous by the OSHAHazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200), this MSDS contains valuable information critical to the safe handling and proper use of the product. This SDS shouldbe retained and available for employees and other users of this product.

Label elements

Appearance Homogeneous viscous gel Physical state Liquid Odor Fresh herbal

Emergency Overview

Precautionary Statements - Prevention

Not applicable

Precautionary Statements - Response

Not applicable

Precautionary Statements - Storage

Not applicable

Precautionary Statements - Disposal

Not applicable

Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC)

Not applicable

Not applicable

3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Substance

Not applicable

Mixture

*Water, VP/VA Copolymer, PVP, PEG-40 Hydrogenated Castor Oil, PEG-17 Dimethicone, Sorbitol, Phenoxyethanol, Acrylates/C10-30 Alkyl Acrylate Crosspolymer, Panthenol, Fragrance, Polyimide-1, Aminomethyl Propanol, Bambusa Vulgaris Water, Disodium EDTA, Linalool, Benzophenone-4, Methylisothiazolinone, Quaternium-95, Phospholipids, Helianthus Annuus (Sunflower) Seed Oil, Limonene, Geraniol, Propanediol, Citronellol, Aleurites Moluccanus Seed Oil, Saccharomyces/Magnesium Ferment, Polysilicone-15, Saccharomyces/Iron Ferment, Saccharomyces/Copper Ferment, Glycerin, Saccharomyces/Silicon Ferment, Saccharomyces/Zinc Ferment, Alcohol, Superoxide Dismutase, Yucca Schidigera Leaf/Root/Stem Extract, Bambusa Vulgaris Extract, Laurtrimonium Chloride, Polyaminopropyl Biguanide, Citric Acid, Sorbic Acid, Pentaerythrityl Tetra-Di-T-Butyl Hydroxyhydrocinnamate, Potassium Sorbate

*The exact percentage (concentration) of composition has been withheld as a trade secret.

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

Description of first aid measures

Eye contact Rinse thoroughly with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes, lifting lower and upper eyelids.

Consult a physician.

Skin contact None under normal use conditions.

Inhalation None under normal use conditions.

Ingestion IF SWALLOWED. Clean mouth with water.

Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Symptoms No information available.

Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable extinguishing media

Water. Dry chemical. Alcohol resistant foam.

Unsuitable extinguishing media None.

Specific hazards arising from the chemical

No information available.

Explosion data

Sensitivity to Mechanical Impact None. Sensitivity to Static Discharge None.

Protective equipment and precautions for firefighters

As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand, MSHA/NIOSH (approved or equivalent) and full protective gear.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Personal precautionsNone under normal use conditions.

For emergency responders

Use personal protective equipment as required.

Environmental precautions

Environmental precautions Do not allow into any sewer, on the ground or into any body of water.

Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for containment Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.

Methods for cleaning up Collect spillage. Soak up with inert absorbent material (e.g. sand, silica gel, acid binder,

universal binder, sawdust).

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Precautions for safe handling

Advice on safe handling Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage Conditions Keep containers tightly closed in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place.

Incompatible materials None known.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Control parameters

Exposure Guidelines

Appropriate engineering controls

Engineering Controls Showers

Eyewash stations Ventilation systems.

Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

Eye/face protection Wear safety glasses with side shields (or goggles).

Skin and body protection Wear protective gloves and protective clothing.

Respiratory protection No information available.

General Hygiene Considerations Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state Liquid

AppearanceHomogeneous viscous gelOdorFresh herbal

Color colorless Odor threshold No information available

Property Values Remarks • Method

pH 5.8 - 6.4

Melting point/freezing pointNo information availableBoiling point / boiling rangeNo information available

Flash point No information available Evaporation rate No information available

Flammability (solid, gas)

Flammability Limit in Air

No information available

Upper flammability limit:
Lower flammability limit:
Vapor pressure
Vapor density

No information available
No information available
No information available
No information available

Relative density 0.98 - 1.01

Water solubility No information available Solubility in other solvents No information available No information available Partition coefficient **Autoignition temperature** No information available No information available **Decomposition temperature** Kinematic viscosity 25,000-40,000cps No information available Dynamic viscosity No information available **Explosive properties** Oxidizing properties No information available

Other Information

Softening point No information available Molecular weight No information available

VOC Content (%) Products comply with US state and federal regulations for VOC content in consumer

products.

Density No information available Bulk density No information available

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity

None under normal use conditions

Chemical stability

Stable under recommended storage conditions.

Possibility of Hazardous Reactions

None under normal processing.

Conditions to avoid

None under normal processing.

Incompatible materials

None known.

Hazardous Decomposition Products

None under normal use conditions.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Information on likely routes of exposure

Product Information No data available

Inhalation No data available.

Eye contact No data available.

Skin contact No data available.

Ingestion No data available.

Information on toxicological effects

Symptoms No information available.

Delayed and immediate effects as well as chronic effects from short and long-term exposure

Skin corrosion/irritation No information available. No information available. Serious eye damage/eye irritation Irritation No information available. No information available. Corrosivity Sensitization No information available. Germ cell mutagenicity No information available. Carcinogenicity No information available. Reproductive toxicity No information available. STOT - single exposure No information available. STOT - repeated exposure No information available. **Aspiration hazard** No information available.

Numerical measures of toxicity - Product Information

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecotoxicity

No information available

Persistence and degradability

No information available.

Bioaccumulation

No information available.

Other adverse effects No information available

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Waste treatment methods

Disposal of wastes Disposal should be in accordance with applicable regional, national and local laws and

regulations.

Contaminated packaging Disposal should be in accordance with applicable regional, national and local laws and

regulations.

California Hazardous Waste Codes 331

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

DOT Not regulated

IATA Not regulated

<u>IMDG</u> Not regulated

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

United States

Product is a personal care product and regulated under FDA.

International Inventories

TSCA -DSL/NDSL -

Legend:

TSCA - United States Toxic Substances Control Act Section 8(b) Inventory

DSL/NDSL - Canadian Domestic Substances List/Non-Domestic Substances List

EINECS/ELINCS - European Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances/European List of Notified Chemical Substances

ENCS - Japan Existing and New Chemical Substances

IECSC - China Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances

KECL - Korean Existing and Evaluated Chemical Substances

PICCS - Philippines Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances

AICS - Australian Inventory of Chemical Substances.

US Federal Regulations

SARA 313

Not applicable for consumer use.

SARA 311/312 Hazard Categories

Acute health hazard	No
Chronic Health Hazard	No
Fire hazard	No
Sudden release of pressure hazard	No
Reactive Hazard	No

CWA (Clean Water Act)

CERCLA

Not applicable for consumer use.

US State Regulations

California Proposition 65

This product is not subject to warning labeling under California Proposition 65.

U.S. State Right-to-Know Regulations

U.S. EPA Label Information

EPA Pesticide Registration Number Not applicable

16. OTHER INFORMATION, INCLUDING DATE OF PREPARATION OF THE LAST REVISION

NFPA Health hazards 0 Flammability 0 Instability 0 Physical and Chemical

Properties
HMIS Health hazards 0 Flammability 0 Physical hazards 0 Personal protection C

 Issue Date
 03-Sep-2015

 Revision Date
 03-Sep-2015

Revision Note

1

Disclaimer

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

End of Safety Data Sheet



Page 1 of 6 **SW-787-A1**

Prepared to OSHA, ACC, ANSI, NOHSC, WHMIS, 2001/58 & 1272/2008/EC Standards

SDS Revision: 1.2

SDS Revision Date: 9/2/2015

.1	Product Name:	BAMBOO STYLE CLEANSE EXTEND DRY SHAMPOO - BAMBOO LEAF
1.2	Chemical Name:	Aerosol
1.3	Synonyms:	SW-787-A-1
1.4	Trade Names:	Bamboo Style Cleanse Extend Dry Shampoo – Bamboo Leaf
1.5	Product Uses & Restrictions:	Aerosol Shampoo
1.6	Distributor's Name:	Shield Packaging of CA, Inc.
1.7	Distributor's Address:	5165 "G" Street, Chino CA 91710 USA
1.8	Emergency Phone:	CHEMTREC: +1 (703) 527-3887 / +1 (800) 424-9300 (CCN 20108)
1.9	Business Phone / Fax:	+1 (909) 628-4707 / +1 (909) 591-8916

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

2.1 Hazard Identification: This product is classified as a HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE and as DANGEROUS GOODS according to the classification criteria of NOHSC: 1088 (2004) and ADG Code (Australia).

WARNING! FLAMMABLE AEROSOL. CAUSES EYE IRRITATION.

OL IT I AMINABLE ALKOSOL. CAUSES E

Classification: Aerosol 2; Eye Irrit. 2

Hazard Statements (H): H223 – Flammable aerosol. H320 – Causes eye irritation.

Precautionary Statements (P): P210 – Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking. P211 – Do not spray on open flame or other ignition source. P251 – Do not pierce or burn, even after use. P264 – Wash hands and exposed skin areas with soap and warm thoroughly after handling. P332+P313 – If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention. P305+P351+P338 – IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. P337+P313 – If eye irritation persists get medical advice/attention. P370+P378 – In case of fire: Use Water, Foam, CO₂, Dry Chemical, Halon (if permitted), to extinguish. P403+P235 – Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool. P410+P412 – Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50 °C (122 °F). P501 – Dispose of contents/container to a licensed treatment, storage or disposal facility (TSDF).



3. COMPOSITION & INGREDIENT INFORMATION

								EXPO	SURE L	IMITS IN	I AIR (m	g/m³)	
					ACGIH			NOHSC			OSHA		
					pp	m		ppm			ppm		
CHEMICAL NAME(S)	CAS No.	RTECS No.	EINECS No.	%	TLV	STEL	ES- TWA	ES- STEL	ES- PEAK	PEL	STEL	IDLH	OTHER
DIFLUOROETHANE (R-152a)	75-37-6	KI4100000	200-866-1	60-100	1000	NA	1000	NF	NF	NA	NA	NA	
DII EUUNUE ITIANE (IX-132a)	Flam. Gas 1;	H220											
ETHANOL (SD ALCOHOL 40B)	64-17-5	KQ6300000	200-578-6	10-30	1000	3000	1000	1800	NF	1000	1900	3300	
ETTANOE (SD AECOTIOE 40B)	Flam.Liq.2; H	225											
ALUMINUM STARCH OCTENYLSUCCINATE	9087-61-0	NA	NA	1-5	NA	NA	NF	NF	NF	NA	NA	NA	
SILICA	7631-86-9	VV7310000	NA	0.1-1	NA	NA	NF	NF	NF	NA	NA	NA	
OILIOA	Skin Irrit. 2; E	ye Irrit. 2; STOT S	SE 3; H315, H31	9, H335									
ISOPROPYL MYRISTATE	110-27-0	NA	203-751-4	0.1-1	NA	NA	NF	NF	NF	NA	NA	NA	
FRAGRANCE (PARFUM)	NA	NA	NA	0.0-0.1	NA	NA	NF	NF	NF	NA	NA	NA	
` '	78-70-6	NA	201-134-4	0.0-0.5	NA	NA	NF	NF	NF	NA	NA	NA	ALLERGEN
LINALOOL						•					•		
LIMONIENE	5989-27-5	GW6360000	227-813-5	0.0-0.1	NA	NA	NF	NF	NF	NA	NA	NA	ALLERGEN
LIMONENE	Flam. Liq. 3; Skin Irrit. 2; Skin Sens. 1; Aquatic Acute 1; Aquatic Chronic 1; H226, H315, H317, H400, H410												
STEARALKONIUM HECTORITE	94891-33-5	NA	275-126-4	0.1-1	NA	NA	NF	NF	NF	NA	NA	NA	
CYCLOPENTASILOXANE	541-02-6	GY59452000	208-764-9	0.0-0.1	NA	NA	NF	NF	NF	NA	NA	NA	
CTCLOPENTAGILOXANE	Flam. Liq. 4;	Skin Irrit. 3; Eye Ir	rit. 2B; H227, H3	16, H320									
PROPYLENE CARBONATE	108-32-7	FF9650000	203-572-1	0.0-0.1	NA	NA	NF	NF	NF	NA	NA	NA	
THO TEENE OF TREOTY TE	Eye Irrit. 2; H												
	NA	NA	NA	0.1-1	NA	NA	NF	NF	NF	NA	NA	NA	1



Page 2 of 6 **SW-787-A1**

Prepared to OSHA, ACC, ANSI, NOHSC, WHMIS, 2001/58 & 1272/2008/EC Standards

SDS Revision: 1.2

SDS Revision Date: 9/2/2015

		•	4. FIRST AID MEASURES				
4.1	First Aid:	<u>Ingestion</u> :	If ingested, do not induce vomiting. If product has IMMEDIATELY. If the patient is vomiting, continue to cunconscious person. Contact the nearest Poison Contrestimate of the time at which the material was ingest swallowed.	offer water rol Center (or milk. Ne or local eme	ever give water rgency number	or milk to an r. Provide an
		Eyes:	Splashes are not likely; however, if product gets in the e for at least 15 minutes. If irritation occurs, contact a phy		with copious	amounts of luk	cewarm water
		<u>Skin</u> :	If irritation occurs and product is on the skin, rinse thoro washing of the affected area with soap and water. If physician immediately.	0 ,		,	, ,
		Inhalation:	Remove victim to fresh air at once.				
4.2	Effects of Exposure:	Ingestion: Eyes:	If product is swallowed, may cause nausea, vomiting an Moderately irritating to the eyes. Symptoms of overex watering.	posure ma	y include re		
		Skin:	May be irritating to skin. The product can cause allerg some sensitive individuals. None expected.	ic skin rea	ctions (e.g.,	rashes, welts,	dermatitis) in
4.3	Symptoms of Overexposure:	itching, and	re in eyes may cause redness, itching and watering. Syn irritation of affected areas. The product can cause allergive individuals.	nptoms of s gic skin rea	skin overexp actions (e.g.,	oosure may inc rashes, welts,	lude redness, dermatitis) in
4.4	Acute Health Effects:	Moderate irr	itation to eyes.				
4.5	Chronic Health Effects:		or chronic health effects are expected to occur from a singl	le accident	al ingestion.		·
4.6	Target Organs:	Eyes					
4.7	Medical Conditions Aggravated by Exposure:		dermatitis, other skin conditions, and disorders of the s (eyes, skin, and respiratory system).		H IABILITY		1 2
				PHYSIC	CAL HAZA	RDS	0
					CTIVE EQ		В
				EYES	SKIN	1	
	ı					- J	I
			5. FIREFIGHTING MEASURES				
5.1	Fire & Explosion Hazards: Extinguishing Methods:	above 120 ° hazards who may rupture containers cheat, lit cig temperature CO ₂) and nit Water, Foan	LE AEROSOL . Level 3 Aerosol (NFPA 30B). Aerosols F. Cool uninvolved containers to prevent possible bursting on bursting. If aerosols are bursting, stay clear until burs and release flammable liquids or/or exposed gases if exposol by spraying them with water until the fire has been exparettes, sparks & open flame. Keep container closes, may produce hazardous decomposition products such a rogen (e.g., NO _x) and smoke. n, CO ₂ , Dry Chemical, Halon (if permitted)	g. Aerosoloting is composed to the osed to the ottinguished ed. When as oxides o	s may be pro- nplete. Con heat of fire. Keep awa exposed to f carbon (e.c	ojectile tainers Keep ly from o high g., CO,	20
5.3	Firefighting Procedures:	demand) an spray to coo fire control of Firefighters	fire, wear MSHA/NIOSH approved self-contained bread full protective gear. Keep containers cool until well afful fire-exposed surfaces and to protect personal. Fight fire or dilution from entering sewers, drains, drinking water supmust use full bunker gear including NIOSH-approved posparatus to protect against potential hazardous combustic deficiencies.	ter the fire upwind. Foply, or any sitive press	is out. Üse Prevent runo natural wat sure self-cor	water off from erway. otained	
			6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASU	RES			
6.1	Spills:		ning any spill or leak, individuals involved in spill clea		wear appr	opriate Persor	nal Protective
		Maximize viabsorbent milocal, state soap. Remo For large spiraterial (e.g. recovery or promptly and	PPE). pills (e.g., < 1 gallon (3.8 L)) wear appropriate personentilation (open doors and windows) and secure all so naterial and place into appropriate closed container(s) for and federal regulations. Wash all affected areas and one over any contaminated clothing and wash thoroughly before bills (e.g., ≥ 1 gallon (3.8 L)), deny entry to all unproted g., sand or earth). Use ONLY non-sparking tools for recordisposal and solid diking material to separate containers for wash affected skin areas with soap and water. Keep solidies of water.	ources of it disposal. utside of cereuse. cted individuely and corproper d	ignition. Re Dispose of ontainer with duals. Dike leanup. Tra lisposal. Re	emove spilled properly in accomplenty of war and contain subsequents and contain subsequents and contain subsequents and contaminates.	material with cordance with rm water and spill with inert containers for nated clothing



Page 3 of 6 SW-787-A1

Prepared to OSHA, ACC, ANSI, NOHSC, WHMIS, 2001/58 & 1272/2008/EC Standards SDS Revision: 1.2 SDS Revision Date: 9/2/2015 7. HANDLING & STORAGE INFORMATION Work & Hygiene Practices: Do not eat, drink, or smoke while handling this product. 7.2 Storage & Handling: Use and store in a cool, dry, well-ventilated location (e.g., local exhaust ventilation, fans). Keep away from excessive heat and open flames. 7.3 Special Precautions: Spilled material may present a slipping hazard if left unattended. Clean all spills promptly. 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS & PERSONAL PROTECTION Exposure Limits: ACGIH NOHSC OTHER ppm (mg/m³) CHEMICAL NAME(S) TLV ES-PEAR STEL **ES-TWA** ES-STEL STEL **IDLH** DIFLUOROETHANE (R-152a) NA 1000 NA 1000 NF NF NA NA ETHANOL (SD ALCOHOL 40B) 1000 3000 1000 1000 1900 3300 1800 NF LINALOOL ALLERGEN NA NA NF NF NF NA NA LIMONENE NA NA NF NF NF NA NA NA ALLERGEN Ventilation & Engineering Controls: 8.2 General mechanical (e.g., fans) or natural ventilation is sufficient when this product is in use. Use local or general exhaust ventilation to effectively remove and prevent buildup of vapors or mist generated from the handling of this product. Ensure that an eyewash station, sink or washbasin is available in case of exposure to eyes 8.3 Respiratory Protection: No special respiratory protection is required under typical circumstances of use or handling. If necessary, use only respiratory protection authorized per U.S. OSHA's requirement in 29 CFR §1910.134, or applicable U.S. state regulations, or the appropriate standards of Canada, its provinces, E.C. member states, or Australia. Eye Protection: 8.4 Avoid eye contact. Protective eyewear recommended. Wear protective eyewear (e.g., safety glasses with side-shield) at all times when handling large quantities (of this product. Always use protective eyewear when cleaning spills or leaks. Contact lenses pose a special hazard; soft lenses may absorb and concentrate irritants. Use equipment for eye protection tested and approved under appropriate government standards such as NIOSH (US) or EN 166(EU). 8.5 Hand Protection: None required under normal conditions of use. However, may cause skin irritation in some sensitive individuals. If anticipated that prolonged & repeated skin contact will occur during use of this product, wear latex or rubber gloves for routine industrial use. If necessary, refer to U.S. OSHA 29 CFR §1910.138, the appropriate standards of Canada, of the E.C. member states. Body Protection: No special body protection is required under typical circumstances of use and handling. necessary, refer to appropriate standards of Canada, the E.C. member states, or U.S. OSHA 9. PHYSICAL & CHEMICAL PROPERTIES Appearance: Aerosol, light milky white liquid 9.2 Odor: Fragrant fresh odor 9.3 Odor Threshold: NA 94 :Hq NA 9.5 Melting Point/Freezing Point: NA Initial Boiling Point/Boiling 9.6 NA Range: 97 Flashpoint: 8.8 °C (48 °F) 9.8 Upper/Lower Flammability LEL: 5.1% / UEL: 17.1% (R-152A) Limits: Vapor Pressure: 9.9 75 +/- 5 psig Vapor Density: 9 10 NA 9.11 Relative Density: 0.850 +/- 0.012 9.12 Solubility in Water: Soluble 9.13 Partition Coefficient (log Pow): NA 9.14 Autoignition Temperature: NA 9.15 Decomposition Temperature: NA Viscosity: 9.16 NA 9.17 Other Information: VOC: 25.15%; 7.083 +/-0.10 lb/gal. Percent solids 17.5 +/- 0.5 10. STABILITY & REACTIVITY Stability: 10.1 This product is stable. 10.2 Hazardous Decomposition Oxides of carbon (CO, CO₂) and sulfur (SO₂). Products: Hazardous Polymerization: 10.3 Will not occur. Conditions to Avoid: 10.4 Open flames, sparks and high heat 10.5 Incompatible Substances None known.



Page 4 of 6 SW-787-A1

Prepared to OSHA, ACC, ANSI, NOHSC, WHMIS, 2001/58 & 1272/2008/EC Standards SDS Revision Date: 9/2/2015 SDS Revision: 1.2 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION Inhalation: YES 11.1 Routes of Entry: Absorption: YES Ingestion: YES 112 Toxicity Data: This product has NOT been tested on animals to obtain toxicology data. Toxicology data, found in scientific literature, is available for some of the components of the product and is presented below: Limonene LD₅₀ (oral, rat): 4400 11.3 Acute Toxicity: See section 4.4 11.4 Chronic Toxicity See section 4.5 11.5 Suspected Carcinogen: The following ingredient is listed on IARC 3 - Group 3 (Not classifiable as to its carcinogenicity to humans): Limonene 11.6 Reproductive Toxicity: This product is not reported to produce reproductive toxicity in humans. Mutagenicity This product is not reported to produce mutagenic effects in humans. Embryotoxicity: This product is not reported to produce embryotoxic effects in humans. Teratogenicity: This product is not reported to cause teratogenic effects in humans. Reproductive Toxicity: This product is not reported to cause reproductive effects in humans. Irritancy of Product: 11.7 See Section 4.3. 11.8 Biological Exposure Indices: NE 11.9 Physician Recommendations: Treat symptomatically. 12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION 12.1 Environmental Stability There are no specific data available for this product. 12.2 Effects on Plants & Animals There are no specific data available for this product. 12.3 Effects on Aquatic Life: There are no specific data available for this product. 13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS Waste Disposal: 13.1 Waste disposal must be in accordance with appropriate Federal, state, and local regulations. 13.2 Special Considerations U.S. EPA Waste Number: D001 (characteristic - ignitable) 14. TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION The basic description (ID Number, proper shipping name, hazard class & division, packing group) is shown for each mode of transportation. Additional descriptive information may be required by 49 CFR, IATA/ICAO, IMDG and the CTDGR. 49 CFR (GND): CONSUMER COMMODITY, ORM-D (IP VOL ≤ 1000 mL) - until 12/31/2020 UN1950, AEROSOLS, 2.1 (LTD QTY, IP VOL ≤ 1000 mL) ID8000, CONSUMER COMMODITY, 9 (IP VOL ≤ 500 mL) 14.2 IATA (AIR): UN1950, AEROSOLS, 2.1 (LTD QTY, IP VOL ≤ 500 mL) IMDG (OCN): 14.3 UN1950, AEROSOLS, 2.1 (LTD QTY, IP VOL ≤ 1000 mL) TDGR (Canadian GND): 14.4 UN1950, AEROSOLS, 2.1 (LTD QTY, IP VOL ≤ 1000 mL) or MARK PACKAGE "LIMITED QUANTITY," "LTD QTY," or "QUANT LTÉE" or "QUANTITÉ LIMITÉE" ADR/RID (EU): 14.5 UN1950, AEROSOLS, 2.1 (LTD QTY, IP VOL ≤ 1000 mL) SCT (MEXICO): 14.6 UN1950, AEROSOLS, 2.1 (CANTIDAD LIMITADA, IP VOL ≤ 1000 mL) 14 7 ADGR (AUS): UN1950, AEROSOLS, 2.1 (LTD QTY, IP VOL ≤ 1000 mL) 15. REGULATORY INFORMATION 15.1 SARA Reporting This product does not contain any substances subject to SARA Title III, section 313 reporting requirements. Requirements 15.2 SARA Threshold Planning There are no specific Threshold Planning Quantities for the components of this product. Quantity: 15.3 TSCA Inventory Status The components of this product are listed on the TSCA Inventory. 15.4 CERCLA Reportable Quantity NA (RQ) 15.5 Other Federal Requirements: This product complies with the appropriate sections of the Food and Drug Administration's 21 CFR subchapter G (Cosmetics) This material does not contain any hazardous air pollutants. None of the components in this product are listed as priority pollutants under the CWA. None of the components in this product are listed as toxic pollutants under the CWA 15.6 Other Canadian Regulations: This product has been classified according to the hazard criteria of the CPR and the MSDS contains all of the information required by the CPR. The components of this product are listed on the DSL/NDSL. None of the components of this product are listed on the Priorities Substances List. WHMIS B5, D2B (Flammable Aerosol, Other Toxic Effects)



Page 5 of 6 SW-787-A1

Prepared to OSHA, ACC, ANSI, NOHSC, WHMIS, 2001/58 & 1272/2008/EC Standards SDS Revision Date: 9/2/2015 SDS Revision: 1.2 15. REGULATORY INFORMATION – cont'd Difluoroethane can be found on the following state criteria lists: Massachusetts Hazardous Substances List (MA) and 15.7 State Regulatory Information: New Jersey Right-to-Know List (NJ). Ethanol is found on the following state criteria list: FL, MA, MN, PA and WA. No other ingredients in this product, present in a concentration of 1.0% or greater, are listed on any of the following state criteria lists: California Proposition 65 (CA65), Delaware Air Quality Management List (DE), Florida Toxic Substances List (FL), Massachusetts Hazardous Substances List (MA), Michigan Critical Substances List (MI), Minnesota Hazardous Substances List (MN), New Jersey Right-to-Know List (NJ), New York Hazardous Substances List (NY), Pennsylvania Right-to-Know List (PA), Washington Permissible Exposures List (WA), Wisconsin Hazardous Substances List (WI) 15.8 Other Requirements: The primary components of this product are listed in Annex I of EU Directive 67/548/EEC. 1,1-Difluoroethane: Extremely Flammable, Harmful (F+, Xi). Risk Phrases (R): R12-37-65-67 -Extremely flammable. Irritating to respiratory system. Harmful: may cause lung damage if swallowed. Vapors may cause drowsiness or dizziness. Safety Phrases (S): S2-7-9-16-24/25-26-33-45-53 - Keep out of the reach of children. Keep container tightly closed. Keep container in a well-ventilated place. Keep away from sources of ignition - No smoking. Avoid contact with skin and eyes. In case of contact with eyes, rinse immediately with plenty of water and seek medical advice. Take precautionary measures against static discharges. In case of accident or if you feel unwell seek medical advice immediately (show the label where possible). Avoid exposure - obtain special instructions before use Ethanol: Flammable (F). Risk Phrases (R): 11 - Flammable. Safety Phrases (S): 2-7-16 - Keep out of reach of children. Keep container tightly closed. Keep away from sources of ignition - No smoking. 16. OTHER INFORMATION 16 1 Other Information: WARNING! FLAMMABLE AEROSOL. CAUSES SERIOUS EYE IRRITATION. Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking. Do not spray on open flame or other ignition source. Do not pierce or burn, even after use. Wash hands and exposed skin areas with soap and warm thoroughly after handling. If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention. IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. If eye irritation persists get medical advice/attention. In case of fire: Use Water, Foam, CO2, Dry Chemical, Halon (if permitted) to extinguish. Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool. Use only as directed. Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50 °C (122 °F). Discontinue use immediately if irritation develops. KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN. 16.2 Terms & Definitions: See last page of this Safety Data Sheet. Disclaimer This Safety Data Sheet is offered pursuant to OSHA's Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR §1910.1200. Other government regulations must be reviewed for applicability to this product. To the best of ShipMate's & Shield Packaging of CA's knowledge, the information contained herein is reliable and accurate as of this date; however, accuracy, suitability or completeness is not guaranteed and NO WARRANTIES OF ANY TYPE, EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, ARE PROVIDED INCLUDING THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTIBILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. The information contained herein relates only to the specific product(s). If this product(s) is combined with other materials, all component properties must be considered. Data may be changed from time to time. Be sure to consult the latest edition. Prepared for: Shield Packaging of CA, Inc. 16.4 5165 "G" Street Chino CA 91710 USA Tel: +1 (909) 628-4707 Fax: +1 (909) 591-8916 http://www.shieldpackaging.com Prepared by:

Training & Consulting

ShipMate, Inc. P.O. Box 787

Sisters, Oregon 97759-0787 USA

Tel: +1 (310) 370-3600 Fax: +1 (310) 370-5700

http://www.shipmate.com



Page 6 of 6 SW-787-A1

Prepared to OSHA, ACC, ANSI, NOHSC, WHMIS, 2001/58 & 1272/2008/EC Standards

SDS Revision: 1.2

SDS Revision Date: 9/2/2015

DEFINITION OF TERMS

A large number of abbreviations and acronyms appear on a SDS. Some of these that are commonly used include the following:

GENERAL INFORMATION:

CAS No. | Chemical Abstract Service Number

EXPOSURE LIMITS IN AIR:					
ACGIH	ACGIH American Conference on Governmental Industrial Hygienists				
С	Ceiling Limit				
ES	Exposure Standard (Australia)				
IDLH	Immediately Dangerous to Life and Health				
OSHA	U.S. Occupational Safety and Health Administration				
PEL	Permissible Exposure Limit				
STEL	Short-Term Exposure Limit				
TLV	Threshold Limit Value				

FIRST AID MEASURES:

CPR	Cardiopulmonary resuscitation - method in which a person whose heart has
	stopped receives manual chest compressions and breathing to circulate blood
	and provide oxygen to the body

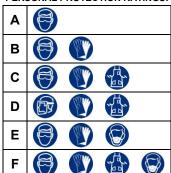
HMIS-III HEALTH, FLAMMABILITY & REACTIVITY RATINGS:

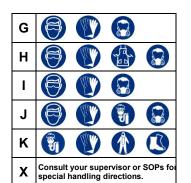
0	Minimal Hazard
1	Slight Hazard
2	Moderate Hazard
3	Severe Hazard
4	Extreme Hazard

TWA Time Weighted Average

HEALTH
FLAMMABILITY
PHYSICAL HAZARDS
PERSONAL PROTECTION

PERSONAL PROTECTION RATINGS:







Splash Goggles













Dust & Vapor Half-Mask Respirator

Full Face Respirator

Airline Hood/Mask or SCBA

OTHER STANDARD ABBREVIATIONS:

ML	Maximum Limit					
mg/m3	mg/m3 milligrams per cubic meter					
NA	Not Available					
ND	Not Determined					
NE	NE Not Established					
NF	Not Found					
NR	No Results					
ppm	parts per million					
SCBA	Self-Contained Breathing Apparatus					

NATIONAL FIRE PROTECTION ASSOCIATION: NFPA

FLAMMABILITY LIMITS IN AIR:						
Autoignition Minimum temperature required to initiate combustion in air with no other						
Temperature	Temperature source of ignition					
LEL Lower Explosive Limit - lowest percent of vapor in air, by volume, that will						
explode or ignite in the presence of an ignition source						
UEL Upper Explosive Limit - highest percent of vapor in air, by volume, that						
	explode or ignite in the presence of an ignition source					

HAZARD RATINGS:

0	Minimal Hazard			
1 Slight Hazard				
2 Moderate Hazard				
3 Severe Hazard				
4	Extreme Hazard			
ACD Acidic				
ALK	Alkaline			
COR	Corrosive			
₩	Use No Water			
OX	Oxidizer			
TREFOIL	Radioactive			



TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION:

LD ₅₀	Lethal Dose (solids & liquids) which kills 50% of the exposed animals				
	S				
LC ₅₀	Lethal concentration (gases) which kills 50% of the exposed animal				
ppm	Concentration expressed in parts of material per million parts				
TD _{Io}	Lowest dose to cause a symptom				
TCLo	Lowest concentration to cause a symptom				
TD _{lo} , LD _{lo} , & LD _o or	Lowest dose (or concentration) to cause lethal or toxic effects				
TC, TC _o , LC _{io} , & LC _o					
IARC	International Agency for Research on Cancer				
NTP	National Toxicology Program				
RTECS	Registry of Toxic Effects of Chemical Substances				
BCF	Bioconcentration Factor				
TL _m	Median threshold limit				
log Kow or log Koc	Coefficient of Oil/Water Distribution				

REGULATORY INFORMATION:

WHMIS	Canadian Workplace Hazardous Material Information System
DOT	U.S. Department of Transportation
TC	Transport Canada
EPA	U.S. Environmental Protection Agency
DSL	Canadian Domestic Substance List
NOHSC	National Occupational Health and Safety Commission (Australia)
NDSL	Canadian Non-Domestic Substance List
PSL	Canadian Priority Substances List
TSCA	U.S. Toxic Substance Control Act
EU	European Union (European Union Directive 67/548/EEC)
WGK	Wassergefährdungsklassen (German Water Hazard Class)
HMIS-III	National Paint & Coatings Association Hazardous Materials Identification System

WORKPLACE HAZARDOUS MATERIALS IDENTIFICATION (WHMIS) SYSTEM:

0	((2)		\odot	(1)		
Class A	Class B	Class C	Class D1	Class D2	Class D3	Class E	Class F
Compressed	Flammable	Oxidizing	Toxic	Irritation	Infectious	Corrosive	Reactive

EC (67/548/EEC) INFORMATION:

1		No.	*			X	×
С	E	F	Ν	0	Т	Xi	Xn
Corrosive	Explosive	Flammable	Harmful	Oxidizing	Toxic	Irritant	Harmful

CLP/GHS (1272/2008/EC) PICTOGRAMS:

			\Diamond			\ODES		¥.>
GHS01	GHS02	GHS03	GHS04	GHS05	GHS06	GHS07	GHS08	GHS09
Explosive	Flammable	Oxidizer	Pressurized	Corrosive	Toxic	Harmful Irritating	Health Hazard	Environment

Issue Date 12-Jun-2015 Revision Date 12-Jun-2015 Version 1

1. IDENTIFICATION

Product identifier

Product Name Alterna Bamboo Style Deep Cleanse Clarifying Shampoo

Other means of identification

Product Code 2667170VF24616

Synonyms None

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use
Recommended Use Cosmetic. Hair Care.
Uses advised against No information available

Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Supplier Address Alterna Holdings Corp. 2029 Century Park East Century, CA 90067 310-275-1175

Emergency telephone number

Emergency Telephone Chemtrec 1-800-424-9300

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Classification

OSHA Regulatory Status

Consumer Products as defined by the U.S. Consumer Product Safety Act which are used as intended (typical consumer duration and frequency) are exempt from the OSHA HazardCommunication Standard. While this material is not considered hazardous by the OSHAHazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200), this MSDS contains valuable information critical to the safe handling and proper use of the product. This SDS shouldbe retained and available for employees and other users of this product.

Serious eye damage/eye irritation Category 2B

Label elements

Emergency Overview

Warning

Hazard statements

Causes eye irritation

Appearance Clear to very slightly hazy Physical state Liquid Odor Fresh floral liquid

Precautionary Statements - Prevention

Wash hands thoroughly after handling

Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection

Precautionary Statements - Response

IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention

Precautionary Statements - Storage

None

Precautionary Statements - Disposal

None

Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC)

Not applicable

Other Information

Not applicable

3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Substance

Not applicable

Mixture

*Water,Cocamidopropyl Betaine,Sodium Methyl 2-Sulfolaurate,Disodium 2-Sulfolaurate,Cetrimonium Chloride,Sodium Methyl Cocoyl Taurate,Panthenol,PEG-150 Distearate,Lauramide MEA,Fragrance,Methyl Gluceth-10,Glycerin,Sodium Xylenesulfonate,Bambusa Vulgaris Water,Sodium Benzoate,Panthenyl Hydroxypropyl Steardimonium Chloride,PEG-120 Methyl Glucose Dioleate,Disodium EDTA,Linalool,Glyceryl Acrylate/Acrylic Acid Copolymer,Propylene Glycol,PVM/MA Copolymer,Hydrolyzed Vegetable Protein PG-Propyl Silanetriol,Methylchloroisothiazolinone,Polysilicone-15,Aleurites Moluccana Seed Oil,Aminomethyl Propanol,Phospholipids,Helianthus Annuus (Sunflower) Seed Oil,Methylisothiazolinone,Alcohol,Saccharomyces/Magnesium Ferment,Yucca Schidigera Leaf/Root/Stem Extract,Superoxide Dismutase,Saccharomyces/Iron Ferment,Saccharomyces/Copper Ferment,Saccharomyces/Silicon Ferment,Saccharomyces/Zinc

*The exact percentage (concentration) of composition has been withheld as a trade secret.

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

Description of first aid measures

Ferment, Bambusa Vulgaris Extract

Eye contact IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if

present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. If eye irritation persists: Get medical

advice/attention.

Skin contact None under normal use conditions.

Inhalation None under normal use conditions.

Ingestion Not an expected route of exposure. IF SWALLOWED. Clean mouth with water and drink

afterwards plenty of water.

Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Symptoms May cause eye irritation.

Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable extinguishing media

Water. Dry chemical. Alcohol resistant foam.

Unsuitable extinguishing media None.

Specific hazards arising from the chemical

No information available.

Explosion data

Sensitivity to Mechanical Impact None. **Sensitivity to Static Discharge** None.

Protective equipment and precautions for firefighters

As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand, MSHA/NIOSH (approved or equivalent) and full protective gear.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Personal precautions None under normal use conditions.

For emergency responders

Use personal protective equipment as required.

Environmental precautions

Environmental precautions Do not allow into any sewer, on the ground or into any body of water.

Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for containment Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.

Methods for cleaning up Collect spillage. Soak up with inert absorbent material (e.g. sand, silica gel, acid binder,

universal binder, sawdust).

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Precautions for safe handling

Advice on safe handling Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage Conditions Keep containers tightly closed in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place.

Incompatible materials None known.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Control parameters

Exposure Guidelines This product, as supplied, does not contain any hazardous materials with occupational

exposure limits established by the region specific regulatory bodies.

Appropriate engineering controls

Engineering Controls Showers

Eyewash stations Ventilation systems.

Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

Eye/face protection Manufacturing Sites:

Wear safety glasses with side shields (or goggles). Distribution, Workplace and

Household Settings:

No special technical protective measures are necessary.

Skin and body protectionNo special technical protective measures are necessary.

Respiratory protectionNo protective equipment is needed under normal use conditions.

General Hygiene Considerations Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state Liquid

Appearance Clear to very slightly hazy liquid Odor Fresh floral

Color colorless Odor threshold No information available

Property Values Remarks • Method

pH 5.50 - 6.30

Melting point/freezing point
Boiling point / boiling range
Flash point
Evaporation rate
Flammability (solid, gas)
No information available
No information available
No information available
No information available

Flammability Limit in Air

Upper flammability limit:No information availableLower flammability limit:No information availableVapor pressureNo information availableVapor densityNo information available

Specific Gravity 1.02 - 1.05 Water solubility Soluble in water

Solubility in other solvents No information available Partition coefficient No information available **Autoignition temperature** No information available **Decomposition temperature** No information available Kinematic viscosity 6,000 - 12,000 cps **Dvnamic viscosity** No information available **Explosive properties** No information available Oxidizing properties No information available

Other Information

Softening point No information available Molecular weight No information available

VOC Content (%) Products comply with US state and federal regulations for VOC content in consumer

products.

Density No information available Bulk density No information available

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity

None under normal use conditions

Chemical stability

Stable under recommended storage conditions.

Possibility of Hazardous Reactions

None under normal processing.

Conditions to avoid

Extremes of temperature and direct sunlight.

Incompatible materials

None known.

Hazardous Decomposition Products

None under normal use conditions.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Information on likely routes of exposure

Product Information No data available

Inhalation No known effect.

Eye contact Avoid contact with eyes. Irritating to eyes.

Skin contact No known effect.

Ingestion No known effect.

Information on toxicological effects

Symptoms No information available.

Delayed and immediate effects as well as chronic effects from short and long-term exposure

Skin corrosion/irritation
Serious eye damage/eye irritation
Irritation
Corrosivity

No information available.
Irritating to eyes.
No information available.
No information available.

Corrosivity
Sensitization
No information available.

Numerical measures of toxicity - Product Information

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecotoxicity

No information available

Persistence and degradability

No information available.

Bioaccumulation

No information available.

Other adverse effects No information available

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Waste treatment methods

Disposal of wastes Disposal should be in accordance with applicable regional, national and local laws and

regulations.

Contaminated packaging Disposal should be in accordance with applicable regional, national and local laws and

regulations.

California Hazardous Waste Codes 561

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

DOT Not regulated

IATA Not regulated

IMDG Not regulated

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

United States

Product is a personal care product and regulated under FDA.

International Inventories

TSCA -DSL/NDSL -

Legend:

TSCA - United States Toxic Substances Control Act Section 8(b) Inventory

DSL/NDSL - Canadian Domestic Substances List/Non-Domestic Substances List

EINECS/ELINCS - European Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances/European List of Notified Chemical Substances

ENCS - Japan Existing and New Chemical Substances

IECSC - China Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances

KECL - Korean Existing and Evaluated Chemical Substances

PICCS - Philippines Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances

AICS - Australian Inventory of Chemical Substances.

US Federal Regulations

SARA 313

Not applicable for consumer use.

SARA 311/312 Hazard Categories

Acute health hazard No
Chronic Health Hazard No
Fire hazard No
Sudden release of pressure hazard No
Reactive Hazard No

CWA (Clean Water Act)

CERCLA

US State Regulations

California Proposition 65

This product is not subject to warning labeling under California Proposition 65.

U.S. State Right-to-Know Regulations

Product is a personal care product and regulated under FDA.

U.S. EPA Label Information

EPA Pesticide Registration Number Not applicable

16. OTHER INFORMATION, INCLUDING DATE OF PREPARATION OF THE LAST REVISION

NFPA Health hazards 0 Flammability 0 Instability 0 Physical and Chemical

Properties -

Health hazards 0 Flammability 0 Physical hazards 0 Personal protection C

Issue Date12-Jun-2015Revision Date12-Jun-2015

Revision Note

1

Disclaimer

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

End of Safety Data Sheet

Issue Date 03-Sep-2015 Revision Date 03-Sep-2015 Version 1

1. IDENTIFICATION

Product identifier

Product Name Alterna Bamboo Style Form Ultra-Hold Sculpting Clay

Other means of identification

Product Code 2667181MT23351A

Synonyms None

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use
Recommended Use Cosmetic. Hair Care.
Uses advised against No information available

Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Supplier Address Alterna Holdings Corp. 2029 Century Park East Century, CA 90067 310-275-1175

Emergency telephone number

Emergency Telephone Chemtrec 1-800-424-9300

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Classification

OSHA Regulatory Status

Consumer Products as defined by the U.S. Consumer Product Safety Act which are used as intended (typical consumer duration and frequency) are exempt from the OSHA HazardCommunication Standard. While this material is not considered hazardous by the OSHAHazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200), this MSDS contains valuable information critical to the safe handling and proper use of the product. This SDS shouldbe retained and available for employees and other users of this product.

Label elements

Emergency Overview

Appearance Homogeneous hard waxy Physical state Liquid Odor Herbal paste

Precautionary Statements - Prevention

Not applicable

Precautionary Statements - Response

Not applicable

Precautionary Statements - Storage

Not applicable

Precautionary Statements - Disposal

Not applicable

Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC)

Not applicable

Not applicable

3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Substance

Not applicable

Mixture

*Diethylhexyl Maleate, Microcrystalline Wax, Diatomaceous Earth, Fragrance, Canola Oil, Glycine Soja (Soybean) Germ Extract, Zea Mays (Corn) Starch, Silica, Tocopheryl Acetate, Benzophenone-3, Pentaerythrityl Tetra-Di-T-Butyl Hydroxyhydrocinnamate, Linalool, Water, Helianthus Annuus (Sunflower) Seed Oil, Glycerin, Limonene, Geraniol, Citronellol, Alpha-Isomethyl Ionone, Vaccinium Macrocarpon (Cranberry) Fruit Extract, Persea Gratissima (Avocado) Fruit Extract, Camellia Sinensis Leaf Extract, Phospholipids, Bambusa Vulgaris Extract, Superoxide Dismutase, Polysilicone-15, Aleurites Moluccana Seed Oil, Bambusa Vulgaris Water, Alcohol, Saccharomyces/Magnesium Ferment, Yucca Schidigera Leaf/Root/Stem Extract, Saccharomyces/Iron Ferment, Saccharomyces/Copper Ferment, Saccharomyces/Silicon Ferment, Saccharomyces/Zinc Ferment, Sorbic Acid, Tocopherol, Potassium Sorbate, Phenoxyethanol

*The exact percentage (concentration) of composition has been withheld as a trade secret.

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

Description of first aid measures

Eye contact Rinse thoroughly with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes, lifting lower and upper eyelids.

Consult a physician.

Skin contact None under normal use conditions.

Inhalation None under normal use conditions.

Ingestion IF SWALLOWED. Clean mouth with water.

Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Symptoms No information available.

Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable extinguishing media

Water. Dry chemical. Alcohol resistant foam.

Unsuitable extinguishing media None.

Specific hazards arising from the chemical

No information available.

Explosion data

Sensitivity to Mechanical Impact None. Sensitivity to Static Discharge None.

Protective equipment and precautions for firefighters

As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand, MSHA/NIOSH (approved or equivalent) and full protective gear.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Personal precautionsNone under normal use conditions.

For emergency responders

Use personal protective equipment as required.

Environmental precautions

Environmental precautions Do not allow into any sewer, on the ground or into any body of water.

Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for containment Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.

Methods for cleaning up Collect spillage. Soak up with inert absorbent material (e.g. sand, silica gel, acid binder,

universal binder, sawdust).

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Precautions for safe handling

Advice on safe handling Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage Conditions Keep containers tightly closed in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place.

Incompatible materials None known.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Control parameters

Exposure Guidelines

Appropriate engineering controls

Engineering Controls Showers

Eyewash stations Ventilation systems.

Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

Eye/face protection Wear safety glasses with side shields (or goggles).

Skin and body protection Wear protective gloves and protective clothing.

Respiratory protection No information available.

General Hygiene Considerations Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state Liquid

Appearance Homogeneous hard waxy paste Odor Herbal

Color light brown Odor threshold No information available

Property Values Remarks • Method

pH 5.50 - 6.50

Melting point/freezing pointNo information availableBoiling point / boiling rangeNo information available

Flash point No information available **Evaporation rate** No information available Flammability (solid, gas) No information available

Flammability Limit in Air

Upper flammability limit: No information available Lower flammability limit: No information available Vapor pressure No information available Vapor density No information available

Relative density 1.00 - 1.05

Water solubility No information available Solubility in other solvents No information available **Partition coefficient** No information available Autoignition temperature No information available **Decomposition temperature** No information available Kinematic viscosity No information available **Dynamic viscosity** No information available **Explosive properties** No information available No information available **Oxidizing properties**

Other Information

No information available Softening point Molecular weight No information available

VOC Content (%) Products comply with US state and federal regulations for VOC content in consumer

No information available **Density Bulk density** No information available

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity
None under normal use conditions

Chemical stability

Stable under recommended storage conditions.

Possibility of Hazardous Reactions

None under normal processing.

Conditions to avoid

None under normal processing.

Incompatible materials

None known.

Hazardous Decomposition Products

None under normal use conditions.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Information on likely routes of exposure

No data available **Product Information**

Inhalation No data available.

Eye contact No data available.

Skin contact No data available.

No data available. Ingestion

Information on toxicological effects

Symptoms No information available.

Delayed and immediate effects as well as chronic effects from short and long-term exposure

Skin corrosion/irritation No information available. Serious eye damage/eye irritation No information available. No information available. Irritation Corrosivity No information available. Sensitization No information available. Germ cell mutagenicity No information available. No information available. Carcinogenicity Reproductive toxicity No information available. STOT - single exposure No information available. STOT - repeated exposure No information available. **Aspiration hazard** No information available.

Numerical measures of toxicity - Product Information

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecotoxicity

No information available

Persistence and degradability

No information available.

Bioaccumulation

No information available.

Other adverse effects No information available

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Waste treatment methods

Disposal of wastes Disposal should be in accordance with applicable regional, national and local laws and

regulations.

Contaminated packaging Disposal should be in accordance with applicable regional, national and local laws and

regulations.

California Hazardous Waste Codes 331

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

DOT Not regulated

IATA Not regulated

IMDG Not regulated

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

United States

Product is a personal care product and regulated under FDA.

International Inventories

TSCA - DSL/NDSL -

Legend:

TSCA - United States Toxic Substances Control Act Section 8(b) Inventory

DSL/NDSL - Canadian Domestic Substances List/Non-Domestic Substances List

EINECS/ELINCS - European Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances/European List of Notified Chemical Substances

ENCS - Japan Existing and New Chemical Substances

IECSC - China Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances

KECL - Korean Existing and Evaluated Chemical Substances

PICCS - Philippines Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances

AICS - Australian Inventory of Chemical Substances.

US Federal Regulations

SARA 313

Not applicable for consumer use.

SARA 311/312 Hazard Categories

Acute health hazard	No
Chronic Health Hazard	No
Fire hazard	No
Sudden release of pressure hazard	No
Reactive Hazard	No

CWA (Clean Water Act)

CERCLA

Not applicable for consumer use.

US State Regulations

California Proposition 65

This product is not subject to warning labeling under California Proposition 65.

U.S. State Right-to-Know Regulations

U.S. EPA Label Information

EPA Pesticide Registration Number Not applicable

16. OTHER INFORMATION, INCLUDING DATE OF PREPARATION OF THE LAST REVISION

NFPA Health hazards 0 Flammability 0 Instability 0 Physical and Chemical Properties -

HMIS Health hazards 0 Flammability 0 Physical hazards 0 Personal protection C

 Issue Date
 03-Sep-2015

 Revision Date
 03-Sep-2015

Revision Note

1

Disclaimer

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

End of Safety Data Sheet

Issue Date 03-Sep-2015 Revision Date 03-Sep-2015 Version 1

1. IDENTIFICATION

Product identifier

Product Name Alterna Bamboo Style Pin Straight Styling Balm

Other means of identification

Product Code 2667199VF25056

Synonyms None

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use
Recommended Use Cosmetic. Hair Care.
Uses advised against No information available

Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Supplier Address Alterna Holdings Corp. 2029 Century Park East Century, CA 90067 310-275-1175

Emergency telephone number

Emergency Telephone Chemtrec 1-800-424-9300

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Classification

OSHA Regulatory Status

Consumer Products as defined by the U.S. Consumer Product Safety Act which are used as intended (typical consumer duration and frequency) are exempt from the OSHA HazardCommunication Standard. While this material is not considered hazardous by the OSHAHazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200), this MSDS contains valuable information critical to the safe handling and proper use of the product. This SDS shouldbe retained and available for employees and other users of this product.

Label elements

AppearanceViscous creamPhysical stateLiquidOdorFresh herbal

Emergency Overview

Precautionary Statements - Prevention

Not applicable

Precautionary Statements - Response

Not applicable

Precautionary Statements - Storage

Not applicable

Precautionary Statements - Disposal

Not applicable

Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC)

Not applicable

Not applicable

3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Substance

Not applicable

Mixture

*Water, Dimethicone, Glycerin, Propanediol, Cyclopentasiloxane, Amodimethicone, Phenoxyethanol, Perfluorononyl Dimethicone, Polyquaternium-46, Guar Hydroxypropyltrimonium Chloride, Fragrance, Silicone Quaternium-16/Glycidoxy Dimethicone Crosspolymer, Hydroxyethylcellulose, Dimethiconol, Methyl Gluceth-10, Polyquaternium-55, Sodium Stearoyl Glutamate, Dicaprylyl Carbonate, Sorbitan Stearate, Cetyl Alcohol, Undeceth-11, Undeceth-5, Disodium EDTA, Citric Acid, Lauryl Glucoside, Polyquaternium-37, Linalool, Methylisothiazolinone, Limonene, Geraniol, Citronellol, Sodium Methoxy PEG-16 Maleate/Styrene Sulfonate Copolymer, Helianthus Annuus (Sunflower) Seed Oil, Polysilicone-15, Phospholipids, Aleurites Moluccanus Seed Oil, Urtica Dioica (Nettle) Extract, Alcohol, Saccharomyces/Magnesium Ferment, Superoxide Dismutase, Saccharomyces/Iron Ferment, Saccharomyces/Copper Ferment, Saccharomyces/Silicon Ferment, Saccharomyces/Zinc Ferment, Bambusa Vulgaris Extract, Yucca Schidigera Leaf/Root/Stem Extract, Caprylyl Glycol, Potassium Sorbate, Ethylhexylglycerin, Sorbic Acid, Propylene Glycol, Acetic Acid, Polyaminopropyl Biguanide, Pentetic Acid

*The exact percentage (concentration) of composition has been withheld as a trade secret.

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

Description of first aid measures

Eye contact Rinse thoroughly with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes, lifting lower and upper eyelids.

Consult a physician.

Skin contact None under normal use conditions.

Inhalation None under normal use conditions.

Ingestion IF SWALLOWED. Clean mouth with water.

Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Symptoms No information available.

Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable extinguishing media

Water. Dry chemical. Alcohol resistant foam.

Unsuitable extinguishing media None.

Specific hazards arising from the chemical

No information available.

Explosion data

Sensitivity to Mechanical Impact None.
Sensitivity to Static Discharge None.

Protective equipment and precautions for firefighters

As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand, MSHA/NIOSH (approved or equivalent) and full protective gear.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Personal precautionsNone under normal use conditions.

For emergency responders

Use personal protective equipment as required.

Environmental precautions

Environmental precautions Do not allow into any sewer, on the ground or into any body of water.

Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for containment Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.

Methods for cleaning up Collect spillage. Soak up with inert absorbent material (e.g. sand, silica gel, acid binder,

universal binder, sawdust).

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Precautions for safe handling

Advice on safe handling Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage Conditions Keep containers tightly closed in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place.

Incompatible materials None known.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Control parameters

Exposure Guidelines

Appropriate engineering controls

Engineering Controls Showers

Eyewash stations Ventilation systems.

Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

Eye/face protection Wear safety glasses with side shields (or goggles).

Skin and body protection Wear protective gloves and protective clothing.

Respiratory protection No information available.

General Hygiene Considerations Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state Liquid

AppearanceViscous creamOdorFresh herbal

Color White to very light yellow Odor threshold No information available

Property Values Remarks • Method

pH 5.70-6.50

Melting point/freezing point No information available

Boiling point / boiling range
Flash point
Evaporation rate
Flammability (solid, gas)
No information available
No information available
No information available

Flammability Limit in Air

Upper flammability limit:
Lower flammability limit:
Vapor pressure
Vapor density

No information available
No information available
No information available
No information available

Relative density 0.990-1.0100

Water solubility No information available Solubility in other solvents No information available **Partition coefficient** No information available **Autoignition temperature** No information available No information available **Decomposition temperature** 15,000 - 25,000 cps Kinematic viscosity **Dynamic viscosity** No information available **Explosive properties** No information available **Oxidizing properties** No information available

Other Information

Softening point No information available Molecular weight No information available

VOC Content (%) Products comply with US state and federal regulations for VOC content in consumer

products.

Density

Bulk density

No information available
No information available

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity

None under normal use conditions

Chemical stability

Stable under recommended storage conditions.

Possibility of Hazardous Reactions

None under normal processing.

Conditions to avoid

None under normal processing.

Incompatible materials

None known.

Hazardous Decomposition Products

None under normal use conditions.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Information on likely routes of exposure

Product Information No data available

Inhalation No data available.

Eye contact No data available.

Skin contact No data available.

Ingestion No data available.

Information on toxicological effects

Symptoms No information available.

Delayed and immediate effects as well as chronic effects from short and long-term exposure

Skin corrosion/irritation No information available. Serious eye damage/eye irritation No information available. No information available. Irritation Corrosivity No information available. Sensitization No information available. Germ cell mutagenicity No information available. Carcinogenicity No information available. No information available. Reproductive toxicity STOT - single exposure No information available. STOT - repeated exposure No information available. Aspiration hazard No information available.

Numerical measures of toxicity - Product Information

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecotoxicity

No information available

Persistence and degradability

No information available.

Bioaccumulation

No information available.

Other adverse effects No information available

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Waste treatment methods

Disposal of wastes Disposal should be in accordance with applicable regional, national and local laws and

regulations.

Contaminated packaging Disposal should be in accordance with applicable regional, national and local laws and

regulations.

California Hazardous Waste Codes 331

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

DOT Not regulated

IATA Not regulated

IMDG Not regulated

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

United States

Product is a personal care product and regulated under FDA.

International Inventories

TSCA - DSL/NDSL -

Legend:

TSCA - United States Toxic Substances Control Act Section 8(b) Inventory

DSL/NDSL - Canadian Domestic Substances List/Non-Domestic Substances List

EINECS/ELINCS - European Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances/European List of Notified Chemical Substances

ENCS - Japan Existing and New Chemical Substances

IECSC - China Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances

KECL - Korean Existing and Evaluated Chemical Substances

PICCS - Philippines Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances

AICS - Australian Inventory of Chemical Substances.

US Federal Regulations

SARA 313

Not applicable for consumer use.

SARA 311/312 Hazard Categories

Acute health hazard No
Chronic Health Hazard No
Fire hazard No
Sudden release of pressure hazard No
Reactive Hazard No

CWA (Clean Water Act)

CERCLA

Not applicable for consumer use.

US State Regulations

California Proposition 65

This product is not subject to warning labeling under California Proposition 65.

U.S. State Right-to-Know Regulations

U.S. EPA Label Information

EPA Pesticide Registration Number Not applicable

16. OTHER INFORMATION, INCLUDING DATE OF PREPARATION OF THE LAST REVISION

NFPA Health hazards 0 Flammability 0 Instability 0 Physical and Chemical

Properties -

HMIS Health hazards 0 Flammability 0 Physical hazards 0 Personal protection C

 Issue Date
 03-Sep-2015

 Revision Date
 03-Sep-2015

Revision Note

1

Disclaimer

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.



Issue Date 04-Sep-2015 Revision Date 04-Sep-2015 Version 1

1. IDENTIFICATION

Product identifier

Product Name Alterna Bamboo Style Super-Natural Curl Shaping & Defining Cream

Other means of identification

Product Code 2667178VF25843

Synonyms None

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use
Recommended Use Cosmetic. Hair Care.
Uses advised against No information available

Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Supplier Address Alterna Holdings Corp. 2029 Century Park East Century, CA 90067 310-275-1175

Emergency telephone number

Emergency Telephone Chemtrec 1-800-424-9300

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Classification

OSHA Regulatory Status

Consumer Products as defined by the U.S. Consumer Product Safety Act which are used as intended (typical consumer duration and frequency) are exempt from the OSHA HazardCommunication Standard. While this material is not considered hazardous by the OSHAHazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200), this MSDS contains valuable information critical to the safe handling and proper use of the product. This SDS shouldbe retained and available for employees and other users of this product.

Label elements

Emergency Overview

Appearance Homogeneous viscous Physical state Liquid Odor Herbal cream gel

Precautionary Statements - Prevention

Not applicable

Precautionary Statements - Response

Not applicable

Precautionary Statements - Storage

Not applicable

Precautionary Statements - Disposal

Not applicable

Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC)

Not applicable

Not applicable

3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Substance

Not applicable

Mixture

*Water, Propanediol, Polyquaternium-55, Cetearyl Alcohol, PEG-12 Dimethicone, Hydroxyethylcellulose, Phenoxyethanol, Stearyl Alcohol, Fragrance, Cetrimonium Chloride, Panthenol, Behentrimonium Methosulfate, Amodimethicone, Quaternium-95, Hydroxypropyl Guar, Polysilicone-15, Polyquaternium-46, Bambusa Vulgaris Water, C11-15 Pareth-7, Sodium Methoxy PEG-16 Maleate/Styrene Sulfonate Copolymer, Disodium EDTA, Laureth-9, Phospholipids, Glycerin, Aminomethyl Propanol, Helianthus Annuus (Sunflower) Seed Oil, Trideceth-12, Linalool, Magnesium Sulfate, Methylisothiazolinone, Acetic Acid, Limonene, Geraniol, Citronellol, Aleurites Moluccana Seed Oil, Sodium Acetate, Alcohol, Superoxide Dismutase, Yucca Schidigera Leaf/Root/Stem Extract, Bambusa Vulgaris Extract, Saccharomyces/Magnesium Ferment, Saccharomyces/Iron Ferment, Saccharomyces/Copper Ferment, Saccharomyces/Silicon Ferment, Saccharomyces/Zinc Ferment, Caprylyl Glycol, Potassium Sorbate, Ethylhexylglycerin, Citric Acid, Sorbic Acid, Pentaerythrityl Tetra-Di-T-Butyl Hydroxyhydrocinnamate, Etidronic Acid, Iodopropynyl Butylcarbamate, PEG-4 Dilaurate, PEG-4

*The exact percentage (concentration) of composition has been withheld as a trade secret.

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

Description of first aid measures

Eye contact Rinse thoroughly with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes, lifting lower and upper eyelids.

Consult a physician.

Skin contact None under normal use conditions.

Inhalation None under normal use conditions.

Ingestion IF SWALLOWED. Clean mouth with water.

Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Symptoms No information available.

Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Note to physicians Treat symptomatically.

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable extinguishing media

Water. Dry chemical. Alcohol resistant foam.

Unsuitable extinguishing media None.

Specific hazards arising from the chemical

No information available.

Explosion data

Sensitivity to Mechanical Impact None. Sensitivity to Static Discharge None.

Protective equipment and precautions for firefighters

As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand, MSHA/NIOSH (approved or equivalent) and full protective gear.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Personal precautionsNone under normal use conditions.

For emergency responders

Use personal protective equipment as required.

Environmental precautions

Environmental precautions Do not allow into any sewer, on the ground or into any body of water.

Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for containment Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.

Methods for cleaning up Collect spillage. Soak up with inert absorbent material (e.g. sand, silica gel, acid binder,

universal binder, sawdust).

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Precautions for safe handling

Advice on safe handling Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage Conditions Keep containers tightly closed in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place.

Incompatible materials None known.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Control parameters

Exposure Guidelines

Appropriate engineering controls

Engineering Controls Showers

Eyewash stations Ventilation systems.

Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

Eye/face protection Wear safety glasses with side shields (or goggles).

Skin and body protection Wear protective gloves and protective clothing.

Respiratory protection No information available.

General Hygiene Considerations Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state Liquid

Appearance Homogeneous viscous cream gel Odor Herbal

Color Off-white Odor threshold No information available

Property Values Remarks • Method

pH 5.0 - 6.0

Melting point/freezing point No information available

Boiling point / boiling range
Flash point
Evaporation rate
Flammability (solid, gas)
No information available
No information available
No information available

Flammability Limit in Air

Upper flammability limit:
Lower flammability limit:
Vapor pressure
Vapor density

No information available
No information available
No information available
No information available

Relative density 0.97 - 1.00

Water solubility No information available Solubility in other solvents No information available **Partition coefficient** No information available **Autoignition temperature** No information available **Decomposition temperature** No information available 10,000-20,000 cps Kinematic viscosity **Dynamic viscosity** No information available **Explosive properties** No information available **Oxidizing properties** No information available

Other Information

Softening point No information available Molecular weight No information available

VOC Content (%) Products comply with US state and federal regulations for VOC content in consumer

products.

DensityNo information availableBulk densityNo information available

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity

None under normal use conditions

Chemical stability

Stable under recommended storage conditions.

Possibility of Hazardous Reactions

None under normal processing.

Conditions to avoid

None under normal processing.

Incompatible materials

None known.

Hazardous Decomposition Products

None under normal use conditions.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Information on likely routes of exposure

Product Information No data available

Inhalation No data available.

Eye contact No data available.

Skin contact No data available.

Ingestion No data available.

Information on toxicological effects

Symptoms No information available.

Delayed and immediate effects as well as chronic effects from short and long-term exposure

Skin corrosion/irritation No information available. Serious eye damage/eye irritation No information available. No information available. Irritation Corrosivity No information available. Sensitization No information available. Germ cell mutagenicity No information available. Carcinogenicity No information available. No information available. Reproductive toxicity STOT - single exposure No information available. STOT - repeated exposure No information available. Aspiration hazard No information available.

Numerical measures of toxicity - Product Information

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecotoxicity

No information available

Persistence and degradability

No information available.

Bioaccumulation

No information available.

Other adverse effects No information available

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Waste treatment methods

Disposal of wastes Disposal should be in accordance with applicable regional, national and local laws and

regulations.

Contaminated packaging Disposal should be in accordance with applicable regional, national and local laws and

regulations.

California Hazardous Waste Codes 331

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

DOT Not regulated

IATA Not regulated

IMDG Not regulated

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

United States

Product is a personal care product and regulated under FDA.

International Inventories

TSCA - DSL/NDSL -

Legend:

TSCA - United States Toxic Substances Control Act Section 8(b) Inventory

DSL/NDSL - Canadian Domestic Substances List/Non-Domestic Substances List

EINECS/ELINCS - European Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances/European List of Notified Chemical Substances

ENCS - Japan Existing and New Chemical Substances

IECSC - China Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances

KECL - Korean Existing and Evaluated Chemical Substances

PICCS - Philippines Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances

AICS - Australian Inventory of Chemical Substances.

US Federal Regulations

SARA 313

Not applicable for consumer use.

SARA 311/312 Hazard Categories

Acute health hazard No
Chronic Health Hazard No
Fire hazard No
Sudden release of pressure hazard No
Reactive Hazard No

CWA (Clean Water Act)

CERCLA

Not applicable for consumer use.

US State Regulations

California Proposition 65

This product is not subject to warning labeling under California Proposition 65.

U.S. State Right-to-Know Regulations

U.S. EPA Label Information

EPA Pesticide Registration Number Not applicable

16. OTHER INFORMATION, INCLUDING DATE OF PREPARATION OF THE LAST REVISION

NFPA Health hazards 0 Flammability 0 Instability 0 Physical and Chemical

Properties -

HMIS Health hazards 0 Flammability 0 Physical hazards 0 Personal protection C

 Issue Date
 04-Sep-2015

 Revision Date
 04-Sep-2015

Revision Note

1

Disclaimer

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.





Page 1 of 7 **SW-884-A**

Prepared to OSHA, ACC, ANSI, NOHSC, WHMIS, 2001/58 & 1272/2008/EC Standards

SDS Revision: 1.1

SDS Revision Date: 6/23/2015

1. PRODUCT & COMPANY IDENTIFICATION				
1 Product Name:	BAMBOO STYLE ULTRA HOLD HAIR SPRAY, 53.78% VOC			
2 Chemical Name:	Aerosol			
3 Synonyms:	SW-884-A			
4 Trade Names:	Bamboo Style Ultra Hold Hair Spray, 53.78% VOC			
5 Product Uses & Restrictions:	Aerosol Hair Spray			
Distributor's Name:	Shield Packaging of CA, Inc.			
Distributor's Address:	5165 "G" Street, Chino CA 91710 USA			
8 Emergency Phone:	CHEMTREC: +1 (703) 527-3887 / +1 (800) 424-9300 (CCN 20108)			
Business Phone / Fax:	+1 (909) 628-4707 / +1 (909) 591-8916			

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

2.1 Hazard Identification:

This product is classified as a HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE and as DANGEROUS GOODS according to the classification criteria of NOHSC: 1088 (2004) and ADG Code (Australia).

WARNING! FLAMMABLE AEROSOL. MAY CAUSE AN ALLERGIC SKIN REACTION. CAUSES EYE IRRITATION.

Classification: Aerosol 2; Skin Sens. 1B; Eye Irrit. 2

<u>Hazard Statements</u> (H): H223 – Flammable aerosol. H317 – May cause an allergic skin reaction. H320 – Causes eye irritation.

Precautionary Statements (P): P210 – Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking. P211 – Do not spray on open flame or other ignition source. P251 – Do not pierce or burn, even after use. P261 – Avoid breathing fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray. P264 – Wash hands and exposed skin areas with soap and warm thoroughly after handling. P272 – Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace. P280 – Wear protective gloves/eyewear. P302+P352 – IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty warm water and soap. P333+P313 – If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/attention. P305+P351+P338 – IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. P337+P313 – If eye irritation persists get medical advice/attention. P362+P364 – Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse. P370+P378 – In case of fire: Use Water, Foam, CO₂, Dry Chemical, Halon (if authorized), to extinguish. P403+P235 – Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool. P410+P412 – Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50 °C (122 °F). P501 – Dispose of contents/container to a licensed treatment, storage or disposal facility (TSDF).



3. COMPOSITION & INGREDIENT INFORMATION

					EXPOSURE LIMITS IN AIR (mg/m³)								
					AC	GIH		NOHSC			OSHA		
					pp	m	ppm			ppm			
CHEMICAL NAME(S)	CAS No.	RTECS No.	EINECS No.	%	TLV	STEL	ES- TWA	ES- STEL	ES- PEAK	PEL	STEL	IDLH	OTHER
ETHANOL (OD ALCOHOL 40D)	64-17-5	KQ6300000	200-578-6	40-70	1000	3000	1000	1800	NF	1000	1900	3300	
ETHANOL (SD ALCOHOL 40B)	Flam.Liq.2; H2	Flam.Lig.2; H225											
DIELLIODOETHANIE (D. 450-)	75-37-6	KI4100000	200-866-1	30-60	1000	NA	1000	NF	NF	NA	NA	NA	
DIFLUOROETHANE (R-152a)	Flam. Gas 1; F	1220											
OCTYLACRYLAMIDE/ACRYLATES/	NA	NA	NA	3-7	NA	NA	NF	NF	NF	NA	NA	NA	
BUTYLAMINOETHYL METH- ACRYLATE COPOLYMER													
AMINOMETHYL PROPANOL	124-68-5	UA5950000	204-709-8	0.1-1.5	NA	NA	NF	NF	NF	NA	NA	NA	
AMINOMETH L PROPANOL	Eye Irrit. 2; Ski	ye Irrit. 2; Skin Irrit. 2; Aquatic Chronic 3; H319, H315, H412											
FRAGRANCE (PARFUM)	NA	NA	NA	0.1-1.0	NA	NA	NF	NF	NF	NA	NA	NA	
FRAGRANCE (PARFUM)													
LINALOOL	78-70-6	NA	201-134-4	0.0-0.5	NA	NA	NF	NF	NF	NA	NA	NA	ALLERGEN
LINALOOL													
IMONENE	5989-27-5	GW6360000	227-813-5	0.0-0.5	NA	NA	NF	NF	NF	NA	NA	NA	ALLERGEN
INIONENE													
GERANIOL	106-24-1	RG5830000	203-377-1	0.0-0.5	NA	NA	NF	NF	NF	NA	NA	NA	ALLERGEN
SERANIOL	Skin Irrit. 2, Skin Sens. 1, Eye Dam. 1; H315, H317, H318												
CITRONELLOL	106-22-9	RH340000	203-375-0	0.0-0.5	NA	NA	NF	NF	NF	NA	NA	NA	ALLERGEN
OTRONELLUL	Skin Irrit. 2, Sk	in Sens. 1B, Eye	Irrit. 2; H315, H	317, H319									
PHENYL TRIMETHICONE	2116-84-9	NA	218-320-6	0.0-0.5	NA	NA	NF	NF	NF	NA	NA	NA	
TILITIE TRIWLETTHOONE										,			
TRIETHYL CITRATE	77-93-0	NA	201-070-7	0.0-0.5	NA	NA	NF	NF	NF	NA	NA	NA	
INILITIE OTTIVATE													



Page 2 of 7 SW-884-A

Prepared to OSHA, ACC, ANSI, NOHSC, WHMIS, 2001/58 & 1272/2008/EC Standards SDS Revision Date: 6/23/2015 SDS Revision: 1.1 3. COMPOSITION & INGREDIENT INFORMATION – cont'd EXPOSURE LIMITS IN AIR (mg/m³) ACGIH NOHSC OSHA ppm ppm ppm ES-ES-FS-STEL STEL CHEMICAL NAME(S) CAS No. RTECS No. **EINECS No.** TLV **TWA** STEL PEAK PEL IDLH OTHER 9006-65-9 TQ2690000 NA 0.0 - 0.5NA NA NF NF NF NA NA NA PEG/PPG-17/18 DIMETHICONE Eye Irrit. 2; H319 NA NA `NA 0.0-0.5 NA NA NF NF NF NA NA NA **EXTRACTS** 4. FIRST AID MEASURES 4.1 First Aid: Ingestion: If ingested, do not induce vomiting. If product has been swallowed, drink plenty of water or milk IMMEDIATELY. If the patient is vomiting, continue to offer water or milk. Never give water or milk to an unconscious person. Contact the nearest Poison Control Center or local emergency number. Provide an estimate of the time at which the material was ingested and the amount of the substance that was Splashes are not likely; however, if product gets in the eyes, flush with copious amounts of lukewarm water Eyes: for at least 15 minutes. If irritation occurs, contact a physician. If irritation occurs and product is on the skin, rinse thoroughly with lukewarm water, followed by a thorough Skin: washing of the affected area with soap and water. If irritation, redness or swelling persists, contact a physician immediately. Remove victim to fresh air at once. Inhalation: 42 Effects of Exposure: Ingestion: If product is swallowed, may cause nausea, vomiting and/or diarrhea. Moderately irritating to the eyes. Symptoms of overexposure may include redness, itching, irritation and Eyes: May be irritating to skin. The product can cause allergic skin reactions (e.g., rashes, welts, dermatitis) in Skin: some sensitive individuals. None expected. Inhalation: 4.3 Symptoms of Overexposure: Overexposure in eyes may cause redness, itching and watering. Symptoms of skin overexposure may include redness, itching, and irritation of affected areas. The product can cause allergic skin reactions (e.g., rashes, welts, dermatitis) in some sensitive individuals. 4.4 Acute Health Effects: Moderate irritation to eyes. Chronic Health Effects: 4.5 No harmful or chronic health effects are expected to occur from a single accidental ingestion. 4.6 Target Organs: 47 Medical Conditions Pre-existing dermatitis, other skin conditions, and disorders of the **HEALTH** 1 Aggravated by Exposure: target organs (eyes, skin, and respiratory system). **FLAMMABILITY** 3 PHYSICAL HAZARDS 0 PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT В **EYES** SKIN 5. FIREFIGHTING MEASURES Fire & Explosion Hazards: FLAMMABLE AEROSOL. Level 2 Aerosol (NFPA 30B). Aerosols may burst at temperatures above 120 °F. Cool uninvolved containers to prevent possible bursting. Aerosols may be projectile hazards when bursting. If aerosols are bursting, stay clear until bursting is complete. Containers may rupture and release flammable liquids or/or exposed gases if exposed to the heat of fire. Keep containers cool by spraying them with water until the fire has been extinguished. Keep away from heat, lit cigarettes, sparks & open flame. Keep container closed. When exposed to high temperatures, may produce hazardous decomposition products such as oxides of carbon (e.g., CO, CO₂) and nitrogen (e.g., NO_x) and smoke. 5.2 Extinguishing Methods: Water, Foam, CO₂, Dry Chemical, Halon (if authorized) As in any fire, wear MSHA/NIOSH approved self-contained breathing apparatus (pressure-5.3 Firefighting Procedures: demand) and full protective gear. Keep containers cool until well after the fire is out. Use water spray to cool fire-exposed surfaces and to protect personal. Fight fire upwind. Prevent runoff from fire control or dilution from entering sewers, drains, drinking water supply, or any natural waterway. Firefighters must use full bunker gear including NIOSH-approved positive pressure self-contained breathing apparatus to protect against potential hazardous combustion or decomposition products and oxygen deficiencies.



Page 3 of 7 SW-884-A

Prepared to OSHA, ACC, ANSI, NOHSC, WHMIS, 2001/58 & 1272/2008/EC Standards SDS Revision Date: 6/23/2015 SDS Revision: 1.1 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES Before cleaning any spill or leak, individuals involved in spill cleanup must wear appropriate Personal Protective 6 1 Spills: Equipment (PPE). For small spills (e.g., < 1 gallon (3.8 L)) or large spills (e.g., ≥ 1 gallon (3.8 L)), wear appropriate personal protective equipment (e.g., goggles, gloves). Maximize ventilation (open doors and windows) and secure all sources of ignition. Remove spilled material with absorbent material and place into appropriate closed container(s) for disposal. Dispose of properly in accordance with local, state and federal regulations. Wash all affected areas and outside of container with plenty of warm water and soap. Remove any contaminated clothing and wash thoroughly before reuse. Keep spills and cleaning runoffs out of municipal sewers and open bodies of water. 7. HANDLING & STORAGE INFORMATION Work & Hygiene Practices: Do not eat, drink, or smoke while handling this product. 72 Storage & Handling: Use and store in a cool, dry, well-ventilated location (e.g., local exhaust ventilation, fans). Keep away from excessive heat and open flames Special Precautions: Spilled material may present a slipping hazard if left unattended. Clean all spills promptly. 7.3 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS & PERSONAL PROTECTION ACGIH NOHSC OTHER 8.1 Exposure Limits: **OSHA** ppm (mg/m³) CHEMICAL NAME(S) STEL ES-TWA ES-STEL ES-PEAK STEL IDLH ETHANOL (SD ALCOHOL 40B) 1000 NF 1000 3000 1000 1800 1900 3300 DIFLUOROETHANE (R-152a) 1000 NF 1000 NA NF NA NA LINALOOL ALLERGEN NF NA NF NF NA NA NA NA LIMONENE NA NA NF NF NF NA NA NA ALLERGEN **GERANIOL** NA NA NF NF NF NA NA NA ALLERGEN CITRONELLOL NA NA NF NF NF NA NA ALLERGEN NA Ventilation & Engineering 8.2 General mechanical (e.g., fans) or natural ventilation is sufficient when this product is in use. Use local or general exhaust ventilation to effectively remove and prevent buildup of vapors or mist generated from the handling of this product. Ensure that an eyewash station, sink or washbasin is available in case of exposure to eyes 8.3 Respiratory Protection: No special respiratory protection is required under typical circumstances of use or handling. If necessary, use only respiratory protection authorized per U.S. OSHA's requirement in 29 CFR §1910.134, or applicable U.S. state regulations, or the appropriate standards of Canada, its provinces, E.C. member states, or Australia. Eye Protection: 8.4 Avoid eye contact. Protective eyewear recommended. Wear protective eyewear (e.g., safety glasses with side-shield) at all times when handling large quantities (of this product. Always use protective eyewear when cleaning spills or leaks. Contact lenses pose a special hazard; soft lenses may absorb and concentrate irritants. 8.5 Hand Protection: None required under normal conditions of use. However, may cause skin irritation in some sensitive individuals. If anticipated that prolonged & repeated skin contact will occur during use of this product, wear latex or rubber gloves for routine industrial use. If necessary, refer to U.S. OSHA 29 CFR §1910.138, the appropriate standards of Canada, of the E.C. member states. Body Protection: No special body protection is required under typical circumstances of use and handling. necessary, refer to appropriate standards of Canada, the E.C. member states, or U.S. OSHA 9. PHYSICAL & CHEMICAL PROPERTIES 9.1 Appearance: Aerosol. Yellow or straw colored liquid. 9.2 Odor: Fragrant odor Odor Threshold: 9.3 9.4 8.7 ± 0.5 Melting Point/Freezing Point: 9.5 NA Initial Boiling Point/Boiling 96 NA Range: 9.7 Flashpoint 9 °C (48 °F) Upper/Lower Flammability 98 LEL: 5.1% / UEL: 17.1% (R-152A) Limits: Vapor Pressure: 9.9 60 ± 5 psig @ 70 °F Vapor Density: 9.10 9.11 Relative Density: 0.815 ± 0.012 9.12 Solubility in Water: Soluble Partition Coefficient (log Pow): 9.13 NA **Autoignition Temperature** 9.14 NA 9 15 Decomposition Temperature: NA 9.16 Viscosity: NA 9.17 Other Information: VOC: 53.78%; 6.80 ± 0.10 . Percent solids 11.0 ± 0.5 .



Page 4 of 7 SW-884-A

Prepared to OSHA, ACC, ANSI, NOHSC, WHMIS, 2001/58 & 1272/2008/EC Standards SDS Revision: 1.1 SDS Revision Date: 6/23/2015 10. STABILITY & REACTIVITY 10.1 Stability: This product is stable. 10.2 Hazardous Decomposition Oxides of carbon (CO, CO₂) and sulfur (SO₂). Products 10.3 Hazardous Polymerization: Will not occur. 10.4 Conditions to Avoid: Open flames, sparks and high heat. 10.5 Incompatible Substances: None known. 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION 11.1 Routes of Entry: Ingestion: YES 11.2 Toxicity Data: This product has NOT been tested on animals to obtain toxicology data. Toxicology data, found in scientific literature, is available for some of the components of the product and is presented below: Limonene LD₅₀ (oral, rat): 4400 11.3 Acute Toxicity See section 4.4 Chronic Toxicity 11.4 See section 4.5 Suspected Carcinogen 11.5 The following ingredient is listed on IARC 3 - Group 3 (Not classifiable as to its carcinogenicity to humans): Limonene 11.6 Reproductive Toxicity This product is not reported to produce reproductive toxicity in humans. Mutagenicity: This product is not reported to produce mutagenic effects in humans. Embryotoxicity This product is not reported to produce embryotoxic effects in humans. Teratogenicity: This product is not reported to cause teratogenic effects in humans. Reproductive Toxicity: This product is not reported to cause reproductive effects in humans. 11.7 Irritancy of Product: See Section 4.3. 11.8 Biological Exposure Indices: NE Physician Recommendations: 11.9 Treat symptomatically. 12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION 12.1 Environmental Stability: There is no specific data available for this product. Effects on Plants & Animals: There is no specific data available for this product. 12.2 12.3 Effects on Aquatic Life There is no specific data available for this product. 13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS 13.1 Waste Disposal Waste disposal must be in accordance with appropriate Federal, state, and local regulations. Special Considerations: 13.2 U.S. EPA Waste Number: D001 (characteristic - ignitable). 14. TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION The basic description (ID Number, proper shipping name, hazard class & division, packing group) is shown for each mode of transportation. Additional descriptive information may be required by 49 CFR, IATA/ICAO, IMDG and the CTDGR. 49 CFR (GND): CONSUMER COMMODITY, ORM-D (IP VOL ≤ 1000 mL) - until 12/31/2020 UN1950, AEROSOLS, 2.1 (LTD QTY, IP VOL ≤ 1000 mL) 14.2 IATA (AIR): ID8000, CONSUMER COMMODITY, 9 (IP VOL ≤ 500 mL) UN1950, AEROSOLS, 2.1 (LTD QTY, IP VOL ≤ 500 mL) 14.3 IMDG (OCN): UN1950, AEROSOLS, 2.1 (LTD QTY, IP VOL ≤ 1000 mL) 14.4 TDGR (Canadian GND): UN1950, AEROSOLS, 2.1 (LTD QTY, IP VOL ≤ 1000 mL) or MARK PACKAGE "LIMITED QUANTITY," "LTD QTY," or "QUANT LTÉE" or "QUANTITÉ LIMITÉE" ADR/RID (EU): 14.5 UN1950, AEROSOLS, 2.1 (LTD QTY, IP VOL ≤ 1000 mL) 14.6 SCT (MEXICO): UN1950, AEROSOLS, 2.1 (CANTIDAD LIMITADA, IP VOL ≤ 1000 mL) 14.7 ADGR (AUS): UN1950, AEROSOLS, 2.1 (LTD QTY, IP VOL ≤ 1000 mL) 15. REGULATORY INFORMATION SARA Reporting 15.1 This product does not contain any substances subject to SARA Title III, section 313 reporting requirements. Requirements SARA Threshold Planning 15.2 There are no specific Threshold Planning Quantities for the components of this product. Quantity: 15.3 TSCA Inventory Status: The components of this product are listed on the TSCA Inventory. CERCLA Reportable Quantity 15.4 NA



Page 5 of 7 **SW-884-A**

Prepared to OSHA, ACC, ANSI, NOHSC, WHMIS, 2001/58 & 1272/2008/EC Standards

SDS Revision: 1.1

SDS Revision Date: 6/23/2015

		15. REGULATORY INFORMATION – cont'd
15.5	Other Federal Requirements:	This product complies with the appropriate sections of the Food and Drug Administration's 21 CFR subchapter (Cosmetics). This material does not contain any hazardous air pollutants. None of the components in this product are listed as priori pollutants under the CWA. None of the components in this product are listed as toxic pollutants under the CWA.
15.6	Other Canadian Regulations:	This product has been classified according to the hazard criteria of the CPR and the MSDS contains all of the information required by the CPR. The components of this product are listed on the DSL/NDSL. None of the components of this product are listed on the Priorities Substances List. WHMIS B5, D2B (Flammable Aerosol, Other Toxic Effects)
15.7	State Regulatory Information:	Ethanol is found on the following state criteria lists: Florida Toxic Substances List (FL), Massachusetts Hazardou Substances List (MA), Minnesota Hazardous Substances List (MN), New Jersey Right-to-Know List (NJ), Pennsylvan Right-to-Know List (PA), California Proposition 65 ((CA65) ethanol in alcoholic beverages) and Washington Permissib Exposures List (WA). Difluoroethane can be found on the following state criteria lists: MA and NJ. Aminomethyl Propanol is found on the following state criteria lists. FL, MA and PA. No other ingredients in this product, present in a concentration of 1.0% or greater, are listed on any of the following state criteria lists: California Proposition 65 (CA65), Delaware Air Quality Management List (DE), Florida Toxic Substance List (FL), Massachusetts Hazardous Substances List (MA), Michigan Critical Substances List (MI), Minnesota Hazardou Substances List (MN), New Jersey Right-to-Know List (NJ), New York Hazardous Substances List (NY), Pennsylvan Right-to-Know List (PA), Washington Permissible Exposures List (WA), Wisconsin Hazardous Substances List (WI).
15.8	Other Requirements:	The primary components of this product are listed in Annex I of EU Directive 67/548/EEC. Ethanol: Flammable (F). Risk Phrases (R): 11 – Flammable. Safety Phrases (S): 2-7-16 – Keep out of reach of children. Keep container tightly closed. Keep away from sources of ignition – No smoking. Difluoroethane: Extremely Flammable, Harmful (F+, Xi). Risk Phrases (R): R12-37-65-67 – Extremely flammable. Irritating to respiratory system. Harmful: may cause lung damage if swallowed. Vapors may cause drowsiness or dizziness. Safety Phrases (S): S2-7-9-16-24/25-26-33-45-53 – Keep out of the reach of children. Keep container tightly closed. Keep container in a well-ventilated place. Keep away from sources of ignition – No smoking. Avoid contact with skin and eyes. In case of contact with eyes, rinse immediately with plenty of water and seek medical advice. Take precautionary measures against static discharges. In case of accident or if you feel unwell seek medical advice immediately (show the label where possible). Avoid exposure – obtain special instructions before use.
		Take precautionary measures against static discharges. In case of accident or if you feel unwell seek medical advice immediately (show the label where possible). Avoid exposure – obtain special



Page 6 of 7 **SW-884-A**

Prepared to OSHA, ACC, ANSI, NOHSC, WHMIS, 2001/58 & 1272/2008/EC Standards

SDS Revision: 1.1

SDS Revision Date: 6/23/2015

		16. OTHER INF	ORMATION			
16.1	Other Information:	WARNING! FLAMMABLE AEROSOL. MAY CAUSE AN ALLERGIC SKIN REACTION. CAUSES SERIOUS EYE IRRITATION. Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking. Do not spray on open flame or other ignition source. Do not pierce or burn, even after use. Avoid breathing fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray. Wash hands and exposed skin areas with soap and warm thoroughly after handling. If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/attention. IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty warm water and soap. IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. If eye irritation persists get medical advice/attention. In case of fire: Use Water, Foam, CO ₂ , Dry Chemical, Halon (if authorized) to extinguish. Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool. Use only as directed. Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50 °C (122 °F). Discontinue use immediately if irritation develops. KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN.				
16.2	Terms & Definitions:	See last page of this Safety Data Sheet.				
16.3	Disclaimer:	This Safety Data Sheet is offered pursuant to OSHA's Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR §1910.1200. Other government regulations must be reviewed for applicability to this product. To the best of ShipMate's & Shield Packaging of CA's knowledge, the information contained herein is reliable and accurate as of this date; however, accuracy, suitability or completeness are not guaranteed and NO WARRANTIES OF ANY TYPE, EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, ARE PROVIDED INCLUDING THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTIBILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. The information contained herein relates only to the specific product(s). If this product(s) is combined with other materials, all component properties must be considered. Data may be changed from time to time. Be sure to consult the latest edition.				
16.4	Prepared for:	Shield Packaging of CA, Inc. 5165 "G" Street Chino CA 91710 USA Tel: +1 (909) 628-4707 Fax: +1 (909) 591-8916 http://www.shieldpackaging.com				
16.5	Prepared by:	ShipMate, Inc. P.O. Box 787 Sisters, Oregon 97759-0787 USA Tel: +1 (310) 370-3600 Fax: +1 (310) 370-5700 http://www.shipmate.com	ShipMate* Dangerous Goods Training & Consulting			



Page 7 of 7 **SW-884-A**

Prepared to OSHA, ACC, ANSI, NOHSC, WHMIS, 2001/58 & 1272/2008/EC Standards

SDS Revision: 1.1

SDS Revision Date: 6/23/2015

DEFINITION OF TERMS

A large number of abbreviations and acronyms appear on a SDS. Some of these that are commonly used include the following:

GENERAL INFORMATION:

CAS No.	Chemical Abstract Service Number

EXPOSURE LIMITS IN AIR:

ACGIH	American Conference on Governmental Industrial Hygienists			
С	Ceiling Limit			
ES	Exposure Standard (Australia)			
IDLH	Immediately Dangerous to Life and Health			
OSHA	U.S. Occupational Safety and Health Administration			
PEL	Permissible Exposure Limit			
STEL	Short-Term Exposure Limit			
TLV	Threshold Limit Value			
TWA	Time Weighted Average			

FIRST AID MEASURES:

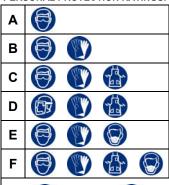
CPR	Cardiopulmonary resuscitation - method in which a person whose heart has
	stopped receives manual chest compressions and breathing to circulate blood
	and provide oxygen to the body.

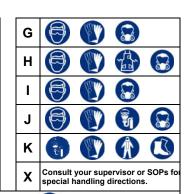
HMIS-III HEALTH, FLAMMABILITY & REACTIVITY RATINGS:

0	Minimal Hazard
1	Slight Hazard
2	Moderate Hazard
3	Severe Hazard
4	Extreme Hazard



PERSONAL PROTECTION RATINGS:







Splash Goggles

















Airline Hood/Mask or SCBA

OTHER STANDARD ABBREVIATIONS:

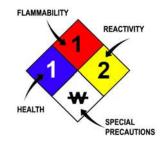
ML	Maximum Limit
mg/m3	milligrams per cubic meter
NA	Not Available
ND	Not Determined
NE	Not Established
NF	Not Found
NR	No Results
ppm	parts per million
SCBA	Self-Contained Breathing Apparatus

NATIONAL FIRE PROTECTION ASSOCIATION: NFPA

FLAMMABILITY LIMITS IN AIR:				
Autoignition	Minimum temperature required to initiate combustion in air with no other			
Temperature	source of ignition			
LEL	Lower Explosive Limit - lowest percent of vapor in air, by volume, that will			
	explode or ignite in the presence of an ignition source			
UEL	Upper Explosive Limit - highest percent of vapor in air, by volume, that will			
	explode or ignite in the presence of an ignition source			

HAZARD RATINGS:

TIALAND IVATINGO.		
0	Minimal Hazard	
1	Slight Hazard	
2	Moderate Hazard	
3	Severe Hazard	
4	Extreme Hazard	
ACD	Acidic	
ALK	Alkaline	
COR	Corrosive	
₩	Use No Water	
OX	Oxidizer	
TREFOIL	Radioactive	



TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION:

LD ₅₀	Lethal Dose (solids & liquids) which kills 50% of the exposed animals
	S
LC ₅₀	Lethal concentration (gases) which kills 50% of the exposed animal
ppm	Concentration expressed in parts of material per million parts
TD _{Io}	Lowest dose to cause a symptom
TCLo	Lowest concentration to cause a symptom
TD _{Io} , LD _{Io} , & LD _o or	Lowest dose (or concentration) to cause lethal or toxic effects
TC, TC _o , LC _{io} , & LC _o	
IARC	International Agency for Research on Cancer
NTP	National Toxicology Program
RTECS	Registry of Toxic Effects of Chemical Substances
BCF	Bioconcentration Factor
TL _m	Median threshold limit
log K _{ow} or log K _{oc}	Coefficient of Oil/Water Distribution

REGULATORY INFORMATION:

WHMIS	Canadian Workplace Hazardous Material Information System
DOT	U.S. Department of Transportation
TC	Transport Canada
EPA	U.S. Environmental Protection Agency
DSL	Canadian Domestic Substance List
NOHSC	National Occupational Health and Safety Commission (Australia)
NDSL	Canadian Non-Domestic Substance List
PSL	Canadian Priority Substances List
TSCA	U.S. Toxic Substance Control Act
EU	European Union (European Union Directive 67/548/EEC)
WGK	Wassergefährdungsklassen (German Water Hazard Class)
HMIS-III	National Paint & Coatings Association Hazardous Materials Identification System

WORKPLACE HAZARDOUS MATERIALS IDENTIFICATION (WHMIS) SYSTEM:

0	(*)	(A)		\odot	®	(F)	R
Class A	Class B	Class C	Class D1	Class D2	Class D3	Class E	Class F
Compressed	Flammable	Oxidizing	Toxic	Irritation	Infectious	Corrosive	Reactive

EC (67/548/EEC) INFORMATION:

T.		M	*			X	X
С	E	F	N	0	Т	Xi	Xn
Corrosive	Explosive	Flammable	Harmful	Oxidizing	Toxic	Irritant	Harmful

CLP/GHS (1272/2008/EC) PICTOGRAMS:

			\Diamond	Park La			***	
GHS01	GHS02	GHS03	GHS04	GHS05	GHS06	GHS07	GHS08	GHS09
Explosive	Flammable	Oxidizer	Pressurized	Corrosive	Toxic	Harmful Irritating	Health Hazard	Environ- ment



Page 1 of 6 **APH-003**

Prepared to OSHA, ACC, ANSI, NOHSC, WHMIS, GHS & 1272/2008/EC Standards

SDS Revision: 2.0

SDS Revision Date: 9/11/2015

		1. PRODUCT & COMPANY IDENTIFICATION
1.1	Product Name:	BAMBOO SHINE LUMINOUS SHINE MIST
1.2	Chemical Name:	Ethanol Solution
1.3	Synonyms:	1269-245-A
1.4	Trade Names:	Bamboo Shine Luminous Shine Mist
1.5	Product Use:	Hair Texturizing Spray
1.6	Distributor's Name:	Alterna Professional Haircare
1.7	Distributor's Address:	551 5 th Avenue, 27 th Floor, New York, NY 10176 USA
1.8	Emergency Phone:	CHEMTREC +1 (800) 424-9300 / +1 (703) 527-3887
1.9	Business Phone / Fax:	+1 (888) 425-8376

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

2.1 Hazard Identification: This product is classified as a HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE and as DANGEROUS GOODS according to the classification criteria of NOHSC:1008 (2004) and ADG Code (Australia).

WARNING! FLAMMABLE LIQUID AND VAPOR. CAUSES EYE IRRITATION.

Classification: Flam. Liq. 2; Eye Irrit. 2B

<u>Hazard Statements</u> (H): H226 – Flammable liquid and vapor. H320 – Causes eye irritation. <u>Precautionary Statements</u> (P): P210 – Keep away from heat. P233 – Keep container tightly closed. P261 – Avoid breathing fumes/mist/vapors/spray. P243 – Take precautionary measures against static discharge. P264 – Wash hands and exposed skin eyes with soap and warm water thoroughly after handling. P280 – Wear protective eyewear. P305+P351+P338 – IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. P333+P313 – If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/attention. P337+P313 – If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention. P370+P378 – In case of fire: Use water, foam, CO₂, dry chemical for extinction. P403+P235 – Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool. P501 – Dispose of contents/container to licensed treatment, storage or disposal facility. **USE ONLY AS DIRECTED. AVOID GETTING INTO THE EYES. KEEP AWAY FROM CHILDREN AT ALL TIMES.**



3. COMPOSITION & INGREDIENT INFORMATION

					EXPOSURE LIMITS IN AIR (mg/m³)								
			EINECS No.	%	ACGIH ppm		NOHSC ppm			OSHA ppm			
]
CHEMICAL NAME(S)	CAS No.	RTECS No.			TLV	STEL	ES- TWA	ES- STEL	ES- PEAK	TLV	STEL	IDLH	OTHER
CYCLOPENTASILOXANE	541-02-6	GY59452000	208-764-9	60-100	NA	NA	NF	NF	NF	NA`	NA	NA	
ALCOHOL DENATURED	64-17-5	KQ6300000	200-578-6	20-40	1000	NA	1000	NF	NF	1000	NA	NA	
(ETHANOL)		iquid 2; H225	_			1					1		
PHENYL TRIMETHICONE	2116-84-9	NA 2, Eye Irritation 2	218-320-6	1-5	NA	NA Circula F	NF	NF	NF	NA	NA	NA	
BENZYL SALICYLATE	118-58-1	VO1750000	204-262-9	0.1-1	NA	NA	NF	NF	NF	NA	NA	NA	ALLERGEN
LINALOOL	78-70-6	RG5775000	201-134-4	≤ 0.1	NA	NA	NF	NF	NF	NA	NA	NA	ALLERGEN
LIMONENE	5989-57-5	GW6360000	227-813-5	≤ 0.1	NA	NA	NF	NF	NF	NA	NA	NA	ALLERGEN
GERANIOL	106-24-1	RG5830000	203-377-1	≤ 0.1	NA	NA	NF	NF	NF	NA	NA	NA	ALLERGEN
CITRONELLOL	106-22-9	RH3400000	203-375-0	≤ 0.1	NA	NA	NF	NF	NF	NA	NA	NA	ALLERGEN
CITRUS AURANTIUM DULCIS (ORANGE) PEEL OIL	90045-43-5	NA	289-904-6	≤ 0.1	NA	NA	NF	NF	NF	NA	NA	NA	
PHYLLANTHUS EMBLICA (GOOSEBERRT) EXT.	NA	NA	NA	≤ 0.1	NA	NA	NF	NF	NF	NA	NA	NA	
BAMBUSA VULGARIS EXT.	91771-33-4	NA	294-923-8	≤ 0.1	NA	NA	NF	NF	NF	NA	NA	NA	
HELIANTHUS ANNUUS SUNFLOWER) SEED EXTRACT	8001-21-6	NA	232-273-9	≤ 0.1	NA	NA	NF	NF	NF	NA	NA	NA	
HELIANTHUS ANNUUS (SUNFLOWER) SEED OIL	8001-21-6	NA	232-273-9	≤ 0.1	NA	NA	NF	NF	NF	NA	NA	NA	



Page 2 of 6 **APH-003**

Prepared to OSHA, ACC, ANSI, NOHSC, WHMIS, GHS & 1272/2008/EC Standards

SDS Revision: 2.0

SDS Revision Date: 9/11/2015

on Control Center, local emergency to and instructions. Seek immediate head lowered (forward) to reduce the local amounts of water for at least 15 on persists, seek medical attention. With soap and water. If irritation persong until after it has been properly clear and it is breathing stops, perform diarrhea.	e medical the risk of 5 minutes, sists, seek aned. No
te and instructions. Seek immediate head lowered (forward) to reduce the lous amounts of water for at least 15 on persists, seek medical attention. With soap and water. If irritation persing until after it has been properly clean orditions, if breathing stops, performanced diarrhea.	e medical the risk of 5 minutes, sists, seek aned. No
on persists, seek medical attention. with soap and water. If irritation persing until after it has been properly clean conditions, if breathing stops, perform diarrhea.	sists, seek aned. No
ng until after it has been properly clean properly clean productions, if breathing stops, perform diarrhea.	aned. No
diarrhea.	m artificial
ire may include redness, itching, irrit	
	tation and
n allergic skin reaction (e.g., rashe and irritation of affected areas.	es, welts,
ose, throat and other tissues of the r	respiratory
ring.	
s, itching, and irritation of affecte	ed areas.
ering. This product contains a fragra	nce which
	ndividuals.
	nay cause
cidental ingestion.	
	1
	3
	0
ROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT	Α
YES	
	3
	0
	~
:e	
	Protoctivo
ontainer(s) for disposal. Dispose of p as and outside of container with plent	properly in
viduals. Maximize ventilation (open on the meterial (e.g., sand or earth). Users for recovery or disposal and so ted clothing promptly and wash affe	Jse ONLY olid diking
	and irritation of affected areas. lose, throat and other tissues of the incompose, throat and irritation of affected areas. In an all congestion, and difficulty breater as an



Page 3 of 6

APH-003 Prepared to OSHA, ACC, ANSI, NOHSC, WHMIS, GHS & 1272/2008/EC Standards SDS Revision: 2.0 SDS Revision Date: 9/11/2015 7. HANDLING & STORAGE INFORMATION 7.1 Work & Hygiene Practices: Avoid breathing mists or spray. Avoid eye contact. Wear protective equipment when handling product. Keep out of the reach of children. Do not eat, drink or smoke when handling this product. Wash thoroughly after handling. Do not expose to heat and flame. Use only in ventilated areas. Keep out of the reach of children. Immediately clean-up and decontaminate any spills or residues. 7.2 Storage & Handling: Use and store in a cool, dry, well-ventilated location (e.g., local exhaust ventilation, fans) away from heat and direct sunlight. Store in acid-resistant containers. Keep containers covered when not in use. Avoid temperatures above 40°C (120°F). Keep away from incompatible substances (see Section 10). Protect containers from physical damage. Do not store in damaged or unmarked containers or storage devices. KEEP AWAY FROM CHILDREN AT ALL TIMES! 7.3 Special Precautions: Empty containers may retain hazardous product residues. 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS & PERSONAL PROTECTION Ventilation & Engineering 8.1 Use local or general exhaust ventilation to effectively remove and prevent buildup of vapors or mist generated from the handling of this product. Ensure appropriate decontamination equipment is available (e.g., sink, safety shower, eye-wash 8.2 Respiratory Protection: No special respiratory protection is required under typical circumstances of use or handling. instances where vapors or sprays of this product are generated, and respiratory protection is needed, use only protection authorized by 29 CFR §1910.134, applicable U.S. State regulations, or the Canadian CAS Standard Z94.4-93 and applicable standards of Canadian Provinces, EC member States, or Australia. 8.3 Eye Protection: Avoid eye contact. Safety glasses must be used when handling or using this product. Safety glasses with side shields should be used when handling large quantities (e.g., ≥ 1 gallon) of this 8.4 Hand Protection: None required under normal conditions of use. However, may cause skin irritation in some sensitive individuals. When handling large quantities (e.g., ≥ 1 gallon), wear rubber, nitrile or impervious No apron required when handling small quantities. When handling large quantities (e.g., ≥ 1 gallon), 8.5 Body Protection: eve wash stations and deluge showers should be available. Upon completion of work activities involving large quantities of this product, wash any exposed areas thoroughly with soap and water. 9. PHYSICAL & CHEMICAL PROPERTIES Appearance Clear to slightly hazy liquid 9.2 Odor: Floral, citrusy, alcohol odor Odor Threshold: 9.3 94 pH: NA 9.5 Melting Point/Freezing Point: NA 9.6 Initial Boiling Point/Boiling > 100 °C (> 212 °F) Range 97 Flashpoint ≤ 19 °C (≤ 65 °F) 9.8 Upper/Lower Flammability 9.9 Vapor Pressure: Vapor Density: 9 10 < 1.0 (air = 1.0)Relative Density: 9.11 0.80-0.95 9.12 Solubility Miscible (water) 9.13 Partition Coefficient (log 9.14 Autoignition Temperature: NA Decomposition Temperature: 9.15 NA Viscosity 9.16 NA Other Information: 9 17 NA

10	STARII	ITY &	REACTI	VITY
11/	OIAIDII	111 (4	DI AGII	v

10.1	Stability:	Stable at normal temperatures.
10.2	Hazardous Decomposition Products:	Oxides of carbon (CO, CO ₂) and nitrogen (NO _x)
10.3	Hazardous Polymerization:	Will not occur.
10.4	Conditions to Avoid:	Excessive heat, direct sunlight, flames.
10.5	Incompatible Substances:	Oxidizing substances, strong acids or alkalis can cause a reaction.



Page 4 of 6 **APH-003**

Prepared to OSHA, ACC, ANSI, NOHSC, WHMIS, GHS & 1272/2008/EC Standards SDS Revision Date: 9/11/2015 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION Routes of Entry Inhalation: YES Absorption: YES Ingestion: YES 11 2 Toxicity Data: This product was not tested on animals. However, data (available from scientific literature) is presented for some of the components in this mixture. Ethanol: LD_{50} (oral, rat) = 7,060 mg/kg. 11.3 Acute Toxicity: See Section 4.4 11.4 Chronic Toxicity: See Section 4.5 Suspected Carcinogen: NΑ 11.5 11.6 Reproductive Toxicity: This product is not reported to cause reproductive toxicity in humans. Mutagenicity: This product is not reported to produce mutagenic effects in humans. This product is not reported to produce embryotoxic effects in humans. Embryotoxicity: Teratogenicity: This product is not reported to cause teratogenic effects in humans. This product is not reported to cause reproductive effects in humans. Reproductive Toxicity: Irritancy of Product: See Section 4.3 11.7 Biological Exposure Indices: 11.8 NE 11.9 Physician Treat symptomatically. Recommendations 12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION **Environmental Stability** Siloxanes in air are degraded by reaction with hydroxyl radicals 12.2 Effects on Plants & Animals: No data available. 12.3 Effects on Aquatic Life: No data available. 13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS Review current local, state and federal laws, codes, statutes and regulations to determine current status and appropriate Waste Disposal: 13.1 disposal method for the ingredients listed in Section 2. Any disposal practice must be in compliance with local, state, and federal laws and regulations. Contact the appropriate agency for specific information. Treatment, transport, storage and disposal of hazardous waste must be provided by a licensed facility or waste hauler. Special Considerations: 13.2 U.S. EPA Hazardous Waste - Characteristic - Ignitable (D001) 14. TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION 49 CFR (GND): UN1170, ETHANOL SOLUTION, 3, II, LTD QTY (IP VOL ≤ 1.0 L); or CONSUMER COMMODITY, ORM-D (IP VOL ≤ 1.0 L) 14.2 IATA (AIR): UN1170, ETHANOL SOLUTION, 3, II, LTD QTY (IP VOL ≤ 0.5 L); or ID8000, CONSUMER COMMODITY, 9 (IP VOL ≤ 0.5 L) 14.3 IMDG (OCN): UN1170, ETHANOL SOLUTION, 3, II, LTD QTY (IP VOL ≤ 1.0 L) 14.4 TDGR (Canadian GND): UN1170, ETHANOL SOLUTION, 3, II, LTD QTY (IP VOL ≤ 1.0 L); or MARK PACKAGE "LIMITED QUANTITY," "LTD QTY," or "QUANT LTÉE" or "QUANTITÉ LIMITÉE" ADR/RID (EU): 14.5 UN1170, ETHANOL SOLUTION, 3, II, LTD QTY (IP VOL ≤ 1.0 L) 14.6 SCT (MEXICO): UN1170, ETANOL EN SOLUCÍON, 3, II, CANTIDAD LIMITADA (IP VOL ≤ 1.0 L) 14.7 ADGR (AUS): UN1170, ETHANOL SOLUTION, 3, II, LTD QTY (IP VOL ≤ 1.0 L)



Page 5 of 6 **APH-003**

Prepared to OSHA, ACC, ANSI, NOHSC, WHMIS, GHS & 1272/2008/EC Standards

SDS Revision: 2.0

SDS Revision Date: 9/11/2015

		15. REGULATORY IN	IFORMATION	
15.1	SARA Reporting Requirements:	This product does not contain any substances subje	ct to SARA Title III, section 313 reporting requirements.	
15.2	SARA Threshold Planning Quantity:	NA NA		
15.3	TSCA Inventory Status:	The components of this product are listed on the TS	CA Inventory.	
15.4	CERCLA Reportable Quantity (RQ):	NA		
15.5	Other Federal Requirements:	NA		
15.6	Other Canadian Regulations:	This product has been classified according to the hazard criteria of the CPR and the SDS contains all of the information required by the CPR. The components of this product are listed on the DSL/NDSL. None of the components of this product are listed on the Priorities Substances List. WHMIS Class B2 (Flammable).		
15.7	State Regulatory Information:	Ethanol is found on the following state criteria lists: Florida Toxic Substances List (FL), Massachusetts Hazardous Substances List (MA), Minnesota Hazardous Substances List (MN), Pennsylvania Right-to-Know List (PA), and Washington Permissible Exposures List (WA). No other ingredients in this product, present in a concentration of 1.0% or greater, are listed on any of the following state criteria lists: California Proposition 65 (CA65), Delaware Air Quality Management List (DE), Florida Toxic Substances List (FL), Massachusetts Hazardous Substances List (MA), Michigan Critical Substances List (MI), Minnesota Hazardous Substances List (MN), New York Hazardous Substances List (NY), Pennsylvania Right-to-Know List (PA), Washington Permissible Exposures List (WA), Wisconsin Hazardous Substances List (WI).		
15.8	Other Requirements:	The primary components of this product are listed in Annex I of EU Directive 67/548/EEC. Ethanol: Flammable (F). Risk Phrases (R): R11 – Highly flammable. Safety Phrases (S): S(2)-7-16 - Keep out of the reach of children. Keep container tightly closed. Keep away from sources of ignition.		
		16. OTHER INFO	RMATION	
16.1	Other Information:	WARNING! FLAMMABLE LIQUID AND VAPOR. CAUSES EYE IRRITATION. Keep away from heat. Keep container tightly closed. Avoid breathing fumes/mist/vapors/spray. Take precautionary measures against static discharge. Wash hands and exposed skin eyes with soap and warm water thoroughly after handling. Wear protective eyewear. IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/attention. If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention. In case of fire: Use water, foam, CO ₂ , dry chemical for extinction. Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool. For external use only. Discontinue use immediately if irritation develops. USE ONLY AS DIRECTED. AVOID GETTING INTO THE EYES. KEEP AWAY FROM CHILDREN AT ALL TIMES.		
16.2	Terms & Definitions:	See last page of this Safety Data Sheet.		
16.3	Disclaimer:	This Safety Data Sheet is offered pursuant to OSHA's Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR §1910.1200. Other government regulations must be reviewed for applicability to this product. To the best of ShipMate's & Alterna's knowledge, the information contained herein is reliable and accurate as of this date; however, accuracy, suitability or completeness is not guaranteed and no warranties of any type, either expressed or implied, are provided. The information contained herein relates only to the specific product(s). If this product(s) is combined with other materials, all component properties must be considered. Data may be changed from time to time. Be sure to consult the latest edition.		
16.4	Prepared for:	Alterna Haircare 551 5th Avenue, 27th Floor New York, New York 10176 Tel: +1 (646) 653-6869 cmelendez@alternahaircare.com http://www.alternahaircare.com	ALTERNA. HAIRCARE PURE. PROVEN. PROFESSIONAL.	
16.5	Prepared by:	ShipMate, Inc. P.O. Box 787 Sisters, Oregon 97759-0787 USA Tel: +1 (310) 370-3600 Fax: +1 (310) 370-5700 http://www.shipmate.com	ShipMate* Dangerous Goods Training & Consulting	



Page 6 of 6 **APH-003**

Prepared to OSHA, ACC, ANSI, NOHSC, WHMIS, GHS & 1272/2008/EC Standards

SDS Revision: 2.0

SDS Revision Date: 9/11/2015

DEFINITION OF TERMS

A large number of abbreviations and acronyms appear on a SDS. Some of these that are commonly used include the following:

GENERAL INFORMATION:

CAS No.	Chemical Abstract Service Number

EXPOSURE LIMITS IN AIR:

ACGIH	American Conference on Governmental Industrial Hygienists
С	Ceiling Limit
ES	Exposure Standard (Australia)
IDLH	Immediately Dangerous to Life and Health
OSHA	U.S. Occupational Safety and Health Administration
PEL	Permissible Exposure Limit
STEL	Short-Term Exposure Limit
TLV	Threshold Limit Value
TWA	Time Weighted Average

FIRST AID MEASURES:

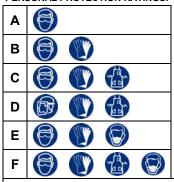
CPR	Cardiopulmonary resuscitation - method in which a person whose heart has
	stopped receives manual chest compressions and breathing to circulate blood
	and provide oxygen to the body.

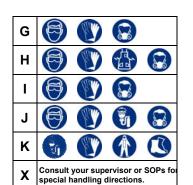
HMIS-III HEALTH, FLAMMABILITY & REACTIVITY RATINGS:

0	Minimal Hazard
1	Slight Hazard
2	Moderate Hazard
3	Severe Hazard
4	Extreme Hazard



PERSONAL PROTECTION RATINGS:







Splash Goggles













Dust & Vapor Half-Mask Respirator

Half- Full Face

Airline Hood/Mask or SCBA

OTHER STANDARD ABBREVIATIONS:

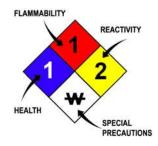
ML	Maximum Limit
mg/m3	milligrams per cubic meter
NA	Not Available
ND	Not Determined
NE	Not Established
NF	Not Found
NR	No Results
ppm	parts per million
SCBA	Self-Contained Breathing Apparatus

NATIONAL FIRE PROTECTION ASSOCIATION: NFPA

FLAMMABILITY LIMITS IN AIR:		
Autoignition	Minimum temperature required to initiate combustion in air with no other	
Temperature	source of ignition	
LEL	Lower Explosive Limit - lowest percent of vapor in air, by volume, that will	
	explode or ignite in the presence of an ignition source	
UEL	Upper Explosive Limit - highest percent of vapor in air, by volume, that will	
	explode or ignite in the presence of an ignition source	

HAZARD RATINGS:

0	Minimal Hazard
1	Slight Hazard
2	Moderate Hazard
3	Severe Hazard
4	Extreme Hazard
ACD	Acidic
ALK	Alkaline
COR	Corrosive
₩	Use No Water
ОХ	Oxidizer
TREFOIL	Radioactive



TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION:

LD ₅₀	Lethal Dose (solids & liquids) which kills 50% of the exposed animals
LC ₅₀	Lethal concentration (gases) which kills 50% of the exposed animal
ppm	Concentration expressed in parts of material per million parts
TD _{Io}	Lowest dose to cause a symptom
TCLo	Lowest concentration to cause a symptom
TD _{Io} , LD _{Io} , & LD _o or	Lowest dose (or concentration) to cause lethal or toxic effects
TC, TC _o , LC _{io} , & LC _o	
IARC	International Agency for Research on Cancer
NTP	National Toxicology Program
RTECS	Registry of Toxic Effects of Chemical Substances
BCF	Bioconcentration Factor
TL _m	Median threshold limit
log K _{ow} or log K _{oc}	Coefficient of Oil/Water Distribution

REGULATORY INFORMATION:

WHMIS	Canadian Workplace Hazardous Material Information System
DOT	U.S. Department of Transportation
TC	Transport Canada
EPA	U.S. Environmental Protection Agency
DSL	Canadian Domestic Substance List
NOHSC	National Occupational Health and Safety Commission (Australia)
NDSL	Canadian Non-Domestic Substance List
PSL	Canadian Priority Substances List
TSCA	U.S. Toxic Substance Control Act
EU	European Union (European Union Directive 67/548/EEC)
WGK	Wassergefährdungsklassen (German Water Hazard Class)
HMIS-III	National Paint & Coatings Association Hazardous Materials Identification System

WORKPLACE HAZARDOUS MATERIALS IDENTIFICATION (WHMIS) SYSTEM:

	(*)	(\odot	(18)		
Class A	Class B	Class C	Class D1	Class D2	Class D3	Class E	Class F
Compressed	Flammable	Oxidizing	Toxic	Irritation	Infectious	Corrosive	Reactive

EC (67/548/EEC) INFORMATION:

		*	*		®	×	×
С	E	F	N	0	Т	Xi	Xn
Corrosive	Explosive	Flammable	Harmful	Oxidizing	Toxic	Irritant	Harmful

CLP/GHS (1272/2008/EC) PICTOGRAMS:

		®	\Diamond	學		?		
GHS01	GHS02	GHS03	GHS04	GHS05	GHS06	GHS07	GHS08	GHS09
Explosive	Flammable	Oxidizer	Pressurized	Corrosive	Toxic	Harmful Irritating	Health Hazard	Environ- ment



Page 1 of 6 **APH-003**

Prepared to OSHA, ACC, ANSI, NOHSC, WHMIS, GHS & 1272/2008/EC Standards

SDS Revision: 2.2

SDS Revision Date: 3/17/2016

1. PRODUCT & COMPANY IDENTIFICATION				
1.1	Product Name:	BAMBOO SHINE LUMINOUS SHINE MIST		
1.2	Chemical Name:	Ethanol Solution		
1.3	Synonyms:	1269-304-A		
1.4	Trade Names:	Bamboo Shine Luminous Shine Mist		
1.5	Product Use:	Hair Texturizing Spray		
1.6	Distributor's Name:	Alterna Professional Haircare		
1.7	Distributor's Address:	551 5 th Avenue, 27 th Floor, New York, NY 10176 USA		
1.8	Emergency Phone:	CHEMTREC +1 (800) 424-9300 / +1 (703) 527-3887		
1.9	Business Phone / Fax:	+1 (888) 425-8376		

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

2.1 Hazard Identification:

This product is classified as a HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE and as DANGEROUS GOODS according to the classification criteria of NOHSC:1008 (2004) and ADG Code (Australia).

DANGER! HIGHLY FLAMMABLE LIQUID AND VAPOR. CAUSES SKIN IRRITATION. CAUSES SERIOUS EYE IRRITATION.

Classification: Flam. Liq. 2; Skin Irrit. 2; Eye Irrit. 2

<u>Hazard Statements</u> (H): H225 – Highly flammable liquid and vapor. H315 – Causes skin irritation. H319 - Causes serious eye irritation.

Precautionary Statements (P): P210 – Keep away from heat. P233 – Keep container tightly closed. P264 – Wash thoroughly after handling. P280 – Wear eye protection. P303+P361+P353 – IF ON SKIN: Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water. P305+P351+P338 – IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Removed contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. P337+P313 – If eye irritations persist: Get medical advice/attention. P321 – Specific treatment see container label or section 4 of this SDS. P332+P313 – If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention. P362+P364 – Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse. P370+P378 – In case of fire: Use water, foam, CO₂, dry chemical for extinguish. P403+P235 – Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool. P501 – Dispose of contents/container to licensed treatment, storage or disposal facility. USE ONLY AS DIRECTED. AVOID GETTING INTO THE EYES. KEEP AWAY FROM CHILDREN AT ALL TIMES.



3. COMPOSITION & INGREDIENT INFORMATION

								EXPO	SURE L	IMITS IN	N AIR (m	g/m³)	
					AC	GIH		NOHSC	;		OSHA		
					ppm			ppm			ppm		_
CHEMICAL NAME(S)	CAS No.	RTECS No.	EINECS No.	%	TLV	STEL	ES- TWA	ES- STEL	ES- PEAK	TLV	STEL	IDLH	OTHER
CYCLOPENTASILOXANE	541-02-6	GY59452000	208-764-9	60-100	NA	NA	NF	NF	NF	NA`	NA	NA	
TCLOPENTASILOXANE													
LCOHOL DENATURED	64-17-5	KQ6300000	200-578-6	20-40	1000	NA	1000	NF	NF	1000	NA	NA	
ETHANOL)	Flammable Lic	quid 2; H225											
DUENIAL TRIMETURONE	2116-84-9	NA	218-320-6	1.0-5.0	NA	NA	NF	NF	NF	NA	NA	NA	
PHENYL TRIMETHICONE	Skin Irrit. 2, Ey	e Irrit. 2, STOT S	SE 3; H315, H319	9, H335									
DECIDED ANIAS DIMETURONE	NA	NA	NA	0.1-1.0	NA	NA	NF	NF	NF	NA	NA	NA	
PEG/PPG-18/18 DIMETHICONE													
TRACRANCE (PARELINA)	NA	NA	NA	0.1-1.0	NA	NA	NF	NF	NF	NA	NA	NA	
FRAGRANCE (PARFUM)			*		•	•	•				•		
DANITUENO.	81-13-0	NA	201-327-3	0.1-1.0	NA	NA	NF	NF	NF	NA	NA	NA	
PANTHENOL													
CITRUS AURANTIUM DULCIS	8008-57-9	NA	NA	0.0-0.1	NA	NA	NF	NF	NF	NA	NA	NA	
ORANGE) OIL			•		•	•	•	•			•		
HELIANTHUS ANNUUS	8001-21-6	NA	232-273-9	0.0-0.1	NA	NA	NF	NF	NF	NA	NA	NA	
SUNFLOWER) SEED OIL		•	•			1							
	NA	NA	NA	0.0-0.1	NA	NA	NF	NF	NF	NA	NA	NA	
ALTERNA BOTANICAL BLEND		<u> </u>	II	I		1.0.				1.0.			
	207574-74-1	INA	NA	0.0-0.1	NA	NA.	NF	NF	NF	NA	NA	NA	
OLYSILICONE-15		1	· ·	1	1								
	9054-89-1	NA	232-943-0	0.0-0.1	NA	NA	NF	NF	NF	NA	NA	NA	
SUPEROXIDE DISMUTASE			,	1		1							



Page 2 of 6 **APH-003**

Prepared to OSHA, ACC, ANSI, NOHSC, WHMIS, GHS & 1272/2008/EC Standards

SDS Revision: 2.2

SDS Revision Date: 3/17/2016

4.4			4. FIRST AID MEASURES				
4.1	First Aid:	Ingestion:	number or ChemTrec at +1 (703) 527-3887 for as	st Poison Control Center, local emergency telephone ssistance and instructions. Seek immediate medical victim's head lowered (forward) to reduce the risk of			
		Eyes:	If product gets in the eyes, flush eyes thoroughly w holding eyelid(s) open to ensure complete flushing.	ith copious amounts of water for at least 15 minutes, If irritation persists, seek medical attention.			
		<u>Skin</u> :	prompt medical attention. Do not wear contaminate first aid should be needed.	areas with soap and water. If irritation persists, seek d clothing until after it has been properly cleaned. No			
		Inhalation:	Remove victim to fresh air at once. Under extrespiration. Seek immediate medical attention.	eme conditions, if breathing stops, perform artificia			
.2	Effects of Exposure:	Ingestion: Eyes:	If product is swallowed, may cause nausea, vomiting Moderately irritating to the eyes. Symptoms of ove watering.	and/or diarrhea. rexposure may include redness, itching, irritation and			
		<u>Skin</u> :	· ·	ause an allergic skin reaction (e.g., rashes, welts tching, and irritation of affected areas.			
		Inhalation:	Vapors of this product may be moderately irritating system.	to the nose, throat and other tissues of the respiratory			
.3	Symptoms of Overexposure:	Ingestion:	Nausea, vomiting, diarrhea, intestinal discomfort.				
		Eyes:	Overexposure in eyes may cause redness, itching ar				
		Skin:		redness, itching, and irritation of affected areas nd watering. This product contains a fragrance whicl			
				ind watering. This product contains a tragrance which			
			Symptoms of skin overexposure may include rednes				
		Inhalation:	Symptoms of overexposure can include coughing, w	heezing, nasal congestion, and difficulty breathing.			
4	Acute Health Effects:	Moderate irritation to eyes. Moderate irritation to skin near affected areas. Intentional inhalation of vapors may cause headache, fatigue, weakness, mental confusion, mood disturbances and decreased coordination and judgment.					
5	Chronic Health Effects:	No harmful c	r chronic health effects are expected to occur from a si	ngle accidental ingestion.			
.6	Target Organs: Medical Conditions		espiratory system.				
1.1	Aggravated by Exposure:	Pre-existing dermatitis, other skin conditions, and disorders of target organs (eyes, skin, and respiratory system).		-			
		larger organic	(cyco, dian, and respiratory system).	FLAMMABILITY 3			
				PHYSICAL HAZARDS 0			
				PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT A			
				EYES			
			5 FIREFIGUEINO MEAGURE	0			
	I Sin a Suntaine Haranda	I =	5. FIREFIGHTING MEASURE				
.1	Fire & Explosion Hazards:		liquid and vapor. When involved in a fire, this produ				
	,	form toxic ga	liquid and vapor. When involved in a fire, this produces (e.g., CO, CO ₂ , and NO_x).	uct will ignite and decompose to			
i.2	Fire & Explosion Hazards: Extinguishing Methods: Firefighting Procedures:	form toxic ga Water Fog, F	liquid and vapor. When involved in a fire, this produ	fire exposed containers.			
5.2	Extinguishing Methods:	form toxic ga Water Fog, F As in any fire and full prote	liquid and vapor. When involved in a fire, this produces (e.g., CO, CO $_2$, and NO $_x$). Toam, Dry Chemical, or CO $_2$ Water can be used to coole, wear MSHA/NIOSH approved self-contained breathing title gear. Keep containers cool until well after the fire	fire exposed containers. ng apparatus (pressure-demand) e is out. Use water spray to cool			
5.2	Extinguishing Methods:	form toxic ga Water Fog, F As in any fire and full prote fire-exposed	liquid and vapor. When involved in a fire, this produces (e.g., CO , CO_2 , and NO_x). Foam, Dry Chemical, or CO_2 . Water can be used to cool as, wear MSHA/NIOSH approved self-contained breathing citive gear. Keep containers cool until well after the fire surfaces and to protect personal. Vapors are heavier the surfaces and the containers cool until well after the fire surfaces and to protect personal.	fire exposed containers. ng apparatus (pressure-demand) e is out. Use water spray to cool han air and may travel to source			
i.2	Extinguishing Methods:	form toxic ga Water Fog, F As in any fire and full prote fire-exposed of ignition a	liquid and vapor. When involved in a fire, this produces (e.g., CO, CO ₂ , and NO _x). Toam, Dry Chemical, or CO ₂ Water can be used to cool e, wear MSHA/NIOSH approved self-contained breathing titive gear. Keep containers cool until well after the fire surfaces and to protect personal. Vapors are heavier that flash back. Static electricity will accumulate and	fire exposed containers. Ing apparatus (pressure-demand) It is out. Use water spray to cool It is and may travel to source may ignite vapors. Prevent a			
5.2	Extinguishing Methods:	form toxic ga Water Fog, F As in any fire and full prote fire-exposed of ignition a possible fire	liquid and vapor. When involved in a fire, this produces (e.g., CO , CO_2 , and NO_x). Foam, Dry Chemical, or CO_2 . Water can be used to cool as, wear MSHA/NIOSH approved self-contained breathing citive gear. Keep containers cool until well after the fire surfaces and to protect personal. Vapors are heavier the surfaces and the containers cool until well after the fire surfaces and to protect personal.	fire exposed containers. Ing apparatus (pressure-demand) It is out. Use water spray to cool It han air and may travel to source It may ignite vapors. Prevent a Prevent runoff from fire control or			
i.2	Extinguishing Methods:	form toxic ga Water Fog, F As in any fire and full prote fire-exposed of ignition a possible fire dilution from must use fu	liquid and vapor. When involved in a fire, this produces (e.g., CO , CO_2 , and NO_x). From the production of the control of the contr	fire exposed containers. Ing apparatus (pressure-demand) It is is out. Use water spray to cool It is and may travel to source It may ignite vapors. Prevent a It is out. If it is out. I			
i.2	Extinguishing Methods:	form toxic ga Water Fog, F As in any fire and full prote fire-exposed of ignition a possible fire dilution from must use fu apparatus to	liquid and vapor. When involved in a fire, this produces (e.g., CO, CO ₂ , and NO _x). Foam, Dry Chemical, or CO ₂ Water can be used to cool experience of the contained breathing the cool with the cool was a surfaces and to protect personal. Vapors are heavier that flash back. Static electricity will accumulate and hazard by bonding and grounding or inert gas purge. Fentering sewers, drains, drinking water supply, or any	fire exposed containers. Ing apparatus (pressure-demand) It is is out. Use water spray to cool It is and may travel to source It may ignite vapors. Prevent a It is out. If it is out. I			
i.2	Extinguishing Methods:	form toxic ga Water Fog, F As in any fire and full prote fire-exposed of ignition a possible fire dilution from must use fu	liquid and vapor. When involved in a fire, this produces (e.g., CO , CO_2 , and NO_x). From the production of the control of the contr	fire exposed containers. Ing apparatus (pressure-demand) It is is out. Use water spray to cool It is and may travel to source It may ignite vapors. Prevent a It is out. If it is out to source It is out. If it is out to source			
i.2	Extinguishing Methods:	form toxic ga Water Fog, F As in any fire and full prote fire-exposed of ignition a possible fire dilution from must use fu apparatus to	liquid and vapor. When involved in a fire, this produces (e.g., CO , CO_2 , and NO_x). From the production of the control of the contr	fire exposed containers. Ing apparatus (pressure-demand) It is out. Use water spray to cool It is and may travel to source In may ignite vapors. Prevent a Prevent runoff from fire control or It is natural waterway. Firefighters It is essure self-contained breathing It is omnown to be a control or It is natural waterway. Firefighters It is natural waterway.			
5.2	Extinguishing Methods:	form toxic ga Water Fog, F As in any fire and full prote fire-exposed of ignition a possible fire dilution from must use fu apparatus to deficiencies.	liquid and vapor. When involved in a fire, this produces (e.g., CO, CO ₂ , and NO _x). Toam, Dry Chemical, or CO ₂ Water can be used to cool experience of the contained breathing the cool of the	fire exposed containers. Ing apparatus (pressure-demand) It is out. Use water spray to cool It is and may travel to source It may ignite vapors. Prevent a Prevent runoff from fire control or Ity natural waterway. Firefighters Ite essure self-contained breathing Ite of the products and oxygen SURES			
5.2	Extinguishing Methods: Firefighting Procedures:	form toxic ga Water Fog, F As in any fire and full prote fire-exposed of ignition a possible fire dilution from must use fu apparatus to deficiencies. Before clear Equipment.	liquid and vapor. When involved in a fire, this produces (e.g., CO, CO ₂ , and NO _x). foam, Dry Chemical, or CO ₂ Water can be used to cool as, wear MSHA/NIOSH approved self-contained breathing surfaces and to protect personal. Vapors are heavier that flash back. Static electricity will accumulate and hazard by bonding and grounding or inert gas purge. Fentering sewers, drains, drinking water supply, or any lill bunker gear including NIOSH-approved positive protect against potential hazardous combustion or decomposition of leak, individuals involved in spill of	fire exposed containers. Ing apparatus (pressure-demand) It is out. Use water spray to cool It is and may travel to source It may ignite vapors. Prevent a Prevent runoff from fire control or Ity natural waterway. Firefighters Ite essure self-contained breathing Ite omposition products and oxygen SURES Seleanup must wear appropriate Personal Protective			
5.2	Extinguishing Methods: Firefighting Procedures:	form toxic ga Water Fog, F As in any fire and full prote fire-exposed of ignition a possible fire dilution from must use fu apparatus to deficiencies. Before clear Equipment. For small sp spilled mater	liquid and vapor. When involved in a fire, this produces (e.g., CO, CO ₂ , and NO _x). Toam, Dry Chemical, or CO ₂ Water can be used to coole, wear MSHA/NIOSH approved self-contained breathing surfaces and to protect personal. Vapors are heavier that flash back. Static electricity will accumulate and hazard by bonding and grounding or inert gas purge. Fentering sewers, drains, drinking water supply, or any libunker gear including NIOSH-approved positive protect against potential hazardous combustion or decomposition of the composition of	fire exposed containers. Ing apparatus (pressure-demand) In it is is out. Use water spray to cool In it is is out. Use water spray to cool In it is is out. Use water spray to cool In it is is out. Use water spray to cool In it is is out. Use water spray to cool In it is is out. Use water spray to cool In it is is out. Use water spray to cool In it is is out. Use water spray to cool In it is out.			
55.1	Extinguishing Methods: Firefighting Procedures:	form toxic ga Water Fog, F As in any fire and full prote fire-exposed of ignition a possible fire dilution from must use fu apparatus to deficiencies. Before clear Equipment. For small sp spilled mater accordance	liquid and vapor. When involved in a fire, this produces (e.g., CO, CO ₂ , and NO _x). Toam, Dry Chemical, or CO ₂ Water can be used to coole, wear MSHA/NIOSH approved self-contained breathing the citive gear. Keep containers cool until well after the fire surfaces and to protect personal. Vapors are heavier that flash back. Static electricity will accumulate and hazard by bonding and grounding or inert gas purge. From the entering sewers, drains, drinking water supply, or any libunker gear including NIOSH-approved positive protect against potential hazardous combustion or decomposition of the entering any spill or leak, individuals involved in spill of the light (e.g., < 1 gallon (3.8 L)) wear appropriate personal gial with absorbent material and place into appropriate of with local, state and federal regulations. Wash all affectives	fire exposed containers. Ing apparatus (pressure-demand) It is is out. Use water spray to cool than air and may travel to source may ignite vapors. Prevent a Prevent runoff from fire control or y natural waterway. Firefighters essure self-contained breathing omposition products and oxygen SURES Cleanup must wear appropriate Personal Protective protective equipment (e.g., goggles, gloves). Remove the dareas and outside of container with plenty of warm			
5.2	Extinguishing Methods: Firefighting Procedures:	form toxic ga Water Fog, F As in any fire and full prote fire-exposed of ignition a possible fire dilution from must use fu apparatus to deficiencies. Before clear Equipment. For small sp spilled mater accordance water and so	liquid and vapor. When involved in a fire, this produces (e.g., CO, CO ₂ , and NO _x). Toam, Dry Chemical, or CO ₂ Water can be used to coole, wear MSHA/NIOSH approved self-contained breathing to tive gear. Keep containers cool until well after the fire surfaces and to protect personal. Vapors are heavier that flash back. Static electricity will accumulate and hazard by bonding and grounding or inert gas purge. From the entering sewers, drains, drinking water supply, or any libunker gear including NIOSH-approved positive protect against potential hazardous combustion or decomposition of the entering any spill or leak, individuals involved in spill of the light (e.g., < 1 gallon (3.8 L)) wear appropriate personal gial with absorbent material and place into appropriate of with local, state and federal regulations. Wash all affectians. Remove any contaminated clothing and wash thor	fire exposed containers. Ing apparatus (pressure-demand) It is is out. Use water spray to cool than air and may travel to source may ignite vapors. Prevent a Prevent runoff from fire control or y natural waterway. Firefighters essure self-contained breathing omposition products and oxygen SURES Cleanup must wear appropriate Personal Protective protective equipment (e.g., goggles, gloves). Remove the dareas and outside of container with plenty of warmoughly before reuse.			
5.2	Extinguishing Methods: Firefighting Procedures:	form toxic ga Water Fog, F As in any fire and full prote fire-exposed of ignition a possible fire dilution from must use fu apparatus to deficiencies. Before clean Equipment. For small sp spilled mater accordance water and so For large sp windows) an	liquid and vapor. When involved in a fire, this produces (e.g., CO, CO₂, and NO₂). loam, Dry Chemical, or CO₂ Water can be used to coole, wear MSHA/NIOSH approved self-contained breathing to tive gear. Keep containers cool until well after the fire surfaces and to protect personal. Vapors are heavier that flash back. Static electricity will accumulate and hazard by bonding and grounding or inert gas purge. Fentering sewers, drains, drinking water supply, or any libunker gear including NIOSH-approved positive protect against potential hazardous combustion or decomposition. 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEAS and any spill or leak, individuals involved in spill of light (e.g., < 1 gallon (3.8 L)) wear appropriate personal light (e.g., < 1 gallon (3.8 L)), wear appropriate personal light (e.g., ≥ 1 gallon (3.8 L)), deny entry to all unprotect discourse all sources of ignition. Dike and contain spill descure all sources of ignition.	fire exposed containers. Ing apparatus (pressure-demand) It is out. Use water spray to cool It is out. Use water spray to cool It is and may travel to source It may ignite vapors. Prevent a It is out. Prevent a prevent runoff from fire control or It is natural waterway. Firefighters It is essure self-contained breathing It is omposition products and oxygen SURES It is out. Use water spray to cool It is not contained breathing It is out. Use water spray to cool It is out. Use on the cool It is out. Use on th			
5.2	Extinguishing Methods: Firefighting Procedures:	form toxic ga Water Fog, F As in any fire and full prote fire-exposed of ignition a possible fire dilution from must use fu apparatus to deficiencies. Before clean Equipment. For small sp spilled mater accordance water and so For large sp windows) an non-sparking	liquid and vapor. When involved in a fire, this produces (e.g., CO, CO₂, and NO₂). loam, Dry Chemical, or CO₂ Water can be used to coole, wear MSHA/NIOSH approved self-contained breathing triving gear. Keep containers cool until well after the fire surfaces and to protect personal. Vapors are heavier that flash back. Static electricity will accumulate and hazard by bonding and grounding or inert gas purge. Frentering sewers, drains, drinking water supply, or any libunker gear including NIOSH-approved positive protect against potential hazardous combustion or decomposition of the composition of	fire exposed containers. In gapparatus (pressure-demand) It is out. Use water spray to cool It is out. Use on the spray to cool It is out.			



Page 3 of 6 **APH-003**

Prepared to OSHA, ACC, ANSI, NOHSC, WHMIS, GHS & 1272/2008/EC Standards

SDS Revision: 2.2

SDS Revision Date: 3/17/2016

Ртера	red to OSHA, ACC, ANSI, I	NOHSC, WHMIS, GHS & 1272/2008/EC Standards SDS Revision: 2.2 SDS Revision Date: 3/17/2016						
		7. HANDLING & STORAGE INFORMATION						
7.1	Work & Hygiene Practices:	Avoid breathing mists or spray. Avoid eye contact. Wear protective equipment when handling product. Keep out of the reach of children. Do not eat, drink or smoke when handling this product. Wash thoroughly after handling. Do not expose to heat and flame. Use only in ventilated areas. Keep out of the reach of children. Immediately clean-up are decontaminate any spills or residues.						
7.2	Storage & Handling:	Use and store in a cool, dry, well-ventilated location (e.g., local exhaust ventilation, fans) away from heat and direct sunlight. Store in acid-resistant containers. Keep containers covered when not in use. Avoid temperatures above 40°C (120°F). Keep away from incompatible substances (see Section 10). Protect containers from physical damage. Do not store in damaged or unmarked containers or storage devices. KEEP AWAY FROM CHILDREN AT ALL TIMES!						
7.3	Special Precautions:	Empty containers may retain hazardous product residues.						
	8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS & PERSONAL PROTECTION							
8.1	Exposure Limits:	ACGIH NOHSC OSHA OTHER						
	ppm (mg/m³)	CHEMICAL NAME(S) TLV STEL ES- TWA ES- STEL ES- PEAK PEL STEL IDLH ALCOHOL DENATURED (ETHANOL) 1000 NA 1000 NF NF 1000 NA NA						
8.2	Ventilation & Engineering Controls:	When working with large quantities of product, provide adequate ventilation (e.g., local exhaust ventilation, fans). Ensur that an eyewash station, sink or washbasin is available in case of exposure to eyes.						
8.3	Respiratory Protection:	No special respiratory protection is required under typical circumstances of use or handling. In instances where vapors or sprays of this product are generated, and respiratory protection is needed, use only protection authorized by 29 CFR §1910.134, applicable U.S. State regulations, or the Canadian CAS Standard Z94.4-93 and applicable standards of Canadian Provinces, EC member States, or Australia.						
8.4	Eye Protection:	Avoid eye contact. Safety glasses must be used when handling or using this product. Safety glasses with side shields should be used when handling large quantities (e.g., ≥ 1 gallon) of this product.						
8.5	Hand Protection:	None required under normal conditions of use. However, may cause skin irritation in some sensitive individuals. When handling large quantities (e.g., ≥ 1 gallon), wear rubber, nitrile or impervious plastic gloves.						
8.6	Body Protection:	No apron required when handling small quantities. When handling large quantities (e.g., ≥ 1 gallon), eye wash stations and deluge showers should be available. Upon completion of work activities involving large quantities of this product, wash any exposed areas thoroughly with soap and water.						
		9. PHYSICAL & CHEMICAL PROPERTIES						
9.1	Appearance:	Clear to slightly hazy liquid						
9.2	Odor:	Floral, citrusy, alcohol odor						
9.3	Odor Threshold:	NA NA						
9.4	pH:	NA NA						
9.5	Melting Point/Freezing Point:	NA NA						
9.6	Initial Boiling Point/Boiling Range: Flashpoint:	> 100 °C (> 212 °F)						
9.8	Upper/Lower Flammability	≤ 19 °C (≤ 65 °F)						
	Limits:	NA NA						
9.9	Vapor Pressure:	NA NA						
9.10	Vapor Density:	< 1.0 (air = 1.0)						
9.11	Relative Density:	0.80-0.95						
9.12	Solubility: Partition Coefficient (log	Miscible (water)						
	P _{ow}):	NA						
9.14	Autoignition Temperature:	NA NA						
9.15	Decomposition Temperature:	NA NA						
9.16	Viscosity:	NA NA						
9.17	Other Information:	NA NA						
		10. STABILITY & REACTIVITY						
10.1	Stability:	Stable at normal temperatures.						
10.2	Hazardous Decomposition Products:	Oxides of carbon (CO, CO ₂) and nitrogen (NO _x)						
10.3	Hazardous Polymerization:	Will not occur.						
10.4	Conditions to Avoid:	Excessive heat, direct sunlight, flames.						
10.5	Incompatible Substances:	Oxidizing substances, strong acids or alkalis can cause a reaction.						
<u> </u>								



Page 4 of 6 **APH-003**

Prepared to OSHA, ACC, ANSI, NOHSC, WHMIS, GHS & 1272/2008/EC Standards SDS Revision Date: 3/17/2016 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION Inhalation: YES 11.1 Routes of Entry: Absorption: YES Ingestion: YES 112 Toxicity Data: This product was not tested on animals. However, data (available from scientific literature) is presented for some of the components in this mixture. Ethanol: LD₅₀ (oral, rat) = 7,060 mg/kg 11.3 Acute Toxicity: See Section 4.4 11.4 Chronic Toxicity: See Section 4.5 11.5 Suspected Carcinogen: No. This product is not reported to cause reproductive toxicity in humans 11.6 Reproductive Toxicity: Mutagenicity: This product is not reported to produce mutagenic effects in humans Embryotoxicity: This product is not reported to produce embryotoxic effects in humans. Teratogenicity: This product is not reported to cause teratogenic effects in humans. Reproductive Toxicity: This product is not reported to cause reproductive effects in humans. 117 Irritancy of Product: See Section 4.3 11.8 Biological Exposure Indices: NE 11.9 Physician Treat symptomatically. Recommendations 12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION 12.1 **Environmental Stability** Siloxanes in air are degraded by reaction with hydroxyl radicals 12.2 Effects on Plants & Animals: No data available. 12.3 Effects on Aquatic Life No data available. 13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS Waste Disposal: 13.1 Review current local, state and federal laws, codes, statutes and regulations to determine current status and appropriate disposal method for the ingredients listed in Section 2. Any disposal practice must be in compliance with local, state, and federal laws and regulations. Contact the appropriate agency for specific information. Treatment, transport, storage and disposal of hazardous waste must be provided by a licensed facility or waste hauler. 13.2 Special Considerations: U.S. EPA Hazardous Waste - Characteristic - Ignitable (D001) 14. TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION 49 CFR (GND): 14.1 UN1170, ETHANOL SOLUTION, 3, II, LTD QTY (IP VOL ≤ 1.0 L); or CONSUMER COMMODITY, ORM-D (IP VOL ≤ 1.0 L) IATA (AIR): \bigcirc OR \bigcirc \bigcirc 14.2 UN1170, ETHANOL SOLUTION, 3, II (LTD QTY, IP VOL ≤ 0.5 L); or ID8000, CONSUMER COMMODITY, 9 (IP VOL ≤ 0.5 L) 14.3 IMDG (OCN): UN1170, ETHANOL SOLUTION, 3, II (LTD QTY, IP VOL ≤ 1.0 L) 14.4 TDGR (Canadian GND): UN1170, ETHANOL SOLUTION, 3, II (LTD QTY, IP VOL ≤ 1.0 L); or MARK PACKAGE "LIMITED QUANTITY," "LTD QTY," or "QUANT LTÉE" or "QUANTITÉ LIMITÉE" 14.5 ADR/RID (EU): UN1170, ETHANOL SOLUTION, 3, II (LTD QTY, IP VOL ≤ 1.0 L) SCT (MEXICO): UN1170, ETANOL EN SOLUCÍON, 3, II (CANTIDAD LIMITADA, IP VOL ≤ 1.0 L) 14 7 ADGR (AUS): UN1170, ETHANOL SOLUTION, 3, II (LTD QTY, IP VOL \leq 1.0 L) 15. REGULATORY INFORMATION SARA Reporting This product does not contain any substances subject to SARA Title III, section 313 reporting requirements. Requirements SARA Threshold Planning 15.2 Quantity: TSCA Inventory Status: 15.3 The components of this product are listed on the TSCA Inventory. CERCLA Reportable 15.4 Quantity (RQ): 15.5 Other Federal Requirements: 15.6 Other Canadian Regulations: This product has been classified according to the hazard criteria of the CPR and the SDS contains all of the information required by the CPR. The components of this product are listed on the DSL/NDSL. None of the components of this product are listed on the Priorities Substances List. WHMIS Class B2, D2B (Flammable, Other Toxic Effects). State Regulatory Ethanol is found on the following state criteria lists: Florida Toxic Substances List (FL), Massachusetts Hazardous 15.7 Information: Substances List (MA), Minnesota Hazardous Substances List (MN), Pennsylvania Right-to-Know List (PA), and Washington Permissible Exposures List (WA). No other ingredients in this product, present in a concentration of 1.0% or greater, are listed on any of the following state criteria lists: California Proposition 65 (CA65), Delaware Air Quality Management List (DE), Florida Toxic Substances List (FL), Massachusetts Hazardous Substances List (MA), Michigan Critical Substances List (MI), Minnesota Hazardous Substances List (MN), New Jersey Right-to-Know List (NJ), New York Hazardous Substances List (NY), Pennsylvania Right-to-Know List (PA), Washington Permissible Exposures List (WA), Wisconsin Hazardous Substances List (WI).



Page 5 of 6 **APH-003**

Prepared to OSHA, ACC, ANSI, NOHSC, WHMIS, GHS & 1272/2008/EC Standards

SDS Revision: 2.2

SDS Revision Date: 3/17/2016

		15. REGULATORY INFO	RMATION – cont'd		
15.8	Other Requirements:	The primary components of this product are listed Ethanol : Flammable (F). Risk Phrases (R): R11 - Keep out of the reach of children. Keep contaignition.	- Highly flammable. Safety Phrases (S): S(2)-7-16		
		16. OTHER INFO	DRMATION		
16.1	Other Information:	DANGER! HIGHLY FLAMMABLE LIQUID AND VAPOR. CAUSES SKIN IRRITATION. CAUSES SERIOUS EYE IRRITATION. Keep away from heat. Keep container tightly closed. Wash thoroughly after handling. Wear eye protection. IF ON SKIN: Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water. IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Removed contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. If eye irritations persist: Get medical advice/attention. Specific treatment see container label or section 4 of this SDS. If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention. Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse. In case of fire: Use water, foam, CO ₂ , dry chemical for extinguish. Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool. Dispose of contents/container to licensed treatment, storage or disposal facility. USE ONLY AS DIRECTED. AVOID GETTING INTO THE EYES. KEEP AWAY FROM CHILDREN AT ALL TIMES.			
16.2	Terms & Definitions:	See last page of this Safety Data Sheet.			
16.3	Disclaimer:	government regulations must be reviewed for a knowledge, the information contained herein is re completeness is not guaranteed and no warranties contained herein relates only to the specific produ-	SHA's Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR §1910.1200. Other applicability to this product. To the best of ShipMate's & Alterna's eliable and accurate as of this date; however, accuracy, suitability or of any type, either expressed or implied, are provided. The information ct(s). If this product(s) is combined with other materials, all component ged from time to time. Be sure to consult the latest edition.		
16.4	Prepared for:	Alterna Haircare 551 5th Avenue, 27th Floor New York, New York 10176 Tel: +1 (646) 653-6869 cmelendez@alternahaircare.com http://www.alternahaircare.com	ALTERNA. HAIRCARE PURE. PROYEN. PROFESSIONAL.		
16.5	Prepared by:	ShipMate, Inc. P.O. Box 787 Sisters, Oregon 97759-0787 USA Tel: +1 (310) 370-3600 Fax: +1 (310) 370-5700 http://www.shipmate.com	ShipMate Dangerous Goods Training & Consulting		



Page 6 of 6 **APH-003**

Prepared to OSHA, ACC, ANSI, NOHSC, WHMIS, GHS & 1272/2008/EC Standards

SDS Revision: 2.2

SDS Revision Date: 3/17/2016

DEFINITION OF TERMS

A large number of abbreviations and acronyms appear on a SDS. Some of these that are commonly used include the following:

GENERAL INFORMATION:

CAS No.	Chemical Abstract Service Number
OAU NO.	Chemical Abstract Cervice Number

EXPOSURE LIMITS IN AIR:

ACGIH	American Conference on Governmental Industrial Hygienists
С	Ceiling Limit
ES	Exposure Standard (Australia)
IDLH	Immediately Dangerous to Life and Health
OSHA	U.S. Occupational Safety and Health Administration
PEL	Permissible Exposure Limit
STEL	Short-Term Exposure Limit
TLV	Threshold Limit Value
TWA	Time Weighted Average

FIRST AID MEASURES:

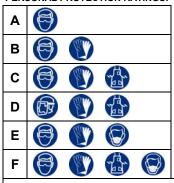
CPR	Cardiopulmonary resuscitation - method in which a person whose heart has
	stopped receives manual chest compressions and breathing to circulate blood
	and provide oxygen to the body.

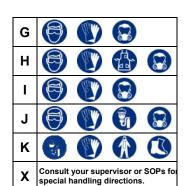
HMIS-III HEALTH, FLAMMABILITY & REACTIVITY RATINGS:

0	Minimal Hazard
1	Slight Hazard
2	Moderate Hazard
3	Severe Hazard
4	Extreme Hazard



PERSONAL PROTECTION RATINGS:







Splash Goggles















Dust & Vapor Half-Mask Respirator

Full Face Respirator

Airline Hood/Mask or SCBA

OTHER STANDARD ABBREVIATIONS:

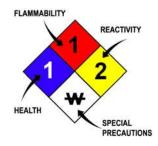
ML	Maximum Limit
mg/m3	milligrams per cubic meter
NA	Not Available
ND	Not Determined
NE	Not Established
NF	Not Found
NR	No Results
ppm	parts per million
SCBA	Self-Contained Breathing Apparatus

NATIONAL FIRE PROTECTION ASSOCIATION: NFPA

FLAMMABILITY LIMITS IN AIR:				
Autoignition	Minimum temperature required to initiate combustion in air with no other			
Temperature	source of ignition			
LEL	Lower Explosive Limit - lowest percent of vapor in air, by volume, that will			
	explode or ignite in the presence of an ignition source			
UEL	UEL Upper Explosive Limit - highest percent of vapor in air, by volume, that will			
	explode or ignite in the presence of an ignition source			

HAZARD RATINGS:

0	Minimal Hazard		
1	1 Slight Hazard		
2	Moderate Hazard		
3	Severe Hazard		
4	Extreme Hazard		
ACD	Acidic		
ALK	Alkaline		
COR	Corrosive		
₩	Use No Water		
ОХ	Oxidizer		
TREFOIL	Radioactive		



TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION:

LD ₅₀	Lethal Dose (solids & liquids) which kills 50% of the exposed animals
LC ₅₀	Lethal concentration (gases) which kills 50% of the exposed animal
ppm	Concentration expressed in parts of material per million parts
TD _{io}	Lowest dose to cause a symptom
TCLo	Lowest concentration to cause a symptom
TD _{Io} , LD _{Io} , & LD _o or	Lowest dose (or concentration) to cause lethal or toxic effects
TC, TC _o , LC _{io} , & LC _o	
IARC	International Agency for Research on Cancer
NTP	National Toxicology Program
RTECS	Registry of Toxic Effects of Chemical Substances
BCF	Bioconcentration Factor
TL _m	Median threshold limit
log K _{ow} or log K _{oc}	Coefficient of Oil/Water Distribution

REGULATORY INFORMATION:

WHMIS	Canadian Workplace Hazardous Material Information System
DOT	U.S. Department of Transportation
TC	Transport Canada
EPA	U.S. Environmental Protection Agency
DSL	Canadian Domestic Substance List
NOHSC	National Occupational Health and Safety Commission (Australia)
NDSL	Canadian Non-Domestic Substance List
PSL	Canadian Priority Substances List
TSCA	U.S. Toxic Substance Control Act
EU	European Union (European Union Directive 67/548/EEC)
WGK	Wassergefährdungsklassen (German Water Hazard Class)
HMIS-III	National Paint & Coatings Association Hazardous Materials Identification System

WORKPLACE HAZARDOUS MATERIALS IDENTIFICATION (WHMIS) SYSTEM:

0	*	(A)	(3)	\odot	®	(F)	R
Class A	Class B	Class C	Class D1	Class D2	Class D3	Class E	Class F
Compressed	Flammable	Oxidizing	Toxic	Irritation	Infectious	Corrosive	Reactive

EC (67/548/EEC) INFORMATION:

V.		1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	*			X	X
С	E	F	N	0	Т	Xi	Xn
Corrosive	Explosive	Flammable	Harmful	Oxidizing	Toxic	Irritant	Harmful

CLP/GHS (1272/2008/EC) PICTOGRAMS:

			\Diamond			\Diamond		¥.
GHS01	GHS02	GHS03	GHS04	GHS05	GHS06	GHS07	GHS08	GHS09
Explosive	Flammable	Oxidizer	Pressurized	Corrosive	Toxic	Harmful Irritating	Health Hazard	Environ- ment

Issue Date 06-Aug-2015 Revision Date 06-Aug-2015 Version 1

1. IDENTIFICATION

Product identifier

Product Name Alterna Caviar Anti-Aging Moisture Intense Oil Creme Conditioner

Other means of identification

Product Code 2667303LR32188R

Synonyms None

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use
Recommended Use Cosmetic. Hair Care.
Uses advised against No information available

Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Supplier Address
Alterna Holdings Corp.
2029 Century Park East
Century, CA 90067
310-275-1175

Emergency telephone number

Emergency Telephone Chemtrec 1-800-424-9300

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Classification

OSHA Regulatory Status

Consumer Products as defined by the U.S. Consumer Product Safety Act which are used as intended (typical consumer duration and frequency) are exempt from the OSHA HazardCommunication Standard. While this material is not considered hazardous by the OSHAHazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200), this MSDS contains valuable information critical to the safe handling and proper use of the product. This SDS shouldbe retained and available for employees and other users of this product.

Label elements

	Enlergency Overview	
Appearance Opaque viscous emulsion	Physical state Liquid	Odor Green Tea Bergamot
- ippourumos opaque meseus emaiorem	yo.ou. otatoqu.u	Cat. Crosn roa zergannet

Emergency Overview

Precautionary Statements - Prevention

Not applicable

Precautionary Statements - Response

Not applicable

Precautionary Statements - Storage

Not applicable

Precautionary Statements - Disposal

Not applicable

Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC)

Not applicable

Not applicable

3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Substance

Not applicable

Mixture

*Water, Cetearyl Alcohol, Cetyl Esters, Ppg-3 Benzyl Ether Myristate, Cetyl Alcohol, Cyclopentasiloxane, Octyldodecyl Ricinoleate, Behentrimonium Chloride, Divinyldimethicone/Dimethicone Copolymer, Cetrimonium Chloride, Glycerin, Panthenol, Hydroxypropyl Guar, Caprylic/Capric Triglyceride, Fragrance, Phenoxyethanol, Dimethicone PEG-7 Isostearate, PEG-7 Amodimethicone, Amodimethicone, Sodium Polyaspartate, PEG-45M, Polysilicone-15, Disodium EDTA, C12-13 Pareth-3, C12-13 Pareth-23, C11-15 Pareth-7, Phospholipids, Citric Acid, Helianthus Annuus (Sunflower) Seed Oil, Laureth-9, Trideceth-12, Vitis Vinifera (Grape) Seed Oil, Iodopropynyl Butylcarbamate, Acetic Acid, Sodium Acetate, Saccharomyces/Magnesium Ferment, Superoxide Dismutase, Persea Gratissima (Avocado) Oil, Olea Europaea (Olive) Fruit Oil, Crambe Abyssinica Seed Oil, Ascorbic Acid, Saccharomyces/Iron Ferment, Saccharomyces/Copper Ferment, Saccharomyces/Silicon Ferment, Saccharomyces/Zinc Ferment, Theobroma Cacao (Cocoa) Extract, Sodium Hyaluronate, Caviar Extract, Bht, Silica, Cetyl Palmitate, Tetradecyl Palmitate, Stearyl Palmitate, Cetyl Laurate, Tetracdecyl Laurate, Cetyl Stearate, Myristyl Stearate, Octadecyl Laurate, Stearyl Stearate, Hydroxypropyl Cyclodextrin, Potassium Sorbate, PEG-4 Laurate, PEG-4 Dilaurate, PEG-4, Etidronic Acid material is considered hazardous by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200).

*The exact percentage (concentration) of composition has been withheld as a trade secret.

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

Description of first aid measures

Eye contact Rinse thoroughly with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes, lifting lower and upper eyelids.

Consult a physician.

Skin contact None under normal use conditions.

Inhalation None under normal use conditions.

Ingestion IF SWALLOWED. Clean mouth with water.

Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Symptoms No information available.

Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable extinguishing media

Water. Dry chemical. Alcohol resistant foam.

Unsuitable extinguishing media None.

Specific hazards arising from the chemical

No information available.

Explosion data

Sensitivity to Mechanical Impact None. Sensitivity to Static Discharge None.

Protective equipment and precautions for firefighters

As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand, MSHA/NIOSH (approved or equivalent) and full protective gear.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Personal precautionsNone under normal use conditions.

For emergency responders

Use personal protective equipment as required.

Environmental precautions

Environmental precautions Do not allow into any sewer, on the ground or into any body of water.

Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for containment Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.

Methods for cleaning up Collect spillage. Soak up with inert absorbent material (e.g. sand, silica gel, acid binder,

universal binder, sawdust).

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Precautions for safe handling

Advice on safe handling Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage Conditions Keep containers tightly closed in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place.

Incompatible materials None known.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Control parameters

Exposure Guidelines

Appropriate engineering controls

Engineering Controls Showers

Eyewash stations Ventilation systems.

Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

Eye/face protection Wear safety glasses with side shields (or goggles).

Skin and body protection Wear protective gloves and protective clothing.

Respiratory protection No information available.

General Hygiene Considerations Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state Liquid

AppearanceOpaque viscous emulsionOdorGreen Tea BergamotColorWhiteOdor thresholdNo information available

Property Values Remarks • Method

pH 5.00 - 6.00

Melting point/freezing point
Boiling point / boiling range
Flash point
Evaporation rate
Flammability (solid, gas)
No information available
No information available
No information available
No information available

Flammability Limit in Air

Upper flammability limit:
Lower flammability limit:
Vapor pressure
Vapor density

No information available
No information available
No information available
No information available

Specific Gravity 0.96 - 0.99

Water solubility No information available Solubility in other solvents No information available Partition coefficient No information available Autoignition temperature No information available **Decomposition temperature** No information available 70,000 - 100,000 cps Kinematic viscosity **Dynamic viscosity** No information available No information available **Explosive properties** Oxidizing properties No information available

Other Information

Softening point No information available Molecular weight No information available

VOC Content (%) Products comply with US state and federal regulations for VOC content in consumer

products.

Density No information available Bulk density No information available

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity

None under normal use conditions

Chemical stability

Stable under recommended storage conditions.

Possibility of Hazardous Reactions

None under normal processing.

Conditions to avoid

None under normal processing.

Incompatible materials

None known.

Hazardous Decomposition Products

None under normal use conditions.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Information on likely routes of exposure

Product Information No data available

Inhalation No data available.

Eve contact No data available.

Skin contact

No data available.

Ingestion

No data available.

Information on toxicological effects

Symptoms No information available.

Delayed and immediate effects as well as chronic effects from short and long-term exposure

Skin corrosion/irritation No information available. Serious eye damage/eye irritation No information available. Irritation No information available. Corrosivity No information available. No information available. Sensitization Germ cell mutagenicity No information available. Carcinogenicity No information available. Reproductive toxicity No information available. STOT - single exposure No information available. STOT - repeated exposure No information available. No information available. **Aspiration hazard**

Numerical measures of toxicity - Product Information

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecotoxicity

No information available

Persistence and degradability

No information available.

Bioaccumulation

No information available.

Other adverse effects No information available

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Waste treatment methods

Disposal of wastes Disposal should be in accordance with applicable regional, national and local laws and

regulations.

Contaminated packaging Disposal should be in accordance with applicable regional, national and local laws and

regulations.

California Hazardous Waste Codes 561

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

DOT Not regulated

IATA Not regulated

IMDG Not regulated

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

United States

Product is a personal care product and regulated under FDA.

International Inventories

TSCA DSL/NDSL

Legend:

TSCA - United States Toxic Substances Control Act Section 8(b) Inventory

DSL/NDSL - Canadian Domestic Substances List/Non-Domestic Substances List

EINECS/ELINCS - European Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances/European List of Notified Chemical Substances

ENCS - Japan Existing and New Chemical Substances

IECSC - China Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances

KECL - Korean Existing and Evaluated Chemical Substances

PICCS - Philippines Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances

AICS - Australian Inventory of Chemical Substances.

US Federal Regulations

SARA 313

Not applicable for consumer use.

SARA 311/312 Hazard Categories

Acute health hazard No **Chronic Health Hazard** No Fire hazard No Sudden release of pressure hazard Nο **Reactive Hazard** No

CWA (Clean Water Act)

This product does not contain any substances regulated as pollutants pursuant to the Clean Water Act (40 CFR 122.21 and 40 CFR 122.42)

CERCLA

Not applicable for consumer use.

US State Regulations

California Proposition 65

This product is not subject to warning labeling under California Proposition 65.

U.S. State Right-to-Know Regulations

U.S. EPA Label Information

EPA Pesticide Registration Number Not applicable

16. OTHER INFORMATION, INCLUDING DATE OF PREPARATION OF THE LAST REVISION

Health hazards 0 Instability 0 NFPA Flammability 0 **Physical and Chemical**

Properties -

HMIS Health hazards 0 Flammability 0

Physical hazards 0 Personal protection C

Issue Date 06-Aug-2015 **Revision Date** 06-Aug-2015

Revision Note

. . .

Disclaimer

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

End of Safety Data Sheet

Issue Date 18-Mar-2016 Revision Date 18-Mar-2016 Version 1

1. IDENTIFICATION

Product identifier

Product Name Alterna Bamboo Shine Silk-Sleek Brilliance Cream

Other means of identification

Product Code 2667321MT35933

Synonyms None

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use
Recommended Use Cosmetic. Hair Care.
Uses advised against No information available

Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Supplier Address Alterna Holdings Corp. 2029 Century Park East Century, CA 90067 310-275-1175

Emergency telephone number

Emergency Telephone Chemtrec 1-800-424-9300

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Classification

OSHA Regulatory Status

Consumer Products as defined by the U.S. Consumer Product Safety Act which are used as intended (typical consumer duration and frequency) are exempt from the OSHA HazardCommunication Standard. While this material is not considered hazardous by the OSHAHazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200), this MSDS contains valuable information critical to the safe handling and proper use of the product. This SDS should be retained and available for employees and other users of this product.

Label elements

Emergency Overview				
Appearance Viscous emulsion	Physical state Liquid	Odor Herbal		

Precautionary Statements - Prevention

Not applicable

Precautionary Statements - Response

Not applicable

Precautionary Statements - Storage

Not applicable

Precautionary Statements - Disposal

Not applicable

Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC)

Not applicable

Not applicable

3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Substance

Not applicable

Mixture

*Water, Cyclopentasiloxane, Phenyl Trimethicone, Dimethicone, C13-14 Isoparaffin, Dimethiconol, Polyacrylamide, VP/VA Copolymer, Fragrance, Phenoxyethanol, Mica, Laureth-7, Titanium Dioxide, Iodopropynyl Butylcarbamate, Glycolic Acid, Helianthus Annuus (Sunflower) Seed Oil, Polysilicone-15, Hydrogenated Castor Oil/Sebacic Acid Copolymer, Moringa Oleifera Seed Oil, Bambusa Vulgaris Water, Glycerin, Superoxide Dismutase, Phospholipids, Saccharomyces/Magnesium Ferment, Phyllanthus Emblica Extract, Saccharomyces/Copper Ferment, Saccharomyces/Silicon Ferment, Saccharomyces/Iron Ferment, Bambusa Vulgaris Extract, Benzyl Salicylate, Linalool, Geraniol, Limonene, Hydroxypropyl Cyclodextrin, Sorbic Acid, Laurtrimonium Chloride, Tocopherol, Potassium Sorbate

*The exact percentage (concentration) of composition has been withheld as a trade secret.

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

Description of first aid measures

Eye contactRinse thoroughly with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes, lifting lower and upper eyelids.

Consult a physician.

Skin contact None under normal use conditions.

Inhalation None under normal use conditions.

Ingestion IF SWALLOWED. Clean mouth with water.

Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Symptoms No information available.

Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable extinguishing media

Water. Dry chemical. Alcohol resistant foam.

Unsuitable extinguishing media None.

Specific hazards arising from the chemical

No information available.

Explosion data

Sensitivity to Mechanical Impact None. **Sensitivity to Static Discharge** None.

Protective equipment and precautions for firefighters

As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand, MSHA/NIOSH (approved or equivalent) and full protective gear.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Personal precautionsNone under normal use conditions.

For emergency responders

Use personal protective equipment as required.

Environmental precautions

Environmental precautions Do not allow into any sewer, on the ground or into any body of water.

Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for containment Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.

Methods for cleaning up Collect spillage. Soak up with inert absorbent material (e.g. sand, silica gel, acid binder,

universal binder, sawdust).

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Precautions for safe handling

Advice on safe handling Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage Conditions Keep containers tightly closed in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place.

Incompatible materials None known.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Control parameters

Exposure Guidelines

Appropriate engineering controls

Engineering Controls Showers

Eyewash stations Ventilation systems.

Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

Eye/face protection Wear safety glasses with side shields (or goggles).

Skin and body protection Wear protective gloves and protective clothing.

Respiratory protection No information available.

General Hygiene Considerations Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state Liquid

Appearance Viscous emulsion Odor Herbal

Color Off-white with shimmer **Odor threshold** No information available

Property Values Remarks • Method

5.30 - 5.70

Melting point/freezing point

Boiling point / boiling range

No information available
No information available

Flash point

Evaporation rate

Flammability (solid, gas)

No information available
No information available
No information available

Flammability (solid, gas) N
Flammability Limit in Air

Upper flammability limit:
Lower flammability limit:
Vapor pressure
Vapor density

No information available
No information available
No information available

Relative density 0.99 - 1.01

Water solubility No information available Solubility in other solvents No information available Partition coefficient No information available Autoignition temperature No information available No information available **Decomposition temperature** Kinematic viscosity 55,000 - 65,000 cps **Dynamic viscosity** No information available **Explosive properties** No information available Oxidizing properties No information available

Other Information

Softening point No information available Molecular weight No information available

VOC Content (%) Products comply with US state and federal regulations for VOC content in consumer

products.

DensityNo information availableBulk densityNo information available

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity

None under normal use conditions

Chemical stability

Stable under recommended storage conditions.

Possibility of Hazardous Reactions

None under normal processing.

Conditions to avoid

None under normal processing.

Incompatible materials

None known.

Hazardous Decomposition Products

None under normal use conditions.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Information on likely routes of exposure

Product Information No data available

Inhalation No data available.

Eye contact No data available.

Skin contact No data available.

Ingestion No data available.

Information on toxicological effects

Symptoms No information available.

Delayed and immediate effects as well as chronic effects from short and long-term exposure

Skin corrosion/irritation No information available. Serious eye damage/eye irritation No information available.

Irritation No information available. Corrosivity No information available. No information available. Sensitization No information available. Germ cell mutagenicity Carcinogenicity No information available. Reproductive toxicity No information available. STOT - single exposure No information available. STOT - repeated exposure No information available. No information available. Aspiration hazard

Numerical measures of toxicity - Product Information

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecotoxicity

No information available

Persistence and degradability

No information available.

Bioaccumulation

No information available.

Other adverse effects No information available

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Waste treatment methods

Disposal of wastes Disposal should be in accordance with applicable regional, national and local laws and

regulations.

Contaminated packaging Disposal should be in accordance with applicable regional, national and local laws and

regulations.

California Hazardous Waste Codes 331

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

DOT Not regulated

IATA Not regulated

IMDG Not regulated

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

United States

Product is a personal care product and regulated under FDA.

International Inventories

TSCA

DSL/NDSL

Legend:

TSCA - United States Toxic Substances Control Act Section 8(b) Inventory

DSL/NDSL - Canadian Domestic Substances List/Non-Domestic Substances List

EINECS/ELINCS - European Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances/European List of Notified Chemical Substances

ENCS - Japan Existing and New Chemical Substances

IECSC - China Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances

KECL - Korean Existing and Evaluated Chemical Substances

PICCS - Philippines Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances

AICS - Australian Inventory of Chemical Substances.

US Federal Regulations

SARA 313

Not applicable for consumer use.

SARA 311/312 Hazard Categories

Acute health hazard No **Chronic Health Hazard** No Fire hazard No Sudden release of pressure hazard No **Reactive Hazard** No

CWA (Clean Water Act)

CERCLA

Not applicable for consumer use.

US State Regulations

California Proposition 65

This product is not subject to warning labeling under California Proposition 65.

U.S. State Right-to-Know Regulations

U.S. EPA Label Information

EPA Pesticide Registration Number Not applicable

16. OTHER INFORMATION, INCLUDING DATE OF PREPARATION OF THE LAST REVISION

NFPA Health hazards 0 Instability 0 **Physical and Chemical** Flammability 0

Properties -

HMIS Health hazards 0 Personal protection C Flammability 0 Physical hazards 0

Issue Date 18-Mar-2016 **Revision Date** 18-Mar-2016

Revision Note

Disclaimer

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

End of Safety Data Sheet

Issue Date 12-Jun-2015 Revision Date 12-Jun-2015 Version 1

1. IDENTIFICATION

Product identifier

Product Name Alterna Bamboo Shine Luminous Shine Shampoo

Other means of identification

Product Code 2667276VF28840

Synonyms None

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use
Recommended Use Cosmetic. Hair Care.
Uses advised against No information available

Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Supplier Address Alterna Holdings Corp. 2029 Century Park East Century, CA 90067 310-275-1175

Emergency telephone number

Emergency Telephone Chemtrec 1-800-424-9300

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Classification

OSHA Regulatory Status

Consumer Products as defined by the U.S. Consumer Product Safety Act which are used as intended (typical consumer duration and frequency) are exempt from the OSHA HazardCommunication Standard. While this material is not considered hazardous by the OSHAHazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200), this MSDS contains valuable information critical to the safe handling and proper use of the product. This SDS shouldbe retained and available for employees and other users of this product.

Serious eye damage/eye irritation Category 2B

Label elements

Emergency Overview

Warning

Hazard statements

Causes eye irritation

Appearance Hazy semi-viscous liquid Physical state Liquid Odor Fresh herbal

Precautionary Statements - Prevention

Wash hands thoroughly after handling

Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection

Precautionary Statements - Response

IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention

Precautionary Statements - Storage

None

Precautionary Statements - Disposal

None

Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC)

Not applicable

Other Information

Not applicable

3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Substance

Not applicable

Mixture

*Water, Cocamidopropyl Betaine, Sodium Methyl 2-Sulfolaurate, Disodium 2-Sulfolaurate, Cetrimonium Chloride, Sodium Methyl Cocoyl Taurate, Fragrance, Lactic Acid, Silicone Quaternium-8, PEG-150 Distearate, PEG-120 Methyl Glucose Dioleate, Lauramide MEA, PEG-40 Hydrogenated Castor Oil, Glycerin, Panthenol, Amodimethicone, PEG-90 Glyceryl Isostearate, Sodium Benzoate, Methyl Gluceth-10, IPDI/PEG-15 Soyamine Copolymer Dimer Dilinoleate, Sodium Hydroxide, Polyquaternium-55, Triethyl Citrate, Quaternium-95, C11-15 Pareth-7, Panthenyl Hydroxypropyl Steardimonium Chloride, Hydrogenated Castor Oil/Sebacic Acid Copolymer, Bambusa Vulgaris Water, Polyquaternium-7, Benzyl Salicylate, Linalool, Laureth-9, Propanediol, Disodium EDTA, Limonene, Laureth-2, Geraniol, Trideceth-12, Phenoxyethanol, Citronellol, Polysilicone-15, Citric Acid, Malic Acid, Hydrolyzed Vegetable Protein PG-Propyl Silanetriol, Helianthus Annuus (Sunflower) Seed Oil, Methylchloroisothiazolinone, Phospholipids, Methylisothiazolinone, Ethylhexyglycerin, Moringa Oleifera Seed Oil, Phyllanthus Emblica Extract, Saccharomyces/Magnesium Ferment, Superoxide Dismutase, Saccharomyces/Iron Ferment, Saccharomyces/Copper Ferment, Saccharomyces/Silicon Ferment, Saccharomyces/Zinc Ferment, Bambusa Vulgaris Extract, Saccharum Officinarum (Sugar Cane) Extract, Citrus Limon (Lemon) Peel Extract

*The exact percentage (concentration) of composition has been withheld as a trade secret.

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

Description of first aid measures

Eye contact IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if

present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. If eye irritation persists: Get medical

advice/attention.

Skin contact None under normal use conditions.

Inhalation None under normal use conditions.

Ingestion Not an expected route of exposure. IF SWALLOWED. Clean mouth with water and drink

afterwards plenty of water.

Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Symptoms May cause eye irritation.

Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable extinguishing media

Water. Dry chemical. Alcohol resistant foam.

Unsuitable extinguishing media None.

Specific hazards arising from the chemical

No information available.

Explosion data

Sensitivity to Mechanical Impact None. **Sensitivity to Static Discharge** None.

Protective equipment and precautions for firefighters

As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand, MSHA/NIOSH (approved or equivalent) and full protective gear.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Personal precautionsNone under normal use conditions.

For emergency responders

Use personal protective equipment as required.

Environmental precautions

Environmental precautions Do not allow into any sewer, on the ground or into any body of water.

Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for containment Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.

Methods for cleaning up Collect spillage. Soak up with inert absorbent material (e.g. sand, silica gel, acid binder,

universal binder, sawdust).

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Precautions for safe handling

Advice on safe handling Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage Conditions Keep containers tightly closed in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place.

Incompatible materials None known.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Control parameters

Exposure Guidelines This product, as supplied, does not contain any hazardous materials with occupational

exposure limits established by the region specific regulatory bodies.

Appropriate engineering controls

Engineering Controls Showers

Eyewash stations Ventilation systems.

Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

Eye/face protection Manufacturing Sites:

Wear safety glasses with side shields (or goggles). Distribution, Workplace and

Household Settings:

No special technical protective measures are necessary.

Skin and body protection No special technical protective measures are necessary.

Respiratory protectionNo protective equipment is needed under normal use conditions.

General Hygiene Considerations Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state Liquid

Appearance Hazy semi-viscous liquid Odor Fresh herbal

Color Straw Odor threshold No information available

<u>Property</u> <u>Values</u> <u>Remarks • Method</u>

pH 5.30 - 6.30

Melting point/freezing pointNo information availableBoiling point / boiling rangeNo information availableFlash pointNo information availableEvaporation rateNo information availableFlammability (solid, gas)No information available

Flammability Limit in Air

Upper flammability limit:
Lower flammability limit:
Vapor pressure
Vapor density

No information available
No information available
No information available

Specific Gravity 0.99 - 1.02 **Water solubility** Soluble in water

Solubility in other solvents No information available Partition coefficient No information available **Autoignition temperature** No information available **Decomposition temperature** No information available Kinematic viscosity 4,000 - 10,000 cps No information available Dynamic viscosity No information available **Explosive properties** Oxidizing properties No information available

Other Information

Softening point No information available Molecular weight No information available

VOC Content (%) Products comply with US state and federal regulations for VOC content in consumer

products.

DensityNo information availableBulk densityNo information available

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity

None under normal use conditions

Chemical stability

Stable under recommended storage conditions.

Possibility of Hazardous Reactions

None under normal processing.

Conditions to avoid

Extremes of temperature and direct sunlight.

Incompatible materials

None known.

Hazardous Decomposition Products

None under normal use conditions.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Information on likely routes of exposure

Product Information No data available

Inhalation No known effect.

Eye contact Avoid contact with eyes. Irritating to eyes.

Skin contact No known effect.

Ingestion No known effect.

Information on toxicological effects

Symptoms No information available.

Delayed and immediate effects as well as chronic effects from short and long-term exposure

Skin corrosion/irritation No information available.

Serious eye damage/eye irritation Irritating to eyes.

No information available. Irritation No information available. Corrosivity Sensitization No information available. Germ cell mutagenicity No information available. No information available. Carcinogenicity Reproductive toxicity No information available. STOT - single exposure No information available. STOT - repeated exposure No information available. **Aspiration hazard** No information available.

Numerical measures of toxicity - Product Information

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecotoxicity

No information available

Persistence and degradability

No information available.

Bioaccumulation

No information available.

Other adverse effects No information available

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Waste treatment methods

Disposal of wastes Disposal should be in accordance with applicable regional, national and local laws and

regulations.

Contaminated packaging Disposal should be in accordance with applicable regional, national and local laws and

regulations.

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

DOT Not regulated

IATA Not regulated

IMDG Not regulated

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

United States

Product is a personal care product and regulated under FDA.

International Inventories

TSCA - DSL/NDSL -

Legend:

TSCA - United States Toxic Substances Control Act Section 8(b) Inventory

DSL/NDSL - Canadian Domestic Substances List/Non-Domestic Substances List

EINECS/ELINCS - European Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances/European List of Notified Chemical Substances

ENCS - Japan Existing and New Chemical Substances

IECSC - China Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances

KECL - Korean Existing and Evaluated Chemical Substances

PICCS - Philippines Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances

AICS - Australian Inventory of Chemical Substances.

US Federal Regulations

SARA 313

Not applicable for consumer use.

SARA 311/312 Hazard Categories

Acute health hazard No
Chronic Health Hazard No
Fire hazard No
Sudden release of pressure hazard No
Reactive Hazard No

CWA (Clean Water Act)

CERCLA

US State Regulations

California Proposition 65

This product is not subject to warning labeling under California Proposition 65.

U.S. State Right-to-Know Regulations

Product is a personal care product and regulated under FDA.

U.S. EPA Label Information

EPA Pesticide Registration Number Not applicable

16. OTHER INFORMATION, INCLUDING DATE OF PREPARATION OF THE LAST REVISION

NFPA Health hazards 0 Flammability 0 Instability 0 Physical and Chemical

Properties -

HMIS Health hazards 0 Flammability 0 Physical hazards 0 Personal protection C

Issue Date12-Jun-2015Revision Date12-Jun-2015

Revision Note

1

Disclaimer

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

End of Safety Data Sheet

Issue Date 17-May-2016 Revision Date 17-May-2016 Version 1

1. IDENTIFICATION

Product identifier

Product Name Alterna Bamboo Shine Luminous Shine Conditioner

Other means of identification

Product Code 2667349FC3625

Synonyms None

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use
Recommended Use Cosmetic. Hair Care.
Uses advised against No information available

Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Supplier Address Alterna Holdings Corp. 2029 Century Park East Century, CA 90067 310-275-1175

Emergency telephone number

Emergency Telephone Chemtrec 1-800-424-9300

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Classification

OSHA Regulatory Status

Consumer Products as defined by the U.S. Consumer Product Safety Act which are used as intended (typical consumer duration and frequency) are exempt from the OSHA HazardCommunication Standard. While this material is not considered hazardous by the OSHAHazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200), this MSDS contains valuable information critical to the safe handling and proper use of the product. This SDS should be retained and available for employees and other users of this product.

Label elements

Emergency Overview				
Appearance Opaque viscous conditioner	Physical state Liquid	Odor Floral		

Precautionary Statements - Prevention

Not applicable

Precautionary Statements - Response

Not applicable

Precautionary Statements - Storage

Not applicable

Precautionary Statements - Disposal

Not applicable

Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC)

Not applicable

Not applicable

3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Substance

Not applicable

Mixture

*Water, Cetearyl Alcohol, Behentrimonium Chloride, Cetrimonium Chloride, Isododecane, Isohexadecane, Neopentyl Glycol Diheptanoate, Glycerin, Phospholipids, Dimethicone, Phenoxyethanol, Fragrance, Butylene Glycol, Glycine Soja (Soybean) Oil, Amodimethicone, Guar Hydroxypropyltrimonium Chloride, Glycereth-26, Silicone Quaternium-16, Hydrolyzed Vegetable Protein PG-Propyl Silanetriol, C11-15 Pareth-7, Dicaprylyl Carbonate, Disodium EDTA, Undeceth-11, Laureth-9, Butyloctanol, Trideceth-12, Undeceth-5, Benzyl Salicylate, Lactic Acid, Linalool, Limonene, Lauryl Glucoside, Alaria Esculenta Extract, Geraniol, Hydrolyzed Rice Protein, Butyrospermum Parkii (Shea) Butter, Jojoba Esters, Acetic Acid, Iodopropynyl Butylcarbamate, Polyquaternium-37, Citronellol, Sodium Acetate, Bambusa Vulgaris Water, Citric Acid, Malic Acid, Superoxide Dismutase, Polysilicone-15, Ascorbic Acid, Helianthus Annuus (Sunflower) Seed Oil, Tocopheryl Acetate, Bambusa Vulgaris Extract, Saccharomyces/Magnesium Ferment, Saccharomyces/Copper Ferment, Saccharomyces/Silicon Ferment, Saccharomyces/Zinc Ferment, Saccharomyces/Iron Ferment, Saccharum Officinarum (Sugar Cane) Extract, Citrus Limon (Lemon) Peel Extract, Pentetic Acid, Hydroxypropyl Cyclodextrin, Potassium Sorbate, Benzyl Alcohol, Sodium Benzoate, Sorbic Acid, PEG-4 Laurate, PEG-4 Dilaurate, PEG-4, Etidronic Acid, Tocopherol, Isopropyl Alcohol

*The exact percentage (concentration) of composition has been withheld as a trade secret.

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

Description of first aid measures

Eye contact Rinse thoroughly with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes, lifting lower and upper eyelids.

Consult a physician.

Skin contact None under normal use conditions.

Inhalation None under normal use conditions.

Ingestion IF SWALLOWED. Clean mouth with water.

Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Symptoms No information available.

Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable extinguishing media

Water. Dry chemical. Alcohol resistant foam.

Unsuitable extinguishing media None.

Specific hazards arising from the chemical

No information available.

Explosion data

Sensitivity to Mechanical Impact None. **Sensitivity to Static Discharge** None.

Protective equipment and precautions for firefighters

As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand, MSHA/NIOSH (approved or equivalent) and full protective gear.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Personal precautionsNone under normal use conditions.

For emergency responders

Use personal protective equipment as required.

Environmental precautions

Environmental precautions Do not allow into any sewer, on the ground or into any body of water.

Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for containment Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.

Methods for cleaning up Collect spillage. Soak up with inert absorbent material (e.g. sand, silica gel, acid binder,

universal binder, sawdust).

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Precautions for safe handling

Advice on safe handling Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage Conditions Keep containers tightly closed in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place.

Incompatible materials None known.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Control parameters

Exposure Guidelines

Appropriate engineering controls

Engineering Controls Showers

Eyewash stations Ventilation systems.

Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

Eye/face protection Wear safety glasses with side shields (or goggles).

Skin and body protection Wear protective gloves and protective clothing.

Respiratory protection No information available.

General Hygiene Considerations Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state Liquid

AppearanceOpaque viscous conditionerOdorFloral

Color Light yellow Odor threshold No information available

<u>Property</u> <u>Values</u> <u>Remarks • Method</u>

pH 4.00 - 5.00

Melting point/freezing pointNo information availableBoiling point / boiling rangeNo information availableFlash pointNo information availableEvaporation rateNo information availableFlammability (solid, gas)No information available

Flammability Limit in Air

Upper flammability limit:No information availableLower flammability limit:No information availableVapor pressureNo information availableVapor densityNo information available

Relative density 0.93 - 0.96

Water solubility
Solubility in other solvents
Partition coefficient
Autoignition temperature
Decomposition temperature
No information available
No information available
No information available

Kinematic viscosity 20,000 - 40,000

Dynamic viscosity

Explosive properties

Oxidizing properties

No information available
No information available
No information available

Other Information

Softening pointNo information availableMolecular weightNo information available

VOC Content (%) Products comply with US state and federal regulations for VOC content in consumer

products.

Density No information available Bulk density No information available

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity

None under normal use conditions

Chemical stability

Stable under recommended storage conditions.

Possibility of Hazardous Reactions

None under normal processing.

Conditions to avoid

None under normal processing.

Incompatible materials

None known.

Hazardous Decomposition Products

None under normal use conditions.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Information on likely routes of exposure

Product Information No data available

Inhalation No data available.

Eye contact No data available.

Skin contact No data available.

Ingestion No data available.

Information on toxicological effects

Symptoms No information available.

Delayed and immediate effects as well as chronic effects from short and long-term exposure

Skin corrosion/irritation No information available. Serious eye damage/eye irritation No information available. No information available. Irritation Corrosivity No information available. Sensitization No information available. Germ cell mutagenicity No information available. Carcinogenicity No information available. No information available. Reproductive toxicity No information available. STOT - single exposure STOT - repeated exposure No information available. No information available. Aspiration hazard

Numerical measures of toxicity - Product Information

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecotoxicity

No information available

Persistence and degradability

No information available.

Bioaccumulation

No information available.

Other adverse effects No information available

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Waste treatment methods

Disposal of wastes Disposal should be in accordance with applicable regional, national and local laws and

regulations.

Contaminated packaging Disposal should be in accordance with applicable regional, national and local laws and

regulations.

California Hazardous Waste Codes 561

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

DOT Not regulated

IATA Not regulated

IMDG Not regulated

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

United States

Product is a personal care product and regulated under FDA.

International Inventories

TSCA - DSL/NDSL -

Legend:

TSCA - United States Toxic Substances Control Act Section 8(b) Inventory

DSL/NDSL - Canadian Domestic Substances List/Non-Domestic Substances List

EINECS/ELINCS - European Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances/European List of Notified Chemical Substances

ENCS - Japan Existing and New Chemical Substances

IECSC - China Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances

KECL - Korean Existing and Evaluated Chemical Substances

PICCS - Philippines Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances

AICS - Australian Inventory of Chemical Substances.

US Federal Regulations

SARA 313

Not applicable for consumer use.

SARA 311/312 Hazard Categories

Acute health hazard No
Chronic Health Hazard No
Fire hazard No
Sudden release of pressure hazard No
Reactive Hazard No

CWA (Clean Water Act)

This product does not contain any substances regulated as pollutants pursuant to the Clean Water Act (40 CFR 122.21 and 40 CFR 122.42)

CERCLA

Not applicable for consumer use.

US State Regulations

California Proposition 65

This product is not subject to warning labeling under California Proposition 65.

U.S. State Right-to-Know Regulations

U.S. EPA Label Information

EPA Pesticide Registration Number Not applicable

16. OTHER INFORMATION, INCLUDING DATE OF PREPARATION OF THE LAST REVISION

NFPA Health hazards 0 Flammability 0 Instability 0 Physical and Chemical

Properties -

HMIS Health hazards 0 Flammability 0 Physical hazards 0 Personal protection C

 Issue Date
 17-May-2016

 Revision Date
 17-May-2016

Revision Note

1

Disclaimer

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.



Issue Date 26-Oct-2015 Revision Date 26-Oct-2015 Version 1

1. IDENTIFICATION

Product identifier

Product Name Alterna Bamboo Shine Silk-Sleek Brilliance Cream

Other means of identification

Product Code 2667281MT30077

Synonyms None

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use
Recommended Use Cosmetic. Hair Care.
Uses advised against No information available

Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Supplier Address Alterna Holdings Corp. 2029 Century Park East Century, CA 90067 310-275-1175

Emergency telephone number

Emergency Telephone Chemtrec 1-800-424-9300

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Classification

OSHA Regulatory Status

Consumer Products as defined by the U.S. Consumer Product Safety Act which are used as intended (typical consumer duration and frequency) are exempt from the OSHA HazardCommunication Standard. While this material is not considered hazardous by the OSHAHazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200), this MSDS contains valuable information critical to the safe handling and proper use of the product. This SDS shouldbe retained and available for employees and other users of this product.

Label elements

Emergency Overview

Appearance Viscous shimmering Physical state Liquid Odor Herbal emulsion

Precautionary Statements - Prevention

Not applicable

Precautionary Statements - Response

Not applicable

Precautionary Statements - Storage

Not applicable

Precautionary Statements - Disposal

Not applicable

Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC)

Not applicable

Not applicable

3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Substance

Not applicable

Mixture

*Water, Cyclopentasiloxane, Phenyl Trimethicone, Dimethicone, C13-14 Isoparaffin, Dimethiconol, Polyacrylamide, VP/VA Copolymer, Fragrance, Phenoxyethanol, Mica, Laureth-7, Titanium Dioxide, Benzyl Salicylate, Linalool, Limonene, Geraniol, Iodopropynyl Butylcarbamate, Citronellol, Glycolic Acid, Helianthus Annuus (Sunflower) Seed Oil, Polysilicone-15, Hydrogenated Castor Oil/Sebacic Acid Copolymer, Moringa Oleifera Seed Oil, Bambusa Vulgaris Water, Glycerin, Superoxide Dismutase, Phospholipids, Saccharomyces/Magnesium Ferment, Phyllanthus Emblica Extract, Saccharomyces/Iron Ferment, Saccharomyces/Silicon Ferment, Saccharomyces/Zinc Ferment, Bambusa Vulgaris Extract, Laurtrimonium Chloride, Tocopherol, PEG-4 Laurate, PEG-4 Dilaurate, PEG-4, Sorbic Acid, Potassium Sorbate

*The exact percentage (concentration) of composition has been withheld as a trade secret.

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

Description of first aid measures

Eye contact Rinse thoroughly with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes, lifting lower and upper eyelids.

Consult a physician.

Skin contact None under normal use conditions.

Inhalation None under normal use conditions.

Ingestion IF SWALLOWED. Clean mouth with water.

Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Symptoms No information available.

Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable extinguishing media

Water. Dry chemical. Alcohol resistant foam.

Unsuitable extinguishing media None.

Specific hazards arising from the chemical

No information available.

Explosion data

Sensitivity to Mechanical Impact None. Sensitivity to Static Discharge None.

Protective equipment and precautions for firefighters

As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand, MSHA/NIOSH (approved or equivalent) and full protective gear.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Personal precautionsNone under normal use conditions.

For emergency responders

Use personal protective equipment as required.

Environmental precautions

Environmental precautions Do not allow into any sewer, on the ground or into any body of water.

Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for containment Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.

Methods for cleaning up Collect spillage. Soak up with inert absorbent material (e.g. sand, silica gel, acid binder,

universal binder, sawdust).

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Precautions for safe handling

Advice on safe handling Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage Conditions Keep containers tightly closed in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place.

Incompatible materials None known.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Control parameters

Exposure Guidelines

Appropriate engineering controls

Engineering Controls Showers

Eyewash stations Ventilation systems.

Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

Eye/face protection Wear safety glasses with side shields (or goggles).

Skin and body protection Wear protective gloves and protective clothing.

Respiratory protection No information available.

General Hygiene Considerations Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state Liquid

Appearance Viscous shimmering emulsion Odor Herbal

Color Off-white Odor threshold No information available

Property Values Remarks • Method

pH 5.3 - 5.7

Melting point/freezing pointNo information availableBoiling point / boiling rangeNo information available

Flash point No information available Evaporation rate No information available

Flammability (solid, gas)

No information available

Flammability Limit in Air

Upper flammability limit: No information available Lower flammability limit: No information available Vapor pressure No information available Vapor density No information available

Relative density 0.99 - 1.01

Water solubility No information available Solubility in other solvents No information available No information available Partition coefficient **Autoignition temperature** No information available No information available **Decomposition temperature** 55,000 - 65,000 cps Kinematic viscosity No information available Dynamic viscosity No information available **Explosive properties** Oxidizing properties No information available

Other Information

No information available Softening point Molecular weight No information available

VOC Content (%) Products comply with US state and federal regulations for VOC content in consumer

products.

No information available **Density** No information available **Bulk density**

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity

None under normal use conditions

Chemical stability

Stable under recommended storage conditions.

Possibility of Hazardous Reactions

None under normal processing.

Conditions to avoid

None under normal processing.

Incompatible materials

None known.

Hazardous Decomposition Products

None under normal use conditions.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Information on likely routes of exposure

No data available **Product Information**

Inhalation No data available.

Eye contact No data available.

Skin contact No data available.

No data available. Ingestion

Information on toxicological effects

Symptoms No information available.

Delayed and immediate effects as well as chronic effects from short and long-term exposure

Skin corrosion/irritation No information available. No information available. Serious eye damage/eye irritation Irritation No information available. No information available. Corrosivity Sensitization No information available. Germ cell mutagenicity No information available. Carcinogenicity No information available. Reproductive toxicity No information available. STOT - single exposure No information available. STOT - repeated exposure No information available. **Aspiration hazard** No information available.

Numerical measures of toxicity - Product Information

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecotoxicity

No information available

Persistence and degradability

No information available.

Bioaccumulation

No information available.

Other adverse effects No information available

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Waste treatment methods

Disposal of wastes Disposal should be in accordance with applicable regional, national and local laws and

regulations.

Contaminated packaging Disposal should be in accordance with applicable regional, national and local laws and

regulations.

California Hazardous Waste Codes 331

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

DOT Not regulated

IATA Not regulated

<u>IMDG</u> Not regulated

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

United States

Product is a personal care product and regulated under FDA.

International Inventories

TSCA -DSL/NDSL -

Legend:

TSCA - United States Toxic Substances Control Act Section 8(b) Inventory

DSL/NDSL - Canadian Domestic Substances List/Non-Domestic Substances List

EINECS/ELINCS - European Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances/European List of Notified Chemical Substances

ENCS - Japan Existing and New Chemical Substances

IECSC - China Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances

KECL - Korean Existing and Evaluated Chemical Substances

PICCS - Philippines Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances

AICS - Australian Inventory of Chemical Substances.

US Federal Regulations

SARA 313

Not applicable for consumer use.

SARA 311/312 Hazard Categories

Acute health hazard	No
Chronic Health Hazard	No
Fire hazard	No
Sudden release of pressure hazard	No
Reactive Hazard	No

CWA (Clean Water Act)

CERCLA

Not applicable for consumer use.

US State Regulations

California Proposition 65

This product is not subject to warning labeling under California Proposition 65.

U.S. State Right-to-Know Regulations

U.S. EPA Label Information

EPA Pesticide Registration Number Not applicable

16. OTHER INFORMATION, INCLUDING DATE OF PREPARATION OF THE LAST REVISION

NFPA Health hazards 0 Flammability 0 Instability 0 Physical and Chemical

Properties
HMIS Health hazards 0 Flammability 0 Physical hazards 0 Personal protection C

 Issue Date
 26-Oct-2015

 Revision Date
 26-Oct-2015

Revision Note

1

Disclaimer

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

End of Safety Data Sheet

Issue Date 30-Jun-2016 Revision Date 30-Jun-2016 Version 1

1. IDENTIFICATION

Product identifier

Product Name Alterna Bamboo Shine Luminous Shine Shampoo

Other means of identification

Product Code 2667362RC36429

Synonyms None

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use
Recommended Use Cosmetic. Hair Care.
Uses advised against No information available

Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Supplier Address
Alterna Holdings Corp.
2029 Century Park East
Century, CA 90067
310-275-1175

Emergency telephone number

Emergency Telephone Chemtrec 1-800-424-9300

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Classification

OSHA Regulatory Status

Consumer Products as defined by the U.S. Consumer Product Safety Act which are used as intended (typical consumer duration and frequency) are exempt from the OSHA HazardCommunication Standard. While this material is not considered hazardous by the OSHAHazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200), this MSDS contains valuable information critical to the safe handling and proper use of the product. This SDS should be retained and available for employees and other users of this product.

Serious eye damage/eye irritation Category 2B

Label elements

Emergency Overview

Warning

Hazard statements

Causes eye irritation

Appearance Homogeneous hazy viscous Physical state Liquid Odor Herbal

liquid

Precautionary Statements - Prevention

Wash hands thoroughly after handling

Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection

Precautionary Statements - Response

IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention

Precautionary Statements - Storage

None

Precautionary Statements - Disposal

None

Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC)

Not applicable

Other Information

Not applicable

3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Substance

Not applicable

Mixture

*Water, Cocamidopropyl Betaine, Sodium Methyl 2-Sulfolaurate, Sodium Methyl Cocoyl Taurate, Fragrance, Lactic Acid, Disodium 2-Sulfolaurate, Silicone Quaternium-8, PEG-120 Methyl Glucose Dioleate, PEG-40 Hydrogenated Castor Oil, Lauramide MEA, Cetrimonium Chloride, PEG-90 Glyceryl Isostearate, Glycerin, Panthenol, Sodium Hydroxide, Amodimethicone, Sodium Benzoate, Methyl Gluceth-10, IPDI/PEG-15 Soyamine Copolymer Dimer Dilinoleate, Polyquaternium-55, Triethyl Citrate, Quaternium-95, PEG-150 Distearate, C11-15 Pareth-7, Panthenyl Hydroxypropyl Steardimonium Chloride, Hydrogenated Castor Oil/Sebacic Acid Copolymer, Bambusa Vulgaris Water, Polyquaternium-7, Laureth-2, Laureth-9, Propanediol, Disodium EDTA, Trideceth-12, Phenoxyethanol, Polysilicone-15, Citric Acid, Malic Acid, Acetic Acid, Hydrolyzed Vegetable Protein PG-Propyl Silanetriol, Helianthus Annuus (Sunflower) Seed Oil, Sodium Acetate, Methylchloroisothiazolinone, Phospholipids, Methylisothiazolinone, lodopropynyl Butylcarbamate, Ethylhexylglycerin, Moringa Oleifera Seed Oil, Superoxide Dismutase, Phyllanthus Emblica Extract, Saccharomyces/Magnesium Ferment, Saccharomyces/Copper Ferment, Saccharomyces/Silicon Ferment, Saccharomyces/Zinc Ferment, Saccharomyces/Iron Ferment, Bambusa Vulgaris Extract, Saccharum Officinarum (Sugarcane) Extract, Citrus Limon (Lemon) Peel Extract, Benzyl Salicylate, Linalool, Geraniol, Limonene, Tocopherol, Pentaerythrityl Tetra-Di-T-Butyl Hydroxyhydrocinnamate, Magnesium Chloride, Magnesium Nitrate, PEG-4 Laurate, PEG-4 Dilaurate, PEG-4, Sorbic Acid, Potassium Sorbate, Caprylyl Glycol

*The exact percentage (concentration) of composition has been withheld as a trade secret.

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

Description of first aid measures

Eye contact IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if

present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. If eye irritation persists: Get medical

advice/attention.

Skin contact None under normal use conditions.

Inhalation None under normal use conditions.

Ingestion Not an expected route of exposure. IF SWALLOWED. Clean mouth with water and drink

afterwards plenty of water.

Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Symptoms May cause eye irritation.

Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Note to physiciansTreat symptomatically.

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable extinguishing media

Water. Dry chemical. Alcohol resistant foam.

Unsuitable extinguishing media None.

Specific hazards arising from the chemical

No information available.

Explosion data

Sensitivity to Mechanical Impact None.
Sensitivity to Static Discharge None.

Protective equipment and precautions for firefighters

As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand, MSHA/NIOSH (approved or equivalent) and full protective gear.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Personal precautionsNone under normal use conditions.

For emergency responders

Use personal protective equipment as required.

Environmental precautions

Environmental precautions Do not allow into any sewer, on the ground or into any body of water.

Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for containment Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.

Methods for cleaning up Collect spillage. Soak up with inert absorbent material (e.g. sand, silica gel, acid binder,

universal binder, sawdust).

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Precautions for safe handling

Advice on safe handling Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage Conditions Keep containers tightly closed in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place.

Incompatible materials None known.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Control parameters

Exposure Guidelines This product, as supplied, does not contain any hazardous materials with occupational

exposure limits established by the region specific regulatory bodies.

Appropriate engineering controls

Engineering Controls Showers

Eyewash stations Ventilation systems.

Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

Eye/face protection Manufacturing Sites:

Wear safety glasses with side shields (or goggles). Distribution, Workplace and

Household Settings:

No special technical protective measures are necessary.

Skin and body protection No special technical protective measures are necessary.

Respiratory protectionNo protective equipment is needed under normal use conditions.

General Hygiene Considerations Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state Liquid

Appearance Homogeneous hazy viscous liquid Odor Herbal

Color Pale yellow Odor threshold No information available

Property Values Remarks • Method

pH 5.30 - 6.30

Melting point/freezing point
Boiling point / boiling range
Flash point
Evaporation rate
Flammability (solid, gas)
No information available
No information available
No information available
No information available

Flammability Limit in Air

Upper flammability limit:
Lower flammability limit:
Vapor pressure
Vapor density

No information available
No information available
No information available
No information available

Relative density 1.025 - 1.045 Water solubility Soluble in water

Solubility in other solvents No information available No information available Partition coefficient **Autoignition temperature** No information available **Decomposition temperature** No information available 6,000 - 12,000 CPS Kinematic viscosity Dynamic viscosity No information available **Explosive properties** No information available Oxidizing properties No information available

Other Information

Softening pointNo information availableMolecular weightNo information available

VOC Content (%) Products comply with US state and federal regulations for VOC content in consumer

products.

Density

No information available

Bulk density

No information available

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity

None under normal use conditions

Chemical stability

Stable under recommended storage conditions.

Possibility of Hazardous Reactions

None under normal processing.

Conditions to avoid

Extremes of temperature and direct sunlight.

Incompatible materials

None known.

Hazardous Decomposition Products

None under normal use conditions.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Information on likely routes of exposure

Product Information No data available

Inhalation No known effect.

Eye contact Avoid contact with eyes. Irritating to eyes.

Skin contact No known effect.

Ingestion No known effect.

Information on toxicological effects

Symptoms No information available.

Delayed and immediate effects as well as chronic effects from short and long-term exposure

Skin corrosion/irritation No information available.

Serious eye damage/eye irritation Irritating to eyes.

No information available. Irritation No information available. Corrosivity No information available. Sensitization Germ cell mutagenicity No information available. Carcinogenicity No information available. Reproductive toxicity No information available. STOT - single exposure No information available. STOT - repeated exposure No information available. **Aspiration hazard** No information available.

Numerical measures of toxicity - Product Information

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecotoxicity

No information available

Persistence and degradability

No information available.

Bioaccumulation

No information available.

Other adverse effects No information available

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Waste treatment methods

Disposal of wastes Disposal should be in accordance with applicable regional, national and local laws and

regulations.

Contaminated packaging Disposal should be in accordance with applicable regional, national and local laws and

regulations.

California Hazardous Waste Codes 561

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

DOT Not regulated

IATA Not regulated

IMDG Not regulated

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

United States

Product is a personal care product and regulated under FDA.

International Inventories

TSCA - DSL/NDSL -

Legend:

TSCA - United States Toxic Substances Control Act Section 8(b) Inventory

DSL/NDSL - Canadian Domestic Substances List/Non-Domestic Substances List

EINECS/ELINCS - European Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances/European List of Notified Chemical Substances

ENCS - Japan Existing and New Chemical Substances

IECSC - China Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances

KECL - Korean Existing and Evaluated Chemical Substances

PICCS - Philippines Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances

AICS - Australian Inventory of Chemical Substances.

US Federal Regulations

SARA 313

Not applicable for consumer use.

SARA 311/312 Hazard Categories

Acute health hazardNoChronic Health HazardNoFire hazardNoSudden release of pressure hazardNoReactive HazardNo

CWA (Clean Water Act)

CERCLA

US State Regulations

California Proposition 65

This product is not subject to warning labeling under California Proposition 65.

U.S. State Right-to-Know Regulations

Product is a personal care product and regulated under FDA.

U.S. EPA Label Information

EPA Pesticide Registration Number Not applicable

16. OTHER INFORMATION, INCLUDING DATE OF PREPARATION OF THE LAST REVISION

NFPA Health hazards 0 Flammability 0 Instability 0 Physical and Chemical

Properties -

HMIS Health hazards 0 Flammability 0 Physical hazards 0 Personal protection C

Issue Date30-Jun-2016Revision Date30-Jun-2016

Revision Note

1

Disclaimer

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

End of Safety Data Sheet

Issue Date 15-Oct-2015 Revision Date 15-Oct-2015 Version 1

1. IDENTIFICATION

Product identifier

Product Name Alterna Bamboo Smooth Anti-Frizz Am Daytime Smoothing Blowout Balm

Other means of identification

Product Code 2667314RC35308

Synonyms None

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use
Recommended Use Cosmetic. Hair Care.
Uses advised against No information available

Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Supplier Address Alterna Holdings Corp. 2029 Century Park East Century, CA 90067 310-275-1175

Emergency telephone number

Emergency Telephone Chemtrec 1-800-424-9300

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Classification

OSHA Regulatory Status

Consumer Products as defined by the U.S. Consumer Product Safety Act which are used as intended (typical consumer duration and frequency) are exempt from the OSHA HazardCommunication Standard. While this material is not considered hazardous by the OSHAHazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200), this MSDS contains valuable information critical to the safe handling and proper use of the product. This SDS shouldbe retained and available for employees and other users of this product.

Label elements

Appearance Smooth semi-viscous cream Physical state Liquid Odor Light floral

Precautionary Statements - Prevention

Not applicable

Precautionary Statements - Response

Not applicable

Precautionary Statements - Storage

Not applicable

Precautionary Statements - Disposal

Not applicable

Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC)

Not applicable

Not applicable

3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Substance

Not applicable

Mixture

Water, Cyclopentasiloxane, Cetearyl Alcohol, Cyclohexasiloxane, Behentrimonium Chloride, Phenyl Trimethicone, PPG-3 Benzyl Ether Myristate, Propanediol, Phenoxyethanol, Amodimethicone, Fragrance, Polyquaternium-46, Sclerocarya Birrea Seed Oil, Ethylhexylglycerin, Hydroxypropyltrimonium Hydrolyzed Corn Starch, Superoxide Dismutase, Polysilicone-15, Ascorbic Acid, Aleurites Moluccanus Seed Oil, Phospholipids, Glycerin, Helianthus Annuus (Sunflower) Seed Oil, Saccharomyces/Magnesium Ferment, Saccharomyces/Iron Ferment, Saccharomyces/Copper Ferment, Saccharomyces/Silicon Ferment, Saccharomyces/Zinc Ferment, Bambusa Vulgaris Extract, Butylphenyl Methylpropional, Linalool, Citronellol, Limonene, Phenylpropanol, Caprylyl Glycol, Tocopherol, Sorbic Acid, Isopropyl Alcohol, Potassium Sorbate

*The exact percentage (concentration) of composition has been withheld as a trade secret.

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

Description of first aid measures

Eye contact Rinse thoroughly with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes, lifting lower and upper eyelids.

Consult a physician.

Skin contact None under normal use conditions.

Inhalation None under normal use conditions.

Ingestion IF SWALLOWED. Clean mouth with water.

Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Symptoms No information available.

Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Note to physicians Treat symptomatically.

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable extinguishing media

Water. Dry chemical. Alcohol resistant foam.

Unsuitable extinguishing media None.

Specific hazards arising from the chemical

No information available.

Explosion data

Sensitivity to Mechanical Impact None. Sensitivity to Static Discharge None.

Protective equipment and precautions for firefighters

As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand, MSHA/NIOSH (approved or equivalent) and full protective gear.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Personal precautions None under normal use conditions.

Use personal protective equipment as required. For emergency responders

Environmental precautions

Environmental precautions Do not allow into any sewer, on the ground or into any body of water.

Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for containment Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.

Methods for cleaning up Collect spillage. Soak up with inert absorbent material (e.g. sand, silica gel, acid binder,

universal binder, sawdust).

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Precautions for safe handling

Advice on safe handling Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Keep containers tightly closed in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place. **Storage Conditions**

Incompatible materials None known.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Control parameters

Exposure Guidelines

Appropriate engineering controls

Engineering Controls Showers

> **Evewash stations** Ventilation systems.

Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

Wear safety glasses with side shields (or goggles). Eye/face protection

Skin and body protection Wear protective gloves and protective clothing.

Respiratory protection No information available.

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. **General Hygiene Considerations**

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state Liquid

Appearance Smooth semi-viscous cream Odor Light floral

Color White No information available Odor threshold

Property Values Remarks • Method

5.00 - 6.00

No information available Melting point/freezing point Boiling point / boiling range No information available Flash point No information available

Evaporation rate No information available

Flammability (solid, gas) No information available

Flammability Limit in Air

Upper flammability limit:No information availableLower flammability limit:No information availableVapor pressureNo information availableVapor densityNo information available

Relative density 0.98 - 1.00

Water solubility No information available Solubility in other solvents No information available Partition coefficient No information available **Autoignition temperature** No information available **Decomposition temperature** No information available Kinematic viscosity 8,000 - 12,000 cps **Dynamic viscosity** No information available **Explosive properties** No information available **Oxidizing properties** No information available

Other Information

Softening point No information available Molecular weight No information available

VOC Content (%) Products comply with US state and federal regulations for VOC content in consumer

products.

Density No information available Bulk density No information available

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity

None under normal use conditions

Chemical stability

Stable under recommended storage conditions.

Possibility of Hazardous Reactions

None under normal processing.

Conditions to avoid

None under normal processing.

Incompatible materials

None known.

Hazardous Decomposition Products

None under normal use conditions.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Information on likely routes of exposure

Product Information No data available

Inhalation No data available.

Eye contact No data available.

Skin contact No data available.

Ingestion No data available.

Information on toxicological effects

Symptoms No information available.

Delayed and immediate effects as well as chronic effects from short and long-term exposure

Skin corrosion/irritation No information available. Serious eye damage/eye irritation No information available. No information available. Irritation No information available. Corrosivity Sensitization No information available. No information available. Germ cell mutagenicity No information available. Carcinogenicity Reproductive toxicity No information available. No information available. STOT - single exposure STOT - repeated exposure No information available. Aspiration hazard No information available.

Numerical measures of toxicity - Product Information

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecotoxicity

No information available

Persistence and degradability

No information available.

Bioaccumulation

No information available.

Other adverse effects No information available

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Waste treatment methods

Disposal of wastesDisposal should be in accordance with applicable regional, national and local laws and

regulations.

Contaminated packaging Disposal should be in accordance with applicable regional, national and local laws and

regulations.

California Hazardous Waste Codes 331

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

DOT Not regulated

<u>IATA</u> Not regulated

IMDG Not regulated

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

United States

Product is a personal care product and regulated under FDA.

International Inventories

TSCA - DSL/NDSL -

Legend:

TSCA - United States Toxic Substances Control Act Section 8(b) Inventory

DSL/NDSL - Canadian Domestic Substances List/Non-Domestic Substances List

EINECS/ELINCS - European Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances/European List of Notified Chemical Substances

ENCS - Japan Existing and New Chemical Substances

IECSC - China Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances

KECL - Korean Existing and Evaluated Chemical Substances

PICCS - Philippines Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances

AICS - Australian Inventory of Chemical Substances.

US Federal Regulations

SARA 313

Not applicable for consumer use.

SARA 311/312 Hazard Categories

Acute health hazard	No
Chronic Health Hazard	No
Fire hazard	No
Sudden release of pressure hazard	No
Reactive Hazard	No

CWA (Clean Water Act)

CERCLA

Not applicable for consumer use.

US State Regulations

California Proposition 65

This product is not subject to warning labeling under California Proposition 65.

U.S. State Right-to-Know Regulations

U.S. EPA Label Information

EPA Pesticide Registration Number Not applicable

16. OTHER INFORMATION, INCLUDING DATE OF PREPARATION OF THE LAST REVISION

NFPA Health hazards 0 Flammability 0 Instability 0 Physical and Chemical

Properties
HMIS Health hazards 0 Flammability 0 Physical hazards 0 Personal protection C

 Issue Date
 15-Oct-2015

 Revision Date
 15-Oct-2015

Revision Note

1

Disclaimer

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

End of Safety Data Sheet

Section 1. Product and Company Identification

IDENTITY: BAMBOO SMOOTH ANTI-FRIZZ PM OVERNIGHT SMOOTHING TREATMENT

MANUFACTURER'S CODE: 29717-01/ MLN-081715-B

MANUFACTURER'S NAME: 24 Hr. EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBER:

CHEMTREC 800-424-9300 (within the USA)

AWARE PRODUCTS TELEPHONE NUMBER FOR INFORMATION: 818-206-6700

FAX NUMBER: 818-717-1676

Date Prepared: 11-Sep-15

SECTION 2. HAZARD IDENTIFICATION

GHS Classification

CHATSWORTH, CA 91311

Not a hazardous substance or mixture

GHS Label Element

Not a Hazardous substance or mixture

Other Hazards which do not result in classification

INHALATION: Slight nasal irritation may occur

SKIN CONTACT: May be irritating to extra-sensitive skin.

EYE CONTACT: May cause mechanical irritation.

INGESTION: Harmful if swallowed. May cause gastrointestinal irritation.

CHRONIC EFFECTS AND MEDICAL CONDITIONS AGGRAVATED BY OVEREXPOSURE:

Chronic effects and medical conditions aggravated by overexposure to this product have been not

established. Unnecessary exposure to this product or any chemical should be avoided.

SECTION 3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

The identity of individual components of this mixture is proprietary information and regarded to be a trade secret. However, based on the health hazard determination of contained ingredients present, this mixture presents the following health hazard(s):

HAZARDOUS COMPONENTS	% RANGE	CAS NO.	OSHA PEL	ACGIH TLV
N/A				

MANUFACTURER'S NAME: AWARE PRODUCTS, 9250 MASON AVENUE, CHATSWORTH, CA 91311

INFORMATION/EMERGENCY NO. CHEMTREC 800-424-9300 (within the USA)

SECTION 4. FIRST AID MEASURES:

INHALATION: If inhaled, remove to fresh air. Get Medical attentation if symptoms occur

SKIN: If irritation is experienced, wash exposed area thoroughly with water. If irritation persists, get

medical assistance.

EYES: Flush with plenty of water for 15 minutes, if irritation persists, get medical assistance.

INGESTION: Do not induce vomiting, drink 3-4 glasses of water. Get prompt medical attention.

SECTION 5. FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES:

FLAMMABILITY CLASSIFICATION: not flammable FLASH POINT: not applicable

EXTINGUISHING MEDIA: Foam, CO₂, water fog, sand/earth.

UNUSUAL FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARDS: Not applicable.

SPECIAL FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES: Must wear NIOSH approved self-contained breathing

apparatus and protective clothing. Cool fire exposed container with water spray.

SECTION 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES:

STEPS TO BE TAKEN IN CASE MATERIAL IS RELEASED OR SPILLED: Caution! Floor may become slippery. Absorb spilled material with inert material such as sawdust, sand or earth.

DISPOSAL METHOD: Sweep up and dispose of in accordance with Federal, State and local regulations.

SECTION 7. HANDLING AND STORAGE:

USAGE PRECAUTIONS: Use as directed.

STORAGE PRECAUTIONS: Protect containers against physical damage. Keep closed until used.

Store in a dry place at ambient temperatures. Keep out of reach of children.

OTHER PRECAUTION: Caution! Spilled material is slippery.

MANUFACTURER'S NAME: INFORMATION/EMERGENCY NO.	AWARE PRODUCTS, 925 CHEMTREC 800-424-930	50 MASON AVENUE, CHATSWORTH, 0 00 (within the USA)	CA 91311
SECTION 8. EXPOSURE	CONTROLS AND PERSO	ONAL PROTECTION:	
ENGINEERING CONTROL:	Not required.		
RESPIRATION PROTECTION	Not applicable.		
PROTECTIVE GLOVES: No	t required.		
EYE AND FACE PROTECTION	N: Not required.		
HYGIENIC WORK PRACTICE	ES: No special practices this material.	noted. No eating or drinking wh	ile working with
SECTION 9. PHYSICAL AN	ND CHEMICAL PROPER	TIES:	
BOILING RANGE:	VAPOR DENSITY:	X HEAVIER	LIGHTER THAN AIR
Not determined. EVAPORATION RATE:	FASTER	X SLOWER, THAN ETHER	
APPEARANCE: Soft Cr	eam- Gel		
ODOR/TASTE: Floral			
SOLUBILITY IN WATER:	Miscible		
pH (range): 3.50-4.	50		
Specific Gravity: 1			
VISCOSITY (range): 20,000	-28,000 CPS		
SECTION 10. STABILITY	AND REACTIVITY:		
STABILITY:UNS	TABLE X	_STABLE	
INCOMPATIBILITY (MATERI	ALS TO AVOID):	Strong acids and oxidizing age	ents.
HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSIT	ION PRODUCTS:	May produce toxic fumes of ox nitrogen; ammonia.	ides of carbon, sulfur and
HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZA	TION: MAY OCC	UR <u>X</u> WILL I	NOT OCCUR
CONDITIONS TO AVOID: FX	dreme temperatures		

MANUFACTURER'S NAME: AWARE PRODUCTS, 9250 MASON AVENUE, CHATSWORTH, CA 91311

INFORMATION/EMERGENCY NO. CHEMTREC 800-424-9300 (within the USA)

SECTION 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION:

The product has not been tested fro specific toxicity data. This product has not been tested on animals.

Carcinogenicity: This information is not available.

Reproductive toxicity: No Data Available STOT-Single exposure: No Data Available STOT-Repeated exposure: No Data Available Aspiration toxicicy: No Data Available

SECTION 12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION:

Ecotoxicity: No Data Available

Persistence and degradability: No Data Available Bioaccumlative potential: No Data Available Other Adverse Effects: No Data Available

SECTION 13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS:

WASTE DISPOSAL METHOD: Collect and dispose of in accordance with Federal, State and local laws and regulations. This product is not classified as a hazardous waste.

SECTION 14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION:

Gereral information: Not regulated according to RID, ADR, ADNR, IMDG, IATA-DGR, CFR and TDG

SECTION 15. REGULATORY INFORMATION:

U.S Federal Regulations

TSCA: All components are listed or exempted

SARA, Title III, Section 313 (40CFR 372): No listed substance

SARA 302/304/311/312 extremely hazardous substances: No listed substance SARA 302/304 emergency planning and notification: No listed substance

California Proposition 65: This product is not subject to warning labeling under California Proposition 65

SECTION 16. OTHER INFORMATION:

HMIS IDENTIFICATION SYSTEM:

HEALTH 0
FLAMMABILITY 0
PHYSICAL HAZARD 0

REVISION: 10-Feb-2015

DISCLAIMER:

The information contained in this Material Safety Data Sheet is furnished without warranty of any kind, expressed or implied. Information in this Data Sheet has been assembled by the manufacturer based on it's own studies and on the work of others, and is believed to be correct as of the date issued. However, no warranty of any kind is expressed or implied as to the accuracy, completeness, or adequacy of the information obtained herein. The manufacturer shall not be liable, regardless of fault, to the vendee, the vendee's employees, or anyone for any direct, special or consequential damages arising out of or in connection with the accuracy, completeness, or adequacy of the information herein. It is intended to assist in the normal safe usage of the product.



Page 1 of 7 **SW-1232**

Prepared to OSHA, ACC, ANSI, NOHSC, WHMIS, 2001/58 & 1272/2008/EC Standards

SDS Revision: 1.1

SDS Revision Date: 6/23/2015

1. PRODUCT & COMPANY IDENTIFICATION		
1 Product Name:	BAMBOO SMOOTH ANTI-HUMIDITY HAIR SPRAY, 54.15% VOC	
Chemical Name:	Aerosol	
Synonyms:	SW-1232	
Trade Names:	Bamboo Smooth Anti-Humidity Hair Spray, 54.15% VOC	
Product Uses & Restrictions:	Aerosol Hair Spray	
Distributor's Name:	Shield Packaging of CA, Inc.	
Distributor's Address:	5165 "G" Street, Chino CA 91710 USA	
Emergency Phone:	CHEMTREC: +1 (703) 527-3887 / +1 (800) 424-9300 (CCN 20108)	
Business Phone / Fax:	+1 (909) 628-4707 / +1 (909) 591-8916	

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

2.1 Hazard Identification:

This product is classified as a HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE and as DANGEROUS GOODS according to the classification criteria of NOHSC: 1088 (2004) and ADG Code (Australia).

WARNING! FLAMMABLE AEROSOL. MAY CAUSE AN ALLERGIC SKIN REACTION. CAUSES EYE IRRITATION.

Classification: Aerosol 2; Skin Sens. 1B; Eye Irrit. 2

<u>Hazard Statements</u> (H): H223 – Flammable aerosol. H317 – May cause an allergic skin reaction. H320 – Causes eye irritation.

Precautionary Statements (P): P210 – Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking. P211 – Do not spray on open flame or other ignition source. P251 – Do not pierce or burn, even after use. P261 – Avoid breathing fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray. P264 – Wash hands and exposed skin areas with soap and warm thoroughly after handling. P272 – Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace. P280 – Wear protective gloves/eyewear. P302+P352 – IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty warm water and soap. P333+P313 – If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/attention. P305+P351+P338 – IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. P337+P313 – If eye irritation persists get medical advice/attention. P362+P364 – Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse. P370+P378 – In case of fire: Use Water, Foam, CO₂, Dry Chemical, Halon (if authorized), to extinguish. P403+P235 – Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool. P410+P412 – Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50 °C (122 °F). P501 – Dispose of contents/container to a licensed treatment, storage or disposal facility (TSDF).



3. COMPOSITION & INGREDIENT INFORMATION

					EXPOSURE LIMITS IN AIR (mg/m³)								
					ACGIH			NOHSC		OSHA ppm			
					pp	om	ppm						
CHEMICAL NAME(S)	CAS No.	RTECS No.	EINECS No.	%	TLV	STEL	ES- TWA	ES- STEL	ES- PEAK	PEL	STEL	IDLH	OTHER
ETHANOL (SD ALCOHOL 40B)	64-17-5	KQ6300000	200-578-6	40-70	1000	3000	1000	1800	NF	1000	1900	3300	
ETHANOL (SD ALCOHOL 40B)	Flam.Liq.2; H	225											
DIFLUOROETHANE (R-152a)	75-37-6	KI4100000	200-866-1	30-60	1000	NA	1000	NF	NF	NA	NA	NA	
DIFLUORUETHANE (R-152a)	Flam. Gas 1;	H220											
OCTYLACRYLAMIDE/ACRYLATES/	NA	NA	NA	3-7	NA	NA	NF	NF	NF	NA	NA	NA	
BUTYLAMINOETHYL METH- ACRYLATE COPOLYMER													
ANAINIONAETIIVI DDODANIOI	124-68-5	UA5950000	204-709-8	0.1-1.5	NA	NA	NF	NF	NF	NA	NA	NA	
AMINOMETHYL PROPANOL	Eye Irrit. 2; Sk	in Irrit. 2; Aquatio	Chronic 3; H31	9, H315, H4	12								
PANTHENOL	81-13-0	NA	201-327-3	0.0-1.0	NA	NA	NF	NF	NF	NA	NA	NA	
PANTHENOL													
DECIDED 47/40 DIMETURONE	9006-65-9	TQ2690000	NA	0.1-1.0	NA	NA	NF	NF	NF	NA	NA	NA	
PEG/PPG-17/18 DIMETHICONE	Eye Irrit. 2; H3	319											
DUENN TRIMETURONE	2116-84-9	NA	218-320-6	0.0-1.0	NA	NA	NF	NF	NF	NA	NA	NA	
PHENYL TRIMETHICONE													
TRIFTING OUTDATE	77-93-0	NA	201-070-7	0.0-1.0	NA	NA	NF	NF	NF	NA	NA	NA	
TRIETHYL CITRATE		•											•
EDA ODANIOE (DADELIA)	NA	NA	NA	0.0-1.0	NA	NA	NF	NF	NF	NA	NA	NA	
FRAGRANCE (PARFUM)		•											•
BUTYLPHENYL	80-54-6	NA	201-289-8	0.0-1.0	NA	NA	NF	NF	NF	NA	NA	NA	ALLERGEN
METHYLPROPIONAL													
LINALOOL	78-70-6	NA	201-134-4	0.0-1.0	NA	NA	NF	NF	NF	NA	NA	NA	ALLERGEN
LINALOOL							•				•		
CITRONELLOL	106-22-9	RH340000	203-375-0	0.0-1.0	NA	NA	NF	NF	NF	NA	NA	NA	ALLERGEN
CITRONELLOL	Skin Irrit. 2. S	kin Sens. 1B, Eye	e Irrit. 2; H315. H	317, H319									



Page 2 of 7

SW-1232 Prepared to OSHA, ACC, ANSI, NOHSC, WHMIS, 2001/58 & 1272/2008/EC Standards SDS Revision Date: 6/23/2015 SDS Revision: 1.1 3. COMPOSITION & INGREDIENT INFORMATION – cont'd EXPOSURE LIMITS IN AIR (mg/m³) ACGIH NOHSC OSHA ppm ppm ppm ES-ES-FS-TLV STEL STEL CHEMICAL NAME(S) CAS No. RTECS No. **EINECS No TWA** STEL PEAK PEL **IDLH** OTHER 5989-57-5 GW6360000 NA ALLERGEN 227-813-5 0.0 - 1.0NA NA NF NF NF NA NA LIMONENE PENTAERYTHRITYL 68441-68-9 NA 270-472-2 0.0-1.0 NA NA NF NF NF NA NA NA TETRACAPRYLATE/TETRA-CAPRATE 9087-53-0 NA NA 0.0-1.0 NA NA NF NF NF NA NA NA PPG-5-CETETH-20 GY59452000 208-764-9 NA NA NF NF NA NA NA 541-02-6 0.0-1.0 NF CYCLOPENTASILOXANE Flam. Liq. 4; Skin Irrit. 3; Eye Irrit. 2B; H227, H316, H320 0.0-1.0 NA NA NA NF NA NA NA NF NF NA NA **FXTRACTS** 4. FIRST AID MEASURES First Aid: If ingested, do not induce vomiting. If product has been swallowed, drink plenty of water or milk Ingestion: IMMEDIATELY. If the patient is vomiting, continue to offer water or milk. Never give water or milk to an unconscious person. Contact the nearest Poison Control Center or local emergency number. Provide an estimate of the time at which the material was ingested and the amount of the substance that was Splashes are not likely; however, if product gets in the eyes, flush with copious amounts of lukewarm water Eyes: for at least 15 minutes. If irritation occurs, contact a physician. If irritation occurs and product is on the skin, rinse thoroughly with lukewarm water, followed by a thorough Skin: washing of the affected area with soap and water. If irritation, redness or swelling persists, contact a physician immediately. Inhalation: Remove victim to fresh air at once. Effects of Exposure: 4.2 Ingestion: If product is swallowed, may cause nausea, vomiting and/or diarrhea. Eyes: Moderately irritating to the eyes. Symptoms of overexposure may include redness, itching, irritation and May be irritating to skin. The product can cause allergic skin reactions (e.g., rashes, welts, dermatitis) in Skin: some sensitive individuals. Inhalation: None expected. Overexposure in eyes may cause redness, itching and watering. Symptoms of skin overexposure may include redness, 4.3 Symptoms of Overexposure: itching, and irritation of affected areas. The product can cause allergic skin reactions (e.g., rashes, welts, dermatitis) in some sensitive individuals. Acute Health Effects 4.4 Moderate irritation to eyes 4.5 Chronic Health Effects: No harmful or chronic health effects are expected to occur from a single accidental ingestion. 4.6 Target Organs: Eyes 4.7 Medical Conditions Pre-existing dermatitis, other skin conditions, and disorders of the HEALTH 1 Aggravated by Exposure: target organs (eyes, skin, and respiratory system). **FLAMMABILITY** 3 PHYSICAL HAZARDS 0 PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT В **EYES** SKIN 5. FIREFIGHTING MEASURES FLAMMABLE AEROSOL. Level 2 Aerosol (NFPA 30B). Aerosols may burst at temperatures Fire & Explosion Hazards: above 120 °F. Cool uninvolved containers to prevent possible bursting. Aerosols may be projectile hazards when bursting. If aerosols are bursting, stay clear until bursting is complete. Containers may rupture and release flammable liquids or/or exposed gases if exposed to the heat of fire. Keep containers cool by spraying them with water until the fire has been extinguished. Keep away from heat, lit cigarettes, sparks & open flame. Keep container closed. When exposed to high temperatures, may produce hazardous decomposition products such as oxides of carbon (e.g., CO, CO₂) and nitrogen (e.g., NO_x) and smoke. Extinguishing Methods 5.2 Water, Foam, CO₂, Dry Chemical, Halon (if authorized) 5.3 Firefighting Procedures: As in any fire, wear MSHA/NIOSH approved self-contained breathing apparatus (pressuredemand) and full protective gear. Keep containers cool until well after the fire is out. Use water spray to cool fire-exposed surfaces and to protect personal. Fight fire upwind. Prevent runoff from fire control or dilution from entering sewers, drains, drinking water supply, or any natural waterway. Firefighters must use full bunker gear including NIOSH-approved positive pressure self-contained

breathing apparatus to protect against potential hazardous combustion or decomposition products

and oxygen deficiencies.



Other Information:

9.17

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Page 3 of 7 **SW-1232**

SDS Revision Date: 6/23/2015 Prepared to OSHA, ACC, ANSI, NOHSC, WHMIS, 2001/58 & 1272/2008/EC Standards SDS Revision: 1.1 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES Before cleaning any spill or leak, individuals involved in spill cleanup must wear appropriate Personal Protective 6.1 Spills: Equipment (PPE). For small spills (e.g., < 1 gallon (3.8 L)) or large spills (e.g., ≥ 1 gallon (3.8 L)), wear appropriate personal protective equipment (e.g., goggles, gloves). Maximize ventilation (open doors and windows) and secure all sources of ignition. Remove spilled material with absorbent material and place into appropriate closed container(s) for disposal. Dispose of properly in accordance with local, state and federal regulations. Wash all affected areas and outside of container with plenty of warm water and soap. Remove any contaminated clothing and wash thoroughly before reuse. Keep spills and cleaning runoffs out of municipal sewers and open bodies of water. 7. HANDLING & STORAGE INFORMATION Do not eat, drink, or smoke while handling this product. Work & Hygiene Practices: 72 Storage & Handling: Use and store in a cool, dry, well-ventilated location (e.g., local exhaust ventilation, fans). Keep away from excessive heat and open flames Special Precautions: Spilled material may present a slipping hazard if left unattended. Clean all spills promptly. 7.3 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS & PERSONAL PROTECTION ACGIH NOHSC OTHER Exposure Limits: OSHA 8.1 ppm (mg/m³) ES-TWA ES-PEAK STEL CHEMICAL NAME(S) STEL **ES-STEL** IDLH ETHANOL (SD ALCOHOL 40B) 3000 1000 1000 1800 NF 1000 1900 3300 DIFLUOROETHANE (R-152a) 1000 NA 1000 NF NF NA NA NA BUTYLPHENYL NF NF NF NA **ALLERGEN** NA NA NA NA **METHYLPROPIONAL** LINALOOL NA NA NF NF NF NA NA NA ALLERGEN CITRONELLOL NA NA NF NF NF NΑ NA NA **ALLERGEN** ALLERGEN LIMONENE NA NA NF NF NF NA NA NA Ventilation & Engineering 8.2 General mechanical (e.g., fans) or natural ventilation is sufficient when this product is in use. Use local or general Controls: exhaust ventilation to effectively remove and prevent buildup of vapors or mist generated from the handling of this product. Ensure that an eyewash station, sink or washbasin is available in case of exposure to eyes No special respiratory protection is required under typical circumstances of use or handling. If 8.3 Respiratory Protection: necessary, use only respiratory protection authorized per U.S. OSHA's requirement in 29 CFR §1910.134, or applicable U.S. state regulations, or the appropriate standards of Canada, its provinces, E.C. member states, or Australia. 8.4 Eye Protection: Avoid eye contact. Protective eyewear recommended. Wear protective eyewear (e.g., safety glasses with side-shield) at all times when handling large quantities (of this product. Always use protective eyewear when cleaning spills or leaks. Contact lenses pose a special hazard; soft lenses may absorb and concentrate irritants. 8.5 Hand Protection: None required under normal conditions of use. However, may cause skin irritation in some sensitive individuals. If anticipated that prolonged & repeated skin contact will occur during use of this product, wear latex or rubber gloves for routine industrial use. If necessary, refer to U.S. OSHA 29 CFR §1910.138, the appropriate standards of Canada, of the E.C. member states. 8.6 Body Protection: No special body protection is required under typical circumstances of use and handling. necessary, refer to appropriate standards of Canada, the E.C. member states, or U.S. OSHA 9. PHYSICAL & CHEMICAL PROPERTIES 9.1 Appearance: Aerosol. Yellow liquid. 9.2 Odor Fragrant odor 9.3 Odor Threshold: NA 9.4 pH: 9.0 ± 0.5 Melting Point/Freezing Point: 9.5 NA Initial Boiling Point/Boiling 9.6 NA Range: Flashpoint: 9.7 9 °C (48 °F) 9.8 Upper/Lower Flammability LEL: 5.1% / UEL: 17.1% (R-152A) Limits: 99 Vapor Pressure: 55 ± 5 psig @ 70 °F 9.10 Vapor Density: NA 9.11 Relative Density: 0.813 ± 0.012 9.12 Solubility in Water: Partial to complete 9.13 Partition Coefficient (log Pow): NA 9.14 **Autoignition Temperature** NA 9.15 Decomposition Temperature: NA 9.16 Viscosity NA

VOC: 54.15%; 6.77± 0.10. Percent solids 9.0 ± 0.5



Page 4 of 7 **SW-1232**

Prepared to OSHA, ACC, ANSI, NOHSC, WHMIS, 2001/58 & 1272/2008/EC Standards SDS Revision: 1.1 SDS Revision Date: 6/23/2015 10. STABILITY & REACTIVITY 10.1 Stability: This product is stable. 10.2 Hazardous Decomposition Oxides of carbon (CO, CO₂) and sulfur (SO₂). Products 10.3 Hazardous Polymerization: Will not occur. 104 Conditions to Avoid Open flames, sparks and high heat. 10.5 Incompatible Substances: None known 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION Absorption: YES Ingestion: 11.1 Routes of Entry: YES 11.2 Toxicity Data: This product has NOT been tested on animals to obtain toxicology data. Toxicology data, found in scientific literature, is available for some of the components of the product and is presented below: Limonene LD₅₀ (oral, rat): 4400 11.3 Acute Toxicity See section 4.4 11.4 Chronic Toxicity See section 4.5 115 Suspected Carcinogen: The following ingredient is listed on IARC 3 - Group 3 (Not classifiable as to its carcinogenicity to humans): Limonene 11.6 Reproductive Toxicity This product is not reported to produce reproductive toxicity in humans. Mutagenicity: This product is not reported to produce mutagenic effects in humans. Embryotoxicity: This product is not reported to produce embryotoxic effects in humans Teratogenicity: This product is not reported to cause teratogenic effects in humans. Reproductive Toxicity: This product is not reported to cause reproductive effects in humans. 11.7 Irritancy of Product: See Section 4.3. Biological Exposure Indices NE Physician Recommendations Treat symptomatically. 12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION 12.1 Environmental Stability: There is no specific data available for this product. 12.2 Effects on Plants & Animals: There is no specific data available for this product. 123 Effects on Aquatic Life There is no specific data available for this product. 13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS Waste Disposal: 13.1 Waste disposal must be in accordance with appropriate Federal, state, and local regulations 13 2 Special Considerations: U.S. EPA Waste Number: D001 (characteristic - ignitable). 14. TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION The basic description (ID Number, proper shipping name, hazard class & division, packing group) is shown for each mode of transportation. Additional descriptive information may be required by 49 CFR, IATA/ICAO, IMDG and the CTDGR. 49 CFR (GND): CONSUMER COMMODITY, ORM-D (IP VOL ≤ 1000 mL) - until 12/31/2020 UN1950, AEROSOLS, 2.1 (LTD QTY, IP VOL ≤ 1000 mL) 14.2 IATA (AIR) ID8000, CONSUMER COMMODITY, 9 (IP VOL ≤ 500 mL) UN1950, AEROSOLS, 2.1 (LTD QTY, IP VOL ≤ 500 mL) IMDG (OCN): 14.3 UN1950, AEROSOLS, 2.1 (LTD QTY, IP VOL ≤ 1000 mL) TDGR (Canadian GND): UN1950, AEROSOLS, 2.1 (LTD QTY, IP VOL ≤ 1000 mL) or 14 4 MARK PACKAGE "LIMITED QUANTITY," "LTD QTY," or "QUANT LTÉE" or "QUANTITÉ LIMITÉE" 14.5 ADR/RID (EU): UN1950, AEROSOLS, 2.1 (LTD QTY, IP VOL ≤ 1000 mL) 14.6 SCT (MEXICO): UN1950, AEROSOLS, 2.1 (CANTIDAD LIMITADA, IP VOL ≤ 1000 mL) 14.7 ADGR (AUS): UN1950, AEROSOLS, 2.1 (LTD QTY, IP VOL ≤ 1000 mL) 15. REGULATORY INFORMATION SARA Reporting 15.1 This product does not contain any substances subject to SARA Title III, section 313 reporting requirements. Requirements 15.2 SARA Threshold Planning There are no specific Threshold Planning Quantities for the components of this product. Quantity: TSCA Inventory Status: 15.3 The components of this product are listed on the TSCA Inventory. 15.4 CERCLA Reportable Quantity NA



Page 5 of 7 **SW-1232**

Prepared to OSHA, ACC, ANSI, NOHSC, WHMIS, 2001/58 & 1272/2008/EC Standards

SDS Revision: 1.1

SDS Revision Date: 6/23/2015

		15. REGULATORY INFORMATION – cont'd
15.5	Other Federal Requirements:	This product complies with the appropriate sections of the Food and Drug Administration's 21 CFR subchapter (Cosmetics). This material does not contain any hazardous air pollutants. None of the components in this product are listed as priority pollutants under the CWA. None of the components in this product are listed as toxic pollutants under the CWA.
15.6	Other Canadian Regulations:	This product has been classified according to the hazard criteria of the CPR and the MSDS contains all of the information required by the CPR. The components of this product are listed on the DSL/NDSL. None of the components of this product are listed on the Priorities Substances List. WHMIS B5, D2B (Flammable Aerosol, Other Toxic Effects)
15.7	State Regulatory Information:	Ethanol is found on the following state criteria lists: Florida Toxic Substances List (FL), Massachusetts Hazardous Substances List (MA), Minnesota Hazardous Substances List (MN), New Jersey Right-to-Know List (NJ), Pennsylvania Right-to-Know List (PA), California Proposition 65 ((CA65) ethanol in alcoholic beverages) and Washington Permissible Exposures List (WA). Difluoroethane can be found on the following state criteria lists: MA and NJ. Aminomethyl Propanol is found on the following state criteria lists. FL, MA and PA. No other ingredients in this product, present in a concentration of 1.0% or greater, are listed on any of the following state criteria lists: California Proposition 65 (CA65), Delaware Air Quality Management List (DE), Florida Toxic Substances List (FL), Massachusetts Hazardous Substances List (MA), Michigan Critical Substances List (MI), Minnesota Hazardous Substances List (MN), New Jersey Right-to-Know List (NJ), New York Hazardous Substances List (NY), Pennsylvania Right-to-Know List (PA), Washington Permissible Exposures List (WA), Wisconsin Hazardous Substances List (WI).
15.8	Other Requirements:	The primary components of this product are listed in Annex I of EU Directive 67/548/EEC. Ethanol: Flammable (F). Risk Phrases (R): 11 – Flammable. Safety Phrases (S): 2-7-16 – Keep out of reach of children. Keep container tightly closed. Keep away from sources of ignition – No smoking. Difluoroethane: Extremely Flammable, Harmful (F+, Xi). Risk Phrases (R): R12-37-65-67 – Extremely flammable. Irritating to respiratory system. Harmful: may cause lung damage if swallowed. Vapors may cause drowsiness or dizziness. Safety Phrases (S): S2-7-9-16-24/25-26-33-45-53 – Keep out of the reach of children. Keep container in a well-ventilated place. Keep away from sources of ignition - No smoking. Avoid contact with skin and eyes. In case of contact with eyes, rinse immediately with plenty of water and seek medical advice. Take precautionary measures against static discharges. In case of accident or if you feel unwell seek medical advice immediately (show the label where possible). Avoid exposure – obtain special instructions before use.



Page 6 of 7 **SW-1232**

Prepared to OSHA, ACC, ANSI, NOHSC, WHMIS, 2001/58 & 1272/2008/EC Standards

SDS Revision: 1.1

SDS Revision Date: 6/23/2015

		16. OTHER INF	ORMATION			
16.1	Other Information:	IRRITATION. Keep away from heat, hot surfact spray on open flame or other ignition softume/gas/mist/vapours/spray. Wash hands and skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several rinsing. If eye irritation persists get medical advice (if authorized) to extinguish. Store in a well-ventice.	WARNING! FLAMMABLE AEROSOL. MAY CAUSE AN ALLERGIC SKIN REACTION. CAUSES SERIOUS EYE IRRITATION. Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking. Do not spray on open flame or other ignition source. Do not pierce or burn, even after use. Avoid breathing fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray. Wash hands and exposed skin areas with soap and warm thoroughly after handling. If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/attention. IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty warm water and soap. IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. If eye irritation persists get medical advice/attention. In case of fire: Use Water, Foam, CO ₂ , Dry Chemical, Halon (if authorized) to extinguish. Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool. Use only as directed. Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50 °C (122 °F). Discontinue use immediately if irritation develops. KEEP OUT			
16.2	Terms & Definitions:	See last page of this Safety Data Sheet.				
16.3	Disclaimer:	government regulations must be reviewed for an of CA's knowledge, the information contained suitability or completeness are not guaranteed a PROVIDED INCLUDING THE WARRANTIES C The information contained herein relates only	OSHA's Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR §1910.1200. Other oplicability to this product. To the best of ShipMate's & Shield Packaging herein is reliable and accurate as of this date; however, accuracy, and NO WARRANTIES OF ANY TYPE, EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, ARE F MERCHANTIBILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. to the specific product(s). If this product(s) is combined with other sidered. Data may be changed from time to time. Be sure to consult the			
16.4	Prepared for:	Shield Packaging of CA, Inc. 5165 "G" Street Chino CA 91710 USA Tel: +1 (909) 628-4707 Fax: +1 (909) 591-8916 http://www.shieldpackaging.com				
16.5	Prepared by:	ShipMate, Inc. P.O. Box 787 Sisters, Oregon 97759-0787 USA Tel: +1 (310) 370-3600 Fax: +1 (310) 370-5700 http://www.shipmate.com	ShipMate* Dangerous Goods Training & Consulting			



Page 7 of 7 **SW-1232**

Prepared to OSHA, ACC, ANSI, NOHSC, WHMIS, 2001/58 & 1272/2008/EC Standards

SDS Revision: 1.1

SDS Revision Date: 6/23/2015

DEFINITION OF TERMS

A large number of abbreviations and acronyms appear on a SDS. Some of these that are commonly used include the following:

GENERAL INFORMATION:

CAS No.	Chemical Abstract Service Number

EXPOSURE LIMITS IN AIR:

ACGIH	American Conference on Governmental Industrial Hygienists
С	Ceiling Limit
ES	Exposure Standard (Australia)
IDLH	Immediately Dangerous to Life and Health
OSHA	U.S. Occupational Safety and Health Administration
PEL	Permissible Exposure Limit
STEL	Short-Term Exposure Limit
TLV	Threshold Limit Value
TWA	Time Weighted Average

FIRST AID MEASURES:

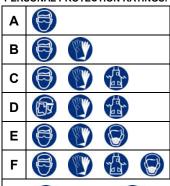
000	Ouding design the second state of the second s
CPR	Cardiopulmonary resuscitation - method in which a person whose heart has
	stopped receives manual chest compressions and breathing to circulate blood
	and provide oxygen to the body.

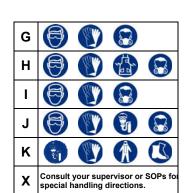
HMIS-III HEALTH, FLAMMABILITY & REACTIVITY RATINGS:

0	Minimal Hazard
1	Slight Hazard
2	Moderate Hazard
3	Severe Hazard
4	Extreme Hazard



PERSONAL PROTECTION RATINGS:

























Airline Hood/Mask or SCBA

OTHER STANDARD ABBREVIATIONS:

ML	Maximum Limit
mg/m3	milligrams per cubic meter
NA	Not Available
ND	Not Determined
NE	Not Established
NF	Not Found
NR	No Results
ppm	parts per million
SCBA	Self-Contained Breathing Apparatus

NATIONAL FIRE PROTECTION ASSOCIATION: NFPA

FLAMMABILI	TY LIMITS IN AIR:
Autoignition	Minimum temperature required to initiate combustion in air with no other
Temperature	source of ignition
LEL	Lower Explosive Limit - lowest percent of vapor in air, by volume, that will
	explode or ignite in the presence of an ignition source
UEL	Upper Explosive Limit - highest percent of vapor in air, by volume, that will
	explode or ignite in the presence of an ignition source

HAZARD RATINGS:

0	Minimal Hazard
1	Slight Hazard
2	Moderate Hazard
3	Severe Hazard
4	Extreme Hazard
ACD	Acidic
ALK	Alkaline
COR	Corrosive
₩	Use No Water
OX	Oxidizer
TREFOIL	Radioactive



TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION:

LD ₅₀	Lethal Dose (solids & liquids) which kills 50% of the exposed animals
	S
LC ₅₀	Lethal concentration (gases) which kills 50% of the exposed animal
ppm	Concentration expressed in parts of material per million parts
TD _{Io}	Lowest dose to cause a symptom
TCLo	Lowest concentration to cause a symptom
TD _{Io} , LD _{Io} , & LD _o or	Lowest dose (or concentration) to cause lethal or toxic effects
TC, TC _o , LC _{io} , & LC _o	
IARC	International Agency for Research on Cancer
NTP	National Toxicology Program
RTECS	Registry of Toxic Effects of Chemical Substances
BCF	Bioconcentration Factor
TL _m	Median threshold limit
log K _{ow} or log K _{oc}	Coefficient of Oil/Water Distribution

REGULATORY INFORMATION:

WHMIS	Canadian Workplace Hazardous Material Information System
DOT	U.S. Department of Transportation
TC	Transport Canada
EPA	U.S. Environmental Protection Agency
DSL	Canadian Domestic Substance List
NOHSC	National Occupational Health and Safety Commission (Australia)
NDSL	Canadian Non-Domestic Substance List
PSL	Canadian Priority Substances List
TSCA	U.S. Toxic Substance Control Act
EU	European Union (European Union Directive 67/548/EEC)
WGK	Wassergefährdungsklassen (German Water Hazard Class)
HMIS-III	National Paint & Coatings Association Hazardous Materials Identification System

WORKPLACE HAZARDOUS MATERIALS IDENTIFICATION (WHMIS) SYSTEM:

0	(*)	(A)		\odot	®		R
Class A	Class B	Class C	Class D1	Class D2	Class D3	Class E	Class F
Compressed	Flammable	Oxidizing	Toxic	Irritation	Infectious	Corrosive	Reactive

EC (67/548/EEC) INFORMATION:

		M	*			X	X
С	E	F	N	0	Т	Xi	Xn
Corrosive	Explosive	Flammable	Harmful	Oxidizing	Toxic	Irritant	Harmful

CLP/GHS (1272/2008/EC) PICTOGRAMS:

			\Diamond	Park La			***	
GHS01	GHS02	GHS03	GHS04	GHS05	GHS06	GHS07	GHS08	GHS09
Explosive	Flammable	Oxidizer	Pressurized	Corrosive	Toxic	Harmful Irritating	Health Hazard	Environ- ment



Page 1 of 6 SW-1151

Prepared to OSHA, ACC, ANSI, NOHSC, WHMIS, 2001/58 & 1272/2008/EC Standards

SDS Revision: 1.0

SDS Revision Date: 5/12/2015

1 Product Name:	BAMBOO SMOOTH KENDI DRY OIL, MICRO MIST, 42.76% VOC
2 Chemical Name:	Aerosol
3 Synonyms:	SW-1151
Trade Names:	Bamboo Smooth Kendi Dry Oil, Micro Mist, 42.76% VOC
Product Uses & Restrictions:	Aerosol Micro Mist
Distributor's Name:	Shield Packaging of CA, Inc.
Distributor's Address:	5165 "G" Street, Chino CA 91710 USA
B Emergency Phone:	CHEMTREC: +1 (703) 527-3887 / +1 (800) 424-9300 (CCN 20108)
Business Phone / Fax:	+1 (909) 628-4707 / +1 (909) 591-8916

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

2.1 Hazard Identification: This product is classified as a HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE and as DANGEROUS GOODS according to the classification criteria of NOHSC: 1088 (2004) and ADG Code (Australia).

WARNING! FLAMMABLE AEROSOL. CAUSES EYE IRRITATION.

Classification: Aerosol 2; Eye Irrit. 2

<u>Hazard Statements</u> (H): H223 – Flammable aerosol. H320 – Causes eye irritation.

Precautionary Statements (P): P210 – Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking. P211 – Do not spray on open flame or other ignition source. P251 – Do not pierce or burn, even after use. P264 – Wash hands and exposed skin areas with soap and warm thoroughly after handling. P332+P313 – If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention. P305+P351+P338 – IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. P337+P313 – If eye irritation persists get medical advice/attention. P370+P378 – In case of fire: Use Water, Foam, CO₂, Dry Chemical, Halon (if permitted), to extinguish. P403+P235 – Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool. P410+P412 – Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50 °C (122 °F). P501 – Dispose of contents/container to a licensed treatment, storage or disposal facility (TSDF).



3. COMPOSITION & INGREDIENT INFORMATION

					EXPOSURE LIMITS IN AIR (mg/m³)								
				o. %	AC	GIH		NOHSC			OSHA		
CHEMICAL NAME(S)					ppm		ppm			ppm			
	CAS No.	RTECS No.	EINECS No.		TLV	STEL	ES- TWA	ES- STEL	ES- PEAK	PEL	STEL	IDLH	OTHER
DIFLUOROETHANE (R-152a)	75-37-6	KI4100000	200-866-1	30-60	1000	NA	1000	NF	NF	NA	NA	NA	
DIFLOOROETHANE (R-152a)	Flam. Gas 1; F	1220											
ISODODECANE	13475-82-6	NA	236-757-0	30-60	NA	NA	NF	NF	NF	NA	NA	NA	
SODODECANE			itic Chronic 4; H2		H413								
CYCLOPENTASILOXANE	541-02-6	GY9452000	208-764-9	7-13	NA	NA	NF	NF	NF	NA	NA	NA	
STOLOT LITTAGEOXAINE	Flam. Liq. 4; S	kin Irrit. 3; Eye Iı	rit. 2B; H227, H3	16, H320									
DIMETHICONE	9006-65-9	NA	NA	0.1-1	NA	NA	NF	NF	NF	NA	NA	NA	
DINETHICONE	Eye Irrit. 2; H3	19											
DUENNA TRIMETURONE	2116-84-9	NA	218-320-6	0.1-1	NA	NA	NF	NF	NF	NA	NA	NA	
PHENYL TRIMETHICONE													
	NA	NA	NA	0.0-0.1	NA	NA	NF	NF	NF	NA	NA	NA	
FRAGRANCE (PARFUM)		•	•	•		•							
BUTYLPHENYL	80-54-6	MW4895000	201-289-8	0.0-0.1	NA	NA	NF	NF	NF	NA	NA	NA	ALLERGEN
METHYLPROPIONAL	Acute Tox. Ora	al 4; Skin Irrit. 2;	Aquatic acute 2;	Aquatic Ch	ronic 2;	H302,	H315, F	H319					
	78-70-6	NA	201-134-4	0.0-0.1	NA	NA	NF	NF	NF	NA	NA	NA	ALLERGEN
LINALOOL													
	106-22-9	RH340000	203-375-0	0.0-0.1	NA	NA	NF	NF	NF	NA	NA	NA	ALLERGEN
CITRONELLOL	Skin Irrit. 2. Sk	in Sens. 1B. Eve	e Irrit. 2; H315, H										1
	5989-27-5	GW6360000	227-813-5	0.0-0.1	NA	NA	NF	NF	NF	NA	NA	NA	ALLERGEN
LIMONENE		•	•										•
	9054-89-1	NA	232-943-0	0.0-0.1	NA	NA	NF	NF	NF	NA	NA	NA	
SUPEROXIDE DISMUTASE				,									
	207574-74-1	NA	NA	0.0-0.1	NA	NA	NF	NF	NF	NA	NA	NA	
POLYSILICONE-15	20.071711	1	1	0.0 0.1						,, \	, .		1
	NA	NA	NA	0.0-0.1	NA	NA	NF	NF	NF	NA	NA	NA	
EXTRACTS	147.	111/1	14/1	0.0 0.1	14/7	14/1	141	141	141	14/7	14/7	14/7	L



Page 2 of 6

SW-1151 Prepared to OSHA, ACC, ANSI, NOHSC, WHMIS, 2001/58 & 1272/2008/EC Standards SDS Revision: 1.0 SDS Revision Date: 5/12/2015 4. FIRST AID MEASURES - cont'd First Aid: If ingested, do not induce vomiting. If product has been swallowed, drink plenty of water or milk Ingestion: IMMEDIATELY. If the patient is vomiting, continue to offer water or milk. Never give water or milk to an unconscious person. Contact the nearest Poison Control Center or local emergency number. Provide an estimate of the time at which the material was ingested and the amount of the substance that was Eyes: Splashes are not likely; however, if product gets in the eyes, flush with copious amounts of lukewarm water for at least 15 minutes. If irritation occurs, contact a physician. If irritation occurs and product is on the skin, rinse thoroughly with lukewarm water, followed by a thorough Skin: washing of the affected area with soap and water. If irritation, redness or swelling persists, contact a physician immediately. Inhalation: Remove victim to fresh air at once. 4.2 Effects of Exposure: Ingestion: If product is swallowed, may cause nausea, vomiting and/or diarrhea. Eyes: Moderately irritating to the eyes. Symptoms of overexposure may include redness, itching, irritation and May be irritating to skin. The product can cause allergic skin reactions (e.g., rashes, welts, dermatitis) in Skin: some sensitive individuals. None expected. Inhalation: Symptoms of Overexposure: 4.3 Overexposure in eyes may cause redness, itching and watering. Symptoms of skin overexposure may include redness, itching, and irritation of affected areas. The product can cause allergic skin reactions (e.g., rashes, welts, dermatitis) in some sensitive individuals. 4.4 Acute Health Effects: Moderate irritation to eyes. Chronic Health Effects: No harmful or chronic health effects are expected to occur from a single accidental ingestion. 4.5 4.6 Target Organs: Eyes 4.7 Medical Conditions Pre-existing dermatitis, other skin conditions, and disorders of the HEALTH 1 Aggravated by Exposure: target organs (eyes, skin, and respiratory system). **FLAMMABILITY** 3 **PHYSICAL HAZARDS** 0 PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT В **EYES** SKIN 5. FIREFIGHTING MEASURES Fire & Explosion Hazards: FLAMMABLE AEROSOL. Level 2 Aerosol (NFPA 30B). Aerosols may burst at temperatures above 120 °F. Cool uninvolved containers to prevent possible bursting. Aerosols may be projectile hazards when bursting. If aerosols are bursting, stay clear until bursting is complete. Containers may rupture and release flammable liquids or/or exposed gases if exposed to the heat of fire. Keep containers cool by spraying them with water until the fire has been extinguished. Keep away from heat, lit cigarettes, sparks & open flame. Keep container closed. When exposed to high temperatures, may produce hazardous decomposition products such as oxides of carbon (e.g., CO, CO₂) and nitrogen (e.g., NO_x) and smoke. Extinguishing Methods: 5.2 Water, Foam, CO₂, Dry Chemical, Halon (if permitted) 5.3 Firefighting Procedures: As in any fire, wear MSHA/NIOSH approved self-contained breathing apparatus (pressuredemand) and full protective gear. Keep containers cool until well after the fire is out. Use water spray to cool fire-exposed surfaces and to protect personal. Fight fire upwind. Prevent runoff from fire control or dilution from entering sewers, drains, drinking water supply, or any natural waterway. Firefighters must use full bunker gear including NIOSH-approved positive pressure self-contained breathing apparatus to protect against potential hazardous combustion or decomposition products and oxygen deficiencies. 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES 6.1 Spills Before cleaning any spill or leak, individuals involved in spill cleanup must wear appropriate Personal Protective For small spills (e.g., < 1 gallon (3.8 L)) wear appropriate personal protective equipment (e.g., goggles, gloves). Maximize ventilation (open doors and windows) and secure all sources of ignition. Remove spilled material with absorbent material and place into appropriate closed container(s) for disposal. Dispose of properly in accordance with local, state and federal regulations. Wash all affected areas and outside of container with plenty of warm water and soap. Remove any contaminated clothing and wash thoroughly before reuse. For <u>large spills</u> (e.g., ≥ 1 gallon (3.8 L)), deny entry to all unprotected individuals. Dike and contain spill with inert material (e.g., sand or earth). Use ONLY non-sparking tools for recovery and cleanup. Transfer liquid to containers for recovery or disposal and solid diking material to separate containers for proper disposal. Remove contaminated clothing

promptly and wash affected skin areas with soap and water. Keep spills and cleaning runoffs out of municipal sewers

and open bodies of water.



Page 3 of 6 **SW-1151**

Prepared to OSHA, ACC, ANSI, NOHSC, WHMIS, 2001/58 & 1272/2008/EC Standards SDS Revision Date: 5/12/2015 SDS Revision: 1.0 7. HANDLING & STORAGE INFORMATION Do not eat, drink, or smoke while handling this product. 7.1 Work & Hygiene Practices: 72 Storage & Handling: Use and store in a cool, dry, well-ventilated location (e.g., local exhaust ventilation, fans). Keep away from excessive heat and open flames 7.3 Special Precautions: Spilled material may present a slipping hazard if left unattended. Clean all spills promptly. 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS & PERSONAL PROTECTION OTHER Exposure Limits: ACGIH 8.1 ppm (mg/m³) CHEMICAL NAME(S) TLV STEL ES-TWA ES-STEL **ES-PEAK** PEL STEL IDLH DIFLUOROETHANE (R-152a) 1000 NA 1000 NF NF NA NA BUTYLPHENYL NF NE NF NA ALLERGEN NA NA NA NA **METHYLPROPIONAL** NA NF NF ALLERGEN NA NF NA NA NA LINALOOL CITRONELLOL ALLERGEN NA NA NF NF NF NA NA NA LIMONENE NA NA NF NF NF NA NA NA ALLERGEN Ventilation & Engineering General mechanical (e.g., fans) or natural ventilation is sufficient when this product is in use. Use local or general exhaust ventilation to effectively remove and prevent buildup of vapors or mist generated from the handling of this product. Ensure that an eyewash station, sink or washbasin is available in case of exposure to eyes Respiratory Protection: 8.3 No special respiratory protection is required under typical circumstances of use or handling. If necessary, use only respiratory protection authorized per U.S. OSHA's requirement in 29 CFR §1910.134, or applicable U.S. state regulations, or the appropriate standards of Canada, its provinces, E.C. member states, or Australia. Avoid eve contact. Protective eyewear recommended. Wear protective eyewear (e.g., safety 8.4 Eve Protection: glasses with side-shield) at all times when handling large quantities (of this product. Always use protective eyewear when cleaning spills or leaks. Contact lenses pose a special hazard; soft lenses may absorb and concentrate irritants. Hand Protection: 8.5 None required under normal conditions of use. However, may cause skin irritation in some sensitive individuals. If anticipated that prolonged & repeated skin contact will occur during use of this product, wear latex or rubber gloves for routine industrial use. If necessary, refer to U.S. OSHA 29 CFR §1910.138, the appropriate standards of Canada, of the E.C. member states. Body Protection: No special body protection is required under typical circumstances of use and handling. necessary, refer to appropriate standards of Canada, the E.C. member states, or U.S. OSHA 9. PHYSICAL & CHEMICAL PROPERTIES 9.1 Appearance: Aerosol spray, clear to translucent colorless liquid 9.2 Fragrant, floral odor 9.3 Odor Threshold NA 9.4 NA 9.5 Melting Point/Freezing Point: NA 9.6 Initial Boiling Point/Boiling < 100 °F (38 °C) Range: 9.7 Flashpoint 9.8 Upper/Lower Flammability LEL: 5.1% / UEL: 17.1% (R-152A) Limits: 9.9 Vapor Pressure: 70 psig Vapor Density NA 0.772 +/- 0.012 9.11 Relative Density: 9.12 Solubility in Water Soluble 9.13 Partition Coefficient (log Pow): NA 9.14 Autoignition Temperature: NA 9.15 Decomposition Temperature: NA 9.16 Viscosity NA 9.17 Other Information: VOC: 42.76% 10. STABILITY & REACTIVITY 10.1 Stability: This product is stable. 10.2 Hazardous Decomposition Oxides of carbon (CO, CO₂) and sulfur (SO₂). Products 10.3 Hazardous Polymerization: Will not occur. 10.4 Conditions to Avoid: Open flames, sparks and high heat. 10.5 Incompatible Substances: None known.



Page 4 of 6 **SW-1151**

Prepared to OSHA, ACC, ANSI, NOHSC, WHMIS, 2001/58 & 1272/2008/EC Standards SDS Revision Date: 5/12/2015 SDS Revision: 1.0 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION Inhalation: YES Absorption: YES 11.1 Routes of Entry: Ingestion: YES 11.2 Toxicity Data: The product has not been tested for specific toxicity data 11.3 Acute Toxicity See Section 4.4 11.4 Chronic Toxicity: See Section 4.5 11.5 Suspected Carcinogen: No. 11.6 Reproductive Toxicity: This product is not reported to produce reproductive toxicity in humans. Mutagenicity: This product is not reported to produce mutagenic effects in humans. Embryotoxicity: This product is not reported to produce embryotoxic effects in humans. Teratogenicity This product is not reported to cause teratogenic effects in humans. Reproductive Toxicity: This product is not reported to cause reproductive effects in humans. 11.7 Irritancy of Product: See Section 4.3. 11.8 Biological Exposure Indices: NE 119 Physician Recommendations: Treat symptomatically. 12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION There are no specific data available for this product. 12.1 Environmental Stability: Effects on Plants & Animals: There are no specific data available for this product. 12.2 Effects on Aquatic Life: There are no specific data available for this product. 13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS Waste Disposal 13.1 Waste disposal must be in accordance with appropriate Federal, state, and local regulations. 13.2 Special Considerations U.S. EPA Waste Number: D001 (characteristic - ignitable). 14. TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION The basic description (ID Number, proper shipping name, hazard class & division, packing group) is shown for each mode of transportation. Additional descriptive information may be required by 49 CFR, IATA/ICAO, IMDG and the CTDGR. 49 CFR (GND): CONSUMER COMMODITY, ORM-D (IP VOL ≤ 1000 mL) - until 12/31/2020 UN1950, AEROSOLS, 2.1 (LTD QTY, IP VOL ≤ 1000 mL) IATA (AIR): 14.2 ID8000, CONSUMER COMMODITY, 9 (IP VOL ≤ 500 mL) лħъ UN1950, AEROSOLS, 2.1 (LTD QTY, IP VOL ≤ 500 mL) 14.3 IMDG (OCN): UN1950, AEROSOLS, 2.1 (LTD QTY, IP VOL ≤ 1000 mL) TDGR (Canadian GND): 14.4 UN1950, AEROSOLS, 2.1 (LTD QTY, IP VOL ≤ 1000 mL) or MARK PACKAGE "LIMITED QUANTITY," "LTD QTY," or "QUANT LTÉE" or "QUANTITÉ LIMITÉE" ADR/RID (EU): 14.5 UN1950, AEROSOLS, 2.1 (LTD QTY, IP VOL ≤ 1000 mL) 14.6 SCT (MEXICO): UN1950, AEROSOLS, 2.1 (CANTIDAD LIMITADA, IP VOL ≤ 1000 mL) 14.7 ADGR (AUS): UN1950, AEROSOLS, 2.1 (LTD QTY, IP VOL ≤ 1000 mL) 15. REGULATORY INFORMATION SARA Reporting 15.1 This product does not contain any substances subject to SARA Title III, section 313 reporting requirements. Requirements 15.2 SARA Threshold Planning There are no specific Threshold Planning Quantities for the components of this product. Quantity: TSCA Inventory Status: 15.3 The components of this product are listed on the TSCA Inventory. CERCLA Reportable Quantity 15.4 NA (RQ): 15.5 Other Federal Requirements: This product complies with the appropriate sections of the Food and Drug Administration's 21 CFR subchapter G (Cosmetics). This material does not contain any hazardous air pollutants. None of the components in this product are listed as priority pollutants under the CWA. None of the components in this product are listed as toxic pollutants under the CWA Other Canadian Regulations: 15.6 This product has been classified according to the hazard criteria of the CPR and the MSDS contains all of the information required by the CPR. The components of this product are listed on the DSL/NDSL. None of the components of this product are listed on the Priorities Substances List. WHMIS B5, D2B (Flammable Aerosol, Other Toxic Effects)



SAFETY DATA SHEET

Page 5 of 6 **SW-1151**

Prepared to OSHA, ACC, ANSI, NOHSC, WHMIS, 2001/58 & 1272/2008/EC Standards SDS Revision Date: 5/12/2015 SDS Revision: 1.0 15. REGULATORY INFORMATION – cont'd Difluoroethane can be found on the following state criteria lists: Massachusetts Hazardous Substances List (MA) and 15.7 State Regulatory Information: New Jersey Right-to-Know List (NJ). No other ingredients in this product, present in a concentration of 1.0% or greater, are listed on any of the following state criteria lists. California Proposition 65 (CA65), Delaware Air Quality Management List (DE), Florida Toxic Substances List (FL), Massachusetts Hazardous Substances List (MA), Michigan Critical Substances List (MI), Minnesota Hazardous Substances List (MN), New Jersey Right-to-Know List (NJ), New York Hazardous Substances List (NY), Pennsylvania Right-to-Know List (PA), Washington Permissible Exposures List (WA), Wisconsin Hazardous Substances List (WI). 15.8 Other Requirements: The primary components of this product are listed in Annex I of EU Directive 67/548/EEC. 1,1-Difluoroethane: Extremely Flammable, Harmful (F+, Xi). Risk Phrases (R): R12-37-65-67 Extremely flammable. Irritating to respiratory system. Harmful: may cause lung damage if swallowed. Vapors may cause drowsiness or dizziness. <u>Safety Phrases</u> (S): S2-7-9-16-24/25-26-33-45-53 - Keep out of the reach of children. Keep container tightly closed. Keep container in a well-ventilated place. Keep away from sources of ignition - No smoking. Avoid contact with skin and eyes. In case of contact with eyes, rinse immediately with plenty of water and seek medical advice. Take precautionary measures against static discharges. In case of accident or if you feel unwell seek medical advice immediately (show the label where possible). Avoid exposure - obtain special instructions before use. Isodecane: Flammable (F). Risk Phrases (R): 10 - Flammable. Safety Phrases (S): 23-24/25 - Do not breathe fumes/spray. Avoid contact with skin and eyes. 16. OTHER INFORMATION WARNING! FLAMMABLE AEROSOL. CAUSES SERIOUS EYE IRRITATION. Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, Other Information: sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking. Do not spray on open flame or other ignition source. Do not pierce or burn, even after use. Wash hands and exposed skin areas with soap and warm thoroughly after handling. If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention. IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. If eye irritation persists get medical advice/attention. In case of fire: Use Water, Foam, CO2, Dry Chemical, Halon (if permitted) to extinguish. Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool. Use only as directed. Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50 °C (122 °F). Discontinue use immediately if irritation develops. KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN. Terms & Definitions: See last page of this Safety Data Sheet 16.3 Disclaimer This Safety Data Sheet is offered pursuant to OSHA's Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR §1910.1200. Other government regulations must be reviewed for applicability to this product. To the best of ShipMate's & Shield Packaging of CA's knowledge, the information contained herein is reliable and accurate as of this date; however, accuracy, suitability or completeness is not guaranteed and NO WARRANTIES OF ANY TYPE, EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, ARE PROVIDED INCLUDING THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTIBILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. The information contained herein relates only to the specific product(s). If this product(s) is combined with other materials, all component properties must be considered. Data may be changed from time to time. Be sure to consult the latest edition. 164 Prepared for: Shield Packaging of CA, Inc. 5165 "G" Street Chino CA 91710 USA Tel: +1 (909) 628-4707 Fax: +1 (909) 591-8916 http://www.shieldpackaging.com 16.5 Prepared by: ShipMate, Inc.

P.O. Box 787

Sisters, Oregon 97759-0787 USA

Tel: +1 (310) 370-3600 Fax: +1 (310) 370-5700 http://www.shipmate.com



SAFETY DATA SHEET

Page 6 of 6 **SW-1151**

Prepared to OSHA, ACC, ANSI, NOHSC, WHMIS, 2001/58 & 1272/2008/EC Standards

SDS Revision: 1.0

SDS Revision Date: 5/12/2015

DEFINITION OF TERMS

A large number of abbreviations and acronyms appear on a SDS. Some of these that are commonly used include the following:

GENERAL INFORMATION:

CAS No. | Chemical Abstract Service Number

EXPOSURE	EXPOSURE LIMITS IN AIR:				
ACGIH	American Conference on Governmental Industrial Hygienists				
С	Ceiling Limit				
ES	Exposure Standard (Australia)				
IDLH	Immediately Dangerous to Life and Health				
OSHA	U.S. Occupational Safety and Health Administration				
PEL	Permissible Exposure Limit				
STEL	Short-Term Exposure Limit				
TLV	Threshold Limit Value				

FIRST AID MEASURES:

CPR	Cardiopulmonary resuscitation - method in which a person whose heart has
	stopped receives manual chest compressions and breathing to circulate blood
	and provide oxygen to the hody

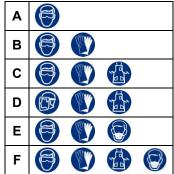
HMIS-III HEALTH, FLAMMABILITY & REACTIVITY RATINGS:

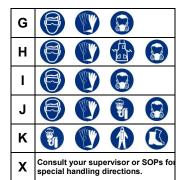
0	Minimal Hazard			
1	Slight Hazard			
2	Moderate Hazard			
3	Severe Hazard			
4	Extreme Hazard			

TWA Time Weighted Average

HEALTH
FLAMMABILITY
PHYSICAL HAZARDS
PERSONAL PROTECTION

PERSONAL PROTECTION RATINGS:



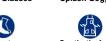




Splash Goggles











Full Face Respirator

Dust & Vapor Half-Mask Respirator

Full Face Respirator

Airline Hood/Mask or SCBA

OTHER STANDARD ABBREVIATIONS:

ML	Maximum Limit
mg/m3	milligrams per cubic meter
NA	Not Available
ND	Not Determined
NE	Not Established
NF	Not Found
NR	No Results
ppm	parts per million
SCBA	Self-Contained Breathing Apparatus

NATIONAL FIRE PROTECTION ASSOCIATION: NFPA

FLAMMABILITY LIMITS IN AIR:							
Autoignition	Minimum temperature required to initiate combustion in air with no other						
Temperature	source of ignition						
LEL	Lower Explosive Limit - lowest percent of vapor in air, by volume, that will						
	explode or ignite in the presence of an ignition source						
UEL	Upper Explosive Limit - highest percent of vapor in air, by volume, that will						
	explode or ignite in the presence of an ignition source						

HAZARD RATINGS:

0	Minimal Hazard		
1 Slight Hazard			
2	Moderate Hazard		
3	Severe Hazard		
4	Extreme Hazard		
ACD	Acidic		
ALK	Alkaline		
COR	Corrosive		
W	Use No Water		
OX	Oxidizer		
TREFOIL	Radioactive		



TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION:

LD ₅₀	Lethal Dose (solids & liquids) which kills 50% of the exposed animals
	S
LC ₅₀	Lethal concentration (gases) which kills 50% of the exposed animal
ppm	Concentration expressed in parts of material per million parts
TD _{Io}	Lowest dose to cause a symptom
TCLo	Lowest concentration to cause a symptom
TD _{lo} , LD _{lo} , & LD _o or	Lowest dose (or concentration) to cause lethal or toxic effects
TC, TC _o , LC _{io} , & LC _o	
IARC	International Agency for Research on Cancer
NTP	National Toxicology Program
RTECS	Registry of Toxic Effects of Chemical Substances
BCF	Bioconcentration Factor
TL _m	Median threshold limit
log Kow or log Koc	Coefficient of Oil/Water Distribution

REGULATORY INFORMATION:

WHMIS	Canadian Workplace Hazardous Material Information System
DOT	U.S. Department of Transportation
TC	Transport Canada
EPA	U.S. Environmental Protection Agency
DSL	Canadian Domestic Substance List
NOHSC	National Occupational Health and Safety Commission (Australia)
NDSL	Canadian Non-Domestic Substance List
PSL	Canadian Priority Substances List
TSCA	U.S. Toxic Substance Control Act
EU	European Union (European Union Directive 67/548/EEC)
WGK	Wassergefährdungsklassen (German Water Hazard Class)
HMIS-III	National Paint & Coatings Association Hazardous Materials Identification System

WORKPLACE HAZARDOUS MATERIALS IDENTIFICATION (WHMIS) SYSTEM:

0	((2)		\odot	(1)		
Class A	Class B	Class C	Class D1	Class D2	Class D3	Class E	Class F
Compressed	Flammable	Oxidizing	Toxic	Irritation	Infectious	Corrosive	Reactive

EC (67/548/EEC) INFORMATION:

1		M	*			X	X
С	E	F	Ν	0	Т	Xi	Xn
Corrosive	Explosive	Flammable	Harmful	Oxidizing	Toxic	Irritant	Harmful

CLP/GHS (1272/2008/EC) PICTOGRAMS:

			\Diamond	Pal Salar		\ODE		
GHS01	GHS02	GHS03	GHS04	GHS05	GHS06	GHS07	GHS08	GHS09
Explosive	Flammable	Oxidizer	Pressurized	Corrosive	Toxic	Harmful Irritating	Health Hazard	Environment

Section 1. **Product and Company Identification**

IDENTITY: ALTERNA- Bamboo Smooth Kendi Oil Dry Oil Spray (55%VOC)

MANUFACTURER'S CODE: 13048-01 (KAH100212A)

MANUFACTURER'S NAME: 24 Hr. EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBER:

> CHEMTREC 800-424-9300 (within the USA)

> > 818-206-6700

TELEPHONE NUMBER FOR INFORMATION:

FAX NUMBER: 818-717-1676

Date Prepared : 16-Mar-15

SECTION 2. HAZARD IDENTIFICATION

GHS Classification

AWARE PRODUCTS

9250 MASON AVENUE

CHATSWORTH, CA 91311

Flammable Liquids: Category 3

GHS Label Element

Hazard pictograms:



Singal Words: Warning! Hazard Statement: Flammable liquid and vapor.

Precautionary Statements:

Keep away from heat. Keep out of reach of children. Avoid getting into the eyes. Use only as directed.

Other Hazards which do not result in classification

INHALATION: Slight nasal irritation may occur

SKIN CONTACT: May be irritating to extra-sensitive skin.

EYE CONTACT: May cause mechanical irritation.

INGESTION: Harmful if swallowed. May cause gastrointestinal irritation.

CHRONIC EFFECTS AND MEDICAL CONDITIONS AGGRAVATED BY OVEREXPOSURE:

Chronic effects and medical conditions aggravated by overexposure to this product have been not

established. Unnecessary exposure to this product or any chemical should be avoided.

SECTION 3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

The identity of individual components of this mixture is proprietary information and regarded to be a trade secret. However, based on the health hazard determination of contained ingredients present, this mixture presents the following health hazard(s):

HAZARDOUS COMPONENTS	% RANGE	CAS NO.	OSHA PEL	ACGIH TLV
Isododecane	50-54%	13475-82-6	n/a	n/a
Cyclopentasiloxane	40-42%	541-02-6	n/a	n/a

MANUFACTURER'S NAME: AWARE PRODUCTS, 9250 MASON AVENUE, CHATSWORTH, CA 91311

INFORMATION/EMERGENCY NO. CHEMTREC 800-424-9300 (within the USA)

SECTION 4. FIRST AID MEASURES:

INHALATION: If inhaled, remove to fresh air. Get Medical attentation if symptoms occur

SKIN: If irritation is experienced, wash exposed area thoroughly with water. If irritation persists, get

medical assistance.

EYES: Flush with plenty of water for 15 minutes, if irritation persists, get medical assistance.

INGESTION: Do not induce vomiting, drink 3-4 glasses of water. Get prompt medical attention.

SECTION 5. FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES:

FLAMMABILITY CLASSIFICATION: Flammable (OSHA) FLASH POINT 120°F

EXTINGUISHING MEDIA: Foam, CO₂, water fog, sand/earth.

UNUSUAL FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARDS: Vapors can ignite explosively

SPECIAL FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES: Must wear NIOSH approved self-contained breathing apparatus and protective clothing. Cool fire exposed container with water spray.

SECTION 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES:

STEPS TO BE TAKEN IN CASE MATERIAL IS RELEASED OR SPILLED: Caution! Floor may become slippery. Absorb spilled material with inert material such as sawdust, sand or earth.

DISPOSAL METHOD: Sweep up and dispose of in accordance with Federal, State and local regulations.

SECTION 7. HANDLING AND STORAGE:

USAGE PRECAUTIONS: Use as directed.

STORAGE PRECAUTIONS: Protect containers against physical damage. Keep closed until used.

Store in a dry place at ambient temperatures. Keep out of reach of children.

OTHER PRECAUTION: Caution! Spilled material is slippery.

MANUFACTURER'S NAME: INFORMATION/EMERGENCY NO.	AWARE PRODUCTS, 9250 MASON AVENUE, CHATSWORTH, CA 91311 CHEMTREC 800-424-9300 (within the USA)			
SECTION 8. EXPOSURE	CONTROLS AND PERSO	ONAL PROTECTION:		
ENGINEERING CONTROL:	Not required.			
RESPIRATION PROTECTION	Not applicable.			
PROTECTIVE GLOVES: No	t required.			
EYE AND FACE PROTECTION: Not required under normal conditions of use.				
HYGIENIC WORK PRACTICES: No special practices noted. No eating or drinking while working with this material.				
SECTION 9. PHYSICAL A	ND CHEMICAL PROPER	TIES:		
BOILING RANGE:	VAPOR DENSITY:	X HEAVIER	LIGHTER THAN AIR	
Not determined. EVAPORATION RATE:	FASTER	X SLOWER, THAN ETHER		
APPEARANCE: Transp	arent, Water-Thin			
ODOR/TASTE: Citrus I	-loral			
SOLUBILITY IN WATER:	n/a			
pH (range): n/a				
Specific Gravity: 0.831				
VISCOSITY (range): Water-	Thin			
SECTION 10. STABILITY	AND REACTIVITY:			
STABILITY:UNS	TABLE X	_STABLE		
NCOMPATIBILITY (MATERIALS TO AVOID): Strong acids and oxidizing agents.				
HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSIT	ION PRODUCTS:	May produce toxic fumes of ox nitrogen; ammonia.	xides of carbon, sulfur and	
HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZA	TION: MAY OCC	UR <u>X</u> WILL	NOT OCCUR	
CONDITIONS TO AVOID: FX	dreme temperatures			

MANUFACTURER'S NAME: AWARE PRODUCTS, 9250 MASON AVENUE, CHATSWORTH, CA 91311

INFORMATION/EMERGENCY NO. CHEMTREC 800-424-9300 (within the USA)

SECTION 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION:

The product has not been tested fro specific toxicity data. This product has not been tested on animals.

Carcinogenicity: This information is not available.

Reproductive toxicity: No Data Available STOT-Single exposure: No Data Available STOT-Repeated exposure: No Data Available Aspiration toxicicy: No Data Available

SECTION 12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION:

Ecotoxicity: No Data Available

Persistence and degradability: No Data Available Bioaccumlative potential: No Data Available Other Adverse Effects: No Data Available

SECTION 13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS:

WASTE DISPOSAL METHOD: Collect and dispose of in accordance with Federal, State and local laws and regulations. This product is not classified as a hazardous waste.

SECTION 14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION:

DOT:

Shipping Name: Consumer commodity HAZARD CLASS: Class 3 (Flammable Liquid)

DOT Classification: Limited Quantity UN NUMBER: 1993 Flammable Liquid, n.o.s. Packaging Group III

IMDG (OCEAN):

Shipping Name: Consumer commodity HAZARD CLASS: Class 3 (Flammable Liquid)

DOT Classification: Limited Quantity UN NUMBER: 1993 Flammable Liquid, n.o.s. Packaging Group III

IATA (Air)

Shipping Name: Consumer commodity HAZARD CLASS: Class 3 (Flammable Liquid)

DOT Classification: Limited Quantity UN NUMBER: 1993 Flammable Liquid, n.o.s. Packaging Group III

SECTION 15. REGULATORY INFORMATION:

U.S Federal Regulations

TSCA: All components are listed or exempted

SARA, Title III, Section 313 (40CFR 372): No listed substance

SARA 302/304/311/312 extremely hazardous substances: No listed substance SARA 302/304 emergency planning and notification: No listed substance

California Proposition 65: This product is not subject to warning labeling under California Proposition 65

SECTION 16. OTHER INFORMATION:

HMIS IDENTIFICATION SYSTEM:

HEALTH 1
FLAMMABILITY 2
PHYSICAL HAZARD 0

REVISION: 10-Feb-2015

DISCLAIMER:

The information contained in this Material Safety Data Sheet is furnished without warranty of any kind, expressed or implied. Information in this Data Sheet has been assembled by the manufacturer based on it's own studies and on the work of others, and is believed to be correct as of the date issued. However, no warranty of any kind is expressed or implied as to the accuracy, completeness, or adequacy of the information obtained herein. The manufacturer shall not be liable, regardless of fault, to the vendee, the vendee's employees, or anyone for any direct, special or consequential damages arising out of or in connection with the accuracy, completeness, or adequacy of the information herein. It is intended to assist in the normal safe usage of the product.

Section 1. **Product and Company Identification** IDENTITY: ALTERNA BAMBOO SMOOTH KENDI OIL PURE TREATMENT OIL MANUFACTURER'S CODE: 13049-00 KAH-032612-E MANUFACTURER'S NAME: 24 Hr. EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBER: CHEMTREC 800-424-9300 (within the USA) AWARE PRODUCTS TELEPHONE NUMBER FOR INFORMATION: 9250 MASON AVENUE 818-206-6700 FAX NUMBER: 818-717-1676 CHATSWORTH, CA 91311 Date Prepared : 13-Mar-15

SECTION 2. HAZARD IDENTIFICATION

GHS Classification

Not a hazardous substance or mixture

GHS Label Element

Not a Hazardous substance or mixture

Other Hazards which do not result in classification

INHALATION: Slight nasal irritation may occur

SKIN CONTACT: May be irritating to extra-sensitive skin.

EYE CONTACT: May cause mechanical irritation.

INGESTION: Harmful if swallowed. May cause gastrointestinal irritation.

CHRONIC EFFECTS AND MEDICAL CONDITIONS AGGRAVATED BY OVEREXPOSURE:

Chronic effects and medical conditions aggravated by overexposure to this product have been not

established. Unnecessary exposure to this product or any chemical should be avoided.

SECTION 3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

The identity of individual components of this mixture is proprietary information and regarded to be a trade secret. However, based on the health hazard determination of contained ingredients present, this mixture presents the following health hazard(s):

HAZARDOUS COMPONENTS	% RANGE	CAS NO.	OSHA PEL	ACGIH TLV
N/A				

MANUFACTURER'S NAME: AWARE PRODUCTS, 9250 MASON AVENUE, CHATSWORTH, CA 91311

INFORMATION/EMERGENCY NO. CHEMTREC 800-424-9300 (within the USA)

SECTION 4. FIRST AID MEASURES:

INHALATION: If inhaled, remove to fresh air. Get Medical attentation if symptoms occur

SKIN: If irritation is experienced, wash exposed area thoroughly with water. If irritation persists, get

medical assistance.

EYES: Flush with plenty of water for 15 minutes, if irritation persists, get medical assistance.

INGESTION: Do not induce vomiting, drink 3-4 glasses of water. Get prompt medical attention.

SECTION 5. FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES:

FLAMMABILITY CLASSIFICATION: not flammable FLASH POINT: not applicable

EXTINGUISHING MEDIA: Foam, CO₂, water fog, sand/earth.

UNUSUAL FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARDS: Not applicable.

SPECIAL FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES: Must wear NIOSH approved self-contained breathing

apparatus and protective clothing. Cool fire exposed container with water spray.

SECTION 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES:

STEPS TO BE TAKEN IN CASE MATERIAL IS RELEASED OR SPILLED: Caution! Floor may become slippery. Absorb spilled material with inert material such as sawdust, sand or earth.

DISPOSAL METHOD: Sweep up and dispose of in accordance with Federal, State and local regulations.

SECTION 7. HANDLING AND STORAGE:

USAGE PRECAUTIONS: Use as directed.

STORAGE PRECAUTIONS: Protect containers against physical damage. Keep closed until used.

Store in a dry place at ambient temperatures. Keep out of reach of children.

OTHER PRECAUTION: Caution! Spilled material is slippery.

MANUFACTURER'S NAME INFORMATION/EMERGEN		AWARE PRODUCTS, 9250 MASON AVENUE, CHATSWORTH, CA 91311 CHEMTREC 800-424-9300 (within the USA)				
SECTION 8. EXPO	SURE CON	ITROLS AND PERSO	NAL PROTECTION:			
ENGINEERING CONT	ROL:	Not required.				
RESPIRATION PROT	RESPIRATION PROTECTION: Not applicable.					
PROTECTIVE GLOVE	S: Not red	quired.				
EYE AND FACE PRO	TECTION:	Not required.				
HYGIENIC WORK PRACTICES: No special practices noted. No eating or drinking while working with this material.						
SECTION 9. PHYSI	CAL AND (CHEMICAL PROPERT	ΓIES:			
BOILING RANGE:		VAPOR DENSITY:	X HEAVIER	LIGHTER THAN AIR		
Not determ EVAPORATION RATE		FASTER	X SLOWER, THAN ETHER			
APPEARANCE:	Transparer	nt Oily Viscous Liquid				
ODOR/TASTE:	Citrus-Flora	al				
SOLUBILITY IN WAT	ER:	Miscible				
pH (range):	N/A					
Specific Gravity:	0.96					
VISCOSITY (range):	600-1,000	CPS				
SECTION 10. STAI	BILITY AND	REACTIVITY:				
STABILITY:	_ UNSTAB	LE X	_STABLE			
NCOMPATIBILITY (MATERIALS TO AVOID): Strong acids and oxidizing agents.						
HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION PRODUCTS: May produce toxic fumes of oxides of carbon, sulfur and nitrogen; ammonia.						
HAZARDOUS POLYM	IERIZATIOI	N: MAY OCCI	UR <u>X</u> WILL NO	T OCCUR		
CONDITIONS TO AVOID: Extreme temperatures						

MANUFACTURER'S NAME: AWARE PRODUCTS, 9250 MASON AVENUE, CHATSWORTH, CA 91311

INFORMATION/EMERGENCY NO. CHEMTREC 800-424-9300 (within the USA)

SECTION 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION:

The product has not been tested fro specific toxicity data. This product has not been tested on animals.

Carcinogenicity: This information is not available.

Reproductive toxicity: No Data Available STOT-Single exposure: No Data Available STOT-Repeated exposure: No Data Available Aspiration toxicicy: No Data Available

SECTION 12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION:

Ecotoxicity: No Data Available

Persistence and degradability: No Data Available Bioaccumlative potential: No Data Available Other Adverse Effects: No Data Available

SECTION 13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS:

WASTE DISPOSAL METHOD: Collect and dispose of in accordance with Federal, State and local laws and regulations. This product is not classified as a hazardous waste.

SECTION 14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION:

Gereral information: Not regulated according to RID, ADR, ADNR, IMDG, IATA-DGR, CFR and TDG

SECTION 15. REGULATORY INFORMATION:

U.S Federal Regulations

TSCA: All components are listed or exempted

SARA, Title III, Section 313 (40CFR 372): No listed substance

SARA 302/304/311/312 extremely hazardous substances: No listed substance SARA 302/304 emergency planning and notification: No listed substance

California Proposition 65: This product is not subject to warning labeling under California Proposition 65

SECTION 16. OTHER INFORMATION:

HMIS IDENTIFICATION SYSTEM:

HEALTH 0
FLAMMABILITY 0
PHYSICAL HAZARD 0

REVISION: 10-Feb-2015

DISCLAIMER:

The information contained in this Material Safety Data Sheet is furnished without warranty of any kind, expressed or implied. Information in this Data Sheet has been assembled by the manufacturer based on it's own studies and on the work of others, and is believed to be correct as of the date issued. However, no warranty of any kind is expressed or implied as to the accuracy, completeness, or adequacy of the information obtained herein. The manufacturer shall not be liable, regardless of fault, to the vendee, the vendee's employees, or anyone for any direct, special or consequential damages arising out of or in connection with the accuracy, completeness, or adequacy of the information herein. It is intended to assist in the normal safe usage of the product.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

SECTION 1 - CHEMICAL SUBSTANCE/PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Finished Product Name: ALTERNA BAMBOO SMOOTH ANTI-BREAKAGE THERMAL PROTECTANT SPRAY

Company Name: ALTERNA HOLDINGS CORP.

Address: 2029 CENTURY PARK EAST- CENTURY CITY,, CA 90067

Phone: 310-275-1175

In case of medical emergencies, please contact your local poison control center.

Transportation emergency (24 hour), contact:

CHEMTREC - Phone # 1-800-424-9300

Date: February-2015 Updated:

SECTION 2 - HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

EMERGENCY OVERVIEW:

This is a personal care or cosmetic product that is safe for consumers and other users under intended and reasonably foreseeable use.

POTENTIAL HEALTH EFFECTS:

Eye: Contact may cause mild, transient irritation. Some redness and/or stinging may occur.

Skin: Not expected to be irritating, sensitizing, photoallergenic or phototoxic when used as intended. If irritation occurs following intended use or prolonged contact it is expected to be mild and transient.

Inhalation: Not expected to be irritating to the respiratory system. Not volatile therefore limited inhalation exposure anticipated.

Ingestion: Product used as intended is not expected to cause gastrointestinal irritation. Accidental ingestion of undiluted product may cause mild gastrointestinal irritation with nausea, vomiting and diarrhea.

SECTION 3 - COMPOSITION AND INGREDIENTS

The complete ingredient list for the finished product(s) is as follows:

Water, Cetearyl Alcohol, Behentrimonium Chloride, Propanediol, Glycerin, Dimethicone, Phenoxyethanol, Isopropyl Alcohol, Fragrance, Panthenol, Phospholipids, Polysilicone-15, Butylphenyl Methylpropional, Disodium EDTA, Helianthus Annuus (Sunflower) Seed Oil, Hydroxypropyl Cyclodextrin, Tocopheryl Acetate, Linalool, Citronellol, Limonene, Iodopropynyl Butylcarbamate, Citric Acid, Aleurites Moluccanus Seed Oil, Bambusa Vulgaris Water, Sodium Methoxy PEG-16 Maleate/Styrene Sulfonate Copolymer, Potassium Sorbate, Saccharomyces/Magnesium Ferment, Superoxide Dismutase, Saccharomyces/Copper Ferment, Saccharomyces/Silicon Ferment, Saccharomyces/Zinc Ferment, Saccharomyces/Iron Ferment, Bambusa Vulgaris Extract, Sorbic Acid

The product(s) does not contain ingredients considered hazardous as defined by OSHA, 29 CFR 1910.1200 and/or WHMIS under the HPA.

SECTION 4 - FIRST AID MEASURES

Eye: Thorough rinsing for 15-20 minutes of the affected eye with water is recommended. If discomfort or irritation

Finished Product Name: ALTERNA BAMBOO SMOOTH ANTI-BREAKAGE THERMAL PROTECTANT SPRAY

persists, contact a physician.

Skin Problem: Discontinue use of product. Apply cold compresses to affected areas to relieve any discomfort. If discomfort persists, contact a physician.

Inhalation: If respiratory irritation occurs, remove individual to fresh air.

Ingestion: Accidental ingestion of product may necessitate medical attention. In case of accidental ingestion dilute with fluids (water or milk) and treat symptomatically. Do not induce vomiting. Note: After first aid treatment, the caller should be advised that 1) a hospital emergency room or family physician should be consulted if anything unusual occurs or appears necessary in the judgment of the caller, and 2) that the subsequent management of the accident should be dictated by any persistent symptoms and under the direction of the physician.

SECTION 5 - FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

Flash Point: Not applicable.

Extinguishing Media: Use chemical foam, dry chemical, carbon dioxide or water.

Explosion Hazard: No applicable information has been found.

Fire Fighting Instructions: Contact emergency personnel. Use self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective gear, if large quantities of product are involved. Hazardous decomposition products may be released. Thermal degradation may produce oxides of carbon and/or nitrogen; hydrocarbons and/or derivatives.

SECTION 6 - ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Procedures for Spill/Leak Clean-up:

For Household Settings: Dilute with water. Absorb liquid and scrub the area with detergent.

For Non-Household Settings: Use safety glasses or safety goggles if splash hazards exist; use gloves and other protective clothing (apron, boots, etc) to prevent skin contact.

SECTION 7 - HANDLING AND STORAGE

Precautions for Safe Handling:

For Household Settings: No applicable information has been found.

For Non-Household Settings: No unusual handling or storage requirements. Storage in large quantities (as in warehouses) should be in a well-ventilated, cool area.

Conditions for Safe Storage:

For Household Settings: No applicable information has been found.

For Non-Household Settings: No unusual handling or storage requirements. Storage in large quantities (as in warehouses) should be in a well-ventilated, cool area.

Finished Product Name: ALTERNA BAMBOO SMOOTH ANTI-BREAKAGE THERMAL PROTECTANT SPRAY

Other Recommendations: None.

SECTION 8 - EXPOSURE CONTROLS, PERSONAL PROTECTION

For Household Settings: This is a personal care or cosmetic product that is safe for consumers and other users under normal and reasonably foreseen use.

For Non-Household Settings: Use safety glasses or safety goggles if splash hazards exist; use gloves and other protective clothing (apron, boots, etc) to prevent skin contact. Always follow good hygienic work practices. Avoid prolonged contact with skin and clothing.

SECTION 9 - PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance: Opaque viscous emulsionto match std

Odor: Green-to match std

Color: White to off-white-to match std

pH: 4.0 - 4.5

Specific Gravity: 0.98 - 1.01

Flashpoint: Not applicable.

Vapor Density: Not applicable.

Melting Point: Not applicable.

Boiling Point: >212 F (100 C)

Solubility in Water: Dispersible

% VOC: Complies with Federal and State regulations for VOC content.

SECTION 10 - STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Conditions to Avoid: No applicable information has been found.

Other Recommendations: None.

SECTION 11 - TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

This is a personal care or cosmetic product that is safe for consumers and other users under intended and reasonably foreseeable use.

Chronic Effects: Finished product is not expected to have chronic health effects.

Finished Product Name: ALTERNA BAMBOO SMOOTH ANTI-BREAKAGE THERMAL PROTECTANT SPRAY

Target Organs: No adverse health effects on target organs expected for finished product.

Carcinogenicity: Finished product is not expected to be carcinogenic.

NTP: No IARC: No OSHA: No

SECTION 12 - ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

The product ingredients are expected to be safe for the environment at concentrations predicted under normal use and accidental spill scenarios. Packaging components are compatible with the conventional solid waste management practices.

SECTION 13 - DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Disposal should be in accordance with Federal, State/Provincial and Local regulations.

For Household Settings: The following instructions are for consumer usage only. Do not discharge product into natural waters without pre-treatment or adequate dilution.

For Non-Household Settings: Products covered by this MSDS, in their original form, when disposed as waste, are considered non hazardous waste according to Federal RCRA regulations (40 CFR 261). Disposal should be in accordance with local, state and federal regulations.

SECTION 14 - TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION

Finished packaged product transported by ground (DOT): Non hazardous - Not regulated Finished packaged product transported by vessel (IMDG): Non hazardous - Not regulated Finished packaged product transported by air (IATA): Non hazardous - Not regulated

SECTION 15 - REGULATORY INFORMATION

Regulated as a Cosmetic and/or Drug under FDA (US), HPB (Canada), Cosmetic Directive (EU).

Canada: This product has been classified in accordance with the hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations and the MSDS contains all the information required by the Controlled Products Regulations.

SECTION 16 - OTHER INFORMATION

DISCLAIMER: This MSDS is intended to provide a brief summary of our knowledge and guidance regarding the use of this material. The information contained here has been compiled from sources considered by Cosway Company Inc. to be dependable and is accurate to the best of the Company's knowledge. It is not meant to be an all-inclusive document on worldwide hazard communication regulations.

This information is offered in good faith. Each user of this material needs to evaluate the conditions of use and design the appropriate protective mechanisms to prevent employee exposures, property damage or release to the environment. Cosway Company Inc. assumes no responsibility for injury to the recipient or third persons, or for any damage to any property resulting from misuse of the product.

Finished Product Name:

ALTERNA BAMBOO SMOOTH ANTI-BREAKAGE THERMAL PROTECTANT SPRAY

HMIS RATINGS:			
HEALTH:	0		
FLAMMABILITY:	1		
PHYSICAL HAZARD:	0		
PERSONAL PROTECTION:	С		

266-7302_EH-305-61

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Issue Date 12-Jun-2015 Revision Date 12-Jun-2015 Version 1

1. IDENTIFICATION

Product identifier

Product Name Alterna Bamboo Smooth Anti-Frizz Shampoo

Other means of identification

Product Code 2667184MT22092A

Synonyms None

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use
Recommended Use Cosmetic. Hair Care.
Uses advised against No information available

Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Supplier Address
Alterna Holdings Corp.
2029 Century Park East
Century, CA 90067
310-275-1175

Emergency telephone number

Emergency Telephone Chemtrec 1-800-424-9300

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Classification

OSHA Regulatory Status

Consumer Products as defined by the U.S. Consumer Product Safety Act which are used as intended (typical consumer duration and frequency) are exempt from the OSHA HazardCommunication Standard. While this material is not considered hazardous by the OSHAHazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200), this MSDS contains valuable information critical to the safe handling and proper use of the product. This SDS shouldbe retained and available for employees and other users of this product.

Serious eye damage/eye irritation Category 2B

Label elements

Emergency Overview

Warning

Hazard statements

Causes eye irritation

Appearance Viscous hazy liquid Physical state Liquid Odor Floral

Precautionary Statements - Prevention

Wash hands thoroughly after handling

Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection

Precautionary Statements - Response

IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention

Precautionary Statements - Storage

None

Precautionary Statements - Disposal

None

Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC)

Not applicable

Other Information

Not applicable

3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Substance

Not applicable

Mixture

*Water, Cocamidopropyl Betaine, Sodium Methyl 2-Sulfolaurate, Disodium 2-Sulfolaurate, Cetrimonium Chloride, Sodium Methyl Cocoyl Taurate, Fragrance, Silicone Quaternium-8, PEG-150 Distearate, Lauramide MEA, Glycerin, PEG-40 Hydrogenated Castor Oil, PEG-120 Methyl Glucose Dioleate, Panthenol, Amodimethicone, Polyquaternium-55, PEG-90 Glyceryl Isostearate, Sodium Benzoate, Methyl Gluceth-10, IPDI/PEG-15 Soyamine Copolymer Dimer Dilinoleate, Polyquaternium-7, C11-15 Pareth-7, Quaternium-95, Butylphenyl Methylpropional, Panthenyl Hydroxypropyl Steardimonium Chloride, Hydrogenated Castor Oil/Sebacic Acid Copolymer, Bambusa Vulgaris Water, Linalool, Laureth-9, Propanediol, Disodium EDTA, Laureth-2, Trideceth-12, Citronellol, Phenoxyethanol, Limonene, Polysilicone-15, Aminomethyl Propanol, Hydrolyzed Vegetable Protein PG-Propyl Silanetriol, Methylchloroisothiazolinone, Aleurites Moluccana Seed Oil, Phospholipids, Methylisothiazolinone, Helianthus Annuus (Sunflower) Seed Oil, Bambusa Vulgaris Extract, Santalum Album (Sandalwood) Wood Extract, Shorea Stenoptera Seed Butter, Moringa Oleifera Seed Oil, Saccharomyces/Magnesium Ferment, Superoxide Dismutase, Saccharomyces/Iron Ferment, Saccharomyces/Copper Ferment, Saccharomyces/Silicon Ferment, Saccharomyces/Zinc Ferment

*The exact percentage (concentration) of composition has been withheld as a trade secret.

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

Description of first aid measures

Eye contact IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if

present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. If eye irritation persists: Get medical

advice/attention.

Skin contact None under normal use conditions.

Inhalation None under normal use conditions.

Ingestion Not an expected route of exposure. IF SWALLOWED. Clean mouth with water and drink

afterwards plenty of water.

Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Symptoms May cause eye irritation.

Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable extinguishing media

Water. Dry chemical. Alcohol resistant foam.

Unsuitable extinguishing media None.

Specific hazards arising from the chemical

No information available.

Explosion data

Sensitivity to Mechanical Impact None. **Sensitivity to Static Discharge** None.

Protective equipment and precautions for firefighters

As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand, MSHA/NIOSH (approved or equivalent) and full protective gear.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Personal precautionsNone under normal use conditions.

For emergency responders

Use personal protective equipment as required.

Environmental precautions

Environmental precautions Do not allow into any sewer, on the ground or into any body of water.

Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for containment Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.

Methods for cleaning up Collect spillage. Soak up with inert absorbent material (e.g. sand, silica gel, acid binder,

universal binder, sawdust).

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Precautions for safe handling

Advice on safe handling Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage Conditions Keep containers tightly closed in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place.

Incompatible materials None known.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Control parameters

Exposure Guidelines This product, as supplied, does not contain any hazardous materials with occupational

exposure limits established by the region specific regulatory bodies.

Appropriate engineering controls

Engineering Controls Showers

Eyewash stations Ventilation systems.

Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

Eye/face protection Manufacturing Sites:

Wear safety glasses with side shields (or goggles). Distribution, Workplace and

Household Settings:

No special technical protective measures are necessary.

Skin and body protection No special technical protective measures are necessary.

Respiratory protectionNo protective equipment is needed under normal use conditions.

General Hygiene Considerations Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state Liquid

Appearance Viscous hazy liquid Odor Floral

Color Pale yellow **Odor threshold** No information available

Property Values Remarks • Method

pH 6.00-6.50

Melting point/freezing pointNo information availableBoiling point / boiling rangeNo information availableFlash pointNo information availableEvaporation rateNo information availableFlammability (solid, gas)No information available

Flammability Limit in Air

Upper flammability limit:
Lower flammability limit:
Vapor pressure
Vapor density

No information available
No information available
No information available

Specific Gravity 1.02 - 1.05
Water solubility Soluble in water

Solubility in other solvents No information available Partition coefficient No information available **Autoignition temperature** No information available **Decomposition temperature** No information available Kinematic viscosity 6,000 - 12,000 cps No information available Dynamic viscosity No information available **Explosive properties** Oxidizing properties No information available

Other Information

Softening point No information available Molecular weight No information available

VOC Content (%) Products comply with US state and federal regulations for VOC content in consumer

products.

DensityNo information availableBulk densityNo information available

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity

None under normal use conditions

Chemical stability

Stable under recommended storage conditions.

Possibility of Hazardous Reactions

None under normal processing.

Conditions to avoid

Extremes of temperature and direct sunlight.

Incompatible materials

None known.

Hazardous Decomposition Products

None under normal use conditions.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Information on likely routes of exposure

Product Information No data available

Inhalation No known effect.

Eye contact Avoid contact with eyes. Irritating to eyes.

Skin contact No known effect.

Ingestion No known effect.

Information on toxicological effects

Symptoms No information available.

Delayed and immediate effects as well as chronic effects from short and long-term exposure

Skin corrosion/irritation No information available.

Serious eye damage/eye irritation Irritating to eyes.

No information available. Irritation No information available. Corrosivity Sensitization No information available. Germ cell mutagenicity No information available. No information available. Carcinogenicity Reproductive toxicity No information available. STOT - single exposure No information available. STOT - repeated exposure No information available. **Aspiration hazard** No information available.

Numerical measures of toxicity - Product Information

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecotoxicity

No information available

Persistence and degradability

No information available.

Bioaccumulation

No information available.

Other adverse effects No information available

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Waste treatment methods

Disposal of wastes Disposal should be in accordance with applicable regional, national and local laws and

regulations.

Contaminated packaging Disposal should be in accordance with applicable regional, national and local laws and

regulations.

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

DOT Not regulated

IATA Not regulated

IMDG Not regulated

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

United States

Product is a personal care product and regulated under FDA.

International Inventories

TSCA - DSL/NDSL -

Legend:

TSCA - United States Toxic Substances Control Act Section 8(b) Inventory

DSL/NDSL - Canadian Domestic Substances List/Non-Domestic Substances List

EINECS/ELINCS - European Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances/European List of Notified Chemical Substances

ENCS - Japan Existing and New Chemical Substances

IECSC - China Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances

KECL - Korean Existing and Evaluated Chemical Substances

PICCS - Philippines Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances

AICS - Australian Inventory of Chemical Substances.

US Federal Regulations

SARA 313

Not applicable for consumer use.

SARA 311/312 Hazard Categories

Acute health hazard No
Chronic Health Hazard No
Fire hazard No
Sudden release of pressure hazard No
Reactive Hazard No

CWA (Clean Water Act)

CERCLA

US State Regulations

California Proposition 65

This product is not subject to warning labeling under California Proposition 65.

U.S. State Right-to-Know Regulations

Product is a personal care product and regulated under FDA.

U.S. EPA Label Information

EPA Pesticide Registration Number Not applicable

16. OTHER INFORMATION, INCLUDING DATE OF PREPARATION OF THE LAST REVISION

NFPA Health hazards 0 Flammability 0 Instability 0 Physical and Chemical

Properties -

HMIS Health hazards 0 Flammability 0 Physical hazards 0 Personal protection C

Issue Date12-Jun-2015Revision Date12-Jun-2015

Revision Note

1

Disclaimer

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

End of Safety Data Sheet

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Issue Date 06-Aug-2015 Revision Date 06-Aug-2015 Version 1

1. IDENTIFICATION

Product identifier

Product Name Alterna Bamboo Smooth Kendi Intense Moisture Masque

Other means of identification

Product Code 2667279MT29437

Synonyms None

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use
Recommended Use Cosmetic. Hair Care.
Uses advised against No information available

Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Supplier Address
Alterna Holdings Corp.
2029 Century Park East
Century, CA 90067
310-275-1175

Emergency telephone number

Emergency Telephone Chemtrec 1-800-424-9300

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Classification

OSHA Regulatory Status

Consumer Products as defined by the U.S. Consumer Product Safety Act which are used as intended (typical consumer duration and frequency) are exempt from the OSHA HazardCommunication Standard. While this material is not considered hazardous by the OSHAHazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200), this MSDS contains valuable information critical to the safe handling and proper use of the product. This SDS shouldbe retained and available for employees and other users of this product.

Label elements

Appearance Very viscous emulsion Physical state Liquid Odor Floral

Precautionary Statements - Prevention

Not applicable

Precautionary Statements - Response

Not applicable

Precautionary Statements - Storage

Not applicable

Precautionary Statements - Disposal

Not applicable

Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC)

Not applicable

Not applicable

3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Substance

Not applicable

Mixture

*Water, Cetearyl Alcohol, Cyclopentasiloxane, Cetyl Alcohol, Stearamidopropyl Dimethylamine, Glycerin, Cetyl Esters, Behentrimonium Chloride, Cetrimonium Chloride, Polysorbate 60, Phenoxyethanol, Helianthus Annuus (Sunflower) Seed Oil, Ethylhexyl Methoxycinnamate, Butyrospermum Parkii (Shea) Butter, Fragrance, Panthenol, Dimethiconol, Citric Acid, Moringa Oleifera Seed Oil, Sorbic Acid, Quaternium-95, Polysilicone-15, Tetrasodium EDTA, Butylphenyl Methylpropional, Linalool, Propanediol, Citronellol, Limonene, Aleurites Moluccana Seed Oil, Phospholipids, Methylisothiazolinone, Bambusa Vulgaris Extract, Superoxide Dismutase, Saccharomyces/Magnesium Ferment, Saccharomyces/Iron Ferment, Saccharomyces/Copper Ferment, Saccharomyces/Silicon Ferment, Saccharomyces/Zinc Ferment, Isopropyl Alcohol, Tocopherol, Bht, Cetyl Palmitate, Tetradecyl Palmitate, Stearyl Palmitate, Cetyl Laurate, Tetracdecyl Laurate, Cetyl Stearate, Myristyl Stearate, Octadecyl Laurate, Stearyl Stearate, Pentaerythrityl Tetra-Di-T-Butyl Hydroxyhydrocinnamate, Etidronic Acid, Potassium Sorbate material is considered hazardous by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200).

*The exact percentage (concentration) of composition has been withheld as a trade secret.

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

Description of first aid measures

Eye contact Rinse thoroughly with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes, lifting lower and upper eyelids.

Consult a physician.

Skin contact None under normal use conditions.

Inhalation None under normal use conditions.

Ingestion IF SWALLOWED. Clean mouth with water.

Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Symptoms No information available.

Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable extinguishing media

Water. Dry chemical. Alcohol resistant foam.

Unsuitable extinguishing media None.

Specific hazards arising from the chemical

No information available.

Explosion data

Sensitivity to Mechanical Impact None. Sensitivity to Static Discharge None.

Protective equipment and precautions for firefighters

As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand, MSHA/NIOSH (approved or equivalent) and full protective gear.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Personal precautionsNone under normal use conditions.

For emergency responders

Use personal protective equipment as required.

Environmental precautions

Environmental precautions Do not allow into any sewer, on the ground or into any body of water.

Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for containment Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.

Methods for cleaning up Collect spillage. Soak up with inert absorbent material (e.g. sand, silica gel, acid binder,

universal binder, sawdust).

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Precautions for safe handling

Advice on safe handling Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage Conditions Keep containers tightly closed in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place.

Incompatible materials None known.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Control parameters

Exposure Guidelines

Appropriate engineering controls

Engineering Controls Showers

Eyewash stations Ventilation systems.

Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

Eye/face protection Wear safety glasses with side shields (or goggles).

Skin and body protection Wear protective gloves and protective clothing.

Respiratory protection No information available.

General Hygiene Considerations Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state Liquid

AppearanceVery viscous emulsionOdorFloral

Color White Odor threshold No information available

Property Values Remarks • Method

pH 4.5 - 5.5

Melting point/freezing pointNo information availableBoiling point / boiling rangeNo information availableFlash pointNo information availableEvaporation rateNo information availableFlammability (solid, gas)No information available

Flammability Limit in Air

Upper flammability limit:
Lower flammability limit:
Vapor pressure
Vapor density

No information available
No information available
No information available

Specific Gravity 0.98 - 1.00

No information available Water solubility Solubility in other solvents No information available Partition coefficient No information available **Autoignition temperature** No information available **Decomposition temperature** No information available 200,000-300,000 cps Kinematic viscosity **Dynamic viscosity** No information available **Explosive properties** No information available **Oxidizing properties** No information available

Other Information

Softening pointNo information availableMolecular weightNo information available

VOC Content (%) Products comply with US state and federal regulations for VOC content in consumer

products.

DensityNo information availableBulk densityNo information available

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity

None under normal use conditions

Chemical stability

Stable under recommended storage conditions.

Possibility of Hazardous Reactions

None under normal processing.

Conditions to avoid

None under normal processing.

Incompatible materials

None known.

Hazardous Decomposition Products

None under normal use conditions.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Information on likely routes of exposure

Product Information No data available

Inhalation No data available.

Eye contact No data available.

Skin contact No data available.

Ingestion No data available.

Information on toxicological effects

Symptoms No information available.

Delayed and immediate effects as well as chronic effects from short and long-term exposure

No information available. Skin corrosion/irritation No information available. Serious eye damage/eye irritation Irritation No information available. Corrosivity No information available. Sensitization No information available. Germ cell mutagenicity No information available. No information available. Carcinogenicity Reproductive toxicity No information available. STOT - single exposure No information available. STOT - repeated exposure No information available. **Aspiration hazard** No information available.

Numerical measures of toxicity - Product Information

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecotoxicity

No information available

Persistence and degradability

No information available.

Bioaccumulation

No information available.

Other adverse effects No information available

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Waste treatment methods

Disposal of wastes Disposal should be in accordance with applicable regional, national and local laws and

regulations.

Contaminated packaging Disposal should be in accordance with applicable regional, national and local laws and

regulations.

California Hazardous Waste Codes 561

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

DOT Not regulated

IATA Not regulated

IMDG Not regulated

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

United States

Product is a personal care product and regulated under FDA.

International Inventories

TSCA - DSL/NDSL -

Legend:

TSCA - United States Toxic Substances Control Act Section 8(b) Inventory

DSL/NDSL - Canadian Domestic Substances List/Non-Domestic Substances List

EINECS/ELINCS - European Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances/European List of Notified Chemical Substances

ENCS - Japan Existing and New Chemical Substances

IECSC - China Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances

KECL - Korean Existing and Evaluated Chemical Substances

PICCS - Philippines Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances

AICS - Australian Inventory of Chemical Substances.

US Federal Regulations

SARA 313

Not applicable for consumer use.

SARA 311/312 Hazard Categories

Acute health hazard

Chronic Health Hazard

Fire hazard

Sudden release of pressure hazard

Reactive Hazard

No

CWA (Clean Water Act)

This product does not contain any substances regulated as pollutants pursuant to the Clean Water Act (40 CFR 122.21 and 40 CFR 122.42)

CERCLA

Not applicable for consumer use.

US State Regulations

California Proposition 65

This product is not subject to warning labeling under California Proposition 65.

U.S. State Right-to-Know Regulations

U.S. EPA Label Information

EPA Pesticide Registration Number Not applicable

16. OTHER INFORMATION, INCLUDING DATE OF PREPARATION OF THE LAST REVISION

NFPA Health hazards 0 Flammability 0 Instability 0 Physical and Chemical Properties -

HMIS Health hazards 0 Flammability 0 Physical hazards 0 Personal protection C

Issue Date 06-Aug-2015
Revision Date 06-Aug-2015

Revision Note

1

Disclaimer

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

End of Safety Data Sheet

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Issue Date 23-Mar-2016 Revision Date 23-Mar-2016 Version 1

1. IDENTIFICATION

Product identifier

Product Name Alterna Bamboo Smooth Kendi Intense Moisture Masque

Other means of identification

Product Code 2667335MT35934

Synonyms None

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use
Recommended Use Cosmetic. Hair Care.
Uses advised against No information available

Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Supplier Address
Alterna Holdings Corp.
2029 Century Park East
Century, CA 90067
310-275-1175

Emergency telephone number

Emergency Telephone Chemtrec 1-800-424-9300

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Classification

OSHA Regulatory Status

Consumer Products as defined by the U.S. Consumer Product Safety Act which are used as intended (typical consumer duration and frequency) are exempt from the OSHA HazardCommunication Standard. While this material is not considered hazardous by the OSHAHazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200), this MSDS contains valuable information critical to the safe handling and proper use of the product. This SDS should be retained and available for employees and other users of this product.

Label elements

Emergency Overview			
Physical state Liquid	Odor Flora		

Precautionary Statements - Prevention

Not applicable

Precautionary Statements - Response

Not applicable

Precautionary Statements - Storage

Not applicable

Precautionary Statements - Disposal

Not applicable

Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC)

Not applicable

3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Substance

Not applicable

Mixture

*Water, Cetearyl Alcohol, Cetyl Alcohol, Isododecane, Stearamidopropyl Dimethylamine, Glycerin, Cetyl Esters, Behentrimonium Chloride, Cetrimonium Chloride, Polysorbate 60, Phenoxyethanol, Helianthus Annuus (Sunflower) Seed Oil, Ethylhexyl Methoxycinnamate, Butyrospermum Parkii (Shea) Butter, Fragrance, Panthenol, Citric Acid, Moringa Oleifera Seed Oil, Sorbic Acid, Quaternium-95, Polysilicone-15, Propanediol, Disodium Edta, Aleurites Moluccanus Seed Oil, Phospholipids, Methylisothiazolinone, Saccharomyces/Magnesium Ferment, Bambusa Vulgaris Extract, Saccharomyces/Copper Ferment, Saccharomyces/Silicon Ferment, Saccharomyces/Zinc Ferment, Saccharomyces/Iron Ferment, Superoxide Dismutase, Dimethiconol, Dimethicone, Isopropyl Alcohol, Tocopherol, Butylphenyl Methylpropional, Linalool, Citronellol, Limonene, Pentaerythrityl Tetra-Di-T-Butyl Hydroxyhydrocinnamate, BHT, Potassium Sorbate, Etidronic Acid

*The exact percentage (concentration) of composition has been withheld as a trade secret.

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

Description of first aid measures

Eye contact Rinse thoroughly with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes, lifting lower and upper eyelids.

Consult a physician.

Skin contact None under normal use conditions.

Inhalation None under normal use conditions.

Ingestion IF SWALLOWED. Clean mouth with water.

Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Symptoms No information available.

Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable extinguishing media

Water. Dry chemical. Alcohol resistant foam.

Unsuitable extinguishing media None.

Specific hazards arising from the chemical

No information available.

Explosion data

Sensitivity to Mechanical Impact None. Sensitivity to Static Discharge None.

Protective equipment and precautions for firefighters

As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand, MSHA/NIOSH (approved or equivalent) and full protective gear.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Personal precautionsNone under normal use conditions.

For emergency responders

Use personal protective equipment as required.

Environmental precautions

Environmental precautions Do not allow into any sewer, on the ground or into any body of water.

Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for containment Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.

Methods for cleaning up Collect spillage. Soak up with inert absorbent material (e.g. sand, silica gel, acid binder,

universal binder, sawdust).

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Precautions for safe handling

Advice on safe handling Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage Conditions Keep containers tightly closed in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place.

Incompatible materials None known.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Control parameters

Exposure Guidelines

Appropriate engineering controls

Engineering Controls Showers

Eyewash stations Ventilation systems.

Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

Eye/face protection Wear safety glasses with side shields (or goggles).

Skin and body protection Wear protective gloves and protective clothing.

Respiratory protection No information available.

General Hygiene Considerations Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state Liquid

Appearance Very viscous emulsion Odor Flora

ColorWhiteOdor thresholdNo information available

<u>Property</u> <u>Values</u> <u>Remarks • Method</u>

pH 4.50 - 5.50

Melting point/freezing point

Boiling point / boiling range

No information available
No information available

Flash point No information available
Evaporation rate No information available

Flammability (solid, gas) No information available

Flammability Limit in Air

Upper flammability limit:No information availableLower flammability limit:No information availableVapor pressureNo information availableVapor densityNo information available

Relative density 0.98 - 1.00

No information available Water solubility Solubility in other solvents No information available **Partition coefficient** No information available **Autoignition temperature** No information available No information available **Decomposition temperature** Kinematic viscosity 240,000 - 340,000 cps **Dynamic viscosity** No information available No information available **Explosive properties Oxidizing properties** No information available

Other Information

Softening point No information available Molecular weight No information available

VOC Content (%) Products comply with US state and federal regulations for VOC content in consumer

products.

Density No information available Bulk density No information available

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity

None under normal use conditions

Chemical stability

Stable under recommended storage conditions.

Possibility of Hazardous Reactions

None under normal processing.

Conditions to avoid

None under normal processing.

Incompatible materials

None known.

Hazardous Decomposition Products

None under normal use conditions.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Information on likely routes of exposure

Product Information No data available

Inhalation No data available.

Eye contact No data available.

Skin contact No data available.

Ingestion No data available.

Information on toxicological effects

Symptoms No information available.

Delayed and immediate effects as well as chronic effects from short and long-term exposure

Skin corrosion/irritation No information available. Serious eye damage/eye irritation No information available. No information available. Irritation No information available. Corrosivity Sensitization No information available. No information available. Germ cell mutagenicity No information available. Carcinogenicity Reproductive toxicity No information available. STOT - single exposure No information available. STOT - repeated exposure No information available. Aspiration hazard No information available.

Numerical measures of toxicity - Product Information

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecotoxicity

No information available

Persistence and degradability

No information available.

Bioaccumulation

No information available.

Other adverse effects No information available

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Waste treatment methods

Disposal of wastes Disposal should be in accordance with applicable regional, national and local laws and

regulations.

Contaminated packaging Disposal should be in accordance with applicable regional, national and local laws and

regulations.

California Hazardous Waste Codes 561

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

DOT Not regulated

IATA Not regulated

IMDG Not regulated

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

United States

Product is a personal care product and regulated under FDA.

International Inventories

TSCA - DSL/NDSL -

Legend:

TSCA - United States Toxic Substances Control Act Section 8(b) Inventory

DSL/NDSL - Canadian Domestic Substances List/Non-Domestic Substances List

EINECS/ELINCS - European Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances/European List of Notified Chemical Substances

ENCS - Japan Existing and New Chemical Substances

IECSC - China Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances

KECL - Korean Existing and Evaluated Chemical Substances

PICCS - Philippines Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances

AICS - Australian Inventory of Chemical Substances.

US Federal Regulations

SARA 313

Not applicable for consumer use.

SARA 311/312 Hazard Categories

Acute health hazard No
Chronic Health Hazard No
Fire hazard No
Sudden release of pressure hazard No
Reactive Hazard No

CWA (Clean Water Act)

This product does not contain any substances regulated as pollutants pursuant to the Clean Water Act (40 CFR 122.21 and 40 CFR 122.42)

CERCLA

Not applicable for consumer use.

US State Regulations

California Proposition 65

This product is not subject to warning labeling under California Proposition 65.

U.S. State Right-to-Know Regulations

U.S. EPA Label Information

EPA Pesticide Registration Number Not applicable

16. OTHER INFORMATION, INCLUDING DATE OF PREPARATION OF THE LAST REVISION

NFPA Health hazards 0 Flammability 0 Instability 0 Physical and Chemical Properties -

HMIS Health hazards 0 Flammability 0 Physical hazards 0 Personal protection C

Issue Date23-Mar-2016Revision Date23-Mar-2016

Revision Note

1

Disclaimer

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

End of Safety Data Sheet

Issue Date 03-Sep-2015 Revision Date 03-Sep-2015 Version 1

1. IDENTIFICATION

Product identifier

Product Name Alterna Bamboo Smooth Anti-Frizz Conditioner

Other means of identification

Product Code 2667173TB19845R

Synonyms None

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use
Recommended Use Cosmetic. Hair Care.
Uses advised against No information available

Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Supplier Address Alterna Holdings Corp. 2029 Century Park East Century, CA 90067 310-275-1175

Emergency telephone number

Emergency Telephone Chemtrec 1-800-424-9300

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Classification

OSHA Regulatory Status

Consumer Products as defined by the U.S. Consumer Product Safety Act which are used as intended (typical consumer duration and frequency) are exempt from the OSHA HazardCommunication Standard. While this material is not considered hazardous by the OSHAHazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200), this MSDS contains valuable information critical to the safe handling and proper use of the product. This SDS shouldbe retained and available for employees and other users of this product.

Label elements

Appearance Viscous conditionerPhysical state LiquidOdor Tart green

Emergency Overview

Precautionary Statements - Prevention

Not applicable

Precautionary Statements - Response

Not applicable

Precautionary Statements - Storage

Not applicable

Precautionary Statements - Disposal

Not applicable

Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC)

Not applicable

Not applicable

3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Substance

Not applicable

Mixture

*Water, Cetearyl Alcohol, Cyclopentasiloxane, Hydrogenated Castor Oil/Sebacic Acid Copolymer, Dimethicone, Behentrimonium Methosulfate, Glycerin, Dihydroxypropyl PEG-5 Linoleammonium Chloride, Fragrance, Phenoxyethanol, Divinyldimethicone/Dimethicone Copolymer, Dimethiconol, Guar Hydroxypropyltrimonium Chloride, Hydroxyethylcellulose, Panthenol, Amodimethicone, Polysilicone-15, Butylphenyl Methylpropional, Citric Acid, Linalool, C11-15 Pareth-7, Phospholipids, Helianthus Annuus (Sunflower) Seed Oil, Laureth-9, C12-13 Pareth-3, C12-13 Pareth-23, Citronellol, Trideceth-12, Limonene, Disodium EDTA, Methylisothiazolinone, Acetic Acid, Aleurites Moluccana Seed Oil, Bambusa Vulgaris Water, Sodium Acetate, Superoxide Dismutase, Bambusa Vulgaris Extract, Saccharomyces/Magnesium Ferment, Saccharomyces/Iron Ferment, Saccharomyces/Copper Ferment, Saccharomyces/Silicon Ferment, Saccharomyces/Zinc Ferment, Sorbic Acid, Potassium Sorbate, Iodopropynyl Butylcarbamate, PEG-4 Laurate, PEG-4 Dilaurate, PEG-4

*The exact percentage (concentration) of composition has been withheld as a trade secret.

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

Description of first aid measures

Eye contact Rinse thoroughly with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes, lifting lower and upper eyelids.

Consult a physician.

Skin contact

None under normal use conditions.

Inhalation

None under normal use conditions.

Ingestion IF SWALLOWED. Clean mouth with water.

Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Symptoms No information available.

Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Note to physicians Treat symptomatically.

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable extinguishing media

Water. Dry chemical. Alcohol resistant foam.

Unsuitable extinguishing media None.

Specific hazards arising from the chemical

No information available.

Explosion data

Sensitivity to Mechanical Impact None. Sensitivity to Static Discharge None.

Protective equipment and precautions for firefighters

As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand, MSHA/NIOSH (approved or equivalent) and full protective gear.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Personal precautionsNone under normal use conditions.

For emergency responders

Use personal protective equipment as required.

Environmental precautions

Environmental precautions Do not allow into any sewer, on the ground or into any body of water.

Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for containment Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.

Methods for cleaning up Collect spillage. Soak up with inert absorbent material (e.g. sand, silica gel, acid binder,

universal binder, sawdust).

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Precautions for safe handling

Advice on safe handling Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage Conditions Keep containers tightly closed in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place.

Incompatible materials None known.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Control parameters

Exposure Guidelines

Appropriate engineering controls

Engineering Controls Showers

Eyewash stations Ventilation systems.

Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

Eye/face protection Wear safety glasses with side shields (or goggles).

Skin and body protection Wear protective gloves and protective clothing.

Respiratory protection No information available.

General Hygiene Considerations Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state Liquid

Appearance Viscous conditioner Odor Tart green

Color Off-white Odor threshold No information available

Property Values Remarks • Method

pH 3.50-4.50

Melting point/freezing pointNo information availableBoiling point / boiling rangeNo information available

Flash point No information available **Evaporation rate** No information available Flammability (solid, gas) No information available

Flammability Limit in Air

Upper flammability limit: No information available Lower flammability limit: No information available Vapor pressure No information available Vapor density No information available

Relative density 0.960-0.990

Water solubility No information available Solubility in other solvents No information available **Partition coefficient** No information available Autoignition temperature No information available **Decomposition temperature** No information available Kinematic viscosity 23.000-35.000 cps **Dynamic viscosity** No information available **Explosive properties** No information available No information available **Oxidizing properties**

Other Information

No information available Softening point Molecular weight No information available

VOC Content (%) Products comply with US state and federal regulations for VOC content in consumer

No information available **Density Bulk density** No information available

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity
None under normal use conditions

Chemical stability

Stable under recommended storage conditions.

Possibility of Hazardous Reactions

None under normal processing.

Conditions to avoid

None under normal processing.

Incompatible materials

None known.

Hazardous Decomposition Products

None under normal use conditions.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Information on likely routes of exposure

No data available **Product Information**

Inhalation No data available.

Eye contact No data available.

Skin contact No data available.

No data available. Ingestion

Information on toxicological effects

Symptoms No information available.

Delayed and immediate effects as well as chronic effects from short and long-term exposure

Skin corrosion/irritation No information available. Serious eye damage/eye irritation No information available. No information available. Irritation Corrosivity No information available. Sensitization No information available. Germ cell mutagenicity No information available. No information available. Carcinogenicity Reproductive toxicity No information available. STOT - single exposure No information available. STOT - repeated exposure No information available. **Aspiration hazard** No information available.

Numerical measures of toxicity - Product Information

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecotoxicity

No information available

Persistence and degradability

No information available.

Bioaccumulation

No information available.

Other adverse effects No information available

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Waste treatment methods

Disposal of wastes Disposal should be in accordance with applicable regional, national and local laws and

regulations.

Contaminated packaging Disposal should be in accordance with applicable regional, national and local laws and

regulations.

California Hazardous Waste Codes 331

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

DOT Not regulated

IATA Not regulated

IMDG Not regulated

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

United States

Product is a personal care product and regulated under FDA.

International Inventories

TSCA - DSL/NDSL -

Legend:

TSCA - United States Toxic Substances Control Act Section 8(b) Inventory

DSL/NDSL - Canadian Domestic Substances List/Non-Domestic Substances List

EINECS/ELINCS - European Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances/European List of Notified Chemical Substances

ENCS - Japan Existing and New Chemical Substances

IECSC - China Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances

KECL - Korean Existing and Evaluated Chemical Substances

PICCS - Philippines Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances

AICS - Australian Inventory of Chemical Substances.

US Federal Regulations

SARA 313

Not applicable for consumer use.

SARA 311/312 Hazard Categories

Acute health hazard	No
Chronic Health Hazard	No
Fire hazard	No
Sudden release of pressure hazard	No
Reactive Hazard	No

CWA (Clean Water Act)

CERCLA

Not applicable for consumer use.

US State Regulations

California Proposition 65

This product is not subject to warning labeling under California Proposition 65.

U.S. State Right-to-Know Regulations

U.S. EPA Label Information

EPA Pesticide Registration Number Not applicable

16. OTHER INFORMATION, INCLUDING DATE OF PREPARATION OF THE LAST REVISION

NFPA Health hazards 0 Flammability 0 Instability 0 Physical and Chemical Properties -

HMIS Health hazards 0 Flammability 0 Physical hazards 0 Personal protection C

 Issue Date
 03-Sep-2015

 Revision Date
 03-Sep-2015

Revision Note

1

Disclaimer

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

End of Safety Data Sheet

Section 1. Product and Company Identific	cation	
IDENTITY: Alterna Bamboo Smooth Anti-Frizz C	Overnight Smoothing Treatme	ent entered
MANUFACTURER'S CODE: 30232-01/ GN		
MANUFACTURER'S NAME:	24 Hr. EMERGENC	Y TELEPHONE NUMBER:
	CHEMTREC	800-424-9300 (within the USA)
AWARE PRODUCTS	TELEPHONE NUM	BER FOR INFORMATION:
9250 MASON AVENUE		818-206-6700
CHATSWORTH, CA 91311	FAX NUMBER:	818-717-1676
	Date Prepared :	29-Feb-16

SECTION 2. HAZARD IDENTIFICATION

GHS Classification (According to Regulation 2012 OSHA Hazard Communicaton Stardard: 29 CFR 1910.1200) : No Need for classification according to GHS criteria.

GHS Label Element:

The product does not require a hazard warning label in accordance with GHS criteria

Symbol: No needed according to classification criteria.

Signal Word: No needed according to classification criteria.

Hazard Statement: No needed according to classification criteria.

Precautionary Statement: No needed according to classification criteria.

Other Hazards which do not result in classification

INHALATION: Slight nasal irritation may occur

SKIN CONTACT: May be irritating to extra-sensitive skin.

EYE CONTACT: May cause mechanical irritation.

INGESTION: Harmful if swallowed. May cause gastrointestinal irritation.

CHRONIC EFFECTS AND MEDICAL CONDITIONS AGGRAVATED BY OVEREXPOSURE: Chronic effects and medical conditions aggravated by overexposure to this product have been not

established. Unnecessary exposure to this product or any chemical should be avoided.

SECTION 3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

The identity of individual components of this mixture is proprietary information and regarded to be a trade secret. However, based on the health hazard determination of contained ingredients present, this mixture presents the following health hazard(s):

HAZARDOUS COMPONENTS	% RANGE	CAS NO.	OSHA PEL	ACGIH TLV
N/A				

MANUFACTURER'S NAME: AWARE PRODUCTS, 9250 MASON AVENUE, CHATSWORTH, CA 91311

INFORMATION/EMERGENCY NO. CHEMTREC 800-424-9300 (within the USA)

SECTION 4. FIRST AID MEASURES:

INHALATION: If inhaled, remove to fresh air. Get Medical attentation if symptoms occur

SKIN: If irritation is experienced, wash exposed area thoroughly with water. If irritation persists, get

medical assistance.

EYES: Flush with plenty of water for 15 minutes, if irritation persists, get medical assistance.

INGESTION: Do not induce vomiting, drink 3-4 glasses of water. Get prompt medical attention.

SECTION 5. FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES:

FLAMMABILITY CLASSIFICATION: not flammable FLASH POINT: not applicable

EXTINGUISHING MEDIA: Foam, CO₂, water fog, sand/earth.

UNUSUAL FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARDS: Not applicable.

SPECIAL FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES: Must wear NIOSH approved self-contained breathing

apparatus and protective clothing. Cool fire exposed container with water spray.

SECTION 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES:

STEPS TO BE TAKEN IN CASE MATERIAL IS RELEASED OR SPILLED: Caution! Floor may become slippery. Absorb spilled material with inert material such as sawdust, sand or earth.

DISPOSAL METHOD: Sweep up and dispose of in accordance with Federal, State and local regulations.

SECTION 7. HANDLING AND STORAGE:

USAGE PRECAUTIONS: Use as directed.

STORAGE PRECAUTIONS: Protect containers against physical damage. Keep closed until used.

Store in a dry place at ambient temperatures. Keep out of reach of children.

OTHER PRECAUTION: Caution! Spilled material is slippery.

MANUFACTURER'S NAME: INFORMATION/EMERGENCY NO.	AWARE PRODUCTS, 9250 CHEMTREC 800-424-9300	MASON AVENUE, CHATSW (within the USA)	/ORTH, CA 91311		
SECTION 8. EXPOSURE COM	NTROLS AND PERSON	NAL PROTECTION:			
ENGINEERING CONTROL:	Not required.				
RESPIRATION PROTECTION:	Not applicable.				
PROTECTIVE GLOVES: Not re-	quired.				
EYE AND FACE PROTECTION:	Not required.				
HYGIENIC WORK PRACTICES:	No special practices n this material.	oted. No eating or drink	king while working with		
SECTION 9. PHYSICAL AND	CHEMICAL PROPERTI	ES:			
BOILING RANGE:	VAPOR DENSITY:	X HEAVIER	LIGHTER THAN AIR		
Not determined. EVAPORATION RATE:	FASTER	X SLOWER, THAN ETH	HER		
APPEARANCE: Opaque, S	emi- Viscous Gel Lotior	1			
ODOR/TASTE: Floral					
SOLUBILITY IN WATER:	miscible				
pH (range): 3.50-4.50					
Specific Gravity: 1					
VISCOSITY (range): 18,000-28,	000 CPS				
SECTION 10. STABILITY ANI	D REACTIVITY:				
STABILITY:UNSTAE	BLE X	STABLE			
INCOMPATIBILITY (MATERIALS	S TO AVOID):	Strong acids and oxidiz	ing agents.		
HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION		May produce toxic fume nitrogen; ammonia.	es of oxides of carbon, sulfur and		
HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATIO	N: MAY OCCU	R <u>X</u>	WILL NOT OCCUR		
CONDITIONS TO AVOID: Extreme temperatures.					

MANUFACTURER'S NAME: AWARE PRODUCTS, 9250 MASON AVENUE, CHATSWORTH, CA 91311

INFORMATION/EMERGENCY NO. CHEMTREC 800-424-9300 (within the USA)

SECTION 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION:

The product has not been tested fro specific toxicity data. This product has not been tested on animals.

Carcinogenicity: This information is not available.

Reproductive toxicity: No Data Available STOT-Single exposure: No Data Available STOT-Repeated exposure: No Data Available Aspiration toxicicy: No Data Available

SECTION 12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION:

Ecotoxicity: No Data Available

Persistence and degradability: No Data Available Bioaccumlative potential: No Data Available Other Adverse Effects: No Data Available

SECTION 13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS:

WASTE DISPOSAL METHOD: Collect and dispose of in accordance with Federal, State and local laws and regulations. This product is not classified as a hazardous waste.

SECTION 14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION:

Gereral information: Not regulated according to RID, ADR, ADNR, IMDG, IATA-DGR, CFR and TDG

SECTION 15. REGULATORY INFORMATION:

U.S Federal Regulations

TSCA: All components are listed or exempted

SARA, Title III, Section 313 (40CFR 372): No listed substance

SARA 302/304/311/312 extremely hazardous substances: No listed substance SARA 302/304 emergency planning and notification: No listed substance

California Proposition 65: This product is not subject to warning labeling under California Proposition 65

SECTION 16. OTHER INFORMATION:

HMIS IDENTIFICATION SYSTEM:

HEALTH 0
FLAMMABILITY 0
PHYSICAL HAZARD 0

REVISION: 10-Feb-2015

DISCLAIMER:

The information contained in this Material Safety Data Sheet is furnished without warranty of any kind, expressed or implied. Information in this Data Sheet has been assembled by the manufacturer based on it's own studies and on the work of others, and is believed to be correct as of the date issued. However, no warranty of any kind is expressed or implied as to the accuracy, completeness, or adequacy of the information obtained herein. The manufacturer shall not be liable, regardless of fault, to the vendee, the vendee's employees, or anyone for any direct, special or consequential damages arising out of or in connection with the accuracy, completeness, or adequacy of the information herein. It is intended to assist in the normal safe usage of the product.

Issue Date 19-May-2016 Revision Date 19-May-2016 Version 1

1. IDENTIFICATION

Product identifier

Product Name Alterna Bamboo Smooth Anti-Frizz Conditioner

Other means of identification

Product Code 2667342VF35738

Synonyms None

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use
Recommended Use Cosmetic. Hair Care.
Uses advised against No information available

Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Supplier Address Alterna Holdings Corp. 2029 Century Park East Century, CA 90067 310-275-1175

Emergency telephone number

Emergency Telephone Chemtrec 1-800-424-9300

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Classification

OSHA Regulatory Status

Consumer Products as defined by the U.S. Consumer Product Safety Act which are used as intended (typical consumer duration and frequency) are exempt from the OSHA HazardCommunication Standard. While this material is not considered hazardous by the OSHAHazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200), this MSDS contains valuable information critical to the safe handling and proper use of the product. This SDS should be retained and available for employees and other users of this product.

Label elements

Emergency Overview

Appearance Opaque semi-viscous Physical state Liquid Odor Tart green emulsion

Precautionary Statements - Prevention

Not applicable

Precautionary Statements - Response

Not applicable

Precautionary Statements - Storage

Not applicable

Precautionary Statements - Disposal

Not applicable

Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC)

Not applicable

Not applicable

3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Substance

Not applicable

Mixture

*Water, Cetyl Alcohol, Glycerin, Cetearyl Alcohol, Stearyl Alcohol, Stearamidopropyl Dimethylamine, Cetyl Esters, Dimethicone, Isododecane, Citric Acid, Behentrimonium Chloride, Behentrimonium Methosulfate, Isohexadecane, Fragrance, Butyrospermum Parkii (Shea) Butter, Phenoxyethanol, Polysorbate 60, Ceteareth-20, Sodium Polyacrylate Starch, Butylene Glycol, Cetrimonium Chloride, Amodimethicone, Sodium Benzoate, Disodium EDTA, C11-15 Pareth-7, Panthenol, Caprylic/Capric Triglyceride, Polyquaternium-10, Laureth-9, Trideceth-12, Alaria Esculenta Extract, Sorbic Acid, Acetic Acid, Sodium Acetate, Iodopropynyl Butylcarbamate, Tocopheryl Acetate, Superoxide Dismutase, Retinyl Palmitate, Polysilicone-15, Ascorbic Acid, Phospholipids, Helianthus Annuus (Sunflower) Seed Oil, Saccharomyces/Magnesium Ferment, Caviar Extract, Saccharomyces/Copper Ferment, Saccharomyces/Silicon Ferment, Saccharomyces/Zinc Ferment, Saccharomyces/Iron Ferment, Potassium Sorbate, PEG-4 Laurate, PEG-4 Dilaurate, PEG-4, Isopropyl Alcohol, Etidronic Acid

*The exact percentage (concentration) of composition has been withheld as a trade secret.

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

Description of first aid measures

Eye contact Rinse thoroughly with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes, lifting lower and upper eyelids.

Consult a physician.

Skin contact None under normal use conditions.

Inhalation None under normal use conditions.

Ingestion IF SWALLOWED. Clean mouth with water.

Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Symptoms No information available.

Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable extinguishing media

Water. Dry chemical. Alcohol resistant foam.

Unsuitable extinguishing media None.

Specific hazards arising from the chemical

No information available.

Explosion data

Sensitivity to Mechanical Impact None. **Sensitivity to Static Discharge** None.

Protective equipment and precautions for firefighters

As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand, MSHA/NIOSH (approved or equivalent) and full protective gear.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Personal precautionsNone under normal use conditions.

For emergency responders

Use personal protective equipment as required.

Environmental precautions

Environmental precautions Do not allow into any sewer, on the ground or into any body of water.

Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for containment Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.

Methods for cleaning up Collect spillage. Soak up with inert absorbent material (e.g. sand, silica gel, acid binder,

universal binder, sawdust).

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Precautions for safe handling

Advice on safe handling Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage Conditions Keep containers tightly closed in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place.

Incompatible materials None known.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Control parameters

Exposure Guidelines

Appropriate engineering controls

Engineering Controls Showers

Eyewash stations Ventilation systems.

Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

Eye/face protection Wear safety glasses with side shields (or goggles).

Skin and body protection Wear protective gloves and protective clothing.

Respiratory protection No information available.

General Hygiene Considerations Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state Liquid

Appearance Opaque semi-viscous emulsion Odor Tart green

Color Off-white Odor threshold No information available

Property Values Remarks • Method

pH 3.50 - 4.50

Melting point/freezing point

Boiling point / boiling range
Flash point

No information available
No information available
No information available

Evaporation rate No information available Flammability (solid, gas) No information available

Flammability Limit in Air

Upper flammability limit:
Lower flammability limit:
Vapor pressure
Vapor density

No information available
No information available
No information available
No information available

Relative density 0.96 - 0.99

Water solubility No information available Solubility in other solvents No information available Partition coefficient No information available No information available **Autoignition temperature** No information available **Decomposition temperature** Kinematic viscosity 23,000 - 35,000 cps No information available Dynamic viscosity **Explosive properties** No information available Oxidizing properties No information available

Other Information

Softening pointNo information availableMolecular weightNo information available

VOC Content (%) Products comply with US state and federal regulations for VOC content in consumer

products.

DensityNo information availableBulk densityNo information available

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity

None under normal use conditions

Chemical stability

Stable under recommended storage conditions.

Possibility of Hazardous Reactions

None under normal processing.

Conditions to avoid

None under normal processing.

Incompatible materials

None known.

Hazardous Decomposition Products

None under normal use conditions.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Information on likely routes of exposure

Product Information No data available

Inhalation No data available.

Eye contact No data available.

Skin contact No data available.

Ingestion No data available.

Information on toxicological effects

Symptoms No information available.

Delayed and immediate effects as well as chronic effects from short and long-term exposure

No information available. Skin corrosion/irritation No information available. Serious eye damage/eye irritation No information available. Irritation No information available. Corrosivity No information available. Sensitization Germ cell mutagenicity No information available. Carcinogenicity No information available. Reproductive toxicity No information available. STOT - single exposure No information available. STOT - repeated exposure No information available. **Aspiration hazard** No information available.

Numerical measures of toxicity - Product Information

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecotoxicity

No information available

Persistence and degradability

No information available.

Bioaccumulation

No information available.

Other adverse effects No information available

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Waste treatment methods

Disposal of wastes Disposal should be in accordance with applicable regional, national and local laws and

regulations.

Contaminated packaging Disposal should be in accordance with applicable regional, national and local laws and

regulations.

California Hazardous Waste Codes 561

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

DOT Not regulated

IATA Not regulated

<u>IMDG</u> Not regulated

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

United States

Product is a personal care product and regulated under FDA.

International Inventories

TSCA -DSL/NDSL -

Legend:

TSCA - United States Toxic Substances Control Act Section 8(b) Inventory

DSL/NDSL - Canadian Domestic Substances List/Non-Domestic Substances List

EINECS/ELINCS - European Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances/European List of Notified Chemical Substances

ENCS - Japan Existing and New Chemical Substances

IECSC - China Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances

KECL - Korean Existing and Evaluated Chemical Substances

PICCS - Philippines Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances

AICS - Australian Inventory of Chemical Substances.

US Federal Regulations

SARA 313

Not applicable for consumer use.

SARA 311/312 Hazard Categories

Acute health hazard No
Chronic Health Hazard No
Fire hazard No
Sudden release of pressure hazard No
Reactive Hazard No

CWA (Clean Water Act)

This product does not contain any substances regulated as pollutants pursuant to the Clean Water Act (40 CFR 122.21 and 40 CFR 122.42)

CERCLA

Not applicable for consumer use.

US State Regulations

California Proposition 65

This product is not subject to warning labeling under California Proposition 65.

U.S. State Right-to-Know Regulations

U.S. EPA Label Information

EPA Pesticide Registration Number Not applicable

16. OTHER INFORMATION. INCLUDING DATE OF PREPARATION OF THE LAST REVISION

NFPA Health hazards 0 Flammability 0 Instability 0 Physical and Chemical

Properties -

HMIS Health hazards 0 Flammability 0 Physical hazards 0 Personal protection C

Issue Date 19-May-2016 Revision Date 19-May-2016

Revision Note

1

Disclaimer

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

End of Safety Data Sheet



Page 1 of 7 SW-1251

Prepared to OSHA, ACC, ANSI, NOHSC, WHMIS, 2001/58 & 1272/2008/EC Standards

SDS Revision: 1.1

SDS Revision Date: 6/23/2015

	1. PRODUCT & COMPANY IDENTIFICATION
1.1 Product Name:	BAMBOO VOLUME UPLIFTING HAIR SPRAY, 34.2% VOC
.2 Chemical Name:	Aerosol
1.3 Synonyms:	SW-1251
1.4 Trade Names:	Bamboo Volume Uplifting Hair Spray, 34% VOC
1.5 Product Uses & Restrictions:	Aerosol Hair Spray
1.6 Distributor's Name:	Shield Packaging of CA, Inc.
1.7 Distributor's Address:	5165 "G" Street, Chino CA 91710 USA
1.8 Emergency Phone:	CHEMTREC: +1 (703) 527-3887 / +1 (800) 424-9300 (CCN 20108)
.9 Business Phone / Fax:	+1 (909) 628-4707 / +1 (909) 591-8916

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

2.1 Hazard Identification:

This product is classified as a HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE and as DANGEROUS GOODS according to the classification criteria of NOHSC: 1088 (2004) and ADG Code (Australia).

WARNING! FLAMMABLE AEROSOL. MAY CAUSE AN ALLERGIC SKIN REACTION. CAUSES EYE IRRITATION.

Classification: Aerosol 2; Skin Sens. 1B; Eye Irrit. 2

<u>Hazard Statements</u> (H): H223 – Flammable aerosol. H317 – May cause an allergic skin reaction. H320 – Causes eye irritation.

Precautionary Statements (P): P210 – Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking. P211 – Do not spray on open flame or other ignition source. P251 – Do not pierce or burn, even after use. P261 – Avoid breathing fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray. P264 – Wash hands and exposed skin areas with soap and warm thoroughly after handling. P272 – Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace. P280 – Wear protective gloves/eyewear. P302+P352 – IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty warm water and soap. P333+P313 – If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/attention. P305+P351+P338 – IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. P337+P313 – If eye irritation persists get medical advice/attention. P362+P364 – Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse. P370+P378 – In case of fire: Use Water, Foam, CO₂, Dry Chemical, Halon (if authorized), to extinguish. P403+P235 – Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool. P410+P412 – Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50 °C (122 °F). P501 – Dispose of contents/container to a licensed treatment, storage or disposal facility (TSDF).



3. COMPOSITION & INGREDIENT INFORMATION

	EXPO				EXPOSURE LIMITS IN AIR (mg/m³)								
	ACGIH N						NOHSC			OSHA			
					pp	om	ppm		ppm				
CHEMICAL NAME(S)	CAS No.	RTECS No.	EINECS No.	%	TLV	STEL	ES- TWA	ES- STEL	ES- PEAK	PEL	STEL	IDLH	OTHER
DIFLUOROETHANE (R-152a)	75-37-6	KI4100000	200-866-1	40-70	1000	NA	1000	NF	NF	NA	NA	NA	
JIFLUURUETHANE (R-152a)	Flam. Gas 1	; H220											
THANOL (SD ALCOHOL 40D)	64-17-5	KQ6300000	200-578-6	20-50	1000	3000	1000	1800	NF	1000	1900	3300	
THANOL (SD ALCOHOL 40B)	Flam.Liq.2; H	1225											
ROPANE	74-98-6	TX2275000	200-827-9	7-13	1000	NA	1000	NF	NF	100	NA	2100	
NOFAIL	Liq. Gas, H2	20											
AOUA (MATER/EAU)	7732-18-5	ZC0110000	231-791-2	0.0-5.0	NA	NA	NF	NF	NF	NA	NA	NA	
AQUA (WATER/EAU)		•	•			•						•	
CDV/ ATEC CODOL VMED	NA	NA	NA	0.0-2.0	NA	NA	NF	NF	NF	NA	NA	NA	
CRYLATES COPOLYMER													
-V-D 4 0 T 0	NA	NA	NA	0.0-1.0	NA	NA	NF	NF	NF	NA	NA	NA	
EXTRACTS		•	•			•						•	
ANNONETINE PROPERTY	124-68-5	UA5950000	204-709-8	0.0-1.0	NA	NA	NF	NF	NF	NA	NA	NA	
MINOMETHYL PROPANOL	Eye Irrit. 2; S	Skin Irrit. 2; Aquatio	Chronic 3; H31	9, H315, H	112								
TRACRANCE (RAREUM)	NA	NA	NA	0.0-1.0	NA	NA	NF	NF	NF	NA	NA	NA	
RAGRANCE (PARFUM)													
INALOGI	78-70-6	NA	201-134-4	0.0-1.0	NA	NA	NF	NF	NF	NA	NA	NA	ALLERGEN
INALOOL						•							
IMONENE	5989-57-5	GW6360000	227-813-5	0-0.1	NA	NA	NF	NF	NF	NA	NA	NA	ALLERGEN
IIIIOIALIAL													
GLYCERIN	56-81-5	MA8050000	200-289-5	0.0-1.0	NA	NA	NF	NF	NF	NA	NA	NA	
JE I OLIVIIV													
	81-13-0	NA	201-327-3	0.0-0.5	NA	NA	NF	NF	NF	NA	NA	NA	



Page 2 of 7 SW-1251

Prepared to OSHA, ACC, ANSI, NOHSC, WHMIS, 2001/58 & 1272/2008/EC Standards SDS Revision Date: 6/23/2015 SDS Revision: 1.1 3. COMPOSITION & INGREDIENT INFORMATION – cont'd EXPOSURE LIMITS IN AIR (mg/m³) ACGIH NOHSC OSHA ppm ppm ppm ES-ES-FS-TLV STEL STEL CHEMICAL NAME(S) CAS No. RTECS No. **EINECS No TWA** STEL PEAK PEL **IDLH** OTHER 2116-84-9 NA 218-320-6 0.0 - 1.0NA NA NF NF NF NA NA NA PHENYL TRIMETHICONE 77-93-0 NA 201-070-7 0.0-1.0 NA NA NF NF NF NA NA NA TRIETHYL CITRATE 4. FIRST AID MEASURES First Aid: If ingested, do not induce vomiting. If product has been swallowed, drink plenty of water or milk Ingestion: IMMEDIATELY. If the patient is vomiting, continue to offer water or milk. Never give water or milk to an unconscious person. Contact the nearest Poison Control Center or local emergency number. Provide an estimate of the time at which the material was ingested and the amount of the substance that was swallowed Splashes are not likely; however, if product gets in the eyes, flush with copious amounts of lukewarm water Eyes: for at least 15 minutes. If irritation occurs, contact a physician. Skin: If irritation occurs and product is on the skin, rinse thoroughly with lukewarm water, followed by a thorough washing of the affected area with soap and water. If irritation, redness or swelling persists, contact a physician immediately. Remove victim to fresh air at once. Inhalation: 4.2 Effects of Exposure: Ingestion: If product is swallowed, may cause nausea, vomiting and/or diarrhea. Moderately irritating to the eyes. Symptoms of overexposure may include redness, itching, irritation and Eyes: Skin: May be irritating to skin. The product can cause allergic skin reactions (e.g., rashes, welts, dermatitis) in some sensitive individuals. None expected. Inhalation: 4.3 Symptoms of Overexposure: Overexposure in eyes may cause redness, itching and watering. Symptoms of skin overexposure may include redness, itching, and irritation of affected areas. The product can cause allergic skin reactions (e.g., rashes, welts, dermatitis) in some sensitive individuals. 4.4 Acute Health Effects: Moderate irritation to eyes 4.5 Chronic Health Effects: No harmful or chronic health effects are expected to occur from a single accidental ingestion. Target Organs: 4.6 Eyes Medical Conditions 4.7 Pre-existing dermatitis, other skin conditions, and disorders of the HEALTH Aggravated by Exposure: target organs (eyes, skin, and respiratory system). **FLAMMABILITY** 3 PHYSICAL HAZARDS 0 PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT В **EYES** SKIN 5. FIREFIGHTING MEASURES FLAMMABLE AEROSOL. Level 2 Aerosol (NFPA 30B). Aerosols may burst at temperatures 5 1 Fire & Explosion Hazards: above 120 °F. Cool uninvolved containers to prevent possible bursting. Aerosols may be projectile hazards when bursting. If aerosols are bursting, stay clear until bursting is complete. Containers may rupture and release flammable liquids or/or exposed gases if exposed to the heat of fire. Keep containers cool by spraying them with water until the fire has been extinguished. Keep away from heat, lit cigarettes, sparks & open flame. Keep container closed. When exposed to high temperatures, may produce hazardous decomposition products such as oxides of carbon (e.g., CO, CO₂) and nitrogen (e.g., NO_x) and smoke. 5.2 Extinguishing Methods Water, Foam, CO₂, Dry Chemical, Halon (if authorized) Firefighting Procedures: As in any fire, wear MSHA/NIOSH approved self-contained breathing apparatus (pressuredemand) and full protective gear. Keep containers cool until well after the fire is out. Use water spray to cool fire-exposed surfaces and to protect personal. Fight fire upwind. Prevent runoff from fire control or dilution from entering sewers, drains, drinking water supply, or any natural waterway. Firefighters must use full bunker gear including NIOSH-approved positive pressure self-contained

breathing apparatus to protect against potential hazardous combustion or decomposition products

and oxygen deficiencies



Other Information:

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Page 3 of 7 SW-1251

SDS Revision Date: 6/23/2015 Prepared to OSHA, ACC, ANSI, NOHSC, WHMIS, 2001/58 & 1272/2008/EC Standards SDS Revision: 1.1 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES Before cleaning any spill or leak, individuals involved in spill cleanup must wear appropriate Personal Protective 6.1 Spills: Equipment (PPE). For small spills (e.g., < 1 gallon (3.8 L)) or large spills (e.g., ≥ 1 gallon (3.8 L)), wear appropriate personal protective equipment (e.g., goggles, gloves). Maximize ventilation (open doors and windows) and secure all sources of ignition. Remove spilled material with absorbent material and place into appropriate closed container(s) for disposal. Dispose of properly in accordance with local, state and federal regulations. Wash all affected areas and outside of container with plenty of warm water and soap. Remove any contaminated clothing and wash thoroughly before reuse. Keep spills and cleaning runoffs out of municipal sewers and open bodies of water. 7. HANDLING & STORAGE INFORMATION Work & Hygiene Practices: Do not eat, drink, or smoke while handling this product. 72 Storage & Handling: Use and store in a cool, dry, well-ventilated location (e.g., local exhaust ventilation, fans). Keep away from excessive heat and open flames Special Precautions: Spilled material may present a slipping hazard if left unattended. Clean all spills promptly. 7.3 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS & PERSONAL PROTECTION ACGIH NOHSC OTHER Exposure Limits: OSHA 8.1 ppm (mg/m³) ES-TWA ES-STEL ES-PEAK STEL CHEMICAL NAME(S) STEL IDLH DIFLUOROETHANE (R-152a) 1000 NA 1000 NF NA NF NA NA ETHANOL (SD ALCOHOL 40B) 1000 3000 1000 1800 NF 1000 1900 3300 **PROPANE** 1000 NF 1000 NA NF 100 NA 2100 LINALOOL NA NA NF NF NF NA NA NA **ALLERGEN** LIMONENE NA NA NF NF NF NA NA NA ALLERGEN 8.2 Ventilation & Engineering General mechanical (e.g., fans) or natural ventilation is sufficient when this product is in use. Use local or general Controls: exhaust ventilation to effectively remove and prevent buildup of vapors or mist generated from the handling of this product. Ensure that an eyewash station, sink or washbasin is available in case of exposure to eyes 8.3 Respiratory Protection: No special respiratory protection is required under typical circumstances of use or handling. If necessary, use only respiratory protection authorized per U.S. OSHA's requirement in 29 CFR §1910.134, or applicable U.S. state regulations, or the appropriate standards of Canada, its provinces, E.C. member states, or Australia. 8.4 Eve Protection: Avoid eye contact. Protective eyewear recommended. Wear protective eyewear (e.g., safety glasses with side-shield) at all times when handling large quantities (of this product. Always use protective eyewear when cleaning spills or leaks. Contact lenses pose a special hazard; soft lenses may absorb and concentrate irritants. 8.5 Hand Protection: None required under normal conditions of use. However, may cause skin irritation in some sensitive individuals. If anticipated that prolonged & repeated skin contact will occur during use of this product, wear latex or rubber gloves for routine industrial use. If necessary, refer to U.S. OSHA 29 CFR §1910.138, the appropriate standards of Canada, of the E.C. member states. No special body protection is required under typical circumstances of use and handling. 8.6 Body Protection: necessary, refer to appropriate standards of Canada, the E.C. member states, or U.S. OSHA. 9. PHYSICAL & CHEMICAL PROPERTIES 9 1 Appearance: Aerosol. Clear, straw-colored liquid. 9.2 Odor: Fragrant odor 9.3 Odor Threshold: NA 9.4 9.0-10.0 9.5 Melting Point/Freezing Point: NA Initial Boiling Point/Boiling 9.6 NA 9.7 Flashpoint: 9 °C (48 °F) 9.8 Upper/Lower Flammability LEL: 5.1% / UEL: 17.1% (R-152A) Limits: 9.9 Vapor Pressure 70 ± 5 psig @ 70 °F 9.10 Vapor Density NA 9.11 Relative Density 0.830 ± 0.012 Solubility in Water 9.12 Partial to complete 9.13 Partition Coefficient (log Pow): NA 9.14 Autoignition Temperature: NA 9.15 Decomposition Temperature: NA Viscosity NA

VOC: 34.2%; 6.917 ± 0.10 . Percent solids 5.50 ± 0.5



Page 4 of 7 SW-1251

Prepared to OSHA, ACC, ANSI, NOHSC, WHMIS, 2001/58 & 1272/2008/EC Standards SDS Revision: 1.1 SDS Revision Date: 6/23/2015 10. STABILITY & REACTIVITY 10.1 Stability: This product is stable. 10.2 Hazardous Decomposition Oxides of carbon (CO, CO₂) and sulfur (SO₂). Products 10.3 Hazardous Polymerization: Will not occur. 104 Conditions to Avoid Open flames, sparks and high heat. 10.5 Incompatible Substances: None known 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION Absorption: YES Ingestion: 11.1 Routes of Entry: YES 11.2 Toxicity Data: This product has NOT been tested on animals to obtain toxicology data. Toxicology data, found in scientific literature, is available for some of the components of the product and is presented below: Limonene LD₅₀ (oral, rat): 4400 11.3 Acute Toxicity See section 4.4 11.4 Chronic Toxicity See section 4.5 115 Suspected Carcinogen: The following ingredient is listed on IARC 3 - Group 3 (Not classifiable as to its carcinogenicity to humans): Limonene 11.6 Reproductive Toxicity This product is not reported to produce reproductive toxicity in humans. Mutagenicity: This product is not reported to produce mutagenic effects in humans. Embryotoxicity: This product is not reported to produce embryotoxic effects in humans Teratogenicity: This product is not reported to cause teratogenic effects in humans. Reproductive Toxicity: This product is not reported to cause reproductive effects in humans. 11.7 Irritancy of Product: See Section 4.3. Biological Exposure Indices ΝE Physician Recommendations Treat symptomatically. 12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION 12.1 Environmental Stability: There is no specific data available for this product. 12.2 Effects on Plants & Animals: There is no specific data available for this product. 123 Effects on Aquatic Life There is no specific data available for this product. 13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS Waste Disposal: 13.1 Waste disposal must be in accordance with appropriate Federal, state, and local regulations 13 2 Special Considerations: U.S. EPA Waste Number: D001 (characteristic - ignitable). 14. TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION The basic description (ID Number, proper shipping name, hazard class & division, packing group) is shown for each mode of transportation. Additional descriptive information may be required by 49 CFR, IATA/ICAO, IMDG and the CTDGR. 49 CFR (GND): CONSUMER COMMODITY, ORM-D (IP VOL ≤ 1000 mL) - until 12/31/2020 UN1950, AEROSOLS, 2.1 (LTD QTY, IP VOL ≤ 1000 mL) 14.2 IATA (AIR) ID8000, CONSUMER COMMODITY, 9 (IP VOL ≤ 500 mL) UN1950, AEROSOLS, 2.1 (LTD QTY, IP VOL ≤ 500 mL) IMDG (OCN): 14.3 UN1950, AEROSOLS, 2.1 (LTD QTY, IP VOL ≤ 1000 mL) TDGR (Canadian GND): UN1950, AEROSOLS, 2.1 (LTD QTY, IP VOL ≤ 1000 mL) or 14 4 MARK PACKAGE "LIMITED QUANTITY," "LTD QTY," or "QUANT LTÉE" or "QUANTITÉ LIMITÉE" 14.5 ADR/RID (EU): UN1950, AEROSOLS, 2.1 (LTD QTY, IP VOL ≤ 1000 mL) 14.6 SCT (MEXICO): UN1950, AEROSOLS, 2.1 (CANTIDAD LIMITADA, IP VOL ≤ 1000 mL) 14.7 ADGR (AUS): UN1950, AEROSOLS, 2.1 (LTD QTY, IP VOL ≤ 1000 mL) 15. REGULATORY INFORMATION SARA Reporting 15.1 This product does not contain any substances subject to SARA Title III, section 313 reporting requirements. Requirements 15.2 SARA Threshold Planning There are no specific Threshold Planning Quantities for the components of this product. Quantity: TSCA Inventory Status: 15.3 The components of this product are listed on the TSCA Inventory. 15.4 CERCLA Reportable Quantity NA



Page 5 of 7 **SW-1251**

Prepared to OSHA, ACC, ANSI, NOHSC, WHMIS, 2001/58 & 1272/2008/EC Standards

SDS Revision: 1.1

SDS Revision Date: 6/23/2015

		15. REGULATORY INFORMATION – cont'd
15.5	Other Federal Requirements:	This product complies with the appropriate sections of the Food and Drug Administration's 21 CFR subchapter G (Cosmetics). This material does not contain any hazardous air pollutants. None of the components in this product are listed as priority pollutants under the CWA. None of the components in this product are listed as toxic pollutants under the CWA.
15.6	Other Canadian Regulations:	This product has been classified according to the hazard criteria of the CPR and the MSDS contains all of the information required by the CPR. The components of this product are listed on the DSL/NDSL. None of the components of this product are listed on the Priorities Substances List. WHMIS B5, D2B (Flammable Aerosol, Other Toxic Effects)
15.7	State Regulatory Information:	Ethanol is found on the following state criteria lists: Florida Toxic Substances List (FL), Massachusetts Hazardous Substances List (MA), Minnesota Hazardous Substances List (MN), New Jersey Right-to-Know List (NJ), Pennsylvania Right-to-Know List (PA), California Proposition 65 ((CA65) ethanol in alcoholic beverages) and Washington Permissible Exposures List (WA). Difluoroethane can be found on the following state criteria lists: MA and NJ. Aminomethyl Propanol is found on the following state criteria lists. FL, MA and PA. Glycerin is listed on the following state criteria list: MA, MN, PA and WA. No other ingredients in this product, present in a concentration of 1.0% or greater, are listed on any of the following state criteria lists: California Proposition 65 (CA65), Delaware Air Quality Management List (DE), Florida Toxic Substances List (FL), Massachusetts Hazardous Substances List (MA), Michigan Critical Substances List (MI), Minnesota Hazardous Substances List (NY), Pennsylvania Right-to-Know List (PA), Washington Permissible Exposures List (WA), Wisconsin Hazardous Substances List (WI).
15.8	Other Requirements:	The primary components of this product are listed in Annex I of EU Directive 67/548/EEC. Ethanol: Flammable (F). Risk Phrases (R): 11 – Flammable. Safety Phrases (S): 2-7-16 – Keep out of reach of children. Keep container tightly closed. Keep away from sources of ignition – No smoking. Difluoroethane: Extremely Flammable, Harmful (F+, Xi). Risk Phrases (R): R12-37-65-67 – Extremely flammable. Irritating to respiratory system. Harmful: may cause lung damage if swallowed. Vapors may cause drowsiness or dizziness. Safety Phrases (S): S2-7-9-16-24/25-26-33-45-53 – Keep out of the reach of children. Keep container tightly closed. Keep container in a well-ventilated place. Keep away from sources of ignition - No smoking. Avoid contact with skin and eyes. In case of contact with eyes, rinse immediately with plenty of water and seek medical advice. Take precautionary measures against static discharges. In case of accident or if you feel unwell seek medical advice immediately (show the label where possible). Avoid exposure – obtain special instructions before use.



Page 6 of 7 **SW-1251**

Prepared to OSHA, ACC, ANSI, NOHSC, WHMIS, 2001/58 & 1272/2008/EC Standards

SDS Revision: 1.1

SDS Revision Date: 6/23/2015

		16. OTHER INFO	ORMATION				
16.1	Other Information:	IRRITATION. Keep away from heat, hot surface spray on open flame or other ignition so fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray. Wash hands and skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several rinsing. If eye irritation persists get medical advice (if authorized) to extinguish. Store in a well-vention	WARNING! FLAMMABLE AEROSOL. MAY CAUSE AN ALLERGIC SKIN REACTION. CAUSES SERIOUS EYE IRRITATION. Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking. Do not spray on open flame or other ignition source. Do not pierce or burn, even after use. Avoid breathing furne/gas/mist/vapours/spray. Wash hands and exposed skin areas with soap and warm thoroughly after handling. If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/attention. IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty warm water and soap. IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. If eye irritation persists get medical advice/attention. In case of fire: Use Water, Foam, CO ₂ , Dry Chemical, Halon (if authorized) to extinguish. Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool. Use only as directed. Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50 °C (122 °F). Discontinue use immediately if irritation develops. KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN.				
16.2	Terms & Definitions:	See last page of this Safety Data Sheet.					
16.3	Disclaimer:	This Safety Data Sheet is offered pursuant to OSHA's Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR §1910.1200. Other government regulations must be reviewed for applicability to this product. To the best of ShipMate's & Shield Packaging of CA's knowledge, the information contained herein is reliable and accurate as of this date; however, accuracy, suitability or completeness are not guaranteed and NO WARRANTIES OF ANY TYPE, EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, ARE PROVIDED INCLUDING THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTIBILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. The information contained herein relates only to the specific product(s). If this product(s) is combined with other materials, all component properties must be considered. Data may be changed from time to time. Be sure to consult the latest edition.					
16.4	Prepared for:	Shield Packaging of CA, Inc. 5165 "G" Street Chino CA 91710 USA Tel: +1 (909) 628-4707 Fax: +1 (909) 591-8916 http://www.shieldpackaging.com					
16.5	Prepared by:	ShipMate, Inc. P.O. Box 787 Sisters, Oregon 97759-0787 USA Tel: +1 (310) 370-3600 Fax: +1 (310) 370-5700 http://www.shipmate.com	ShipMate Dangerous Goods Training & Consulting				



Page 7 of 7 **SW-1251**

Prepared to OSHA, ACC, ANSI, NOHSC, WHMIS, 2001/58 & 1272/2008/EC Standards

SDS Revision: 1.1

SDS Revision Date: 6/23/2015

DEFINITION OF TERMS

A large number of abbreviations and acronyms appear on a SDS. Some of these that are commonly used include the following:

GENERAL INFORMATION:

CAS No.	Chemical Abstract Service Number

EXPOSURE LIMITS IN AIR:

ACGIH	American Conference on Governmental Industrial Hygienists
С	Ceiling Limit
ES	Exposure Standard (Australia)
IDLH	Immediately Dangerous to Life and Health
OSHA	U.S. Occupational Safety and Health Administration
PEL	Permissible Exposure Limit
STEL	Short-Term Exposure Limit
TLV	Threshold Limit Value
TWA	Time Weighted Average

FIRST AID MEASURES:

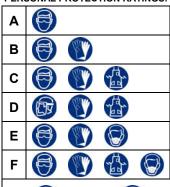
CPR	Cardiopulmonary resuscitation - method in which a person whose heart has
	stopped receives manual chest compressions and breathing to circulate blood
	and provide oxygen to the body.

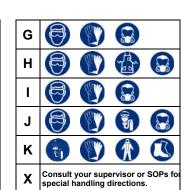
HMIS-III HEALTH, FLAMMABILITY & REACTIVITY RATINGS:

0	Minimal Hazard
1	Slight Hazard
2	Moderate Hazard
3	Severe Hazard
4	Extreme Hazard



PERSONAL PROTECTION RATINGS:





















Dust & Vapor Half-Mask Respirator

Half- Full Face ator Respirator

Airline Hood/Mask or SCBA

OTHER STANDARD ABBREVIATIONS:

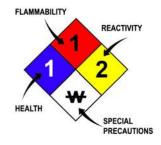
ML	Maximum Limit
mg/m3	milligrams per cubic meter
NA	Not Available
ND	Not Determined
NE	Not Established
NF	Not Found
NR	No Results
ppm	parts per million
SCBA	Self-Contained Breathing Apparatus

NATIONAL FIRE PROTECTION ASSOCIATION: NFPA

FLAMMABILITY LIMITS IN AIR:								
Autoignition	Minimum temperature required to initiate combustion in air with no other							
Temperature	source of ignition							
LEL	Lower Explosive Limit - lowest percent of vapor in air, by volume, that will							
	explode or ignite in the presence of an ignition source							
UEL	Upper Explosive Limit - highest percent of vapor in air, by volume, that will							
	explode or ignite in the presence of an ignition source							

HAZARD RATINGS:

0	Minimal Hazard
1	Slight Hazard
2	Moderate Hazard
3	Severe Hazard
4	Extreme Hazard
ACD	Acidic
ALK	Alkaline
COR	Corrosive
W	Use No Water
OX	Oxidizer
TREFOIL	Radioactive



TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION:

LD ₅₀	Lethal Dose (solids & liquids) which kills 50% of the exposed animals
	S
LC ₅₀	Lethal concentration (gases) which kills 50% of the exposed animal
ppm	Concentration expressed in parts of material per million parts
TD _{Io}	Lowest dose to cause a symptom
TCLo	Lowest concentration to cause a symptom
TD _{Io} , LD _{Io} , & LD _o or	Lowest dose (or concentration) to cause lethal or toxic effects
TC, TC _o , LC _{io} , & LC _o	
IARC	International Agency for Research on Cancer
NTP	National Toxicology Program
RTECS	Registry of Toxic Effects of Chemical Substances
BCF	Bioconcentration Factor
TL _m	Median threshold limit
log K _{ow} or log K _{oc}	Coefficient of Oil/Water Distribution

REGULATORY INFORMATION:

WHMIS	Canadian Workplace Hazardous Material Information System
DOT	U.S. Department of Transportation
TC	Transport Canada
EPA	U.S. Environmental Protection Agency
DSL	Canadian Domestic Substance List
NOHSC	National Occupational Health and Safety Commission (Australia)
NDSL	Canadian Non-Domestic Substance List
PSL	Canadian Priority Substances List
TSCA	U.S. Toxic Substance Control Act
EU	European Union (European Union Directive 67/548/EEC)
WGK	Wassergefährdungsklassen (German Water Hazard Class)
HMIS-III	National Paint & Coatings Association Hazardous Materials Identification System

WORKPLACE HAZARDOUS MATERIALS IDENTIFICATION (WHMIS) SYSTEM:

0	(*)	(A)		\odot	®		R
Class A	Class B	Class C	Class D1	Class D2	Class D3	Class E	Class F
Compressed	Flammable	Oxidizing	Toxic	Irritation	Infectious	Corrosive	Reactive

EC (67/548/EEC) INFORMATION:

		M	*			X	×
С	E	F	N	0	Т	Xi	Xn
Corrosive	Explosive	Flammable	Harmful	Oxidizing	Toxic	Irritant	Harmful

CLP/GHS (1272/2008/EC) PICTOGRAMS:

			\Diamond	學		\Leftrightarrow	***	
GHS01	GHS02	GHS03	GHS04	GHS05	GHS06	GHS07	GHS08	GHS09
Explosive	Flammable	Oxidizer	Pressurized	Corrosive	Toxic	Harmful Irritating	Health Hazard	Environ- ment



Hazard Identification:

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Page 1 of 6 SW-1217

Prepared to OSHA, ACC, ANSI, NOHSC, WHMIS, 2001/58 & 1272/2008/EC Standards

SDS Revision: 1.0

SDS Revision Date: 6/23/2015

1. PRODUCT & COMPANY IDENTIFICATION						
1 Product Name:	BAMBOO VOLUME WEIGHTLESS WHIPPED MOUSSE, 6%VOC					
Chemical Name:	Aerosol					
Synonyms:	SW-1217					
Trade Names:	Bamboo Volume Weightless Whipped Mousse, 6% VOC					
Product Uses & Restrictions:	Aerosol Mousse					
Distributor's Name:	Shield Packaging of CA, Inc.					
Distributor's Address:	5165 "G" Street, Chino CA 91710 USA					
Emergency Phone:	CHEMTREC: +1 (703) 527-3887 / +1 (800) 424-9300 (CCN 20108)					
Business Phone / Fax:	+1 (909) 628-4707 / +1 (909) 591-8916					

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

This product is classified as a HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE and as DANGEROUS GOODS according to the classification criteria of NOHSC: 1088 (2004) and ADG Code (Australia). WARNING! PRESSURIZED CONTAINER: MAY BURST IF HEATED. CAUSES SERIOUS EYE IRRITATION. MAY CAUSE AN ALLERGIC SKIN REACTION. Classification: Aerosol 3; Eye Irrit. 2; Skin Sens. 1B. Hazard Statements (H): H229 - Pressurized container: May burst if heated. H319 - Causes serious eye irritation. H317 – May cause an allergic skin reaction. <u>Precautionary Statements</u> (P): P261 – Avoid breathing spray. P264 – Wash thoroughly after handling. P280 – Wear eye protection. P305+P351+P338 – IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. P333+P313 - If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/attention. P337+P313 - If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.



3. COMPOSITION & INGREDIENT INFORMATION

							EXPOSURE LIMITS IN AIR (mg/m³)						
					AC	GIH		NOHSC			OSHA		
					pp	m		ppm			ppm		
CHEMICAL NAME(S)	CAS No.	RTECS No.	EINECS No.	%	TLV	STEL	ES- TWA	ES- STEL	ES- PEAK	PEL	STEL	IDLH	OTHER
WATER (AQUA/EAU)	7732-18-5	NA	231-791-2	60-100	NA	NA	NF	NF	NF	NA	NA	NA	
,		T		1									1
ISOBUTANE	75-28-5	TZ4300000	200-857-2	3-7	600	750	NF	NF	NF	NA	NA	NA	
		am. Gas 1; H229											
VP/VA COPOLYMER	25086-89-9	NA	NA	1-5	NA	NA	NF	NF	NF	NA	NA	NA	
POLYQUATERNIUM-11	53633-54-8	NA	NA	1-5	NA	NA	NF	NF	NF	NA	NA	NA	
POLTQUATERINIOW-TT													
PROPANE	74-98-6	TX2275000	200-827-9	1-5	1000	NA	1000	NF	NF	100	NA	2100	
TROI / INE	Liq. Gas, H220	0											
EXTRACTS	NA	NA	NA	0.1-1.0	NA	NA	NF	NF	NF	NA	NA	NA	
	1	Tara	1	10.4.4.0									
FRAGRANCE (PARFUM)	NA	NA	NA	0.1-1.0	NA	NA	NF	NF	NF	NA	NA	NA	
LINALOOL	78-70-6	NA	201-134-4	0.0-0.5	NA	NA	NF	NF	NF	NA	NA	NA	ALLERGEN
LII V LEGGE													
LIMONENE	5989-27-5	GW6360000	227-813-5	0.0-0.5	NA	NA	NF	NF	NF	NA	NA	NA	ALLERGEN
	5274-68-0	INA	226-097-1	0.0-0.5	NA	NA	NF	NF	NF	NA	NA	NA	1
LAURETH-4	3274-08-0	INA	1220-097-1	0.0-0.5	INA	INA	INI	INI	INI	INA	INA	INA	
DC-939 EMULSION	NA	NA	NA	0.0-0.5	NA	NA	NF	NF	NF	NA	NA	NA	
DC-939 LIVIOLSION													
PEG-60 ALMOND GLYCERIDES	226993-90-4	NA	NA	0.0-0.5	NA	NA	NF	NF	NF	NA	NA	NA	
	122-99-6	KM0350000	204-589-7	0.0-0.5	NA	NA	NF	NF	NF	NA	NA	NA	
PHENOXYETHANOL	122-99-0	11110330000	204-303-7	0.0-0.5	INA	INA	INI	141	141	INA	INA	INA	
COCAMIDOPROPYL BETAINE	86438-79-1	NA	NA	0.0-0.5	NA	NA	NF	NF	NF	NA	NA	NA	
PEG-40 HYDROGENATED	61788-85-0	INA	NA	0.0-0.5	NA	NA	NF	NF	NF	NA	NA	NA	
CASTOR OIL	31700 00 0	110.1	1.47	3.0 0.0		1 177		1.11		147.	1 47 1	1471	
CAPRYLYL GLYCOL	1117-86-8	NA	214-254-7	0.0-0.5	NA	NA	NF	NF	NF	NA	NA	NA	
JAI NIEIL GLIOOL	Eye Irrit. 2; H3	19											
	532-32-1	DH6650000	208-534-8	0.0-0.5	NA	NA	NF	NF	NF	NA	NA	NA	



Page 2 of 6

SW-1217 Prepared to OSHA, ACC, ANSI, NOHSC, WHMIS, 2001/58 & 1272/2008/EC Standards SDS Revision: 1.0 SDS Revision Date: 6/23/2015 3. COMPOSITION & INGREDIENT INFORMATION EXPOSURE LIMITS IN AIR (mg/m³) ACGIH NOHSC OSHA ppm ppm ppm FS. ES-FS-TLV STEL CHEMICAL NAME(S) CAS No. RTECS No. **EINECS No.** STEL TWA STEL PEAK PEL **IDLH** OTHER 81-13-0 NA 201-327-3 0.0-0.5 NA NA NF NF NF NA NA NA PANTHENOL 9006-65-9 TQ2690000 NA 0.0-0.5 NA NA NF NF NF NA NA NA PEG-12 DIMETHICONE Eye Irrit. 2; H319 70445-33-9 NA 408-080-2 0.0-0.5 NA NA NF NF NF NA NA NA **ETHYLHEXYLGLYCERIN** 107-41-5 SA0810000 203-489-0 0.0-0.5 NA NA NF NF NF NA NA NA HEXYLENE GLYCOL 4. FIRST AID MEASURES 4 1 First Aid: If ingested, do not induce vomiting. If product has been swallowed, drink plenty of water or milk Ingestion: IMMEDIATELY. If the patient is vomiting, continue to offer water or milk. Never give water or milk to an unconscious person. Contact the nearest Poison Control Center or local emergency number. Provide an estimate of the time at which the material was ingested and the amount of the substance that was swallowed. Splashes are not likely; however, if product gets in the eyes, flush with copious amounts of lukewarm water Eyes: for at least 15 minutes. If irritation occurs, contact a physician. Skin: If irritation occurs and product is on the skin, rinse thoroughly with lukewarm water, followed by a thorough washing of the affected area with soap and water. If irritation, redness or swelling persists, contact a physician immediately. Inhalation: Remove victim to fresh air at once. Effects of Exposure: 4.2 Ingestion: If product is swallowed, may cause nausea, vomiting and/or diarrhea. Moderately irritating to the eyes. Symptoms of overexposure may include redness, itching, irritation and Eyes: Skin: May be irritating to skin. The product can cause allergic skin reactions (e.g., rashes, welts, dermatitis) in some sensitive individuals. Inhalation: None expected. Symptoms of Overexposure: 4.3 Overexposure in eyes may cause redness, itching and watering. Symptoms of skin overexposure may include redness, itching, and irritation of affected areas. The product can cause allergic skin reactions (e.g., rashes, welts, dermatitis) in some sensitive individuals. Acute Health Effects Moderate irritation to eyes. 4.5 Chronic Health Effects No harmful or chronic health effects are expected to occur from a single accidental ingestion. Propylene Glycol, contained in very small quantities in this product may be mild allergens to some sensitive individuals 4.6 Target Organs: 4.7 Medical Conditions Pre-existing dermatitis, other skin conditions, and disorders of the **HEALTH** 1 Aggravated by Exposure: target organs (eyes, skin, and respiratory system). **FLAMMABILITY** 1 PHYSICAL HAZARDS 0 PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT В **EYES** SKIN 5. FIREFIGHTING MEASURES Fire & Explosion Hazards: PRESSURIZED CONTAINER MAY BURST IF HEATED. Level 1 Aerosol (NFPA 30B). Aerosols may burst at temperatures above 120 °F. Cool uninvolved containers to prevent possible bursting. Aerosols may be projectile hazards when bursting. If aerosols are bursting, stay clear until bursting is complete. Containers may rupture and release flammable liquids or/or exposed gases if exposed to the heat of fire. Keep containers cool by spraying them with water until the fire has been extinguished. Keep away from heat, lit cigarettes, sparks & open flame. Keep container closed. When exposed to high temperatures, may produce hazardous decomposition products such as oxides of carbon (e.g., CO, CO₂) and nitrogen (e.g., NO_x) and smoke. Extinguishing Methods: Water, Foam, CO₂, Dry Chemical, Halon (if permitted) 5.2 5.3 Firefighting Procedures: As in any fire, wear MSHA/NIOSH approved self-contained breathing apparatus (pressuredemand) and full protective gear. Keep containers cool until well after the fire is out. Use water spray to cool fire-exposed surfaces and to protect personal. Fight fire upwind. Prevent runoff from fire control or dilution from entering sewers, drains, drinking water supply, or any natural waterway.

Firefighters must use full bunker gear including NIOSH-approved positive pressure self-contained breathing apparatus to protect against potential hazardous combustion or decomposition products

and oxygen deficiencies.



Page 3 of 6 **SW-1217**

Prepared to OSHA, ACC, ANSI, NOHSC, WHMIS, 2001/58 & 1272/2008/EC Standards SDS Revision: 1.0 SDS Revision Date: 6/23/2015

		e vccid	ENTA	I DE	LEAC	E MEA	CHDEC	•				
0.4	0-31-	6. ACCID									D 15 1 "	
6.1	Spills:	Before cleaning any spill of	or leak,	individu	ials involv	ed in spil	l cleanup	must w	vear ap	propriat	e Personal Protective	
		Equipment (PPE). For small spills (e.g., < 1 gallon (3.8 L)) wear appropriate personal protective equipment (e.g., goggles, gloves).										
		Maximize ventilation (open										
		absorbent material and place										
		local, state and federal regi										
		soap. Remove any contami							itali ici v	vitii piei	ity of waith water and	
		For <u>large spills</u> (e.g., ≥ 1 g							ale Dil	o and	contain enill with inert	
		material (e.g., sand or earth										
		recovery or disposal and sol										
		promptly and wash affected										
		and open bodies of water.	0		ocup unu		оор оро	u 0.0	ag . c		at 0apa. 00	
		7 11411511	NO 0	0.7.0	D.4.0E	INFOR	NA A TIC					
7.1	Work & Hygiene Practices:	7. HANDLI Do not eat, drink, or smoke v					RMATIC	N				
7.2	Storage & Handling:							4'! - 4' -	6	1/		
1.2	Storage & Handling.	Use and store in a cool, dry heat and open flames.	, well-ve	entilated	i location ((e.g., local	exnaust v	entilatio	on, rans). Keep	away from excessive	
7.3	Special Precautions:	Spilled material may present	a slippir	ng haza	rd if left un	attended.	Clean all s	spills pro	omptly.			
		8. EXPOSURE CO	NTR	OLS.	& PFR	SONA	PRO	TECT	ION			
8.1	Exposure Limits:	J. 271. 300112 00		GIH	<u> </u>	NOHSC			OSHA		OTHER	
0.1	ppm (mg/m³)	CHEMICAL NAME(S)	TLV	STEL	ES-TWA	ES-STEL	ES-PEAK	PEL	STEL	IDLH	O I I I I	
		ISOBUTANE	600	750	NF	NF	NF	NA	NA	NA		
		PROPANE	1000	NA	1000	NF	NF	100	NA	2100		
		LINALOOL	NA	NA	NF	NF	NF	NA	NA	NA	ALLERGEN	
		LIMONENE	NA	NA	NF	NF	NF	NA	NA	NA	ALLERGEN	
8.2	Ventilation & Engineering	General mechanical (e.g., f										
	Controls:	exhaust ventilation to effect product. Ensure that an eyes	tively rer	move a	nd preven	t buildup	of vapors	or mist	genera	ted fror	n the handling of this	
8.3	Respiratory Protection:											
0.0	respiratory r rotestion.	No special respiratory prote										
		necessary, use only respiratory protection authorized per U.S. OSHA's requirement in 29 CFR §1910.134, or applicable U.S. state regulations, or the appropriate standards of Canada, its										
		provinces, E.C. member stat			alions, or	ше арри	opnate sta	iliualus	UI Cai	iaua, iti	•	
8.4	Eye Protection:	Avoid eye contact. Protect			commend	ad Maai	nrotective	2 01/01//	aar (a n	cafet	,	
	,	glasses with side-shield) at									100	
		protective eyewear when c										
		lenses may absorb and cond				oomaat 10	nooc pooc	и орос	olai Ilaz	u.u, 00.		
8.5	Hand Protection:	-				wever m	av cause	skin irr	ritation	in some	2	
		None required under normal conditions of use. However, may cause skin irritation in some sensitive individuals. If anticipated that prolonged & repeated skin contact will occur during use of										
		this product, wear latex or										
		OSHA 29 CFR §1910.138, t	•	_					•			
8.6	Body Protection:	No special body protection									f	
	,	necessary, refer to appropria									'	
								, , , ,				
		9. PHYSIC	AL &	CHE	MICAL	_ PROF	PERTIE	S				
9.1	Appearance:	Aerosol, cloudy liquid										
9.2	Odor:	Fragrant odor										
9.3	Odor Threshold:	NA										
9.4	pH:	5.4-6.4										
9.5	Melting Point/Freezing Point:	NA										
9.6	Initial Boiling Point/Boiling	NA										
	Range:	25.00 (4.40.05)										
97	Flashpoint:	1 65 °(: (149 °F)										
9.7	Flashpoint: Upper/Lower Flammability	65 °C (149 °F)										
9.8	Upper/Lower Flammability Limits:	NA										
9.8	Upper/Lower Flammability Limits: Vapor Pressure:	NA 55 ± 5 psig @ 70 °F										
9.8 9.9 9.10	Upper/Lower Flammability Limits: Vapor Pressure: Vapor Density:	NA 55 ± 5 psig @ 70 °F NA										
9.8 9.9 9.10 9.11	Upper/Lower Flammability Limits: Vapor Pressure: Vapor Density: Relative Density:	NA 55 ± 5 psig @ 70 °F NA 1.010 ± 0.012										
9.8 9.9 9.10 9.11 9.12	Upper/Lower Flammability Limits: Vapor Pressure: Vapor Density: Relative Density: Solubility in Water:	NA 55 ± 5 psig @ 70 °F NA 1.010 ± 0.012 Soluble										
9.8 9.9 9.10 9.11 9.12 9.13	Upper/Lower Flammability Limits: Vapor Pressure: Vapor Density: Relative Density: Solubility in Water: Partition Coefficient (log Pow):	NA 55 ± 5 psig @ 70 °F NA 1.010 ± 0.012 Soluble NA										
9.8 9.9 9.10 9.11 9.12	Upper/Lower Flammability Limits: Vapor Pressure: Vapor Density: Relative Density: Solubility in Water:	NA 55 ± 5 psig @ 70 °F NA 1.010 ± 0.012 Soluble NA NA										
9.8 9.9 9.10 9.11 9.12 9.13	Upper/Lower Flammability Limits: Vapor Pressure: Vapor Density: Relative Density: Solubility in Water: Partition Coefficient (log Pow): Autoignition Temperature: Decomposition Temperature:	NA 55 ± 5 psig @ 70 °F NA 1.010 ± 0.012 Soluble NA NA NA										
9.8 9.9 9.10 9.11 9.12 9.13 9.14	Upper/Lower Flammability Limits: Vapor Pressure: Vapor Density: Relative Density: Solubility in Water: Partition Coefficient (log Pow): Autoignition Temperature:	NA 55 ± 5 psig @ 70 °F NA 1.010 ± 0.012 Soluble NA NA										



Page 4 of 6 **SW-1217**

Prepared to OSHA, ACC, ANSI, NOHSC, WHMIS, 2001/58 & 1272/2008/EC Standards SDS Revision: 1.0 SDS Revision Date: 6/23/2015 10. STABILITY & REACTIVITY 10.1 Stability: This product is stable. 10.2 Hazardous Decomposition Oxides of carbon (CO, CO₂) and sulfur (SO₂). Products 10.3 Hazardous Polymerization: Will not occur. 10.4 Conditions to Avoid: Open flames, sparks and high heat. 10.5 Incompatible Substances: None known. 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION 11.1 Routes of Entry: Ingestion: YES Toxicity Data: 11.2 This product has NOT been tested on animals to obtain toxicology data. Toxicology data, found in scientific literature, is available for some of the components of the product and is presented below: Limonene LD₅₀ (oral, rat): 4400 11.3 Acute Toxicity See section 4.4 Chronic Toxicity 11.4 See section 4.5 Suspected Carcinogen 11.5 The following ingredient is listed on IARC 3 - Group 3 (Not classifiable as to its carcinogenicity to humans): Limonene 11.6 Reproductive Toxicity: This product is not reported to produce reproductive toxicity in humans. Mutagenicity: This product is not reported to produce mutagenic effects in humans. Embryotoxicity This product is not reported to produce embryotoxic effects in humans. Teratogenicity: This product is not reported to cause teratogenic effects in humans. Reproductive Toxicity: This product is not reported to cause reproductive effects in humans. 11.7 Irritancy of Product: See Section 4.3. 11.8 Biological Exposure Indices: NE Physician Recommendations: 11.9 Treat symptomatically. 12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION 12.1 Environmental Stability: There is no specific data available for this product. Effects on Plants & Animals: There is no specific data available for this product. 12.2 12.3 Effects on Aquatic Life: There is no specific data available for this product. 13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS Waste Disposal: Waste disposal must be in accordance with appropriate Federal, state, and local regulations. 13.2 Special Considerations: U.S. EPA Waste Number: D001 (characteristic - ignitable). 14. TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION The basic description (ID Number, proper shipping name, hazard class & division, packing group) is shown for each mode of transportation. Additional descriptive information may be required by 49 CFR, IATA/ICAO, IMDG and the CTDGR. 49 CFR (GND): CONSUMER COMMODITY, ORM-D (IP VOL ≤ 1000 mL) - until 12/31/2020 UN1950, AEROSOLS, 2.2 (LTD QTY, IP VOL ≤ 1000 mL) 14.2 IATA (AIR): ID8000, CONSUMER COMMODITY, 9 (IP VOL ≤ 500 mL) UN1950, AEROSOLS, NONFLAMMABLE, 2.2 (LTD QTY, IP VOL ≤ 500 mL) 14.3 IMDG (OCN): UN1950, AEROSOLS, 2.2 (LTD QTY, IP VOL ≤ 1000 mL) 14.4 TDGR (Canadian GND): UN1950, AEROSOLS, 2.2 (LTD QTY, IP VOL ≤ 1000 mL) or MARK PACKAGE "LIMITED QUANTITY," "LTD QTY," or "QUANT LTÉE" or "QUANTITÉ LIMITÉE" ADR/RID (EU): UN1950, AEROSOLS, 2.2 (LTD QTY, IP VOL ≤ 1000 mL) 14.6 SCT (MEXICO): UN1950, AEROSOLS, 2.2 (CANTIDAD LIMITADA, IP VOL ≤ 1000 mL) 14.7 ADGR (AUS): UN1950, AEROSOLS, 2.2 (LTD QTY, IP VOL ≤ 1000 mL) 15. REGULATORY INFORMATION 15.1 SARA Reporting This product does not contain any substances subject to SARA Title III, section 313 reporting requirements. Requirements 15.2 SARA Threshold Planning There are no specific Threshold Planning Quantities for the components of this product. Quantity: 15.3 TSCA Inventory Status: The components of this product are listed on the TSCA Inventory. 15.4 CERCLA Reportable Quantity NA



Page 5 of 6 **SW-1217**

Prepared to OSHA, ACC, ANSI, NOHSC, WHMIS, 2001/58 & 1272/2008/EC Standards SDS Revision: 1.0 SDS Revision Date: 6/23/2015 15. REGULATORY INFORMATION – cont'd This product complies with the appropriate sections of the Food and Drug Administration's 21 CFR subchapter G 15.5 Other Federal Requirements: This material does not contain any hazardous air pollutants. None of the components in this product are listed as priority pollutants under the CWA. None of the components in this product are listed as toxic pollutants under the CWA Other Canadian Regulations: 15.6 This product has been classified according to the hazard criteria of the CPR and the MSDS contains all of the information required by the CPR. The components of this product are listed on the DSL/NDSL. None of the components of this product are listed on the Priorities Substances List. WHMIS B5, D2B (Aerosol, Other Toxic Effects) State Regulatory Information: Isobutane is found on the following state criteria list: Massachusetts Hazardous Substances List (MA), New Jersey Rightto-Know List (NJ) and Pennsylvania Right-to-Know List (PA). No other ingredients in this product, present in a concentration of 1.0% or greater, are listed on any of the following state criteria lists: California Proposition 65 (CA65), Delaware Air Quality Management List (DE), Florida Toxic Substances List (FL), Massachusetts Hazardous Substances List (MA), Michigan Critical Substances List (MI), Minnesota Hazardous Substances List (MN), New Jersey Right-to-Know List (NJ), New York Hazardous Substances List (NY), Pennsylvania Right-to-Know List (PA), Washington Permissible Exposures List (WA), Wisconsin Hazardous Substances List (WI). 15.8 Other Requirements: The primary components of this product are listed in Annex I of EU Directive 67/548/EEC. Isobutane: Flammable (F+). Risk Phrases (R): 12 - Extremely flammable. Safety Phrases (S): 2-6-16-53-45 - Keep out of reach of children. Keep cool store below 120 °F (48.8 °C). Keep away from sources of ignition - No smoking. Avoid exposure - obtain special instructions before use. In case of accident or if you fell unwell seek medical advice immediately. 16. OTHER INFORMATION 16.1 Other Information: WARNING! PRESSURIZED CONTAINER: MAY BURST IF HEATED. CAUSES SERIOUS EYE IRRITATION. MAY CAUSE AN ALLERGIC SKIN REACTION. Use only as directed. Avoid breathing spray. Wash thoroughly after handling. Wear eye protection. IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/attention. If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention. KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN. Terms & Definitions See last page of this Safety Data Sheet. Disclaimer This Safety Data Sheet is offered pursuant to OSHA's Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR §1910.1200. Other government regulations must be reviewed for applicability to this product. To the best of ShipMate's & Shield Packaging of CA's knowledge, the information contained herein is reliable and accurate as of this date; however, accuracy, suitability or completeness is not guaranteed and NO WARRANTIES OF ANY TYPE, EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, ARE PROVIDED INCLUDING THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTIBILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. The information contained herein relates only to the specific product(s). If this product(s) is combined with other materials, all component properties must be considered. Data may be changed from time to time. Be sure to consult the

16.2 16.3 latest edition. 16 4 Prepared for: Shield Packaging of CA, Inc. 5165 "G" Street Chino CA 91710 USA Tel: +1 (909) 628-4707 Fax: +1 (909) 591-8916 http://www.shieldpackaging.com Prepared by ShipMate, Inc. P.O. Box 787 **ShipMate** Sisters, Oregon 97759-0787 USA Tel: +1 (310) 370-3600 Fax: +1 (310) 370-5700 Training & Consulting http://www.shipmate.com



Page 6 of 6 **SW-1217**

Prepared to OSHA, ACC, ANSI, NOHSC, WHMIS, 2001/58 & 1272/2008/EC Standards

SDS Revision: 1.0

SDS Revision Date: 6/23/2015

DEFINITION OF TERMS

A large number of abbreviations and acronyms appear on a SDS. Some of these that are commonly used include the following:

GENERAL INFORMATION:

CAS No.	Chemical Abstract Service Number

EXPOSURE LIMITS IN AIR:

ACGIH	American Conference on Governmental Industrial Hygienists
С	Ceiling Limit
ES	Exposure Standard (Australia)
IDLH	Immediately Dangerous to Life and Health
OSHA	U.S. Occupational Safety and Health Administration
PEL	Permissible Exposure Limit
STEL	Short-Term Exposure Limit
TLV	Threshold Limit Value
TWA	Time Weighted Average

FIRST AID MEASURES:

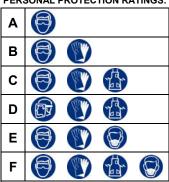
CPR	Cardiopulmonary resuscitation - method in which a person whose heart has
	stopped receives manual chest compressions and breathing to circulate blood
	and provide oxygen to the body.

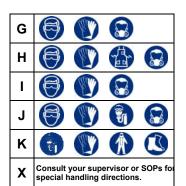
HMIS-III HEALTH, FLAMMABILITY & REACTIVITY RATINGS:

0	Minimal Hazard						
1	Slight Hazard						
2	Moderate Hazard						
3	Severe Hazard						
4	Extreme Hazard						



PERSONAL PROTECTION RATINGS:





















Dust & Vapor Half-Mask Respirator

or Half- Full Face irator Respirator

Airline Hood/Mask or SCBA

OTHER STANDARD ABBREVIATIONS:

ML	Maximum Limit					
mg/m3	mg/m3 milligrams per cubic meter					
NA	Not Available					
ND	Not Determined					
NE	Not Established					
NF	Not Found					
NR	No Results					
ppm	parts per million					
SCBA	Self-Contained Breathing Apparatus					

NATIONAL FIRE PROTECTION ASSOCIATION: NFPA

FLAMMABILITY LIMITS IN AIR:					
Autoignition	Minimum temperature required to initiate combustion in air with no other				
Temperature	source of ignition				
LEL	Lower Explosive Limit - lowest percent of vapor in air, by volume, that will				
	explode or ignite in the presence of an ignition source				
UEL	Upper Explosive Limit - highest percent of vapor in air, by volume, that will				
	explode or ignite in the presence of an ignition source				

HAZARD RATINGS:

0	Minimal Hazard
1	Slight Hazard
2	Moderate Hazard
3	Severe Hazard
4	Extreme Hazard
ACD	Acidic
ALK	Alkaline
COR	Corrosive
₩	Use No Water
OX	Oxidizer
TREFOIL	Radioactive



TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION:

LD ₅₀	Lethal Dose (solids & liquids) which kills 50% of the exposed animals
	S
LC ₅₀	Lethal concentration (gases) which kills 50% of the exposed animal
ppm	Concentration expressed in parts of material per million parts
TD _{Io}	Lowest dose to cause a symptom
TCLo	Lowest concentration to cause a symptom
TD _{Io} , LD _{Io} , & LD _o or	Lowest dose (or concentration) to cause lethal or toxic effects
TC, TC _o , LC _{io} , & LC _o	
IARC	International Agency for Research on Cancer
NTP	National Toxicology Program
RTECS	Registry of Toxic Effects of Chemical Substances
BCF	Bioconcentration Factor
TL _m	Median threshold limit
log K _{ow} or log K _{oc}	Coefficient of Oil/Water Distribution

REGULATORY INFORMATION:

WHMIS	Canadian Workplace Hazardous Material Information System
DOT	U.S. Department of Transportation
TC	Transport Canada
EPA	U.S. Environmental Protection Agency
DSL	Canadian Domestic Substance List
NOHSC	National Occupational Health and Safety Commission (Australia)
NDSL	Canadian Non-Domestic Substance List
PSL	Canadian Priority Substances List
TSCA	U.S. Toxic Substance Control Act
EU	European Union (European Union Directive 67/548/EEC)
WGK	Wassergefährdungsklassen (German Water Hazard Class)
HMIS-III	National Paint & Coatings Association Hazardous Materials Identification System

WORKPLACE HAZARDOUS MATERIALS IDENTIFICATION (WHMIS) SYSTEM:

0	(*)	(A)		\odot	®		R
Class A	Class B	Class C	Class D1	Class D2	Class D3	Class E	Class F
Compressed	Flammable	Oxidizing	Toxic	Irritation	Infectious	Corrosive	Reactive

EC (67/548/EEC) INFORMATION:

		M	*			X	×
С	E	F	N	0	Т	Xi	Xn
Corrosive	Explosive	Flammable	Harmful	Oxidizing	Toxic	Irritant	Harmful

CLP/GHS (1272/2008/EC) PICTOGRAMS:

			\Diamond	Park La			***	
GHS01	GHS02	GHS03	GHS04	GHS05	GHS06	GHS07	GHS08	GHS09
Explosive	Flammable	Oxidizer	Pressurized	Corrosive	Toxic	Harmful Irritating	Health Hazard	Environ- ment

Issue Date 28-Jul-2016 Revision Date 28-Jul-2016 Version 2

1. IDENTIFICATION

Product identifier

Product Name Alterna Bamboo Volume Abundant Volume Conditioner

Other means of identification

Product Code 2667363FL35555

Synonyms None

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use
Recommended Use Cosmetic. Hair Care.
Uses advised against No information available

Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Supplier Address Alterna Holdings Corp. 2029 Century Park East Century, CA 90067 310-275-1175

Emergency telephone number

Emergency Telephone Chemtrec 1-800-424-9300

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Classification

OSHA Regulatory Status

Consumer Products as defined by the U.S. Consumer Product Safety Act which are used as intended (typical consumer duration and frequency) are exempt from the OSHA HazardCommunication Standard. While this material is not considered hazardous by the OSHAHazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200), this MSDS contains valuable information critical to the safe handling and proper use of the product. This SDS should be retained and available for employees and other users of this product.

Label elements

Emergency Overview

Appearance Green Grassy Leaf Type Physical state Liquid Odor Floral Spice

Precautionary Statements - Prevention

Not applicable

Precautionary Statements - Response

Not applicable

Precautionary Statements - Storage

Not applicable

Precautionary Statements - Disposal

Not applicable

Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC)

Not applicable

Not applicable

3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Substance

Not applicable

Mixture

*Water, Cetearyl Alcohol, Dimethicone, PPG-3 Benzyl Ether Ethylhexanoate, Glycerin, Cetrimonium Chloride, Stearamidopropyl Dimethylamine, Polyimide-1, Fragrance, Phenoxyethanol, Behentrimonium Methosulfate, Citric Acid, Panthenol, PPG-3 Benzyl Ether Myristate, Bambusa Vulgaris Water, Diheptyl Succinate, Hydroxyethylcellulose, Sodium Benzoate, Quaternium-91, Cetrimonium Methosulfate, Ethylhexylglycerin, Disodium EDTA, Amodimethicone, Capryloyl Glycerin/Sebacic Acid Copolymer, Polysilicone-15, Phospholipids, Helianthus Annuus (Sunflower) Seed Oil, Propylene Glycol, PEG-7 Propylheptyl Ether, Hydrolyzed Cottonseed Protein, Polygonum Multiflorum Root Extract, Ascorbic Acid, Bambusa Vulgaris Extract, Superoxide Dismutase, Lepidium Meyenii Root Extract, Saccharomyces/Magnesium Ferment, Saccharomyces/Copper Ferment, Saccharomyces/Silicon Ferment, Saccharomyces/Zinc Ferment, Saccharomyces/Iron Ferment, Linalool, Limonene, Potassium Sorbate, Sorbic Acid, Alcohol, Pentaerythrityl Tetra-Di-T-Butyl Hydroxyhydrocinnamate, Etidronic Acid

*The exact percentage (concentration) of composition has been withheld as a trade secret.

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

Description of first aid measures

Eye contactRinse thoroughly with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes, lifting lower and upper eyelids.

Consult a physician.

Skin contact None under normal use conditions.

Inhalation None under normal use conditions.

Ingestion IF SWALLOWED. Clean mouth with water.

Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Symptoms No information available.

Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable extinguishing media

Water. Dry chemical. Alcohol resistant foam.

Unsuitable extinguishing media None.

Specific hazards arising from the chemical

No information available.

Explosion data

Sensitivity to Mechanical Impact None. Sensitivity to Static Discharge None.

Protective equipment and precautions for firefighters

As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand, MSHA/NIOSH (approved or equivalent) and full protective gear.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Personal precautionsNone under normal use conditions.

For emergency responders

Use personal protective equipment as required.

Environmental precautions

Environmental precautions Do not allow into any sewer, on the ground or into any body of water.

Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for containment Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.

Methods for cleaning up Collect spillage. Soak up with inert absorbent material (e.g. sand, silica gel, acid binder,

universal binder, sawdust).

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Precautions for safe handling

Advice on safe handling Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage Conditions Keep containers tightly closed in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place.

Incompatible materials None known.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Control parameters

Exposure Guidelines

Appropriate engineering controls

Engineering Controls Showers

Eyewash stations Ventilation systems.

Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

Eye/face protection Wear safety glasses with side shields (or goggles).

Skin and body protection Wear protective gloves and protective clothing.

Respiratory protection No information available.

General Hygiene Considerations Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state Liquid

AppearanceGreen Grassy Leaf TypeOdorFloral Spice

Color Off-white Odor threshold No information available

Property Values Remarks • Method

pH 4.00 - 4.75

Melting point/freezing point
Boiling point / boiling range
Flash point

No information available
No information available
No information available

Evaporation rate No information available Flammability (solid, gas) No information available

Flammability Limit in Air

Upper flammability limit:
Lower flammability limit:
Vapor pressure
Vapor density

No information available
No information available
No information available

Relative density 0.98 - 1.01

Water solubility

Solubility in other solvents

Partition coefficient
Autoignition temperature

Decomposition temperature

No information available
No information available
No information available
No information available

Kinematic viscosity 8,000 - 15,000

Dynamic viscosityNo information availableExplosive propertiesNo information availableOxidizing propertiesNo information available

Other Information

Softening pointNo information availableMolecular weightNo information available

VOC Content (%) Products comply with US state and federal regulations for VOC content in consumer

products.

DensityNo information availableBulk densityNo information available

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity

None under normal use conditions

Chemical stability

Stable under recommended storage conditions.

Possibility of Hazardous Reactions

None under normal processing.

Conditions to avoid

None under normal processing.

Incompatible materials

None known.

Hazardous Decomposition Products

None under normal use conditions.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Information on likely routes of exposure

Product Information No data available

Inhalation No data available.

Eye contact No data available.

Skin contact No data available.

Ingestion No data available.

Information on toxicological effects

Symptoms No information available.

Delayed and immediate effects as well as chronic effects from short and long-term exposure

No information available. Skin corrosion/irritation No information available. Serious eye damage/eye irritation No information available. Irritation No information available. Corrosivity No information available. Sensitization Germ cell mutagenicity No information available. Carcinogenicity No information available. Reproductive toxicity No information available. STOT - single exposure No information available. STOT - repeated exposure No information available. **Aspiration hazard** No information available.

Numerical measures of toxicity - Product Information

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecotoxicity

No information available

Persistence and degradability

No information available.

Bioaccumulation

No information available.

Other adverse effects No information available

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Waste treatment methods

Disposal of wastes Disposal should be in accordance with applicable regional, national and local laws and

regulations.

Contaminated packaging Disposal should be in accordance with applicable regional, national and local laws and

regulations.

California Hazardous Waste Codes 561

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

DOT Not regulated

<u>IATA</u> Not regulated

<u>IMDG</u> Not regulated

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

United States

Product is a personal care product and regulated under FDA.

International Inventories

TSCA - DSL/NDSL -

Legend:

TSCA - United States Toxic Substances Control Act Section 8(b) Inventory

DSL/NDSL - Canadian Domestic Substances List/Non-Domestic Substances List

EINECS/ELINCS - European Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances/European List of Notified Chemical Substances

ENCS - Japan Existing and New Chemical Substances

IECSC - China Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances

KECL - Korean Existing and Evaluated Chemical Substances

PICCS - Philippines Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances

AICS - Australian Inventory of Chemical Substances.

US Federal Regulations

SARA 313

Not applicable for consumer use.

SARA 311/312 Hazard Categories

Acute health hazardNoChronic Health HazardNoFire hazardNoSudden release of pressure hazardNoReactive HazardNo

CWA (Clean Water Act)

This product does not contain any substances regulated as pollutants pursuant to the Clean Water Act (40 CFR 122.21 and 40 CFR 122.42)

CERCLA

Not applicable for consumer use.

US State Regulations

California Proposition 65

This product is not subject to warning labeling under California Proposition 65.

U.S. State Right-to-Know Regulations

U.S. EPA Label Information

EPA Pesticide Registration Number Not applicable

16. OTHER INFORMATION. INCLUDING DATE OF PREPARATION OF THE LAST REVISION

NFPA Health hazards 0 Flammability 0 Instability 0 Physical and Chemical

Properties HMIS Health hazards 0 Flammability 0 Physical hazards 0 Personal protection C

 Issue Date
 28-Jul-2016

 Revision Date
 28-Jul-2016

Revision Note

1

Disclaimer

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

End of Safety Data Sheet

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Issue Date 27-Jul-2016 Revision Date 27-Jul-2016 Version 1

1. IDENTIFICATION

Product identifier

Product Name Alterna Bamboo Volume 48-Hour Sustainable Volume Spray

Other means of identification

Product Code 2667364RM347301

Synonyms None

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use
Recommended Use Cosmetic. Hair Care.
Uses advised against No information available

Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Supplier Address Alterna Holdings Corp. 2029 Century Park East Century, CA 90067 310-275-1175

Emergency telephone number

Emergency Telephone Chemtrec 1-800-424-9300

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Classification

OSHA Regulatory Status

Consumer Products as defined by the U.S. Consumer Product Safety Act which are used as intended (typical consumer duration and frequency) are exempt from the OSHA HazardCommunication Standard. While this material is not considered hazardous by the OSHAHazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200), this MSDS contains valuable information critical to the safe handling and proper use of the product. This SDS should be retained and available for employees and other users of this product.

Label elements

Emergency Overview		
Appearance Colorless liquid	Physical state Liquid	Odor Herbal

Precautionary Statements - Prevention

Not applicable

Precautionary Statements - Response

Not applicable

Precautionary Statements - Storage

Not applicable

Precautionary Statements - Disposal

Not applicable

Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC)

Not applicable

Not applicable

3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Substance

Not applicable

Mixture

*Water, Polyimide-1, Chlorphenesin, Sodium Benzoate, PEG-40 Hydrogenated Castor Oil, Fragrance, Palmitamidopropyltrimonium Chloride, Citric Acid, Disodium EDTA, Helianthus Annuus (Sunflower) Seed Oil, Polysilicone-15, Bambusa Vulgaris Water, Phospholipids, Glycerin, Lepidium Meyenii Root Extract, Saccharomyces/Magnesium Ferment, Superoxide Dismutase, Saccharomyces/Copper Ferment, Saccharomyces/Silicon Ferment, Saccharomyces/Iron Ferment, Bambusa Vulgaris Extract, Sorbic Acid, Linalool, Limonene, Potassium Sorbate, Phenoxyethanol, Propylene Glycol

*The exact percentage (concentration) of composition has been withheld as a trade secret.

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

Description of first aid measures

Eye contact Rinse thoroughly with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes, lifting lower and upper eyelids.

Consult a physician.

Skin contact None under normal use conditions.

Inhalation None under normal use conditions.

Ingestion IF SWALLOWED. Clean mouth with water.

Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Symptoms No information available.

Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Note to physicians Treat symptomatically.

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable extinguishing media

Water. Dry chemical. Alcohol resistant foam.

Unsuitable extinguishing media None.

Specific hazards arising from the chemical

No information available.

Explosion data

Sensitivity to Mechanical Impact None. **Sensitivity to Static Discharge** None.

Protective equipment and precautions for firefighters

As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand, MSHA/NIOSH (approved or equivalent) and full protective gear.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Personal precautionsNone under normal use conditions.

For emergency responders

Use personal protective equipment as required.

Environmental precautions

Environmental precautions Do not allow into any sewer, on the ground or into any body of water.

Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for containment Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.

Methods for cleaning up Collect spillage. Soak up with inert absorbent material (e.g. sand, silica gel, acid binder,

universal binder, sawdust).

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Precautions for safe handling

Advice on safe handling Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage Conditions Keep containers tightly closed in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place.

Incompatible materials None known.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Control parameters

Exposure Guidelines

Appropriate engineering controls

Engineering Controls Showers

Eyewash stations Ventilation systems.

Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

Eye/face protection Wear safety glasses with side shields (or goggles).

Skin and body protection Wear protective gloves and protective clothing.

Respiratory protection No information available.

General Hygiene Considerations Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state Liquid

Appearance Colorless liquid Odor Herbal

ColorColorlessOdor thresholdNo information available

<u>Property</u> <u>Values</u> <u>Remarks • Method</u>

No information available

pH 3.4 - 3.8

Melting point/freezing pointNo information availableBoiling point / boiling rangeNo information availableFlash pointNo information availableEvaporation rateNo information available

Flammability (solid, gas)
Flammability Limit in Air

Upper flammability limit:

Lower flammability limit:

No information available

No information available

Vapor pressureNo information availableVapor densityNo information available

Relative density 0.99 - 1.01

Water solubility No information available Solubility in other solvents No information available Partition coefficient No information available No information available **Autoignition temperature Decomposition temperature** No information available No information available Kinematic viscosity No information available **Dynamic viscosity Explosive properties** No information available **Oxidizing properties** No information available

Other Information

Softening point No information available Molecular weight No information available

VOC Content (%) Products comply with US state and federal regulations for VOC content in consumer

products.

Density No information available Bulk density No information available

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity

None under normal use conditions

Chemical stability

Stable under recommended storage conditions.

Possibility of Hazardous Reactions

None under normal processing.

Conditions to avoid

None under normal processing.

Incompatible materials

None known.

Hazardous Decomposition Products

None under normal use conditions.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Information on likely routes of exposure

Product Information No data available

Inhalation No data available.

Eye contact No data available.

Skin contact No data available.

Ingestion No data available.

Information on toxicological effects

Symptoms No information available.

Delayed and immediate effects as well as chronic effects from short and long-term exposure

Skin corrosion/irritation No information available. Serious eye damage/eye irritation No information available.

Irritation No information available.

Corrosivity No information available.
No information available.

Sensitization
Germ cell mutagenicity
Carcinogenicity
Reproductive toxicity
STOT - single exposure
STOT - repeated exposure
Aspiration hazard
No information available.

Numerical measures of toxicity - Product Information

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecotoxicity

No information available

Persistence and degradability

No information available.

Bioaccumulation

No information available.

Other adverse effects No information available

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Waste treatment methods

Disposal of wastes Disposal should be in accordance with applicable regional, national and local laws and

regulations.

Contaminated packaging Disposal should be in accordance with applicable regional, national and local laws and

regulations.

California Hazardous Waste Codes 331

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

DOT Not regulated

IATA Not regulated

IMDG Not regulated

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

United States

Product is a personal care product and regulated under FDA.

International Inventories

TSCA

DSL/NDSL -

Legend:

TSCA - United States Toxic Substances Control Act Section 8(b) Inventory

DSL/NDSL - Canadian Domestic Substances List/Non-Domestic Substances List

EINECS/ELINCS - European Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances/European List of Notified Chemical Substances

ENCS - Japan Existing and New Chemical Substances

IECSC - China Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances

KECL - Korean Existing and Evaluated Chemical Substances

PICCS - Philippines Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances

AICS - Australian Inventory of Chemical Substances.

US Federal Regulations

SARA 313

Not applicable for consumer use.

SARA 311/312 Hazard Categories

Acute health hazard No
Chronic Health Hazard No
Fire hazard No
Sudden release of pressure hazard No
Reactive Hazard No

CWA (Clean Water Act)

CERCLA

Not applicable for consumer use.

US State Regulations

California Proposition 65

This product is not subject to warning labeling under California Proposition 65.

U.S. State Right-to-Know Regulations

U.S. EPA Label Information

EPA Pesticide Registration Number Not applicable

16. OTHER INFORMATION, INCLUDING DATE OF PREPARATION OF THE LAST REVISION

NFPA Health hazards 0 Flammability 0 Instability 0 Physical and Chemical Properties -

Health hazards 0 Flammability 0 Physical hazards 0 Personal protection C

 Issue Date
 27-Jul-2016

 Revision Date
 27-Jul-2016

Revision Note

· .

Disclaimer

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

End of Safety Data Sheet

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Issue Date 12-Jun-2015 Revision Date 12-Jun-2015 Version 1

1. IDENTIFICATION

Product identifier

Product Name Alterna Bamboo Volume Abundant Volume Shampoo

Other means of identification

Product Code 2667189TB21818A

Synonyms None

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use
Recommended Use Cosmetic. Hair Care.
Uses advised against No information available

Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Supplier Address
Alterna Holdings Corp.
2029 Century Park East
Century, CA 90067
310-275-1175

Emergency telephone number

Emergency Telephone Chemtrec 1-800-424-9300

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Classification

OSHA Regulatory Status

Consumer Products as defined by the U.S. Consumer Product Safety Act which are used as intended (typical consumer duration and frequency) are exempt from the OSHA HazardCommunication Standard. While this material is not considered hazardous by the OSHAHazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200), this MSDS contains valuable information critical to the safe handling and proper use of the product. This SDS shouldbe retained and available for employees and other users of this product.

Serious eye damage/eye irritation Category 2B

Label elements

Emergency Overview

Warning

Hazard statements

Causes eye irritation

Appearance Viscous Aqueous Solution Physical state Liquid Odor Tart green

Precautionary Statements - Prevention

Wash hands thoroughly after handling

Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection

Precautionary Statements - Response

IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention

Precautionary Statements - Storage

None

Precautionary Statements - Disposal

None

Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC)

Not applicable

Other Information

Not applicable

3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Substance

Not applicable

Mixture

*Water, Cocamidopropyl Betaine, Cetrimonium Chloride, Disodium 2-Sulfolaurate, Lauramide MEA, PEG-150 Distearate, Sodium Methyl 2-Sulfolaurate, Sodium Methyl Cocoyl Taurate, PEG-120 Methyl Glucose Dioleate, Silicone Quaternium-8, Glycerin, Fragrance, Mentha Piperita (Peppermint) Oil, Methyl Gluceth-10, Panthenol, Polyimide-1, Polyquaternium-55, Silicone Quaternium-16, Sodium Benzoate, Amodimethicone, Phospholipids, Hexyl Cinnamal, Panthenyl Hydroxypropyl Steardimonium Chloride, Undeceth-11, Helianthus Annuus (Sunflower) Seed Oil, Limonene, Undeceth-5, Disodium EDTA, Butyloctanol, Linalool, Phenoxyethanol, Magnesium Nitrate, Caprylyl Glycol, Citric Acid, Hydrolyzed Vegetable Protein PG-Propyl Silanetriol, Aminomethyl Propanol, Methylchloroisothiazolinone, Magnesium Chloride, Iodopropynyl Butylcarbamate, Methylisothiazolinone, Ethylhexylglycerin, Tocopherol, Laminaria Digitata Extract, Taurine, Potassium Sorbate, Ascorbic Acid, Polysilicone-15, Butylene Glycol, Hydrolyzed Soy Protein, Trifolium Pratense (Clover) Flower Extract, Biotin, Keratin, Superoxide Dismutase, Caviar Extract, Hydrolyzed Keratin, Urtica Dioica (Nettle) Extract, Saccharomyces/Magnesium Ferment, Serenoa Serrulata Fruit Extract, Saccharomyces/Copper Ferment, Saccharomyces/Silicon Ferment, Saccharomyces/Iron Ferment, Dextran, Acetyl Tetrapeptide-3

*The exact percentage (concentration) of composition has been withheld as a trade secret.

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

Description of first aid measures

Eye contact IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if

present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. If eye irritation persists: Get medical

advice/attention.

Skin contact None under normal use conditions.

Inhalation None under normal use conditions.

Ingestion Not an expected route of exposure. IF SWALLOWED. Clean mouth with water and drink

afterwards plenty of water.

Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Symptoms May cause eye irritation.

Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable extinguishing media

Water. Dry chemical. Alcohol resistant foam.

Unsuitable extinguishing media None.

Specific hazards arising from the chemical

No information available.

Explosion data

Sensitivity to Mechanical Impact None. **Sensitivity to Static Discharge** None.

Protective equipment and precautions for firefighters

As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand, MSHA/NIOSH (approved or equivalent) and full protective gear.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Personal precautionsNone under normal use conditions.

For emergency responders

Use personal protective equipment as required.

Environmental precautions

Environmental precautions Do not allow into any sewer, on the ground or into any body of water.

Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for containment Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.

Methods for cleaning up Collect spillage. Soak up with inert absorbent material (e.g. sand, silica gel, acid binder,

universal binder, sawdust).

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Precautions for safe handling

Advice on safe handling Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage Conditions Keep containers tightly closed in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place.

Incompatible materials None known.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Control parameters

Exposure Guidelines This product, as supplied, does not contain any hazardous materials with occupational

exposure limits established by the region specific regulatory bodies.

Appropriate engineering controls

Engineering Controls Showers

Eyewash stations Ventilation systems.

Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

Eye/face protection Manufacturing Sites:

Wear safety glasses with side shields (or goggles). Distribution, Workplace and

Household Settings:

No special technical protective measures are necessary.

Skin and body protection No special technical protective measures are necessary.

Respiratory protectionNo protective equipment is needed under normal use conditions.

General Hygiene Considerations Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state Liquid

Appearance Viscous Aqueous Solution Odor Tart green

Color yellow Odor threshold No information available

<u>Property</u> <u>Values</u> <u>Remarks • Method</u>

pH 6.00 - 6.50

Melting point/freezing pointNo information availableBoiling point / boiling rangeNo information availableFlash pointNo information availableEvaporation rateNo information availableFlammability (solid, gas)No information available

Flammability Limit in Air

Upper flammability limit:
Lower flammability limit:
Vapor pressure
Vapor density

No information available
No information available
No information available

Specific Gravity 1.02 - 1.04 **Water solubility** Soluble in water

Solubility in other solventsNo information availablePartition coefficientNo information availableAutoignition temperatureNo information availableDecomposition temperatureNo information availableKinematic viscosity2,800 - 7,000 cps

Dynamic viscosity

Explosive properties

Oxidizing properties

No information available
No information available
No information available

Other Information

Softening point No information available Molecular weight No information available

VOC Content (%) Products comply with US state and federal regulations for VOC content in consumer

products.

DensityNo information availableBulk densityNo information available

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity

None under normal use conditions

Chemical stability

Stable under recommended storage conditions.

Possibility of Hazardous Reactions

None under normal processing.

Conditions to avoid

Extremes of temperature and direct sunlight.

Incompatible materials

None known.

Hazardous Decomposition Products

None under normal use conditions.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Information on likely routes of exposure

Product Information No data available

Inhalation No known effect.

Eye contact Avoid contact with eyes. Irritating to eyes.

Skin contact No known effect.

Ingestion No known effect.

Information on toxicological effects

Symptoms No information available.

Delayed and immediate effects as well as chronic effects from short and long-term exposure

Skin corrosion/irritation No information available.

Serious eye damage/eye irritation Irritating to eyes.

No information available. Irritation No information available. Corrosivity Sensitization No information available. Germ cell mutagenicity No information available. No information available. Carcinogenicity Reproductive toxicity No information available. STOT - single exposure No information available. STOT - repeated exposure No information available. **Aspiration hazard** No information available.

Numerical measures of toxicity - Product Information

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecotoxicity

No information available

Persistence and degradability

No information available.

Bioaccumulation

No information available.

Other adverse effects No information available

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Waste treatment methods

Disposal of wastes Disposal should be in accordance with applicable regional, national and local laws and

regulations.

Contaminated packaging Disposal should be in accordance with applicable regional, national and local laws and

regulations.

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

DOT Not regulated

IATA Not regulated

IMDG Not regulated

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

United States

Product is a personal care product and regulated under FDA.

International Inventories

TSCA - DSL/NDSL -

Legend:

TSCA - United States Toxic Substances Control Act Section 8(b) Inventory

DSL/NDSL - Canadian Domestic Substances List/Non-Domestic Substances List

EINECS/ELINCS - European Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances/European List of Notified Chemical Substances

ENCS - Japan Existing and New Chemical Substances

IECSC - China Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances

KECL - Korean Existing and Evaluated Chemical Substances

PICCS - Philippines Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances

AICS - Australian Inventory of Chemical Substances.

US Federal Regulations

SARA 313

Not applicable for consumer use.

SARA 311/312 Hazard Categories

Acute health hazard No
Chronic Health Hazard No
Fire hazard No
Sudden release of pressure hazard No
Reactive Hazard No

CWA (Clean Water Act)

CERCLA

US State Regulations

California Proposition 65

This product is not subject to warning labeling under California Proposition 65.

U.S. State Right-to-Know Regulations

Product is a personal care product and regulated under FDA.

U.S. EPA Label Information

EPA Pesticide Registration Number Not applicable

16. OTHER INFORMATION, INCLUDING DATE OF PREPARATION OF THE LAST REVISION

NFPA Health hazards 0 Flammability 0 Instability 0 Physical and Chemical

Properties -

HMIS Health hazards 0 Flammability 0 Physical hazards 0 Personal protection C

Issue Date12-Jun-2015Revision Date12-Jun-2015

Revision Note

1

Disclaimer

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

End of Safety Data Sheet

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Issue Date 06-May-2016 Revision Date 06-May-2016 Version 1

1. IDENTIFICATION

Product identifier

Product Name Alterna Bamboo Volume Abundant Volume Shampoo

Other means of identification

Product Code 2667351LD35488

Synonyms None

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use
Recommended Use Cosmetic. Hair Care.
Uses advised against No information available

Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Supplier Address Alterna Holdings Corp. 2029 Century Park East Century, CA 90067 310-275-1175

Emergency telephone number

Emergency Telephone Chemtrec 1-800-424-9300

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Classification

OSHA Regulatory Status

Consumer Products as defined by the U.S. Consumer Product Safety Act which are used as intended (typical consumer duration and frequency) are exempt from the OSHA HazardCommunication Standard. While this material is not considered hazardous by the OSHAHazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200), this MSDS contains valuable information critical to the safe handling and proper use of the product. This SDS should be retained and available for employees and other users of this product.

Serious eye damage/eye irritation Category 2B

Label elements

Emergency Overview

Warning

Hazard statements

Causes eye irritation

Appearance Hazy semi-viscous liquid Physical state Liquid Odor Floral

Precautionary Statements - Prevention

Wash hands thoroughly after handling

Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection

Precautionary Statements - Response

IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention

Precautionary Statements - Storage

None

Precautionary Statements - Disposal

None

Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC)

Not applicable

Other Information

Not applicable

3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Substance

Not applicable

Mixture

*Water, Cocamidopropyl Betaine, Sodium Methyl 2-Sulfolaurate, Sodium Methyl Cocoyl Taurate, Silicone Quaternium-8, Fragrance, Disodium 2-Sulfolaurate, Lauramide MEA, Cetrimonium Chloride, Glycerin, Panthenol, Methyl Gluceth-10, Bambusa Vulgaris Water, Polyquaternium-55, Silicone Quaternium-16, Sodium Benzoate, Amodimethicone, PEG-150 Distearate, PEG-120 Methyl Glucose Dioleate, Panthenyl Hydroxypropyl Steardimonium Chloride, Undeceth-11, Disodium EDTA, Butyloctanol, Undeceth-5, Aminomethyl Propanol, Phospholipids, Helianthus Annuus (Sunflower) Seed Oil, Hydrolyzed Vegetable Protein PG-Propyl Silanetriol, Phenoxyethanol, Methylchloroisothiazolinone, Methylisothiazolinone, Ethylhexylglycerin, Rice Amino Acid, Hydrolyzed Cottonseed Protein, Superoxide Dismutase, Polysilicone-15, Lepidium Meyenii Root Extract, Saccharomyces/Magnesium Ferment, Saccharomyces/Copper Ferment, Saccharomyces/Silicon Ferment, Saccharomyces/Zinc Ferment, Saccharomyces/Iron Ferment, Bambusa Vulgaris Extract, Hydrolyzed Pearl, Iodopropynyl Butylcarbamate, Linalool, Limonene, Magnesium Chloride, Magnesium Nitrate, Potassium Sorbate, Sorbic Acid, Benzyl Alcohol, Caprylyl Glycol, Citric Acid, Tocopherol

*The exact percentage (concentration) of composition has been withheld as a trade secret.

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

Description of first aid measures

Eye contact IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if

present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. If eye irritation persists: Get medical

advice/attention.

Skin contact None under normal use conditions.

Inhalation None under normal use conditions.

Ingestion Not an expected route of exposure. IF SWALLOWED. Clean mouth with water and drink

afterwards plenty of water.

Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Symptoms May cause eye irritation.

Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable extinguishing media

Water. Dry chemical. Alcohol resistant foam.

Unsuitable extinguishing media None.

Specific hazards arising from the chemical

No information available.

Explosion data

Sensitivity to Mechanical Impact None. Sensitivity to Static Discharge None.

Protective equipment and precautions for firefighters

As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand, MSHA/NIOSH (approved or equivalent) and full protective gear.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Personal precautionsNone under normal use conditions.

For emergency responders

Use personal protective equipment as required.

Environmental precautions

Environmental precautions Do not allow into any sewer, on the ground or into any body of water.

Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for containment Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.

Methods for cleaning up Collect spillage. Soak up with inert absorbent material (e.g. sand, silica gel, acid binder,

universal binder, sawdust).

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Precautions for safe handling

Advice on safe handling Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage Conditions Keep containers tightly closed in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place.

Incompatible materials None known.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Control parameters

Exposure Guidelines This product, as supplied, does not contain any hazardous materials with occupational

exposure limits established by the region specific regulatory bodies.

Appropriate engineering controls

Engineering Controls Showers

Eyewash stations Ventilation systems.

Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

Eye/face protection Manufacturing Sites:

Wear safety glasses with side shields (or goggles). Distribution, Workplace and

Household Settings:

No special technical protective measures are necessary.

Skin and body protectionNo special technical protective measures are necessary.

General Hygiene Considerations Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state Liquid

Appearance Hazy semi-viscous liquid Odor Floral

Color yellow Odor threshold No information available

Property Values Remarks • Method

pH 5.7 - 6.5

Melting point/freezing point
Boiling point / boiling range
Flash point
Evaporation rate
Flammability (solid, gas)
Flammability Limit in Air

No information available
No information available
No information available
No information available

Upper flammability limit:
Lower flammability limit:
Vapor pressure
Vapor density

No information available
No information available
No information available
No information available

Relative density 1.04 - 1.06 **Water solubility** Soluble in water

Solubility in other solventsNo information availablePartition coefficientNo information availableAutoignition temperatureNo information availableDecomposition temperatureNo information available

Kinematic viscosity 3,000 - 5,000

Dynamic viscosityNo information availableExplosive propertiesNo information availableOxidizing propertiesNo information available

Other Information

Softening point No information available Molecular weight No information available

VOC Content (%) Products comply with US state and federal regulations for VOC content in consumer

products.

DensityNo information availableBulk densityNo information available

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity

None under normal use conditions

Chemical stability

Stable under recommended storage conditions.

Possibility of Hazardous Reactions

None under normal processing.

Conditions to avoid

Extremes of temperature and direct sunlight.

Incompatible materials

None known.

Hazardous Decomposition Products

None under normal use conditions.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Information on likely routes of exposure

Product Information No data available

Inhalation No known effect.

Eye contact Avoid contact with eyes. Irritating to eyes.

Skin contact No known effect.

Ingestion No known effect.

Information on toxicological effects

Symptoms No information available.

Delayed and immediate effects as well as chronic effects from short and long-term exposure

Skin corrosion/irritation No information available.

Serious eye damage/eye irritation Irritating to eyes.

No information available. Irritation No information available. Corrosivity No information available. Sensitization Germ cell mutagenicity No information available. No information available. Carcinogenicity Reproductive toxicity No information available. STOT - single exposure No information available. STOT - repeated exposure No information available. **Aspiration hazard** No information available.

Numerical measures of toxicity - Product Information

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecotoxicity

No information available

Persistence and degradability

No information available.

Bioaccumulation

No information available.

Other adverse effects No information available

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Waste treatment methods

Disposal of wastes Disposal should be in accordance with applicable regional, national and local laws and

regulations.

Contaminated packaging Disposal should be in accordance with applicable regional, national and local laws and

regulations.

California Hazardous Waste Codes 561

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

DOT Not regulated

IATA Not regulated

IMDG Not regulated

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

United States

Product is a personal care product and regulated under FDA.

International Inventories

TSCA - DSL/NDSL -

Legend:

TSCA - United States Toxic Substances Control Act Section 8(b) Inventory

DSL/NDSL - Canadian Domestic Substances List/Non-Domestic Substances List

EINECS/ELINCS - European Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances/European List of Notified Chemical Substances

ENCS - Japan Existing and New Chemical Substances

IECSC - China Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances

KECL - Korean Existing and Evaluated Chemical Substances

PICCS - Philippines Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances

AICS - Australian Inventory of Chemical Substances.

US Federal Regulations

SARA 313

Not applicable for consumer use.

SARA 311/312 Hazard Categories

Acute health hazard No
Chronic Health Hazard No
Fire hazard No
Sudden release of pressure hazard No
Reactive Hazard No

CWA (Clean Water Act)

CERCLA

US State Regulations

California Proposition 65

This product is not subject to warning labeling under California Proposition 65.

U.S. State Right-to-Know Regulations

Product is a personal care product and regulated under FDA.

U.S. EPA Label Information

EPA Pesticide Registration Number Not applicable

16. OTHER INFORMATION, INCLUDING DATE OF PREPARATION OF THE LAST REVISION

NFPA Health hazards 0 Flammability 0 Instability 0 Physical and Chemical Properties -

HMIS Health hazards 0 Flammability 0 Physical hazards 0 Personal protection C

Issue Date06-May-2016Revision Date06-May-2016

Revision Note

1

Disclaimer

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

End of Safety Data Sheet

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Issue Date 12-May-2016 Revision Date 12-May-2016 Version 1

1. IDENTIFICATION

Product identifier

Product Name Alterna Bamboo Volume 2 In 1 Volumizer

Other means of identification

Product Code 2667355MV36016

Synonyms None

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use
Recommended Use Cosmetic. Hair Care.
Uses advised against No information available

Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Supplier Address
Alterna Holdings Corp.
2029 Century Park East
Century, CA 90067
310-275-1175

Emergency telephone number

Emergency Telephone Chemtrec 1-800-424-9300

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Classification

OSHA Regulatory Status

Consumer Products as defined by the U.S. Consumer Product Safety Act which are used as intended (typical consumer duration and frequency) are exempt from the OSHA HazardCommunication Standard. While this material is not considered hazardous by the OSHAHazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200), this MSDS contains valuable information critical to the safe handling and proper use of the product. This SDS should be retained and available for employees and other users of this product.

Label elements

Emergency Overview

Appearance Homogenous Viscous Physical state Liquid Odor Herbal Cream

Precautionary Statements - Prevention

Not applicable

Precautionary Statements - Response

Not applicable

Precautionary Statements - Storage

Not applicable

Precautionary Statements - Disposal

Not applicable

Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC)

Not applicable

Not applicable

3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Substance

Not applicable

Mixture

*Water, Beeswax, Cetyl Alcohol, Ceteareth-25, Cetearyl Alcohol, Propylheptyl Caprylate, Polyimide-1, Phenoxyethanol, Polyquaternium-46, Behentrimonium Chloride, PEG-8 Beeswax, PEG-40 Hydrogenated Castor Oil, Oryza Sativa (Rice) Bran Wax, Fragrance, Amodimethicone, Polyquaternium-55, Sodium Benzoate, Cyclopentasiloxane, Carbomer, Aminomethyl Propanol, Dimethicone, Ethylhexylglycerin, C11-15 Pareth-7, Cyclohexasiloxane, Laureth-9, Phospholipids, Glycerin, Panthenol, Disodium EDTA, Trideceth-12, Helianthus Annuus (Sunflower) Seed Oil, Laureth-12, Superoxide Dismutase, Prunus Amygdalus Dulcis (Sweet Almond) Oil, Polysilicone-15, Butyrospermum Parkii (Shea) Butter, Lepidium Meyenii Root Extract, Saccharomyces/Magnesium Ferment, Saccharomyces/Copper Ferment, Saccharomyces/Silicon Ferment, Saccharomyces/Zinc Ferment, Saccharomyces/Iron Ferment, Bambusa Vulgaris Extract, Citric Acid, Tocopherol, Glycine Soja (Soybean) Oil, Linalool, Limonene, Caprylyl Glycol, Acetic Acid, Sorbic Acid, Potassium Sorbate, Phenylpropanol, Propanediol

*The exact percentage (concentration) of composition has been withheld as a trade secret.

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

Description of first aid measures

Eye contact Rinse thoroughly with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes, lifting lower and upper eyelids.

Consult a physician.

Skin contact None under normal use conditions.

Inhalation None under normal use conditions.

Ingestion IF SWALLOWED. Clean mouth with water.

Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Symptoms No information available.

Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable extinguishing media

Water. Dry chemical. Alcohol resistant foam.

Unsuitable extinguishing media None.

Specific hazards arising from the chemical

No information available.

Explosion data

Sensitivity to Mechanical Impact None. **Sensitivity to Static Discharge** None.

Protective equipment and precautions for firefighters

As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand, MSHA/NIOSH (approved or equivalent) and full protective gear.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Personal precautionsNone under normal use conditions.

For emergency responders

Use personal protective equipment as required.

Environmental precautions

Environmental precautions Do not allow into any sewer, on the ground or into any body of water.

Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for containment Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.

Methods for cleaning up Collect spillage. Soak up with inert absorbent material (e.g. sand, silica gel, acid binder,

universal binder, sawdust).

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Precautions for safe handling

Advice on safe handling Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage Conditions Keep containers tightly closed in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place.

Incompatible materials None known.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Control parameters

Exposure Guidelines

Appropriate engineering controls

Engineering Controls Showers

Eyewash stations Ventilation systems.

Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

Eye/face protection Wear safety glasses with side shields (or goggles).

Skin and body protection Wear protective gloves and protective clothing.

Respiratory protection No information available.

General Hygiene Considerations Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state Liquid

AppearanceHomogenous Viscous CreamOdorHerbal

Color Off-white Odor threshold No information available

Property Values Remarks • Method

pH 5.50 - 6.50

Melting point/freezing point

Boiling point / boiling range
Flash point

No information available
No information available
No information available

Evaporation rate No information available Flammability (solid, gas) No information available

Flammability Limit in Air

Upper flammability limit:
Lower flammability limit:
Vapor pressure
Vapor density

No information available
No information available
No information available

Relative density 0.97 - 1.00

Water solubility No information available Solubility in other solvents No information available Partition coefficient No information available No information available **Autoignition temperature** No information available **Decomposition temperature** Kinematic viscosity 20,000 - 40,000 CPS No information available Dynamic viscosity **Explosive properties** No information available Oxidizing properties No information available

Other Information

Softening pointNo information availableMolecular weightNo information available

VOC Content (%) Products comply with US state and federal regulations for VOC content in consumer

products.

DensityNo information availableBulk densityNo information available

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity

None under normal use conditions

Chemical stability

Stable under recommended storage conditions.

Possibility of Hazardous Reactions

None under normal processing.

Conditions to avoid

None under normal processing.

Incompatible materials

None known.

Hazardous Decomposition Products

None under normal use conditions.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Information on likely routes of exposure

Product Information No data available

Inhalation No data available.

Eye contact No data available.

Skin contact No data available.

Ingestion No data available.

Information on toxicological effects

Symptoms No information available.

Delayed and immediate effects as well as chronic effects from short and long-term exposure

No information available. Skin corrosion/irritation No information available. Serious eye damage/eye irritation No information available. Irritation No information available. Corrosivity No information available. Sensitization Germ cell mutagenicity No information available. Carcinogenicity No information available. Reproductive toxicity No information available. STOT - single exposure No information available. STOT - repeated exposure No information available. **Aspiration hazard** No information available.

Numerical measures of toxicity - Product Information

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecotoxicity

No information available

Persistence and degradability

No information available.

Bioaccumulation

No information available.

Other adverse effects No information available

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Waste treatment methods

Disposal of wastes Disposal should be in accordance with applicable regional, national and local laws and

regulations.

Contaminated packaging Disposal should be in accordance with applicable regional, national and local laws and

regulations.

California Hazardous Waste Codes 331

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

DOT Not regulated

IATA Not regulated

<u>IMDG</u> Not regulated

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

United States

Product is a personal care product and regulated under FDA.

International Inventories

TSCA - DSL/NDSL -

Legend:

TSCA - United States Toxic Substances Control Act Section 8(b) Inventory

DSL/NDSL - Canadian Domestic Substances List/Non-Domestic Substances List

EINECS/ELINCS - European Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances/European List of Notified Chemical Substances

ENCS - Japan Existing and New Chemical Substances

IECSC - China Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances

KECL - Korean Existing and Evaluated Chemical Substances

PICCS - Philippines Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances

AICS - Australian Inventory of Chemical Substances.

US Federal Regulations

SARA 313

Not applicable for consumer use.

SARA 311/312 Hazard Categories

Acute health hazard No
Chronic Health Hazard No
Fire hazard No
Sudden release of pressure hazard No
Reactive Hazard No

CWA (Clean Water Act)

CERCLA

Not applicable for consumer use.

US State Regulations

California Proposition 65

This product is not subject to warning labeling under California Proposition 65.

U.S. State Right-to-Know Regulations

U.S. EPA Label Information

EPA Pesticide Registration Number Not applicable

16. OTHER INFORMATION, INCLUDING DATE OF PREPARATION OF THE LAST REVISION

NFPA Health hazards 0 Flammability 0 Instability 0 Physical and Chemical Properties -

HMIS Health hazards 0 Flammability 0 Physical hazards 0 Personal protection C

Issue Date 12-May-2016 Revision Date 12-May-2016

Revision Note

1

Disclaimer

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

End of Safety Data Sheet

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Issue Date 04-Sep-2015 Revision Date 04-Sep-2015 Version 1

1. IDENTIFICATION

Product identifier

Product Name Alterna Bamboo Volume 48-Hour Sustainable Volume Spray

Other means of identification

Product Code 2667280RM289721

Synonyms None

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use
Recommended Use Cosmetic. Hair Care.
Uses advised against No information available

Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Supplier Address Alterna Holdings Corp. 2029 Century Park East Century, CA 90067 310-275-1175

Emergency telephone number

Emergency Telephone Chemtrec 1-800-424-9300

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Classification

OSHA Regulatory Status

Consumer Products as defined by the U.S. Consumer Product Safety Act which are used as intended (typical consumer duration and frequency) are exempt from the OSHA HazardCommunication Standard. While this material is not considered hazardous by the OSHAHazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200), this MSDS contains valuable information critical to the safe handling and proper use of the product. This SDS shouldbe retained and available for employees and other users of this product.

Label elements

Emergency Overview Appearance Colorless liquid Physical state Liquid Odor Herbal

Precautionary Statements - Prevention

Not applicable

Precautionary Statements - Response

Not applicable

Precautionary Statements - Storage

Not applicable

Precautionary Statements - Disposal

Not applicable

Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC)

Not applicable

Not applicable

3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Substance

Not applicable

Mixture

*Water, Polyimide-1, Chlorphenesin, Sodium Benzoate, PEG-40 Hydrogenated Castor Oil, Fragrance, Palmitamidopropyltrimonium Chloride, Citric Acid, Disodium EDTA, Linalool, Limonene, Helianthus Annuus (Sunflower) Seed Oil, Polysilicone-15, Bambusa Vulgaris Water, Phospholipids, Glycerin, Saccharomyces/Magnesium Ferment, Lepidium Meyenii Root Extract, Superoxide Dismutase, Saccharomyces/Iron Ferment, Saccharomyces/Copper Ferment, Saccharomyces/Silicon Ferment, Saccharomyces/Zinc Ferment, Bambusa Vulgaris Extract, Propylene Glycol, Sorbic Acid, Potassium Sorbate, Phenoxyethanol

*The exact percentage (concentration) of composition has been withheld as a trade secret.

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

Description of first aid measures

Eye contact Rinse thoroughly with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes, lifting lower and upper eyelids.

Consult a physician.

Skin contact None under normal use conditions.

Inhalation None under normal use conditions.

Ingestion IF SWALLOWED. Clean mouth with water.

Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Symptoms No information available.

Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable extinguishing media

Water. Dry chemical. Alcohol resistant foam.

Unsuitable extinguishing media None.

Specific hazards arising from the chemical

No information available.

Explosion data

Sensitivity to Mechanical Impact None. **Sensitivity to Static Discharge** None.

Protective equipment and precautions for firefighters

As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand, MSHA/NIOSH (approved or equivalent) and full protective gear.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Personal precautions None under normal use conditions.

For emergency responders

Use personal protective equipment as required.

Environmental precautions

Environmental precautions Do not allow into any sewer, on the ground or into any body of water.

Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for containment Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.

Methods for cleaning up Collect spillage. Soak up with inert absorbent material (e.g. sand, silica gel, acid binder,

universal binder, sawdust).

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Precautions for safe handling

Advice on safe handling Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage Conditions Keep containers tightly closed in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place.

Incompatible materials None known.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Control parameters

Exposure Guidelines

Appropriate engineering controls

Engineering Controls Showers

Eyewash stations Ventilation systems.

Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

Eye/face protection Wear safety glasses with side shields (or goggles).

Skin and body protection Wear protective gloves and protective clothing.

Respiratory protection No information available.

General Hygiene Considerations Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state Liquid

AppearanceColorless liquidOdorHerbal

Color colorless Odor threshold No information available

Property Values Remarks • Method

pH 5.4-5.8

Melting point/freezing pointNo information availableBoiling point / boiling rangeNo information availableFlash pointNo information available

Evaporation rate
No information available
No information available
No information available
No information available

Flammability Limit in Air

Upper flammability limit:No information availableLower flammability limit:No information availableVapor pressureNo information availableVapor densityNo information available

Relative density 0.99-1.01

Water solubility No information available Solubility in other solvents No information available Partition coefficient No information available **Autoignition temperature** No information available **Decomposition temperature** No information available Kinematic viscosity No information available **Dvnamic viscosity** No information available **Explosive properties** No information available **Oxidizing properties** No information available

Other Information

Softening point No information available Molecular weight No information available

VOC Content (%) Products comply with US state and federal regulations for VOC content in consumer

products.

Density

Bulk density

No information available
No information available

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity

None under normal use conditions

Chemical stability

Stable under recommended storage conditions.

Possibility of Hazardous Reactions

None under normal processing.

Conditions to avoid

None under normal processing.

Incompatible materials

None known.

Hazardous Decomposition Products

None under normal use conditions.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Information on likely routes of exposure

Product Information No data available

Inhalation No data available.

Eye contact No data available.

Skin contact No data available.

Ingestion No data available.

Information on toxicological effects

Symptoms No information available.

Delayed and immediate effects as well as chronic effects from short and long-term exposure

Skin corrosion/irritation No information available. Serious eye damage/eye irritation No information available.

Irritation No information available. Corrosivity No information available. No information available. Sensitization No information available. Germ cell mutagenicity Carcinogenicity No information available. Reproductive toxicity No information available. STOT - single exposure No information available. STOT - repeated exposure No information available. No information available. Aspiration hazard

Numerical measures of toxicity - Product Information

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecotoxicity

No information available

Persistence and degradability

No information available.

Bioaccumulation

No information available.

Other adverse effects No information available

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Waste treatment methods

Disposal of wastes Disposal should be in accordance with applicable regional, national and local laws and

regulations.

Contaminated packaging Disposal should be in accordance with applicable regional, national and local laws and

regulations.

California Hazardous Waste Codes 331

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

DOT Not regulated

IATA Not regulated

IMDG Not regulated

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

United States

Product is a personal care product and regulated under FDA.

International Inventories

TSCA

DSL/NDSL

Legend:

TSCA - United States Toxic Substances Control Act Section 8(b) Inventory

DSL/NDSL - Canadian Domestic Substances List/Non-Domestic Substances List

EINECS/ELINCS - European Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances/European List of Notified Chemical Substances

ENCS - Japan Existing and New Chemical Substances

IECSC - China Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances

KECL - Korean Existing and Evaluated Chemical Substances

PICCS - Philippines Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances

AICS - Australian Inventory of Chemical Substances.

US Federal Regulations

SARA 313

Not applicable for consumer use.

SARA 311/312 Hazard Categories

Acute health hazard No
Chronic Health Hazard No
Fire hazard No
Sudden release of pressure hazard No
Reactive Hazard No

CWA (Clean Water Act)

CERCLA

Not applicable for consumer use.

US State Regulations

California Proposition 65

This product is not subject to warning labeling under California Proposition 65.

U.S. State Right-to-Know Regulations

U.S. EPA Label Information

EPA Pesticide Registration Number Not applicable

16. OTHER INFORMATION, INCLUDING DATE OF PREPARATION OF THE LAST REVISION

NFPA Health hazards 0 Flammability 0 Instability 0 Physical and Chemical

Properties -

<u>HMIS</u> Health hazards 0 Flammability 0 Physical hazards 0 Personal protection C

 Issue Date
 04-Sep-2015

 Revision Date
 04-Sep-2015

Revision Note

1

Disclaimer

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

End of Safety Data Sheet

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Issue Date 04-Sep-2015 Revision Date 06-Aug-2015 Version 1

1. IDENTIFICATION

Product identifier

Product Name Alterna Bamboo Volume Abundant Volume Conditioner

Other means of identification

Product Code 2667175SP21690A

Synonyms None

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use
Recommended Use Cosmetic. Hair Care.
Uses advised against No information available

Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Supplier Address Alterna Holdings Corp. 2029 Century Park East Century, CA 90067 310-275-1175

Emergency telephone number

Emergency Telephone Chemtrec 1-800-424-9300

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Classification

OSHA Regulatory Status

Consumer Products as defined by the U.S. Consumer Product Safety Act which are used as intended (typical consumer duration and frequency) are exempt from the OSHA HazardCommunication Standard. While this material is not considered hazardous by the OSHAHazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200), this MSDS contains valuable information critical to the safe handling and proper use of the product. This SDS shouldbe retained and available for employees and other users of this product.

Label elements

Emergency Overview

Appearance Viscous conditioner Physical state Liquid Odor Green, grassy, leaf type

Precautionary Statements - Prevention

Not applicable

Precautionary Statements - Response

Not applicable

Precautionary Statements - Storage

Not applicable

Precautionary Statements - Disposal

Not applicable

Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC)

Not applicable

Not applicable

3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Substance

Not applicable

Mixture

*Water, Cetearyl Alcohol, Dimethicone, Glycerin, Cyclopentasiloxane, Cetrimonium Chloride, Stearamidopropyl Dimethylamine, Cyclohexasiloxane, Fragrance, Behentrimonium Methosulfate, Phenoxyethanol, Quaternium-87, Panthenol, PPG-3 Benzyl Ether Myristate, Bambusa Vulgaris Water, Polyimide-1, Hydroxyethylcellulose, Divinyldimethicone/Dimethicone Copolymer, Citric Acid, Quaternium-91, Cetrimonium Methosulfate, Linalool, Disodium EDTA, C12-13 Pareth-3, C12-13 Pareth-23, Limonene, Polysilicone-15, Phospholipids, Helianthus Annuus (Sunflower) Seed Oil, Hydrolyzed Cottonseed Protein, Methylchloroisothiazolinone, Methylisothiazolinone, Polygonum Multiflorum Root Extract, Bambusa Vulgaris Extract, Superoxide Dismutase, Saccharomyces/Magnesium Ferment, Lepidium Meyenii Root Extract, Saccharomyces/Iron Ferment, Saccharomyces/Copper Ferment, Saccharomyces/Silicon Ferment, Saccharomyces/Zinc Ferment, Propylene Glycol, Potassium Sorbate, Magnesium Chloride, Magnesium Nitrate, Sorbic Acid, Ethanol, Etidronic Acid

*The exact percentage (concentration) of composition has been withheld as a trade secret.

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

Description of first aid measures

Eye contact Rinse thoroughly with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes, lifting lower and upper eyelids.

Consult a physician.

Skin contact

None under normal use conditions.

Inhalation

None under normal use conditions.

Ingestion IF SWALLOWED. Clean mouth with water.

Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Symptoms No information available.

Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Note to physicians Treat symptomatically.

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable extinguishing media

Water. Dry chemical. Alcohol resistant foam.

Unsuitable extinguishing media None.

Specific hazards arising from the chemical

No information available.

Explosion data

Sensitivity to Mechanical Impact None. Sensitivity to Static Discharge None.

Protective equipment and precautions for firefighters

As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand, MSHA/NIOSH (approved or equivalent) and full protective gear.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Personal precautionsNone under normal use conditions.

For emergency responders

Use personal protective equipment as required.

Environmental precautions

Environmental precautions Do not allow into any sewer, on the ground or into any body of water.

Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for containment Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.

Methods for cleaning up Collect spillage. Soak up with inert absorbent material (e.g. sand, silica gel, acid binder,

universal binder, sawdust).

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Precautions for safe handling

Advice on safe handling Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage Conditions Keep containers tightly closed in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place.

Incompatible materials None known.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Control parameters

Exposure Guidelines

Appropriate engineering controls

Engineering Controls Showers

Eyewash stations Ventilation systems.

Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

Eye/face protection Wear safety glasses with side shields (or goggles).

Skin and body protection Wear protective gloves and protective clothing.

Respiratory protection No information available.

General Hygiene Considerations Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state Liquid

AppearanceViscous conditionerOdorGreen, grassy, leaf typeColorOff-whiteOdor thresholdNo information available

Property Values Remarks • Method

pH 3.50-4.20

Melting point/freezing pointNo information availableBoiling point / boiling rangeNo information available

Flash point No information available **Evaporation rate** No information available Flammability (solid, gas) No information available

Flammability Limit in Air

Upper flammability limit: No information available Lower flammability limit: No information available Vapor pressure No information available Vapor density No information available

Relative density 0.985-1.000

Water solubility No information available Solubility in other solvents No information available **Partition coefficient** No information available Autoignition temperature No information available **Decomposition temperature** No information available 10.000 - 20.000 cps Kinematic viscosity **Dynamic viscosity** No information available **Explosive properties** No information available No information available **Oxidizing properties**

Other Information

No information available Softening point Molecular weight No information available

VOC Content (%) Products comply with US state and federal regulations for VOC content in consumer

No information available **Density Bulk density** No information available

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity
None under normal use conditions

Chemical stability

Stable under recommended storage conditions.

Possibility of Hazardous Reactions

None under normal processing.

Conditions to avoid

None under normal processing.

Incompatible materials

None known.

Hazardous Decomposition Products

None under normal use conditions.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Information on likely routes of exposure

No data available **Product Information**

Inhalation No data available.

Eye contact No data available.

Skin contact No data available.

No data available. Ingestion

Information on toxicological effects

Symptoms No information available.

Delayed and immediate effects as well as chronic effects from short and long-term exposure

Skin corrosion/irritation No information available. Serious eye damage/eye irritation No information available. No information available. Irritation Corrosivity No information available. Sensitization No information available. Germ cell mutagenicity No information available. No information available. Carcinogenicity Reproductive toxicity No information available. STOT - single exposure No information available. STOT - repeated exposure No information available. **Aspiration hazard** No information available.

Numerical measures of toxicity - Product Information

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecotoxicity

No information available

Persistence and degradability

No information available.

Bioaccumulation

No information available.

Other adverse effects No information available

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Waste treatment methods

Disposal of wastes Disposal should be in accordance with applicable regional, national and local laws and

regulations.

Contaminated packaging Disposal should be in accordance with applicable regional, national and local laws and

regulations.

California Hazardous Waste Codes 561

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

DOT Not regulated

IATA Not regulated

IMDG Not regulated

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

United States

Product is a personal care product and regulated under FDA.

International Inventories

TSCA - DSL/NDSL -

Legend:

TSCA - United States Toxic Substances Control Act Section 8(b) Inventory

DSL/NDSL - Canadian Domestic Substances List/Non-Domestic Substances List

EINECS/ELINCS - European Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances/European List of Notified Chemical Substances

ENCS - Japan Existing and New Chemical Substances

IECSC - China Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances

KECL - Korean Existing and Evaluated Chemical Substances

PICCS - Philippines Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances

AICS - Australian Inventory of Chemical Substances.

US Federal Regulations

SARA 313

Not applicable for consumer use.

SARA 311/312 Hazard Categories

Acute health hazard No
Chronic Health Hazard No
Fire hazard No
Sudden release of pressure hazard No
Reactive Hazard No

CWA (Clean Water Act)

This product does not contain any substances regulated as pollutants pursuant to the Clean Water Act (40 CFR 122.21 and 40 CFR 122.42)

CERCLA

Not applicable for consumer use.

US State Regulations

California Proposition 65

This product is not subject to warning labeling under California Proposition 65.

U.S. State Right-to-Know Regulations

U.S. EPA Label Information

EPA Pesticide Registration Number Not applicable

16. OTHER INFORMATION, INCLUDING DATE OF PREPARATION OF THE LAST REVISION

NFPA Health hazards 0 Flammability 0 Instability 0 Physical and Chemical Properties -

HMIS Health hazards 0 Flammability 0 Physical hazards 0 Personal protection C

 Issue Date
 04-Sep-2015

 Revision Date
 06-Aug-2015

Revision Note

1

Disclaimer

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

End of Safety Data Sheet

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Issue Date 04-Sep-2015 Revision Date 04-Sep-2015 Version 1

1. IDENTIFICATION

Product identifier

Product Name Alterna Bamboo Volume Plumping Strand Expand

Other means of identification

Product Code 2667190VF21738A

Synonyms None

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use
Recommended Use Cosmetic. Hair Care.
Uses advised against No information available

Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Supplier Address Alterna Holdings Corp. 2029 Century Park East Century, CA 90067 310-275-1175

Emergency telephone number

Emergency Telephone Chemtrec 1-800-424-9300

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Classification

OSHA Regulatory Status

Consumer Products as defined by the U.S. Consumer Product Safety Act which are used as intended (typical consumer duration and frequency) are exempt from the OSHA HazardCommunication Standard. While this material is not considered hazardous by the OSHAHazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200), this MSDS contains valuable information critical to the safe handling and proper use of the product. This SDS shouldbe retained and available for employees and other users of this product.

Emergency Overview

Label elements

cous cream Physical state Liquid Odor Tart fruity

Precautionary Statements - Prevention

Appearance Viscous cream

Not applicable

Precautionary Statements - Response

Not applicable

Precautionary Statements - Storage

Not applicable

Precautionary Statements - Disposal

Not applicable

Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC)

Not applicable

Not applicable

3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Substance

Not applicable

Mixture

*Water, Cetearyl Alcohol, Caprylic/Capric Triglyceride, Polyimide-1, VP/VA Copolymer, Hydroxypropyl Starch Phosphate, Glycerin, Fragrance, Dimethicone, Phenoxyethanol, Cyclopentasiloxane, Phenyl Trimethicone, PEG-20 Almond Glycerides, Behentrimonium Methosulfate, Amodimethicone, Panthenol, Silicone Quaternium-8, Bambusa Vulgaris Water, Cetrimonium Chloride, Dimethiconol, C11-15 Pareth-7, Linalool, Laureth-9, Disodium Edta, Trideceth-12, Benzophenone-4, Tocopheryl Acetate, Citric Acid, Limonene, Methylisothiazolinone, Acetic Acid, Sodium Acetate, Helianthus Annuus (Sunflower) Seed Oil, Superoxide Dismutase, Polysilicone-15, Phospholipids, Rice Amino Acids, Polygonum Multiflorum Root Extract, Bambusa Vulgaris Extract, Saccharomyces/Magnesium Ferment, Lepidium Meyenii Root Extract, Saccharomyces/Iron Ferment, Saccharomyces/Copper Ferment, Saccharomyces/Silicon Ferment, Saccharomyces/Zinc Ferment, Hydrolyzed Pearl, Laurtrimonium Chloride, Sorbic Acid, Ethanol, Etidronic Acid, Potassium Sorbate, Methylparaben, Quaternium-15, Benzyl Alcohol, Sodium Benzoate, Iodopropynyl Butylcarbamate, PEG-4 Laurate, PEG-4 Dilaurate, PEG-4

*The exact percentage (concentration) of composition has been withheld as a trade secret.

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

Description of first aid measures

Eye contact Rinse thoroughly with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes, lifting lower and upper eyelids.

Consult a physician.

Skin contact None under normal use conditions.

Inhalation None under normal use conditions.

Ingestion IF SWALLOWED. Clean mouth with water.

Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Symptoms No information available.

Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable extinguishing media

Water. Dry chemical. Alcohol resistant foam.

Unsuitable extinguishing media None.

Specific hazards arising from the chemical

No information available.

Explosion data

Sensitivity to Mechanical Impact None. Sensitivity to Static Discharge None.

Protective equipment and precautions for firefighters

As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand, MSHA/NIOSH (approved or equivalent) and full protective gear.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Personal precautionsNone under normal use conditions.

For emergency responders

Use personal protective equipment as required.

Environmental precautions

Environmental precautions Do not allow into any sewer, on the ground or into any body of water.

Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for containment Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.

Methods for cleaning up Collect spillage. Soak up with inert absorbent material (e.g. sand, silica gel, acid binder,

universal binder, sawdust).

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Precautions for safe handling

Advice on safe handling Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage Conditions Keep containers tightly closed in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place.

Incompatible materials None known.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Control parameters

Exposure Guidelines

Appropriate engineering controls

Engineering Controls Showers

Eyewash stations Ventilation systems.

Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

Eye/face protection Wear safety glasses with side shields (or goggles).

Skin and body protection Wear protective gloves and protective clothing.

Respiratory protection No information available.

General Hygiene Considerations Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state Liquid

Appearance Viscous cream Odor Tart fruity

Color White to light yellow Odor threshold No information available

Property Values Remarks • Method

pH 5.0 - 6.0

Melting point/freezing point No information available

Boiling point / boiling rangeNo information availableFlash pointNo information availableEvaporation rateNo information availableFlammability (solid, gas)No information available

Flammability Limit in Air

Upper flammability limit:
Lower flammability limit:
Vapor pressure
Vapor density

No information available
No information available
No information available
No information available

Relative density 0.970 - 1.000

No information available Water solubility Solubility in other solvents No information available **Partition coefficient** No information available **Autoignition temperature** No information available **Decomposition temperature** No information available 8,000 - 15,000 cps Kinematic viscosity **Dynamic viscosity** No information available **Explosive properties** No information available **Oxidizing properties** No information available

Other Information

Softening point No information available Molecular weight No information available

VOC Content (%) Products comply with US state and federal regulations for VOC content in consumer

products.

Density No information available Bulk density No information available

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity

None under normal use conditions

Chemical stability

Stable under recommended storage conditions.

Possibility of Hazardous Reactions

None under normal processing.

Conditions to avoid

None under normal processing.

Incompatible materials

None known.

Hazardous Decomposition Products

None under normal use conditions.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Information on likely routes of exposure

Product Information No data available

Inhalation No data available.

Eye contact No data available.

Skin contact No data available.

Ingestion No data available.

Information on toxicological effects

Symptoms No information available.

Delayed and immediate effects as well as chronic effects from short and long-term exposure

Skin corrosion/irritation No information available. Serious eye damage/eye irritation No information available. No information available. Irritation Corrosivity No information available. Sensitization No information available. Germ cell mutagenicity No information available. Carcinogenicity No information available. No information available. Reproductive toxicity STOT - single exposure No information available. STOT - repeated exposure No information available. Aspiration hazard No information available.

Numerical measures of toxicity - Product Information

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecotoxicity

No information available

Persistence and degradability

No information available.

Bioaccumulation

No information available.

Other adverse effects No information available

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Waste treatment methods

Disposal of wastes Disposal should be in accordance with applicable regional, national and local laws and

regulations.

Contaminated packaging Disposal should be in accordance with applicable regional, national and local laws and

regulations.

California Hazardous Waste Codes 331

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

DOT Not regulated

IATA Not regulated

IMDG Not regulated

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

United States

Product is a personal care product and regulated under FDA.

International Inventories

TSCA - DSL/NDSL -

Legend:

TSCA - United States Toxic Substances Control Act Section 8(b) Inventory

DSL/NDSL - Canadian Domestic Substances List/Non-Domestic Substances List

EINECS/ELINCS - European Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances/European List of Notified Chemical Substances

ENCS - Japan Existing and New Chemical Substances

IECSC - China Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances

KECL - Korean Existing and Evaluated Chemical Substances

PICCS - Philippines Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances

AICS - Australian Inventory of Chemical Substances.

US Federal Regulations

SARA 313

Not applicable for consumer use.

SARA 311/312 Hazard Categories

Acute health hazard No
Chronic Health Hazard No
Fire hazard No
Sudden release of pressure hazard No
Reactive Hazard No

CWA (Clean Water Act)

CERCLA

Not applicable for consumer use.

US State Regulations

California Proposition 65

This product is not subject to warning labeling under California Proposition 65.

U.S. State Right-to-Know Regulations

U.S. EPA Label Information

EPA Pesticide Registration Number Not applicable

16. OTHER INFORMATION, INCLUDING DATE OF PREPARATION OF THE LAST REVISION

NFPA Health hazards 0 Flammability 0 Instability 0 Physical and Chemical

Properties -

HMIS Health hazards 0 Flammability 0 Physical hazards 0 Personal protection C

 Issue Date
 04-Sep-2015

 Revision Date
 04-Sep-2015

Revision Note

1

Disclaimer

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.



SAFETY DATA SHEET

Issue Date 03-Sep-2015 Revision Date 03-Sep-2015 Version 1

1. IDENTIFICATION

Product identifier

Product Name Alterna Bamboo Smooth Curls Anti-Frizz Curl-Defining Cream

Other means of identification

Product Code 2667301EH30562

Synonyms None

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use
Recommended Use Cosmetic. Hair Care.
Uses advised against No information available

Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Supplier Address Alterna Holdings Corp. 2029 Century Park East Century, CA 90067 310-275-1175

Emergency telephone number

Emergency Telephone Chemtrec 1-800-424-9300

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Classification

OSHA Regulatory Status

Consumer Products as defined by the U.S. Consumer Product Safety Act which are used as intended (typical consumer duration and frequency) are exempt from the OSHA HazardCommunication Standard. While this material is not considered hazardous by the OSHAHazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200), this MSDS contains valuable information critical to the safe handling and proper use of the product. This SDS shouldbe retained and available for employees and other users of this product.

Label elements

Emergency Overview

Appearance Opaque thick cream Physical state Liquid Odor Citrus floral

Precautionary Statements - Prevention

Not applicable

Precautionary Statements - Response

Not applicable

Precautionary Statements - Storage

Not applicable

Precautionary Statements - Disposal

Not applicable

Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC)

Not applicable

Not applicable

3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Substance

Not applicable

Mixture

*Water, Cetearyl Alcohol, Polyquaternium-55, Propanediol, Stearyl Alcohol, Hydroxyethylcellulose, PEG-12 Dimethicone, Fragrance, Phenoxyethanol, Cetrimonium Chloride, Panthenol, Behentrimonium Methosulfate, Amodimethicone, Quaternium-95, Hydroxypropyl Guar, Polysilicone-15, Bambusa Vulgaris Water, C11-15 Pareth-7, Sodium Methoxy PEG-16 Maleate/Styrene Sulfonate Copolymer, Disodium EDTA, Laureth-9, Phospholipids, Glycerin, Aminomethyl Propanol, Helianthus Annuus (Sunflower) Seed Oil, Trideceth-12, Magnesium Sulfate, Iodopropynyl Butylcarbamate, Acetic Acid, Aleurites Moluccanus Seed Oil, Sodium Acetate, Superoxide Dismutase, Bambusa Vulgaris Extract, Saccharomyces/Magnesium Ferment, Saccharomyces/Iron Ferment, Saccharomyces/Copper Ferment, Saccharomyces/Silicon Ferment, Saccharomyces/Zinc Ferment, Caprylyl Glycol, Potassium Sorbate, Citric Acid, Sorbic Acid, Hydroxypropyl Cyclodextrin, Pentaerythrityl Tetra-Di-T-Butyl Hydroxyhydrocinnamate, Etidronic Acid, PEG-4 Laurate, PEG-4 Dilaurate, PEG-4, Butylphenyl Methylpropional, Linalool, Citronellol, Limonene

*The exact percentage (concentration) of composition has been withheld as a trade secret.

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

Description of first aid measures

Eye contact Rinse thoroughly with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes, lifting lower and upper eyelids.

Consult a physician.

Skin contact None under normal use conditions.

Inhalation None under normal use conditions.

Ingestion IF SWALLOWED. Clean mouth with water.

Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Symptoms No information available.

Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Note to physicians Treat symptomatically.

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable extinguishing media

Water. Dry chemical. Alcohol resistant foam.

Unsuitable extinguishing media None.

Specific hazards arising from the chemical

No information available.

Explosion data

Sensitivity to Mechanical Impact None. Sensitivity to Static Discharge None.

Protective equipment and precautions for firefighters

As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand, MSHA/NIOSH (approved or equivalent) and full protective gear.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Personal precautions None under normal use conditions.

For emergency responders

Use personal protective equipment as required.

Environmental precautions

Environmental precautions Do not allow into any sewer, on the ground or into any body of water.

Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for containment Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.

Methods for cleaning up Collect spillage. Soak up with inert absorbent material (e.g. sand, silica gel, acid binder,

universal binder, sawdust).

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Precautions for safe handling

Advice on safe handling Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage Conditions Keep containers tightly closed in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place.

Incompatible materials None known.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Control parameters

Exposure Guidelines

Appropriate engineering controls

Engineering Controls Showers

Eyewash stations Ventilation systems.

Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

Eye/face protection Wear safety glasses with side shields (or goggles).

Skin and body protection Wear protective gloves and protective clothing.

Respiratory protection No information available.

General Hygiene Considerations Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state Liquid

Appearance Opaque thick cream Odor Citrus floral

Color Off white to light yellow Odor threshold No information available

Property Values Remarks • Method

pH 5.0 - 6.0

Melting point/freezing pointNo information availableBoiling point / boiling rangeNo information available

Flash point No information available **Evaporation rate** No information available Flammability (solid, gas) No information available

Flammability Limit in Air

Upper flammability limit: No information available Lower flammability limit: No information available Vapor pressure No information available Vapor density No information available

Relative density 0.98 - 1.02

Water solubility No information available Solubility in other solvents No information available **Partition coefficient** No information available Autoignition temperature No information available **Decomposition temperature** No information available Kinematic viscosity 15.000 - 30.000 cps **Dynamic viscosity** No information available **Explosive properties** No information available No information available **Oxidizing properties**

Other Information

No information available Softening point Molecular weight No information available

VOC Content (%) Products comply with US state and federal regulations for VOC content in consumer

No information available **Density Bulk density** No information available

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity
None under normal use conditions

Chemical stability

Stable under recommended storage conditions.

Possibility of Hazardous Reactions

None under normal processing.

Conditions to avoid

None under normal processing.

Incompatible materials

None known.

Hazardous Decomposition Products

None under normal use conditions.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Information on likely routes of exposure

No data available **Product Information**

Inhalation No data available.

Eye contact No data available.

Skin contact No data available.

No data available. Ingestion

Information on toxicological effects

Symptoms No information available.

Delayed and immediate effects as well as chronic effects from short and long-term exposure

Skin corrosion/irritation No information available. Serious eye damage/eye irritation No information available. No information available. Irritation Corrosivity No information available. Sensitization No information available. Germ cell mutagenicity No information available. No information available. Carcinogenicity Reproductive toxicity No information available. STOT - single exposure No information available. STOT - repeated exposure No information available. **Aspiration hazard** No information available.

Numerical measures of toxicity - Product Information

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecotoxicity

No information available

Persistence and degradability

No information available.

Bioaccumulation

No information available.

Other adverse effects No information available

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Waste treatment methods

Disposal of wastes Disposal should be in accordance with applicable regional, national and local laws and

regulations.

Contaminated packaging Disposal should be in accordance with applicable regional, national and local laws and

regulations.

California Hazardous Waste Codes 331

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

DOT Not regulated

IATA Not regulated

IMDG Not regulated

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

United States

Product is a personal care product and regulated under FDA.

International Inventories

TSCA - DSL/NDSL -

Legend:

TSCA - United States Toxic Substances Control Act Section 8(b) Inventory

DSL/NDSL - Canadian Domestic Substances List/Non-Domestic Substances List

EINECS/ELINCS - European Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances/European List of Notified Chemical Substances

ENCS - Japan Existing and New Chemical Substances

IECSC - China Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances

KECL - Korean Existing and Evaluated Chemical Substances

PICCS - Philippines Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances

AICS - Australian Inventory of Chemical Substances.

US Federal Regulations

SARA 313

Not applicable for consumer use.

SARA 311/312 Hazard Categories

Acute health hazard	No
Chronic Health Hazard	No
Fire hazard	No
Sudden release of pressure hazard	No
Reactive Hazard	No

CWA (Clean Water Act)

CERCLA

Not applicable for consumer use.

US State Regulations

California Proposition 65

This product is not subject to warning labeling under California Proposition 65.

U.S. State Right-to-Know Regulations

U.S. EPA Label Information

EPA Pesticide Registration Number Not applicable

16. OTHER INFORMATION, INCLUDING DATE OF PREPARATION OF THE LAST REVISION

NFPA Health hazards 0 Flammability 0 Instability 0 Physical and Chemical Properties -

HMIS Health hazards 0 Flammability 0 Physical hazards 0 Personal protection C

 Issue Date
 03-Sep-2015

 Revision Date
 03-Sep-2015

Revision Note

1

Disclaimer

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

End of Safety Data Sheet

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Issue Date 03-Sep-2015 Revision Date 03-Sep-2015 Version 1

1. IDENTIFICATION

Product identifier

Product Name Alterna Bamboo Smooth Curls Anti-Frizz Curl Re-Activating Spray

Other means of identification

Product Code 2667300VF30786

Synonyms None

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use
Recommended Use Cosmetic. Hair Care.
Uses advised against No information available

Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Supplier Address Alterna Holdings Corp. 2029 Century Park East Century, CA 90067 310-275-1175

Emergency telephone number

Emergency Telephone Chemtrec 1-800-424-9300

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Classification

OSHA Regulatory Status

Consumer Products as defined by the U.S. Consumer Product Safety Act which are used as intended (typical consumer duration and frequency) are exempt from the OSHA HazardCommunication Standard. While this material is not considered hazardous by the OSHAHazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200), this MSDS contains valuable information critical to the safe handling and proper use of the product. This SDS shouldbe retained and available for employees and other users of this product.

Label elements

Appearance Opaque water thin liquid Physical state Liquid Odor Light Herbal Scent

Emergency Overview

Precautionary Statements - Prevention

Not applicable

Precautionary Statements - Response

Not applicable

Precautionary Statements - Storage

Not applicable

Precautionary Statements - Disposal

Not applicable

Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC)

Not applicable

Not applicable

3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Substance

Not applicable

Mixture

*Water, Isopropyl Myristate, Propanediol, Cetearyl Alcohol, Glycerin, Phenyl Trimethicone, Fragrance, Phenoxyethanol, Polyquaternium-16, Ceteareth-20, Polyimide-1, PEG-40 Hydrogenated Castor Oil, Silicone Quaternium-16/Glycidoxy Dimethicone Crosspolymer, Panthenol, Undeceth-11, Synthetic Beeswax, Undeceth-5, Disodium EDTA, Benzophenone-4, Simmondsia Chinensis (Jojoba) Seed Oil, Iodopropynyl Butylcarbamate, Superoxide Dismutase, Polysilicone-15, Aleurites Moluccanus Seed Oil, Phospholipids, Helianthus Annuus (Sunflower) Seed Oil, Saccharomyces/Magnesium Ferment, Saccharomyces/Iron Ferment, Saccharomyces/Copper Ferment, Saccharomyces/Silicon Ferment, Saccharomyces/Zinc Ferment, Bambusa Vulgaris Extract, Citric Acid, Sorbic Acid, Hydroxypropyl Cyclodextrin, Propylene Glycol, Acetic Acid, Polyaminopropyl Biguanide, Potassium Sorbate, Butylphenyl Methylpropional, Linalool, Citronellol, Limonene

*The exact percentage (concentration) of composition has been withheld as a trade secret.

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

Description of first aid measures

Eye contact Rinse thoroughly with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes, lifting lower and upper eyelids.

Consult a physician.

Skin contact None under normal use conditions.

Inhalation None under normal use conditions.

Ingestion IF SWALLOWED. Clean mouth with water.

Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Symptoms No information available.

Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable extinguishing media

Water. Dry chemical. Alcohol resistant foam.

Unsuitable extinguishing media None.

Specific hazards arising from the chemical

No information available.

Explosion data

Sensitivity to Mechanical Impact None. Sensitivity to Static Discharge None.

Protective equipment and precautions for firefighters

As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand, MSHA/NIOSH (approved or equivalent) and full protective gear.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Personal precautionsNone under normal use conditions.

For emergency responders

Use personal protective equipment as required.

Environmental precautions

Environmental precautions Do not allow into any sewer, on the ground or into any body of water.

Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for containment Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.

Methods for cleaning up Collect spillage. Soak up with inert absorbent material (e.g. sand, silica gel, acid binder,

universal binder, sawdust).

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Precautions for safe handling

Advice on safe handling Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage Conditions Keep containers tightly closed in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place.

Incompatible materials None known.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Control parameters

Exposure Guidelines

Appropriate engineering controls

Engineering Controls Showers

Eyewash stations Ventilation systems.

Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

Eye/face protection Wear safety glasses with side shields (or goggles).

Skin and body protection Wear protective gloves and protective clothing.

Respiratory protection No information available.

General Hygiene Considerations Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state Liquid

AppearanceOpaque water thin liquidOdorLight Herbal ScentColorMilky whiteOdor thresholdNo information available

Property Values Remarks • Method

pH 5.50 - 6.50

Melting point/freezing point

Boiling point / boiling range

No information available
No information available

Flash point / boiling range
Flash point

Evaporation rate

No information available
No information available
No information available

Flammability (solid, gas)

Flammability Limit in Air

No information available

Upper flammability limit:
Lower flammability limit:
Vapor pressure
Vapor density

No information available
No information available
No information available
No information available

Relative density 0.97 - 1.00

Water solubility No information available Solubility in other solvents No information available No information available **Partition coefficient Autoignition temperature** No information available No information available **Decomposition temperature** Kinematic viscosity No information available Dynamic viscosity No information available No information available **Explosive properties** Oxidizing properties No information available

Other Information

Softening point No information available Molecular weight No information available

VOC Content (%) Products comply with US state and federal regulations for VOC content in consumer

products.

Density No information available Bulk density No information available

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity

None under normal use conditions

Chemical stability

Stable under recommended storage conditions.

Possibility of Hazardous Reactions

None under normal processing.

Conditions to avoid

None under normal processing.

Incompatible materials

None known.

Hazardous Decomposition Products

None under normal use conditions.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Information on likely routes of exposure

Product Information No data available

Inhalation No data available.

Eye contact No data available.

Skin contact No data available.

Ingestion No data available.

Information on toxicological effects

Symptoms No information available.

Delayed and immediate effects as well as chronic effects from short and long-term exposure

Skin corrosion/irritation No information available. No information available. Serious eye damage/eye irritation Irritation No information available. No information available. Corrosivity Sensitization No information available. Germ cell mutagenicity No information available. Carcinogenicity No information available. Reproductive toxicity No information available. STOT - single exposure No information available. STOT - repeated exposure No information available. **Aspiration hazard** No information available.

Numerical measures of toxicity - Product Information

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecotoxicity

No information available

Persistence and degradability

No information available.

Bioaccumulation

No information available.

Other adverse effects No information available

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Waste treatment methods

Disposal of wastes Disposal should be in accordance with applicable regional, national and local laws and

regulations.

Contaminated packaging Disposal should be in accordance with applicable regional, national and local laws and

regulations.

California Hazardous Waste Codes 331

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

DOT Not regulated

IATA Not regulated

<u>IMDG</u> Not regulated

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

United States

Product is a personal care product and regulated under FDA.

International Inventories

TSCA -DSL/NDSL -

Legend:

TSCA - United States Toxic Substances Control Act Section 8(b) Inventory

DSL/NDSL - Canadian Domestic Substances List/Non-Domestic Substances List

EINECS/ELINCS - European Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances/European List of Notified Chemical Substances

ENCS - Japan Existing and New Chemical Substances

IECSC - China Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances

KECL - Korean Existing and Evaluated Chemical Substances

PICCS - Philippines Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances

AICS - Australian Inventory of Chemical Substances.

US Federal Regulations

SARA 313

Not applicable for consumer use.

SARA 311/312 Hazard Categories

Acute health hazard	No
Chronic Health Hazard	No
Fire hazard	No
Sudden release of pressure hazard	No
Reactive Hazard	No

CWA (Clean Water Act)

CERCLA

Not applicable for consumer use.

US State Regulations

California Proposition 65

This product is not subject to warning labeling under California Proposition 65.

U.S. State Right-to-Know Regulations

U.S. EPA Label Information

EPA Pesticide Registration Number Not applicable

16. OTHER INFORMATION, INCLUDING DATE OF PREPARATION OF THE LAST REVISION

NFPA Health hazards 0 Flammability 0 Instability 0 Physical and Chemical

Properties
HMIS Health hazards 0 Flammability 0 Physical hazards 0 Personal protection C

 Issue Date
 03-Sep-2015

 Revision Date
 03-Sep-2015

Revision Note

1

Disclaimer

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

End of Safety Data Sheet

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Issue Date 03-Sep-2015 Revision Date 03-Sep-2015 Version 1

1. IDENTIFICATION

Product identifier

Product Name Alterna Bamboo Men Nourishing Conditioner & Shaving Cream

Other means of identification

Product Code 2667172MT22037A

Synonyms None

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use
Recommended Use Cosmetic. Hair Care.
Uses advised against No information available

Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Supplier Address Alterna Holdings Corp. 2029 Century Park East Century, CA 90067 310-275-1175

Emergency telephone number

Emergency Telephone Chemtrec 1-800-424-9300

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Classification

OSHA Regulatory Status

Consumer Products as defined by the U.S. Consumer Product Safety Act which are used as intended (typical consumer duration and frequency) are exempt from the OSHA HazardCommunication Standard. While this material is not considered hazardous by the OSHAHazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200), this MSDS contains valuable information critical to the safe handling and proper use of the product. This SDS shouldbe retained and available for employees and other users of this product.

Label elements

Emergency Overview Appearance Viscous emulsion Physical state Liquid Odor Minty

Precautionary Statements - Prevention

Not applicable

Precautionary Statements - Response

Not applicable

Precautionary Statements - Storage

Not applicable

Precautionary Statements - Disposal

Not applicable

Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC)

Not applicable

Not applicable

3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Substance

Not applicable

Mixture

*Water, Stearyl Alcohol, Cetearyl Alcohol, Glycerin, Stearic Acid, Cetyl Alcohol, Behentrimonium Methosulfate, Cetrimonium Chloride, Bambusa Vulgaris Water, Cetrimonium Bromide, Polysorbate 60, Phenoxyethanol, Divinyldimethicone/Dimethicone Copolymer, Panthenol, Fragrance, Cyclopentasiloxane, Amodimethicone, Hydroxyethylcellulose, Sodium Hydroxide, Butyrospermum Parkii (Shea) Butter, C11-15 Pareth-7, Allantoin, Dimethiconol, Laureth-9, Disodium EDTA, Trideceth-12, C12-13 Pareth-3, C12-13 Pareth-23, Hydrolyzed Vegetable Protein Pg-Propyl Silanetriol, Limonene, Methylisothiazolinone, Acetic Acid, Helianthus Annuus (Sunflower) Seed Oil, Sodium Acetate, Cannabis Sativa Seed Oil, Vaccinium Macrocarpon (Cranberry) Fruit Extract, Cucumis Sativus (Cucumber) Fruit Extract, Camellia Sinensis Leaf Extract, Aloe Barbadensis Leaf Extract, Polysilicone-15, Melaleuca Alternifolia (Tea Tree) Leaf Oil, Phospholipids, Santalum Album (Sandalwood) Oil, Cedrus Atlantica Bark Oil, Saccharomyces/Magnesium Ferment, Superoxide Dismutase, Saccharomyces/Iron Ferment, Saccharomyces/Copper Ferment, Saccharomyces/Silicon Ferment, Saccharomyces/Zinc Ferment, Bambusa Vulgaris Extract, Citric Acid, Potassium Sorbate, Sorbic Acid, Tocopherol, Etidronic Acid, Iodopropynyl Butylcarbamate, PEG-4 Laurate, PEG-4 Dilaurate, PEG-4

*The exact percentage (concentration) of composition has been withheld as a trade secret.

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

Description of first aid measures

Eye contact Rinse thoroughly with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes, lifting lower and upper eyelids.

Consult a physician.

Skin contact None under normal use conditions.

Inhalation None under normal use conditions.

Ingestion IF SWALLOWED. Clean mouth with water.

Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Symptoms No information available.

Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable extinguishing media

Water. Dry chemical. Alcohol resistant foam.

Unsuitable extinguishing media None.

Specific hazards arising from the chemical

No information available.

Explosion data

Sensitivity to Mechanical Impact None. Sensitivity to Static Discharge None.

Protective equipment and precautions for firefighters

As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand, MSHA/NIOSH (approved or equivalent) and full protective gear.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Personal precautionsNone under normal use conditions.

For emergency responders

Use personal protective equipment as required.

Environmental precautions

Environmental precautions Do not allow into any sewer, on the ground or into any body of water.

Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for containment Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.

Methods for cleaning up Collect spillage. Soak up with inert absorbent material (e.g. sand, silica gel, acid binder,

universal binder, sawdust).

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Precautions for safe handling

Advice on safe handling Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage Conditions Keep containers tightly closed in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place.

Incompatible materials None known.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Control parameters

Exposure Guidelines

Appropriate engineering controls

Engineering Controls Showers

Eyewash stations Ventilation systems.

Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

Eye/face protection Wear safety glasses with side shields (or goggles).

Skin and body protection Wear protective gloves and protective clothing.

Respiratory protection No information available.

General Hygiene Considerations Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state Liquid

AppearanceViscous emulsionOdorMinty

Color White Odor threshold No information available

Property Values Remarks • Method

pH 5.50-6.00

Melting point/freezing point No information available

Boiling point / boiling range
Flash point
Evaporation rate
Flammability (solid, gas)
No information available
No information available
No information available

Flammability Limit in Air

Upper flammability limit:
Lower flammability limit:
Vapor pressure
Vapor density

No information available
No information available
No information available
No information available

Relative density 0.980-1.010

Water solubility No information available Solubility in other solvents No information available **Partition coefficient** No information available **Autoignition temperature** No information available **Decomposition temperature** No information available Kinematic viscosity 25,000-50,000 cps **Dynamic viscosity** No information available **Explosive properties** No information available **Oxidizing properties** No information available

Other Information

Softening point No information available Molecular weight No information available

VOC Content (%) Products comply with US state and federal regulations for VOC content in consumer

products.

DensityNo information availableBulk densityNo information available

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity

None under normal use conditions

Chemical stability

Stable under recommended storage conditions.

Possibility of Hazardous Reactions

None under normal processing.

Conditions to avoid

None under normal processing.

Incompatible materials

None known.

Hazardous Decomposition Products

None under normal use conditions.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Information on likely routes of exposure

Product Information No data available

Inhalation No data available.

Eye contact No data available.

Skin contact No data available.

Ingestion No data available.

Information on toxicological effects

Symptoms No information available.

Delayed and immediate effects as well as chronic effects from short and long-term exposure

Skin corrosion/irritation No information available. Serious eye damage/eye irritation No information available. No information available. Irritation Corrosivity No information available. Sensitization No information available. Germ cell mutagenicity No information available. Carcinogenicity No information available. No information available. Reproductive toxicity STOT - single exposure No information available. STOT - repeated exposure No information available. Aspiration hazard No information available.

Numerical measures of toxicity - Product Information

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecotoxicity

No information available

Persistence and degradability

No information available.

Bioaccumulation

No information available.

Other adverse effects No information available

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Waste treatment methods

Disposal of wastes Disposal should be in accordance with applicable regional, national and local laws and

regulations.

Contaminated packaging Disposal should be in accordance with applicable regional, national and local laws and

regulations.

California Hazardous Waste Codes 561

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

DOT Not regulated

IATA Not regulated

<u>IMDG</u> Not regulated

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

United States

Product is a personal care product and regulated under FDA.

International Inventories

TSCA -DSL/NDSL -

Legend:

TSCA - United States Toxic Substances Control Act Section 8(b) Inventory

DSL/NDSL - Canadian Domestic Substances List/Non-Domestic Substances List

EINECS/ELINCS - European Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances/European List of Notified Chemical Substances

ENCS - Japan Existing and New Chemical Substances

IECSC - China Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances

KECL - Korean Existing and Evaluated Chemical Substances

PICCS - Philippines Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances

AICS - Australian Inventory of Chemical Substances.

US Federal Regulations

SARA 313

Not applicable for consumer use.

SARA 311/312 Hazard Categories

Acute health hazard No
Chronic Health Hazard No
Fire hazard No
Sudden release of pressure hazard No
Reactive Hazard No

CWA (Clean Water Act)

This product does not contain any substances regulated as pollutants pursuant to the Clean Water Act (40 CFR 122.21 and 40 CFR 122.42)

CERCLA

Not applicable for consumer use.

US State Regulations

California Proposition 65

This product is not subject to warning labeling under California Proposition 65.

U.S. State Right-to-Know Regulations

U.S. EPA Label Information

EPA Pesticide Registration Number Not applicable

16. OTHER INFORMATION, INCLUDING DATE OF PREPARATION OF THE LAST REVISION

NFPA Health hazards 0 Flammability 0 Instability 0 Physical and Chemical

Properties -

HMIS Health hazards 0 Flammability 0 Physical hazards 0 Personal protection C

 Issue Date
 03-Sep-2015

 Revision Date
 03-Sep-2015

Revision Note

1

Disclaimer

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.



SAFETY DATA SHEET

Issue Date 03-Sep-2015 Revision Date 03-Sep-2015 Version 1

1. IDENTIFICATION

Product identifier

Product Name Alterna Bamboo Men Power Hold Max Strength Gel

Other means of identification

Product Code 2667204MT23362A

Synonyms None

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use
Recommended Use Cosmetic. Hair Care.
Uses advised against No information available

Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Supplier Address Alterna Holdings Corp. 2029 Century Park East Century, CA 90067 310-275-1175

Emergency telephone number

Emergency Telephone Chemtrec 1-800-424-9300

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Classification

OSHA Regulatory Status

Consumer Products as defined by the U.S. Consumer Product Safety Act which are used as intended (typical consumer duration and frequency) are exempt from the OSHA HazardCommunication Standard. While this material is not considered hazardous by the OSHAHazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200), this MSDS contains valuable information critical to the safe handling and proper use of the product. This SDS shouldbe retained and available for employees and other users of this product.

Label elements

Emergency Overview

Appearance Homogeneous slightly hazy Physical state Liquid Odor Minty herbal viscous gel

Precautionary Statements - Prevention

Not applicable

Precautionary Statements - Response

Not applicable

Precautionary Statements - Storage

Not applicable

Precautionary Statements - Disposal

Not applicable

Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC)

Not applicable

Not applicable

3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Substance

Not applicable

Mixture

*Water, VP/VA Copolymer, PVP, Propanediol, PEG-17 Dimethicone, Glycerin, Phenoxyethanol, Acrylates/C10-30 Alkyl Acrylate Crosspolymer, Aminomethyl Propanol, Methacryloyl Ethyl Betaine/Acrylates Copolymer, Oleth-20, Fragrance, Bambusa Vulgaris Water, Disodium EDTA, Methylisothiazolinone, Limonene, Helianthus Annuus (Sunflower) Seed Oil, Eugenol, Cannabis Sativa Seed Oil, Vaccinium Macrocarpon (Cranberry) Fruit Extract, Cucumis Sativus (Cucumber) Fruit Extract, Camellia Sinensis Leaf Extract, Aloe Barbadensis Leaf Extract, Superoxide Dismutase, Santalum Album (Sandalwood) Oil, Polysilicone-15, Melaleuca Alternifolia (Tea Tree) Leaf Oil, Cedrus Atlantica Bark Oil, Butyrospermum Parkii (Shea) Butter, Phospholipids, Bambusa Vulgaris Extract, Saccharomyces/Magnesium Ferment, Saccharomyces/Iron Ferment, Saccharomyces/Copper Ferment, Saccharomyces/Silicon Ferment, Saccharomyces/Zinc Ferment, Laurtrimonium Chloride, Polyaminopropyl Biguanide, Sorbic Acid, Ethanol, Tocopherol, Potassium Sorbate

*The exact percentage (concentration) of composition has been withheld as a trade secret.

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

Description of first aid measures

Eye contact Rinse thoroughly with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes, lifting lower and upper eyelids.

Consult a physician.

Skin contact None under normal use conditions.

Inhalation None under normal use conditions.

Ingestion IF SWALLOWED. Clean mouth with water.

Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Symptoms No information available.

Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable extinguishing media

Water. Dry chemical. Alcohol resistant foam.

Unsuitable extinguishing media None.

Specific hazards arising from the chemical

No information available.

Explosion data

Sensitivity to Mechanical Impact None. Sensitivity to Static Discharge None.

Protective equipment and precautions for firefighters

As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand, MSHA/NIOSH (approved or equivalent) and full protective gear.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Personal precautionsNone under normal use conditions.

For emergency responders

Use personal protective equipment as required.

Environmental precautions

Environmental precautions Do not allow into any sewer, on the ground or into any body of water.

Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for containment Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.

Methods for cleaning up Collect spillage. Soak up with inert absorbent material (e.g. sand, silica gel, acid binder,

universal binder, sawdust).

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Precautions for safe handling

Advice on safe handling Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage Conditions Keep containers tightly closed in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place.

Incompatible materials None known.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Control parameters

Exposure Guidelines

Appropriate engineering controls

Engineering Controls Showers

Eyewash stations Ventilation systems.

Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

Eye/face protection Wear safety glasses with side shields (or goggles).

Skin and body protection Wear protective gloves and protective clothing.

Respiratory protection No information available.

General Hygiene Considerations Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state Liquid

Appearance Homogeneous slightly hazy viscous Odor Minty herbal

gel

ColorColorless with bubblesOdor thresholdNo information available

Property Values Remarks • Method

pH 6.0-6.5

Melting point/freezing pointNo information availableBoiling point / boiling rangeNo information availableFlash pointNo information availableEvaporation rateNo information availableFlammability (solid, gas)No information available

Flammability Limit in Air

Upper flammability limit:
Lower flammability limit:
Vapor pressure
Vapor density

No information available
No information available
No information available
No information available

Relative density 0.99-1.01

Water solubility No information available Solubility in other solvents No information available Partition coefficient No information available **Autoignition temperature** No information available **Decomposition temperature** No information available Kinematic viscosity 34,000-44,000 cps **Dynamic viscosity** No information available **Explosive properties** No information available **Oxidizing properties** No information available

Other Information

Softening point No information available Molecular weight No information available

VOC Content (%) Products comply with US state and federal regulations for VOC content in consumer

products.

Density

Bulk density

No information available
No information available

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity

None under normal use conditions

Chemical stability

Stable under recommended storage conditions.

Possibility of Hazardous Reactions

None under normal processing.

Conditions to avoid

None under normal processing.

Incompatible materials

None known.

Hazardous Decomposition Products

None under normal use conditions.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Information on likely routes of exposure

Product Information No data available

Inhalation No data available.

Eye contact No data available.

Skin contact No data available.

Ingestion No data available.

Information on toxicological effects

Symptoms No information available.

Delayed and immediate effects as well as chronic effects from short and long-term exposure

Skin corrosion/irritation No information available. No information available. Serious eye damage/eye irritation Irritation No information available. Corrosivity No information available. Sensitization No information available. Germ cell mutagenicity No information available. Carcinogenicity No information available. Reproductive toxicity No information available. STOT - single exposure No information available. STOT - repeated exposure No information available. Aspiration hazard No information available.

Numerical measures of toxicity - Product Information

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecotoxicity

No information available

Persistence and degradability

No information available.

Bioaccumulation

No information available.

Other adverse effects No information available

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Waste treatment methods

Disposal of wastes Disposal should be in accordance with applicable regional, national and local laws and

regulations.

Contaminated packaging Disposal should be in accordance with applicable regional, national and local laws and

regulations.

California Hazardous Waste Codes 331

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

DOT Not regulated

IATA Not regulated

IMDG Not regulated

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

United States

Product is a personal care product and regulated under FDA.

International Inventories

TSCA - DSL/NDSL -

Legend:

TSCA - United States Toxic Substances Control Act Section 8(b) Inventory

DSL/NDSL - Canadian Domestic Substances List/Non-Domestic Substances List

EINECS/ELINCS - European Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances/European List of Notified Chemical Substances

ENCS - Japan Existing and New Chemical Substances

IECSC - China Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances

KECL - Korean Existing and Evaluated Chemical Substances

PICCS - Philippines Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances

AICS - Australian Inventory of Chemical Substances.

US Federal Regulations

SARA 313

Not applicable for consumer use.

SARA 311/312 Hazard Categories

Acute health hazard
Chronic Health Hazard
No
Fire hazard
No
Sudden release of pressure hazard
No
Reactive Hazard
No

CWA (Clean Water Act)

CERCLA

Not applicable for consumer use.

US State Regulations

California Proposition 65

This product is not subject to warning labeling under California Proposition 65.

U.S. State Right-to-Know Regulations

U.S. EPA Label Information

EPA Pesticide Registration Number Not applicable

16. OTHER INFORMATION, INCLUDING DATE OF PREPARATION OF THE LAST REVISION

NFPA Health hazards 0 Flammability 0 Instability 0 Physical and Chemical

Properties -

HMIS Health hazards 0 Flammability 0 Physical hazards 0 Personal protection C

 Issue Date
 03-Sep-2015

 Revision Date
 03-Sep-2015

Revision Note

1

Disclaimer

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.



Section 1. Product and Company Identif	ication	
IDENTITY: Alterna Caviar Anti-Aging Restructu	ring Bond Repair 3 in 1 Sealing Serum	
MANUFACTURER'S CODE: 37297-03/KI	(P-070617-A	
MANUFACTURER'S NAME:	24 Hr. EMERGENCY TELEPHONE	NUMBER:
	CHEMTREC 800-424-93	00 (within the USA)
AWARE PRODUCTS	TELEPHONE NUMBER FOR INFO	RMATION:
9250 MASON AVENUE	818-206-67	00
CHATSWORTH, CA 91311	FAX NUMBER: 818-717-16	76
	Date Prepared : 9-Oct-17	

SECTION 2. HAZARD IDENTIFICATION

GHS Classification (According to Regulation 2012 OSHA Hazard Communicaton Stardard: 29 CFR 1910.1200) : No Need for classification according to GHS criteria.

GHS Label Element:

The product does not require a hazard warning label in accordance with GHS criteria

Symbol: No needed according to classification criteria.

Signal Word: No needed according to classification criteria.

Hazard Statement: No needed according to classification criteria.

Precautionary Statement: No needed according to classification criteria.

Frecautionary Statement. No needed according to classification crit

Other Hazards which do not result in classification

INHALATION: Slight nasal irritation may occur

SKIN CONTACT: May be irritating to extra-sensitive skin.

EYE CONTACT: May cause mechanical irritation.

INGESTION: Harmful if swallowed. May cause gastrointestinal irritation.

CHRONIC EFFECTS AND MEDICAL CONDITIONS AGGRAVATED BY OVEREXPOSURE:

Chronic effects and medical conditions aggravated by overexposure to this product have been not

established. Unnecessary exposure to this product or any chemical should be avoided.

SECTION 3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

The identity of individual components of this mixture is proprietary information and regarded to be a trade secret. However, based on the health hazard determination of contained ingredients present, this mixture presents the following health hazard(s):

HAZARDOUS COMPONENTS	% RANGE	CAS NO.	OSHA PEL	ACGIH TLV
N/A				

MANUFACTURER'S NAME: AWARE PRODUCTS, 9250 MASON AVENUE, CHATSWORTH, CA 91311

INFORMATION/EMERGENCY NO. CHEMTREC 800-424-9300 (within the USA)

SECTION 4. FIRST AID MEASURES:

INHALATION: If inhaled, remove to fresh air. Get Medical attentation if symptoms occur

SKIN: If irritation is experienced, wash exposed area thoroughly with water. If irritation persists, get

medical assistance.

EYES: Flush with plenty of water for 15 minutes, if irritation persists, get medical assistance.

INGESTION: Do not induce vomiting, drink 3-4 glasses of water. Get prompt medical attention.

SECTION 5. FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES:

FLAMMABILITY CLASSIFICATION: not flammable FLASH POINT: not applicable

EXTINGUISHING MEDIA: Foam, CO₂, water fog, sand/earth.

UNUSUAL FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARDS: Not applicable.

SPECIAL FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES: Must wear NIOSH approved self-contained breathing

apparatus and protective clothing. Cool fire exposed container with water spray.

SECTION 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES:

STEPS TO BE TAKEN IN CASE MATERIAL IS RELEASED OR SPILLED: Caution! Floor may become slippery. Absorb spilled material with inert material such as sawdust, sand or earth.

DISPOSAL METHOD: Sweep up and dispose of in accordance with Federal, State and local regulations.

SECTION 7. HANDLING AND STORAGE:

USAGE PRECAUTIONS: Use as directed.

STORAGE PRECAUTIONS: Protect containers against physical damage. Keep closed until used.

Store in a dry place at ambient temperatures. Keep out of reach of children.

OTHER PRECAUTION: Caution! Spilled material is slippery.

MANUFACTURER'S NAME: INFORMATION/EMERGENC		AWARE PRODUCTS, 9250 CHEMTREC 800-424-930	O MASON AVENUE, CHATSW 0 (within the USA)	/ORTH, CA 91311	
SECTION 8. EXPOS	SURE CON	TROLS AND PERSO	NAL PROTECTION:		
ENGINEERING CONTR	ROL:	Not required.			
RESPIRATION PROTE	CTION: N	Not applicable.			
PROTECTIVE GLOVES	S: Not req	uired.			
EYE AND FACE PROT	ECTION:	Not required.			
HYGIENIC WORK PRA	ACTICES:	No special practices in this material.	noted. No eating or drink	king while working	with
SECTION 9. PHYSIC	CAL AND C	HEMICAL PROPERT	TES:		
BOILING RANGE:		VAPOR DENSITY:	X HEAVIER		LIGHTER THAN AIR
Not determing EVAPORATION RATE:		FASTER	X SLOWER, THAN ETH	IER	
APPEARANCE: S	Slightly Haz	zy Semi-Viscous Liquid	i		
ODOR/TASTE: F	Floral				
SOLUBILITY IN WATE	R:	Slightly Miscible			
pH (range):	N/A				
Specific Gravity: 1	1.000				
VISCOSITY (range): 1	1,300-1,800) CPS			
SECTION 10. STAB	ILITY AND	REACTIVITY:			
STABILITY:	_UNSTAB	LE X	STABLE		
INCOMPATIBILITY (MA	ATERIALS	TO AVOID):	Strong acids and oxidiz	ing agents.	
HAZARDOUS DECOM	POSITION	PRODUCTS:	May produce toxic fume nitrogen; ammonia.	es of oxides of car	bon, sulfur and
HAZARDOUS POLYME	ERIZATION	N: MAY OCCU	JR <u>X</u>	WILL NOT OCC	JR
CONDITIONS TO AVO	ID: Extrem	ne temneratures			

MANUFACTURER'S NAME: AWARE PRODUCTS, 9250 MASON AVENUE, CHATSWORTH, CA 91311

INFORMATION/EMERGENCY NO. CHEMTREC 800-424-9300 (within the USA)

SECTION 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION:

The product has not been tested fro specific toxicity data. This product has not been tested on animals.

Carcinogenicity: This information is not available.

Reproductive toxicity: No Data Available STOT-Single exposure: No Data Available STOT-Repeated exposure: No Data Available Aspiration toxicicy: No Data Available

SECTION 12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION:

Ecotoxicity: No Data Available

Persistence and degradability: No Data Available Bioaccumlative potential: No Data Available Other Adverse Effects: No Data Available

SECTION 13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS:

WASTE DISPOSAL METHOD: Collect and dispose of in accordance with Federal, State and local laws and regulations. This product is not classified as a hazardous waste.

SECTION 14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION:

Gereral information: Not regulated according to RID, ADR, ADNR, IMDG, IATA-DGR, CFR and TDG

SECTION 15. REGULATORY INFORMATION:

U.S Federal Regulations

TSCA: All components are listed or exempted

SARA, Title III, Section 313 (40CFR 372): No listed substance

SARA 302/304/311/312 extremely hazardous substances: No listed substance SARA 302/304 emergency planning and notification: No listed substance

California Proposition 65: This product is not subject to warning labeling under California Proposition 65

SECTION 16. OTHER INFORMATION:

HMIS IDENTIFICATION SYSTEM:

HEALTH 0
FLAMMABILITY 0
PHYSICAL HAZARD 0

REVISION: 10-Feb-2015

DISCLAIMER:

The information contained in this Material Safety Data Sheet is furnished without warranty of any kind, expressed or implied. Information in this Data Sheet has been assembled by the manufacturer based on it's own studies and on the work of others, and is believed to be correct as of the date issued. However, no warranty of any kind is expressed or implied as to the accuracy, completeness, or adequacy of the information obtained herein. The manufacturer shall not be liable, regardless of fault, to the vendee, the vendee's employees, or anyone for any direct, special or consequential damages arising out of or in connection with the accuracy, completeness, or adequacy of the information herein. It is intended to assist in the normal safe usage of the product.



Safety Data Sheet

Identification

Alterna Haircare 600 Corporate Pointe Suite 400 Culver City, CA 90230

Contact: Customer Service

Telephone Number: 1-800-4alterna

Manufacturer: Mansfield-King, LLC

6501 Julian Avenue Indianapolis, IN 46219

Telephone Number: 317-788-0750 Web: www.mansfieldking.com

Product Name: Caviar Bond Repair Conditioner

Revision Date: 10-20-17

Chemical Family: Personal Care Product Product Use: Hair Conditioning Agent

Emergency Phone Contact: Poison Control, 1-800-222-1222

Hazard(s) Identification

No ingredients identified by OSHA as hazardous are known to be present, or the ingredients present are below levels specified as hazardous by OSHA. (29 CFR 1910.1200)

Composition/Information on Ingredients

N/A

Inhalation
Skin Contact
Eye Contact
Ingestion

First-Aid Measures

Remove to ventilated area. Consult physician if problem persists.
Rinse with water. Consult physician if problem persists.
Rinse with water for 15 minutes; consult physician if problem.
Consult physician.

Fire-Fighting Measures

Flash Point Not determined.
Flash Point Method Not determined.
Burning Rate Not determined.
LEL Not determined.
UEL: Not determined.

Other Use all purpose extinguisher.

Accidental Release Measures

Small amounts can be washed to a drain with water or absorbed with the appropriate material and disposed of in accordance with local, sate and federal guidelines. Recycle plastic containers whenever possible.

7 Handling and Storage

Handling Precautions For external use only. Avoid eye contact. Keep out of the reach

of children.

Storage Requirements Avoid extreme heat and freezing temperatures.

8 Exposure Controls/Personal Protection

Engineering Controls None needed for normal use. **Protective Equipment** None needed for normal use.

9 Physical and Chemical Properties

Viscous Cream **Appearance Physical State** Semi-Solid Odor Floral Nutty **Vapor Pressure** Not determined **Vapor Density** Not determined **Boiling Point** Not determined Freezing/Melting Point Not determined Solubility Water Soluble **Specific Gravity** Not determined Viscosity 12,000-30,000 cP

pH 3.00-5.00

10 Stability and Reactivity

Stability
Conditions To Avoid
Materials To Avoid (Incompatibility)
Hazardous Decomposition Products
Hazardous Polymerization

Stable under normal conditions
None known.
Strong oxidizing or reducing agents.
Will not occur under normal conditions.

Will not occur.

Toxicological Information

None.

12 Ecological Information

None.

13 Disposal Considerations

Small amounts can be washed to a drain with water or absorbed with the appropriate material and disposed of in accordance with local, sate and federal guidelines. Recycle plastic containers whenever possible.

14 Transport Information

SOAPS NOI LIQUID IN CARTONS ITEM 485580 SUB 3. IN CASE OF EMERGENCY CALL CHEMTREC 1.800.424.9300.

15 Regulatory Information

None.

16 Other Information

Alterna Haircare makes no warranty, express or implied, as to the accuracy, completeness, or reliability of information contained herein, except that such information is, to the best of our knowledge and belief, accurate as of the date indicated. We assume no responsibility for the application of the information or the consequences of its use.



Safety Data Sheet

Identification

Alterna Haircare 600 Corporate Pointe Suite 400 Culver City, CA 90230

Contact: Customer Service

Telephone Number: 1-800-4alterna

Manufacturer: Mansfield-King, LLC

6501 Julian Avenue Indianapolis, IN 46219

Telephone Number: 317-788-0750 Web: www.mansfieldking.com

Product Name: Caviar Bond Repair Masque

Revision Date: 10-20-17

Chemical Family: Personal Care Product Product Use: Hair Conditioning Agent

Emergency Phone Contact: Poison Control, 1-800-222-1222

Hazard(s) Identification

No ingredients identified by OSHA as hazardous are known to be present, or the ingredients present are below levels specified as hazardous by OSHA. (29 CFR 1910.1200)

3 Composition/Information on Ingredients

N/A

Inhalation
Skin Contact
Eye Contact
Ingestion

First-Aid Measures

Remove to ventilated area. Consult physician if problem persists.
Rinse with water. Consult physician if problem persists.
Rinse with water for 15 minutes; consult physician if problem.
Consult physician.

Fire-Fighting Measures

Flash Point Not determined.
Flash Point Method Not determined.
Burning Rate Not determined.
LEL Not determined.
UEL: Not determined.

Other Use all purpose extinguisher.

Accidental Release Measures

Small amounts can be washed to a drain with water or absorbed with the appropriate material and disposed of in accordance with local, sate and federal guidelines. Recycle plastic containers whenever possible.

7 Handling and Storage

Handling Precautions For external use only. Avoid eye contact. Keep out of the reach

of children.

Storage Requirements Avoid extreme heat and freezing temperatures.

8 Exposure Controls/Personal Protection

Engineering Controls None needed for normal use. **Protective Equipment** None needed for normal use.

9 Physical and Chemical Properties

Viscous Cream **Appearance Physical State** Semi-Solid Odor Floral Nutty **Vapor Pressure** Not determined **Vapor Density** Not determined **Boiling Point** Not determined Freezing/Melting Point Not determined Solubility Water Soluble **Specific Gravity** Not determined Viscosity 55,000-80,000 cP

pH 3.00-5.00

10 Stability and Reactivity

Stability
Conditions To Avoid
Materials To Avoid (Incompatibility)
Hazardous Decomposition Products
Hazardous Polymerization

Stable under normal conditions
None known.
Strong oxidizing or reducing agents.
Will not occur under normal conditions.

Will not occur.

Toxicological Information

None.

12 Ecological Information

None.

13 Disposal Considerations

Small amounts can be washed to a drain with water or absorbed with the appropriate material and disposed of in accordance with local, sate and federal guidelines. Recycle plastic containers whenever possible.

14 Transport Information

SOAPS NOI LIQUID IN CARTONS ITEM 485580 SUB 3. IN CASE OF EMERGENCY CALL CHEMTREC 1.800.424.9300.

15 Regulatory Information

None.

16 Other Information

Alterna Haircare makes no warranty, express or implied, as to the accuracy, completeness, or reliability of information contained herein, except that such information is, to the best of our knowledge and belief, accurate as of the date indicated. We assume no responsibility for the application of the information or the consequences of its use.



Safety Data Sheet

Identification

Alterna Haircare 600 Corporate Pointe Suite 400 Culver City, CA 90230

Contact: Customer Service

Telephone Number: 1-800-4alterna

Manufacturer: Mansfield-King, LLC

6501 Julian Avenue Indianapolis, IN 46219

Telephone Number: 317-788-0750 Web: www.mansfieldking.com

Product Name: Caviar Bond Multi Vitamin Heat Protection Spray

Revision Date: 10-20-17

Chemical Family: Personal Care Product Product Use: Hair Conditioning Agent

Emergency Phone Contact: Poison Control, 1-800-222-1222

Hazard(s) Identification

No ingredients identified by OSHA as hazardous are known to be present, or the ingredients present are below levels specified as hazardous by OSHA. (29 CFR 1910.1200)

3 Composition/Information on Ingredients

N/A

4	First-Aid Measures
Inhalation	Remove to ventilated area. Consult physician if problem persists.
Skin Contact	Rinse with water. Consult physician if problem persists.
Eye Contact	Rinse with water for 15 minutes; consult physician if problem.
Ingestion	Consult physician.

5 Fire-Fighting Measures

Flash Point Not determined.
Flash Point Method Not determined.
Burning Rate Not determined.
LEL Not determined.
UEL: Not determined.

Other Use all purpose extinguisher.

Accidental Release Measures

Small amounts can be washed to a drain with water or absorbed with the appropriate material and disposed of in accordance with local, sate and federal guidelines. Recycle plastic containers whenever possible.

7 Handling and Storage

Handling Precautions For external use only. Avoid eye contact. Keep out of the reach

of children.

Storage Requirements Avoid extreme heat and freezing temperatures.

8 Exposure Controls/Personal Protection

Engineering Controls None needed for normal use. **Protective Equipment** None needed for normal use.

9 Physical and Chemical Properties

Thin Cream **Appearance Physical State** Semi-Solid Odor Floral Nutty **Vapor Pressure** Not determined **Vapor Density** Not determined **Boiling Point** Not determined Freezing/Melting Point Not determined Solubility Water Soluble **Specific Gravity** Not determined Viscosity 1,000-5,000 cP 3.00-5.00 pН

10 Stability and Reactivity

Stability
Conditions To Avoid
Materials To Avoid (Incompatibility)
Hazardous Decomposition Products
Hazardous Polymerization

Stable under normal conditions
None known.
Strong oxidizing or reducing agents.
Will not occur under normal conditions.

Will not occur.

Toxicological Information

None.

12 Ecological Information

None.

13 Disposal Considerations

Small amounts can be washed to a drain with water or absorbed with the appropriate material and disposed of in accordance with local, sate and federal guidelines. Recycle plastic containers whenever possible.

14 Transport Information

SOAPS NOI LIQUID IN CARTONS ITEM 485580 SUB 3. IN CASE OF EMERGENCY CALL CHEMTREC 1.800.424.9300.

15 Regulatory Information

None.

16 Other Information

Alterna Haircare makes no warranty, express or implied, as to the accuracy, completeness, or reliability of information contained herein, except that such information is, to the best of our knowledge and belief, accurate as of the date indicated. We assume no responsibility for the application of the information or the consequences of its use.



Safety Data Sheet

Identification

Alterna Haircare 600 Corporate Pointe Suite 400 Culver City, CA 90230

Contact: Customer Service

Telephone Number: 1-800-4alterna

Manufacturer: Mansfield-King, LLC

6501 Julian Avenue Indianapolis, IN 46219

Telephone Number: 317-788-0750 Web: www.mansfieldking.com

Product Name: Caviar Bond Repair Overnight Hair Rescue

Revision Date: 10-20-17

Chemical Family: Personal Care Product Product Use: Hair Conditioning Agent

Emergency Phone Contact: Poison Control, 1-800-222-1222

Hazard(s) Identification

No ingredients identified by OSHA as hazardous are known to be present, or the ingredients present are below levels specified as hazardous by OSHA. (29 CFR 1910.1200)

3 Composition/Information on Ingredients

N/A

4	First-Aid Measures
Inhalation	Remove to ventilated area. Consult physician if problem persists.
Skin Contact	Rinse with water. Consult physician if problem persists.
Eye Contact	Rinse with water for 15 minutes; consult physician if problem.
Ingestion	Consult physician.

Fire-Fighting Measures

Flash Point Not determined.
Flash Point Method Not determined.
Burning Rate Not determined.
LEL Not determined.
UEL: Not determined.

Other Use all purpose extinguisher.

Accidental Release Measures

Small amounts can be washed to a drain with water or absorbed with the appropriate material and disposed of in accordance with local, sate and federal guidelines. Recycle plastic containers whenever possible.

7 Handling and Storage

Handling Precautions For external use only. Avoid eye contact. Keep out of the reach

of children.

Storage Requirements Avoid extreme heat and freezing temperatures.

8 Exposure Controls/Personal Protection

Engineering Controls None needed for normal use. **Protective Equipment** None needed for normal use.

9 Physical and Chemical Properties

Viscous Cream **Appearance Physical State** Semi-Solid Odor Floral Nutty **Vapor Pressure** Not determined **Vapor Density** Not determined **Boiling Point** Not determined Freezing/Melting Point Not determined Solubility Water Soluble **Specific Gravity** Not determined Viscosity 12,000-30,000 cP

pH 3.00-5.00

10 Stability and Reactivity

Stability
Conditions To Avoid
Materials To Avoid (Incompatibility)
Hazardous Decomposition Products
Hazardous Polymerization

Stable under normal conditions
None known.
Strong oxidizing or reducing agents.
Will not occur under normal conditions.

Will not occur.

Toxicological Information

None.

12 Ecological Information

None.

13 Disposal Considerations

Small amounts can be washed to a drain with water or absorbed with the appropriate material and disposed of in accordance with local, sate and federal guidelines. Recycle plastic containers whenever possible.

14 Transport Information

SOAPS NOI LIQUID IN CARTONS ITEM 485580 SUB 3. IN CASE OF EMERGENCY CALL CHEMTREC 1.800.424.9300.

15 Regulatory Information

None.

16 Other Information

Alterna Haircare makes no warranty, express or implied, as to the accuracy, completeness, or reliability of information contained herein, except that such information is, to the best of our knowledge and belief, accurate as of the date indicated. We assume no responsibility for the application of the information or the consequences of its use.



Safety Data Sheet

Identification

Alterna Haircare 600 Corporate Pointe Suite 400 Culver City, CA 90230

Contact: Customer Service

Telephone Number: 1-800-4alterna

Manufacturer: Mansfield-King, LLC

6501 Julian Avenue Indianapolis, IN 46219

Telephone Number: 317-788-0750 Web: www.mansfieldking.com

Product Name: Caviar Bond Repair Protein Cream

Revision Date: 10-20-17

Chemical Family: Personal Care Product Product Use: Hair Conditioning Agent

Emergency Phone Contact: Poison Control, 1-800-222-1222

Hazard(s) Identification

No ingredients identified by OSHA as hazardous are known to be present, or the ingredients present are below levels specified as hazardous by OSHA. (29 CFR 1910.1200)

Composition/Information on Ingredients

N/A

4	First-Aid Measures
Inhalation	Remove to ventilated area. Consult physician if problem persists.
Skin Contact	Rinse with water. Consult physician if problem persists.
Eye Contact	Rinse with water for 15 minutes; consult physician if problem.
Ingestion	Consult physician.

Fire-Fighting Measures

Flash Point Not determined.
Flash Point Method Not determined.
Burning Rate Not determined.
LEL Not determined.
UEL: Not determined.

Other Use all purpose extinguisher.

Accidental Release Measures

Small amounts can be washed to a drain with water or absorbed with the appropriate material and disposed of in accordance with local, sate and federal guidelines. Recycle plastic containers whenever possible.

7 Handling and Storage

Handling Precautions For external use only. Avoid eye contact. Keep out of the reach

of children.

Storage Requirements Avoid extreme heat and freezing temperatures.

8 Exposure Controls/Personal Protection

Engineering Controls None needed for normal use. **Protective Equipment** None needed for normal use.

9 Physical and Chemical Properties

Viscous Cream **Appearance Physical State** Semi-Solid Odor Floral Nutty **Vapor Pressure** Not determined **Vapor Density** Not determined **Boiling Point** Not determined Freezing/Melting Point Not determined Solubility Water Soluble **Specific Gravity** Not determined Viscosity 12,000-30,000 cP

pH 3.00-5.00

10 Stability and Reactivity

Stability
Conditions To Avoid
Materials To Avoid (Incompatibility)
Hazardous Decomposition Products
Hazardous Polymerization

Stable under normal conditions
None known.
Strong oxidizing or reducing agents.
Will not occur under normal conditions.

Will not occur.

Toxicological Information

None.

12 Ecological Information

None.

13 Disposal Considerations

Small amounts can be washed to a drain with water or absorbed with the appropriate material and disposed of in accordance with local, sate and federal guidelines. Recycle plastic containers whenever possible.

14 Transport Information

SOAPS NOI LIQUID IN CARTONS ITEM 485580 SUB 3. IN CASE OF EMERGENCY CALL CHEMTREC 1.800.424.9300.

15 Regulatory Information

None.

16 Other Information

Alterna Haircare makes no warranty, express or implied, as to the accuracy, completeness, or reliability of information contained herein, except that such information is, to the best of our knowledge and belief, accurate as of the date indicated. We assume no responsibility for the application of the information or the consequences of its use.



Safety Data Sheet

Identification

Alterna Haircare 600 Corporate Pointe Suite 400 Culver City, CA 90230

Contact: Customer Service

Telephone Number: 1-800-4alterna

Manufacturer: Mansfield-King, LLC

6501 Julian Avenue Indianapolis, IN 46219

Telephone Number: 317-788-0750 Web: www.mansfieldking.com

Product Name: Caviar Bond Repair Shampoo

Revision Date: 10-20-17

Chemical Family: Personal Care Product Product Use: Hair Cleansing Agent

Emergency Phone Contact: Poison Control, 1-800-222-1222

Hazard(s) Identification

No ingredients identified by OSHA as hazardous are known to be present, or the ingredients present are below levels specified as hazardous by OSHA. (29 CFR 1910.1200)

3 Composition/Information on Ingredients

N/A

4	First-Aid Measures
Inhalation	Remove to ventilated area. Consult physician if problem persists.
Skin Contact	Rinse with water. Consult physician if problem persists.
Eye Contact	Rinse with water for 15 minutes; consult physician if problem.
Ingestion	Consult physician.

Fire-Fighting Measures

Flash Point Not determined.
Flash Point Method Not determined.
Burning Rate Not determined.
LEL Not determined.
UEL: Not determined.

Other Use all purpose extinguisher.

Accidental Release Measures

Small amounts can be washed to a drain with water or absorbed with the appropriate material and disposed of in accordance with local, sate and federal guidelines. Recycle plastic containers whenever possible.

Handling and Storage

Handling Precautions For external use only. Avoid eye contact. Keep out of the reach

of children.

Storage Requirements Avoid extreme heat and freezing temperatures.

8 Exposure Controls/Personal Protection

Engineering Controls None needed for normal use. **Protective Equipment** None needed for normal use.

9 Physical and Chemical Properties

6,000-12,000 cp

Appearance Pearlescent Liquid

Physical State Liquid Odor Floral Nutty **Vapor Pressure** Not determined **Vapor Density** Not determined **Boiling Point** Not determined Freezing/Melting Point Not determined Solubility Water Soluble **Specific Gravity** Not determined

pH 5.00-6.50

Viscosity

10 Stability and Reactivity

Stability
Conditions To Avoid
Materials To Avoid (Incompatibility)
Hazardous Decomposition Products
Hazardous Polymerization

Stable under normal conditions
None known.
Strong oxidizing or reducing agents.
Will not occur under normal conditions.

Will not occur.

Toxicological Information

None.

12 Ecological Information

None.

13 Disposal Considerations

Small amounts can be washed to a drain with water or absorbed with the appropriate material and disposed of in accordance with local, sate and federal guidelines. Recycle plastic containers whenever possible.

14 Transport Information

SOAPS NOI LIQUID IN CARTONS ITEM 485580 SUB 3. IN CASE OF EMERGENCY CALL CHEMTREC 1.800.424.9300.

15 Regulatory Information

None.

16 Other Information

Alterna Haircare makes no warranty, express or implied, as to the accuracy, completeness, or reliability of information contained herein, except that such information is, to the best of our knowledge and belief, accurate as of the date indicated. We assume no responsibility for the application of the information or the consequences of its use.

Shield Packaging of CA Inc.

Material Safety Data Sheet

5165 "G" Street Chino, CA 91710 (909) 628-4707

(Complies with ANSI Z400.1-1998)

Product Name: Restructuring Bond Repair Intense Treatment Mousse, 6% VOC		MSDS # ALT23A-SW-800-A	
Product Code:	SW-800-A	Issued: 11/01/17	

Section 1. Chemica	al Product and Compa	ny Identifica	tion			
Product Name:	Restructuring Bond Repa	ir Intense Treatr	nent Mousse	e, 6% VO	С	
Product Code:	SW-800-A					
Product Class:	Aerosol Hair Mousse					
	For fu	rther information	on contact:			
Alterna Enzymethera	ару	Mon-Fri	Telephone:	1-310-27	75-1175 8 am to 5 pm PT	
2029 Century Park E	29 Century Park Est #1300 Fax: 1-310-275-1176			75-1176		
Century City, CA 900	Century City, CA 90067 Web Site:					
	For Chemical Emergencies:					
Spill, Leak, Fire or A	ccident	Telephone:	1 800 42	4 9300	North America	
Call CHEMTREC	Call CHEMTREC 1 703 527 3886 Others					
ChemTrec Custome	r Number: 20108					

Section 2. Composition and Information on Hazardous Ingredients								
Hazardous Components:	CAS#	Vapor Pressure	Weight	ACGIH	TLV	OSHA PEL		
			<u>%</u>	<u>TWA</u>	<u>STEL</u>	<u>TWA</u> <u>STEL</u>	<u>Units</u>	
Hydrofluorocarbon 152a	75-37-6	63 psig @ 70° F	<20	1000		1000	ppm	
Isobutane	75-28-5	31 psig @ 70° F	<6	1000		1000	ppm	
_								

NE = not established for this material.

^{** =} Components marked with double asterisk are present above De minimus cut off level and subject to the reporting requirements of Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 and 40 CFR Part 372.

Section 3. Hazard Identification						
Emergency Overview:	Warning: Contents under pressure. Container may burst if heated. Do not place in hot water, or near radiators, stoves or other sources of heat. Do not puncture or incinerate container or store at temperature over 120 °F. Do not use in presence of open flame or spark or other sources of ignition. KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN. Avoid getting into eyes. Use only as directed. Intentional misuse by deliberately concentrating and inhaling the contents can be harmful or fatal.					
	Potential Health Effects:					
Eye contact:	Contact may cause mild eye irritation including stinging, watering, and redness.					
Skin contact:	Practically non-irritating to skin. No harmful effects from skin absorption are expected.					
Inhalation:	Contains asphyxiant gases. Intentional inhalation of gases may cause headache, fatigue, weakness, mental confusion, mood disturbances, and decreased coordination and judgment. Severe overexposure may produce more serious symptoms, including coma and death.					
Ingestion:	Acute discomfort, cramping, diarrhea. No chronic effects are expected to occur from a single accidental ingestion.					
Chronic Effects:	None when used as directed.					

Product Name:	Restructuring Bond Repair Intense Treatment Mousse, 6% VOC	MSDS # ALT23A-SW-800-A
Product Code:	SW-800-A	Issued: 11/01/17

Section 4. First Aid	Measures
Eye:	Flush or rinse eye with tempered water while holding eyelid open. If irritation or redness persists seek medical attention.
Skin:	Clean affected area(s) thoroughly by washing with mild soap and water. Pat dry. If irritation or redness develops and persists, seek medical attention.
Inhalation:	First aid is not normally required. If breathing difficulties develop, move victim away from source of exposure and into fresh air. Give oxygen as necessary. Seek immediate medical attention.
Ingestion:	DO NOT induce vomiting. Have a conscious person drink several glasses of water. Seek medical

Section 5. Fire Fight	ing Measures
Flammability Classification:	Non Flammable pursuant to CFR 16, Ch II Subchapter C, part 1500.45.
Aerosol Level:	Aerosol Level 1 (Ref: to NFPA 30B, Section 1-7 of August 6, 1998) Code for the Manufacture and Storage of Aerosol Products.
Unusual Fire & Explosion Hazards:	Aerosols may burst at temperatures above 120 °F. Contents under pressure. Cool uninvolved containers to prevent possible bursting. Released materials will foam when sprayed directly with water. Floors may be slippery where materials are released.
Extinguishing Media:	Use extinguishing agent suitable for type of surrounding fire.
Fire Fighting Instructions:	The use of self-contained breathing apparatus is recommended for fire fighters. <i>Fight fire upwind</i> . Containers exposed to intense heat from fires must be cooled with water to prevent vapor pressure buildup which could result in container rupture. Keep containers cooled with water and remove them from danger if it can be done with minimal risk. Aerosols can be projectiles when bursting. If aerosols are bursting, stay clear until bursting is complete.

Section 6. Accidental Release Measures

Large Spills:

Keep sources of ignition and hot metal surfaces isolated from spill. Stay upwind and away form spill/release. Isolate immediate hazard area and keep unauthorized personnel out. Stop spill/release if it can be done with minimal risk. Wear appropriate protective equipment including respiratory protection as conditions warrant. Water may be useful in minimizing or dispersing vapors. Keep out of water supplies.

Section 7. Handling	and Storage
Handling:	Contents under pressure. Handle as to avoid puncturing container(s). When used as intended, no additional protective equipment is necessary. Use chemical goggles if likelihood of eye contact. Wash unintentional residue with soap and water.
Storage:	Store aerosol containers in cool, dry, well-ventilated areas away from heat and direct sunlight. Keep away from any incompatible material (see Section 10). Protect container(s) against physical damage. To avoid unintentional spraying keep protective cap in place when not in use.

Section 8. Exposure	Section 8. Exposure Controls / Personal Protection									
	A well ventilated room with adequate air circulation. Use local and general exhaust ventilation to effectively remove and prevent buildup of vapors/mist generated from the handling of this product.									
Respiratory:	If used with adequate ventilation, no protective equipment is necessary.									
Skin:	Not required based on the hazard of the material.									
	While contact with this material is not expected to cause appreciable irritation, the use of approved eye protection to safeguard against potential eye contact is considered good practice.									
Other Protective Equipment:	A source of clean water should be available in the work area for flushing eyes and skin. Impervious clothing should be worn as needed.									

Product Name:	Restructuring Bond Repair Intense Treatment Mousse, 6% VOC	MSDS # ALT23A-SW-800-A
Product Code:	SW-800-A	Issued: 11/01/17

	Concentrate Only:		Finish Product:
Appearance:	Cloudy Liquid	Vapor Pressure:	75 - 85 psig @ 70 °F
Boiling Range:	> 100 °F (38°C)		
Flash Point:	149 °F		
Specific Gravity;	0.98 (water=1)		
pH:	7.5 - 7.8		
Weight per Gallon:	8.20 #/gal		
Solubility (water):	Soluble		

Section 10. Stability	and Reactivity
Chemical Stability:	Stable under normal conditions of storage and handling.
Conditions to Avoid:	High temperatures, above 120°F, open flames and sparks.
Incompatible Materials:	Avoid contact with strong oxidizing and reducing agents. Strong acids and bases. (Household Ammonia, Drain openers etc.)
Hazardous Decomposition Products:	Combustion may produce carbon monoxide, carbon dioxide and other unidentified organic compounds.
Hazardous Polymerization:	Will not occur.

Section 11. Toxicological Information

No definitive information found on carcinogenicity, mutagenicity, target organs or developmental toxicity.

Section 12. Ecological Information

Not found

Section 13. Disposal Considerations

Along with properly characterizing all waste materials, consult state and local regulations regarding the proper disposal of

Section 14. Transport Inform	nation
1. DOT (Ground)	
Shipping Name:	Consumer Commodity
Hazard Class:	ORM-D
2. IMDG (Overseas)	
Shipping Name:	Aerosols
Class:	2.1
UN No.:	1950
3. IATA (Air)	
Shipping Name:	Consumer Commodity
Class:	9
ID No.:	ID 8000
Label:	Miscellaneous Dangerous Goods Class 9
Packaging	910

Product Name:	Restructuring Bond Repair Intense Treatment Mousse, 6% VOC	MSDS # ALT23A-SW-800-A
Product Code:	SW-800-4	Issued: 11/01/17

Section 15. Regulatory Information	
Toxic Chemicals List under SARA Section 313 of the Title III and 40 CFR Part 372.	
None	
Chemicals under California Proposition 65	
None	
Flammability Classification 16 CFR, Ch II Subch. C, Part 1500.45	
Non Flammable	
Code of Manufacture and Storage of Aerosol Products NFPA 30B	
Aerosol Level 1	_

Section 16. Documentary Information

Issue Date: 11/10/17
Revised: NEW
Product Code: SW-800-A

Disclaimer of Expressed and Implied Warranties

The information in this document is believed to be correct as of the date issued. HOWEVER, NO WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE, OR ANY OTHER WARRANTY IS EXPRESSED OR IS TO BE IMPLIED REGARDING THE ACCURACY OR COMPLETENESS OF THIS INFORMATION, THE RESULTS TO BE OBTAINED FROM THE USE OF THIS INFORMATION OR THE PRODUCT, THE SAFETY OF THIS PRODUCT, OR THE HAZARDS RELATED TO ITS USE. This information and product are furnished on the condition that the person receiving them shall make his own determination as to the suitability of the product for his particular purpose and on the condition that he assumes the risk of his use thereof.



Page 1 of 7 **SW-2347**

		4	DDODUG	T 0 001	AD A NIV	/ IDEA	ITIE	-10 4	TIO	NI .				
1.1	Product Name:	1	PRODUC									201	1/00	
		CAVIAR	BOND R	EPAIR IN	TENSE	ETRE	:AT	MEN	IT N	IOUS	SSE	<u>, 6%</u>	voc	
1.2	Chemical Name:	Aerosol												
1.3	Synonyms:	SW-2347												
1.4	Trade Names: Product Use:		d Repair Intens		Mousse, 6	% VOC								
1.6	Distributor's Name:		ditioning Mouss											
1.7	Distributor's Address:		ging of CA, Inc											
1.8	Emergency Phone:		et, Chino CA 9		1 . 4 (00)	0) 404	000		201.00	2400\				
1.9	Business Phone / Fax:		C: +1 (703)		/ +1 (800	U) 424-	9300) (00	JN 20	J108)				
1.5	Dusiness Filone / Lax.	1 +1 (909) 626	-4707 / +1 (909	1) 591-6916										
				AZARDS										
2.1	Hazard Identification:		is classified as				and as	s DAN	GERC	US GO	OODS	accord	ding to th	e classification
			HSC: 1088 (20									o =\/=		
		_	PRESSURIZE		R: MAY B	URSTIF	HEA	TED.	CAUS	SES SE	RIOU	SEYE	IRRITA	TION.
2.2	Label Elements:		: Aerosol 3; Ey ements (H): H2		rized cent	tainar: M	lov b	urot if	hooto	ч П.	210	Course	20	_
		serious eve in		229 – Fiessu	inzeu com	lairier. iv	lay D	uist ii	пеац	u. n)19 –	Cause	25	
		,	y Statements ((P): P261 – A	Avoid brea	athina sr	orav.	P264	– W	ash the	orouah	nly afte	er 🗾 🥒	
		handling. P2	280 – Wear ey	e protection.	P305+P3	51+P338	3 – IF	IN E	'ES: F	Rinse c	autiou	isly wit	:h	
			eral minutes.						y to d	o. Co	ntinue	rinsing	g.	\
2.3	Other Warnings:		- If eye irritation	•	medical a	idvice/att	tentio	1.						
د.ع	Other wallings.	KEEP OUT C	OF REACH OF	CHILDREN.										
		3. C	OMPOSIT	ION & IN	GRFD	IFNT	INF	ORI	ЛΔТ	ION				
			<u> </u>	1				<u> </u>		SURE L	IMITS IN	N AIR (m	g/m³)	
						ACG	SIH		NOHSO	;		OSHA	١	
						ррі	m		ppm	1		ppm		
СНЕМ	CAL NAME(S)	CAS No.	RTECS No.	EINECS No.	%	TLV	STEL	ES- TWA	ES- STEL	ES- PEAK	PEL	STEL	IDLH	OTHER
		7732-18-5	NA	231-791-2	70-90	NA	NA	NF	NF	NF	NA	NA	NA	
WATE	ER (AQUA/EAU)													
ISOBI	JTANE	75-28-5	TZ4300000	200-857-2	1-5	600	750	NF	NF	NF	NA	NA	NA	
			Flam. Gas 1; H22		14.5	NA	NA	NF	NF	NF	NA	NA	NA	
STEA	RYL ALCOHOL	112-92-5	RG2010000	204-017-6	1-5	INA	INA	INF	INF	INF	INA	INA	INA	
OFTE	ADVI. AL COLICI	8005-44-5	NA	267-008-6	1-5	NA	NA	NF	NF	NF	NA	NA	NA	
CETE	ARYL ALCOHOL			*	•						•			
GLYC	ERIN	56-81-5	MA8050000	200-289-5	1-5	NA	NA	NF	NF	NF	NA	NA	NA	
		05054.00.4	1	Too. 475 7	1	1 1				T				
PYRU	IS MALUS (APPLE) FRUIT	85251-63-4	NA	286-475-7	1-5	NA	NA	NF	NF	NF	NA	NA	NA	
-///	7.01	9005-00-9	NA	NA	1.5	NIA	NIA	NE	NIE	NIE	NA	NIA	NIA	
STE	ARETH-21	9003-00-9	INA	INA	1-5	NA	NA	NF	NF	NF	NA	NA	NA	
CETE	ADETH 20	68439-49-6	NA	NA	1-5	NA	NA	NF	NF	NF	NA	NA	NA	
CETE	ARETH-20							1		1				
	RAMIDOPROPYL	7651-02-7	NA	231-609-1	1-5	NA	NA	NF	NF	NF	NA	NA	NA	
DIME	THYLAMINE	74.00.0	TV0075000	1000 007 0	1-5	4000	NIA	4000	NE	l NE	4000	NIA.	0400	
PROF	PANE	74-98-6	TX2275000 Press. Gas; H22	200-827-9	1-5	1000	NA	1000	NF	NF	1000	NA	2100	
		36653-82-4	MM0225000	253-149-0	1-5	NA	NA	NF	NF	NF	NA	NA	NA	
CETY	L ALCOHOL	00000 02 1	10220000	1200 1.00	1.0	1								
ОПАТ	ERNIUM-91	NA	NA	NA	1-5	NA	NA	NF	NF	NF	NA	NA	NA	
QUAI	LIMMOW-91							1		I				
ISOPE	ROPYL MYRISTATE	110-27-0	NA	203-751-4	0-1	NA	NA	NF	NF	NF	NA	NA	NA	
		NA	TNA	INIA	10.4	NIA I	NIA	NE	NIE	NIE	NIA	NIA	NIA	
ETHY	LHEXYL OLIVATE	NA	NA	NA	0-1	NA	NA	NF	NF	NF	NA	NA	NA	
		122-99-6	KM0350000	204-589-7	0-1	NA	NA	NF	NF	NF	NA	NA	NA	
PHEN	OXYETHANOL		1	1==		147								
EVTD	ACTS	NA	NA	NA	0-1	NA	NA	NF	NF	NF	NA	NA	NA .	ALLERGEN
EXIK	ACTS													
DISO	DIUM EDTA	139-33-3	NA	205-358-3	0-1	NA	NA	NF	NF	NF	NA	NA	NA	
1551														



Page 2 of 7 **SW-2347**

_		3. COMP	OSITION 8	<u>& INGRE</u>	DIENT	INFORMATION - co					nt'd			
											IMITS IN	I AIR (mg	/m³)	1
						-	GIH		NOHSC			OSHA		
						p	om	ES-	ppm ES-	ES-		ppm		-
CHEM	ICAL NAME(S)	CAS No.	RTECS No.	EINECS No.	%	TLV	STEL	TWA	STEL	PEAK	PEL	STEL	IDLH	OTHER
CITDI	C ACID	77-92-9	GE7350000	201-069-1	0-1	NA	NA	NF	NF	NF	NA	NA	NA	
CITICI	CACID	Eye Irrit. 2; H	319											
FRAC	GRANCE (PARFUM)	NA	NA	NA	0-1	NA	NA	NF	NF	NF	NA	NA	NA	
11010	STORIOL (1744 OW)			_										,
HEXY	'L CINNAMAL	101-86-0	GD6560000	202-983-3	0-1	NA	NA	NF	NF	NF	NA	NA	NA	ALLERGEN
			B, Aquatic Chronic		0.4	N10	1 114	NE	NIE	NE	N.1.A		N10	ALLEBOEN
LINAL	.00L	78-70-6	NA	201-134-4	0-1	NA	NA	NF	NF	NF	NA	NA	NA	ALLERGEN
		5989-57-5	GW6360000	227-813-5	0-1	NA	NA	NF	NF	NF	NA	NA	NA	ALLERGEN
LIMO	NENE	0000 07 0	10110000000	227 010 0	0-1	1471	14/ (141	141	141	14/ (14/ (147.1	ALLENOLIA
		106-24-1	RG58300000	203-377-1	0-1	NA	NA	NF	NF	NF	NA	NA	NA	ALLERGEN
GERA	ANIOL	100-24-1	1100000000	200-011-1	0-1	14/ (14/ (141	141	141	14/ (14/ \	14/ (ALLENOLIA
HVDE	ROGENATED CASTOR	NA	- NA	INA	0-0.1	NA	NA	NF	NF	NF	NA	NA	NA	
	EBACIC ACID COPOLYMER	INA	INA	INA	0-0.1	INA	INA	INI	141	INI	INA	INA	IVA	J.
		111-01-3	XB6070000	203-825-6	0-0.1	NA	NA	NF	NF	NF	NA	NA	NA	
SQUA	ALANE	111-01-0	XB0070000	200-020-0	0-0.1	14/ (14/ (141	141	141	14/ (14/ \	14/ (l.
		65060-02-8	NA	265-352-1	0-0.1	NA	NA	NF	NF	NF	NA	NA	NA	
CETR	RIMONIUM METHOSULFATE	03000-02-0	INA	203-332-1	0-0.1	INA	INA	INI	141	INI	INA	INA	IVA	J.
		1406-22-2	NA	NA	0-0.1	NA	NA	NF	NF	NF	NA	NA	NA	
TOCC	PHEROLS		1	1		100	101				1471	100		1
	# HEVA# OLVOFONI	70445-33-9	NA	408-080-2	0.0-1	NA	NA	NF	NF	NF	NA	NA	NA	
FIHY	LHEXYLGLYCERIN				•		•	•						
DANIT	HENOL	81-13-0	NA	201-327-3	0-0.1	NA	NA	NF	NF	NF	NA	NA	NA	
4.1	First Aid:	Ingestion:	IMMEDIATELY unconscious p	 If the patie erson. Conta 	nt is vomi	ting, co	ontinue oison C	to off	er wat Cente	er or n	nilk. N cal em	lever g nergend	ive wa y num	f water or milk ter or milk to an ber. Provide an stance that was
			swallowed.	ic time at wi	11011 1110 11	latoriai	was	ngoot	o unc	1 110 1	announ	. 01 111	o oubc	tarioc triat was
		Eyes:		not likely: how	ever. if pro				o fluo		conio			
						duct a	ets in t	ne eve	is. IIus	n with	CODIOL	ıs amoı	unts of	lukewarm water
			for at least 15 i	minutes. If irr	itation occ					n with	copiot	is amoi	unts of	lukewarm water
		<u>Skin</u> :				urs, co	ntact a	physic	cian.		·			
		<u>Skin</u> :	If irritation occu	urs and produ e affected are	ct is on the	urs, co e skin,	ntact a rinse t	physion physio	cian. Jhly wi	th luke	warm	water,	followe	d by a thorough
			If irritation occu washing of the physician imme	urs and produ e affected are ediately.	ct is on the a with so	urs, co e skin,	ntact a rinse t	physion physio	cian. Jhly wi	th luke	warm	water,	followe	d by a thorough
		Inhalation:	If irritation occu washing of the physician imme Remove victim	urs and produ e affected are ediately. ı to fresh air a	ct is on the ea with so t once.	urs, co e skin, ap and	ntact a rinse t I wate	physion physio	cian. Jhly wi ritation	th luke n, redr	warm	water,	followe	d by a thorough
4.2	Effects of Exposure:	Inhalation:	If irritation occu washing of the physician imme Remove victim If product is sw	urs and produ e affected are ediately. n to fresh air a vallowed, may	ct is on the a with so tonce.	urs, co e skin, ap and usea, v	ntact a rinse t I wate	physion physio	cian. Jhly wi ritation or dian	th luke n, redr hea.	warm ness o	water, r swelli	followe	d by a thorough
4.2	Effects of Exposure:	Inhalation:	If irritation occu washing of the physician imme Remove victim If product is sw Moderately irri	urs and produ e affected are ediately. n to fresh air a vallowed, may	ct is on the a with so tonce.	urs, co e skin, ap and usea, v	ntact a rinse t I wate	physion physio	cian. Jhly wi ritation or dian	th luke n, redr hea.	warm ness o	water, r swelli	followe	d by a thorough
4.2	Effects of Exposure:	Inhalation: Ingestion: Eyes:	If irritation occu washing of the physician imme Remove victim If product is sw Moderately irri watering.	urs and produ e affected are ediately. to fresh air a vallowed, may tating to the e	ct is on the ea with so t once. cause nai eyes. Syn	urs, co e skin, ap and usea, v	ntact a rinse t I wate comiting of over	physic horoug r. If in g and/o erexpo	cian. ghly wi rritation or dian	th luken, redr hea.	ewarm ness o	water, redness	followe ing per	d by a thorough rsists, contact a
4.2	Effects of Exposure:	Inhalation:	If irritation occu washing of the physician imme Remove victim If product is sw Moderately irri watering. May be irritatir	urs and produce affected are ediately. In to fresh air a vallowed, may tating to the engline to skin. The	ct is on the ea with so t once. cause nai eyes. Syn	urs, co e skin, ap and usea, v	ntact a rinse t I wate comiting of over	physic horoug r. If in g and/o erexpo	cian. ghly wi rritation or dian	th luken, redr hea.	ewarm ness o	water, redness	followe ing per	d by a thorough rsists, contact a
4.2	Effects of Exposure:	Inhalation: Ingestion: Eyes: Skin:	If irritation occu washing of the physician imme Remove victim If product is sw Moderately irri watering. May be irritatir some sensitive	urs and produce affected are ediately. In to fresh air a vallowed, may tating to the end to skin. The individuals.	ct is on the ea with so t once. cause nai eyes. Syn	urs, co e skin, ap and usea, v	ntact a rinse t I wate comiting of over	physic horoug r. If in g and/o erexpo	cian. ghly wi rritation or dian	th luken, redr hea.	ewarm ness o	water, redness	followe ing per	d by a thorough rsists, contact a
		Inhalation: Ingestion: Eyes: Skin: Inhalation:	If irritation occu washing of the physician imme Remove victim If product is sw Moderately irri watering. May be irritatir some sensitive None expected	urs and produce affected are ediately. Into fresh air a vallowed, may tating to the eng to skin. The individuals.	ct is on the ea with so tonce. cause nareyes. Syn	urs, co e skin, ap and usea, v nptoms	ntact a rinse t I wate omiting of over	physic horoug r. If ii g and/c erexpo	cian. Johly with the city of	th luken, redronder. Thea. Thea increase increas	ewarm ness o	water, r swelling redness	followering per	d by a thorough rists, contact a ng, irritation and ts, dermatitis) in
4.2	Effects of Exposure: Symptoms of Overexposure:	Inhalation: Ingestion: Eyes: Skin: Inhalation:	If irritation occu washing of the physician imme Remove victim If product is sw Moderately irri watering. May be irritatir some sensitive None expected in eyes may of	urs and produce affected are ediately. In to fresh air a vallowed, may tating to the ediately. In the individuals. It is ause redness itation of affective a	ct is on the ea with so tonce. cause nareyes. Synne product s, itching a sted areas.	urs, co e skin, ap and usea, v nptoms can ca nd wat	ntact a rinse t I wate omiting of over ause a ering.	physic horoug r. If ii g and/c erexpo	cian. July wirritation or diam sure r skin re	th luken, redribea. Thea. Thea increaction	clude las (e.g	water, r swelli redness ., rashe	followering per	lukewarm water d by a thorough rsists, contact a ng, irritation and ts, dermatitis) in nclude redness,, rashes, welts,
		Inhalation: Ingestion: Eyes: Skin: Inhalation: Overexposur	If irritation occu washing of the physician imme Remove victim If product is sw Moderately irri watering. May be irritatir some sensitive None expected in eyes may co itching, and irri	urs and produce affected are ediately. In to fresh air a vallowed, may tating to the ediately. In the individuals. It is ause redness itation of affective a	ct is on the ea with so tonce. cause nareyes. Synne product s, itching a sted areas.	urs, co e skin, ap and usea, v nptoms can ca nd wat	ntact a rinse t I wate omiting of over ause a ering.	physic horoug r. If ii g and/c erexpo	cian. July wirritation or diam sure r skin re	th luken, redribea. Thea. Thea increaction	clude las (e.g	water, r swelli redness ., rashe	followering per	d by a thorough rists, contact a ng, irritation and ts, dermatitis) in nclude redness,
4.3	Symptoms of Overexposure:	Inhalation: Ingestion: Eyes: Skin: Inhalation: Overexposur Moderate irri	If irritation occu washing of the physician imme Remove victim If product is sw Moderately irri watering. May be irritatir some sensitive None expected in eyes may co itching, and irri dermatitis) in s	urs and produce affected are ediately. In to fresh air a vallowed, may tating to the end to skin. The individuals. It is a use redness itation of affectione sensitive	ct is on the a with so tonce. cause nateleyes. Synthe product states, itching a steed areas.	urs, co e skin, ap and usea, v nptoms can ca nd wat The s.	ntact a rinse t I wate omiting of over ause a ering.	physic horoug r. If in g and/c erexpo llergic Symp ct can	cian. ghly wi rritation or diarr ssure r skin re toms c cause	th luken, redring the analytic in a continuation of skin allergi	clude overes	water, ir swelling redness, rashe	followering per	d by a thorough rists, contact a ng, irritation and ts, dermatitis) in nclude redness,
4.3	Symptoms of Overexposure: Acute Health Effects:	Inhalation: Ingestion: Eyes: Skin: Inhalation: Overexposur Moderate irri	If irritation occu washing of the physician imme Remove victim If product is sw Moderately irri watering. May be irritatir some sensitive None expected e in eyes may co itching, and irri dermatitis) in setation to eyes.	urs and produce affected are ediately. In to fresh air a vallowed, may tating to the end to skin. The individuals. It is a use redness itation of affectione sensitive	ct is on the a with so tonce. cause nateleyes. Synthe product states, itching a steed areas.	urs, co e skin, ap and usea, v nptoms can ca nd wat The s.	ntact a rinse t I wate omiting of over ause a ering.	physic horoug r. If in g and/c erexpo llergic Symp ct can	cian. ghly wi rritation or diarr ssure r skin re toms c cause	th luken, redring the analytic in a continuation of skin allergi	clude overes	water, ir swelling redness, rashe	followering per	d by a thorough rists, contact a ng, irritation and ts, dermatitis) in nclude redness,
4.3 4.4 4.5	Symptoms of Overexposure: Acute Health Effects: Chronic Health Effects: Target Organs: Medical Conditions	Inhalation: Ingestion: Eyes: Skin: Inhalation: Overexposur Moderate irri No harmful o	If irritation occu washing of the physician imme Remove victim If product is sw Moderately irri watering. May be irritatir some sensitive None expected e in eyes may co itching, and irri dermatitis) in setation to eyes.	urs and produce affected are ediately. In to fresh air a vallowed, may tating to the end to skin. The individuals. It is individuals.	ct is on the a with so tonce. cause nateleyes. Synthe product stated areas. Individual expected to	urs, coe skin, ap and usea, vantoms can can de material transcriptions.	ntact a rinse to a visit water omiting of over a community of over a community of the commu	physic horouger. If in grand/cerexposteres Sympet can single	cian. ghly wi rritation or diarr ssure r skin re toms c cause	th luken, redricted in the control of skin allergiental in	clude overes	water, r swelli redness ., rashe xposure reactio	followering per	d by a thorough rists, contact and rist, dermatitis) in include redness,, rashes, welts,
4.4 4.5 4.6	Symptoms of Overexposure: Acute Health Effects: Chronic Health Effects: Target Organs:	Inhalation: Ingestion: Eyes: Skin: Inhalation: Overexposur Moderate irri No harmful o Eyes Pre-existing	If irritation occu washing of the physician imme Remove victim If product is sw Moderately irri watering. May be irritatir some sensitive None expected e in eyes may of itching, and irri dermatitis) in se tation to eyes.	urs and produce affected are ediately. In to fresh air a vallowed, may tating to the end to skin. The individuals. It cause redness itation of affectione sensitive effects are exertised.	ct is on the a with so tonce. cause nateleyes. Synthe product stated areas. Individual expected to tons, and	urs, coe skin, ap and usea, vantoms can can de material transcriptions.	ntact a rinse to a visit water omiting of over a community of over a community of the commu	physic horough from the physic horough from the physic horough from the physical horough from the horough fr	cian. ghly wirritation or diarritation skin restoms of cause accide	th luken, redricted in the control of skin allergiental in	ewarm ness of clude in as (e.g.	water, r swelling redness when the control of the c	followering per	d by a thorough resists, contact and reg, irritation and its, dermatitis) in include redness,, rashes, welts,
4.4 4.5 4.6	Symptoms of Overexposure: Acute Health Effects: Chronic Health Effects: Target Organs: Medical Conditions	Inhalation: Ingestion: Eyes: Skin: Inhalation: Overexposur Moderate irri No harmful o Eyes Pre-existing	If irritation occu washing of the physician imme Remove victim If product is sw Moderately irri watering. May be irritatir some sensitive None expected e in eyes may of itching, and irri dermatitis) in se tation to eyes.	urs and produce affected are ediately. In to fresh air a vallowed, may tating to the end to skin. The individuals. It cause redness itation of affectione sensitive effects are exertised.	ct is on the a with so tonce. cause nateleyes. Synthe product stated areas. Individual expected to tons, and	urs, coe skin, ap and usea, vantoms can can de material transcriptions.	ntact a rinse to a visit water omiting of over a community of over a community of the commu	physicher physicher physical p	cian. John Mills with the same of the sam	th luken, redricted in the control of skin allerging in the control of the contro	clude of the second sec	water, r swelling redness, rashe reaction	followering per	d by a thorough resists, contact and reg, irritation and res, dermatitis) in include redness,, rashes, welts,
4.4 4.5 4.6	Symptoms of Overexposure: Acute Health Effects: Chronic Health Effects: Target Organs: Medical Conditions	Inhalation: Ingestion: Eyes: Skin: Inhalation: Overexposur Moderate irri No harmful o Eyes Pre-existing	If irritation occu washing of the physician imme Remove victim If product is sw Moderately irri watering. May be irritatir some sensitive None expected e in eyes may of itching, and irri dermatitis) in se tation to eyes.	urs and produce affected are ediately. In to fresh air a vallowed, may tating to the end to skin. The individuals. It cause redness itation of affectione sensitive effects are exertised.	ct is on the a with so tonce. cause nateleyes. Synthe product stated areas. Individual expected to tons, and	urs, coe skin, ap and usea, vantoms can can de material transcriptions.	ntact a rinse to a visit water omiting of over a community of over a community of the commu	physic horough from the physic horough from the physic horough from the physical horough from th	cian. ghly wirritation or diam sure r skin re toms c cause accide HEAL FLAM PHYS	th luken, redricted in the control of skin allergiental in the control of the con	ewarm ness of clude as (e.g overe.c skin gestio	water, or swelling redness was a constant of the constant of t	followering periods, itchires, weller may ins (e.g.	d by a thorough rists, contact and right rists, contact and right rists, dermatitis) in the right righ
4.4 4.5 4.6	Symptoms of Overexposure: Acute Health Effects: Chronic Health Effects: Target Organs: Medical Conditions	Inhalation: Ingestion: Eyes: Skin: Inhalation: Overexposur Moderate irri No harmful o Eyes Pre-existing	If irritation occu washing of the physician imme Remove victim If product is sw Moderately irri watering. May be irritatir some sensitive None expected e in eyes may of itching, and irri dermatitis) in se tation to eyes.	urs and produce affected are ediately. In to fresh air a vallowed, may tating to the end to skin. The individuals. It cause redness itation of affectione sensitive effects are exertised.	ct is on the a with so tonce. cause nateleyes. Synthe product stated areas. Individual expected to tons, and	urs, coe skin, ap and usea, vantoms can can de material transcriptions.	ntact a rinse to a visit water omiting of over a community of over a community of the commu	physic horough from the physic horough from the physic horough from the physical horough from th	cian. ghly wirritation or diam sure r skin re toms c cause accide HEAL FLAM PHYS	th luken, redricted in the control of skin allergiental in the control of the con	ewarm ness of clude as (e.g overe.c skin gestio	water, r swelling redness, rashe reaction	followering periods, itchires, weller may ins (e.g.	d by a thorough resists, contact and reg, irritation and res, dermatitis) in include redness,, rashes, welts,



Page 3 of 7 **SW-2347**

		5. FIREI	EIGHT	ING N	/EVSII	DEC					
5.1	Fire & Explosion Hazards:	PRESSURIZED CONTAINER MA					rosol (NIET	ον 3υΒ/	Aerosal		
3.1	The a Expression lazards.	may burst at temperatures above Aerosols may be projectile hazard is complete. Containers may rupt to the heat of fire. Keep conta extinguished. Keep away from h When exposed to high temperat oxides of carbon (e.g., CO, CO ₂) a	120 °F. Is when b ure and re iners coo leat, lit ci ures, ma	Cool uni ursting. elease fland by spregarettes, y produce	nvolved co If aerosols ammable li aying then sparks & ce hazardo	ntainers are burs quids or/ n with w open flan ous deco	to prevent sting, stay or exposed ater until me. Keep	t possible clear unti d gases it the fire I o containe	bursting I bursting exposed has been er closed	I. g d n	1
5.2	Extinguishing Methods:	Water, Foam, CO ₂ , Dry Chemical,									0
5.3	Firefighting Procedures:	As in any fire, wear MSHA/NIOSH and full protective gear. Keep cool fire-exposed surfaces and to control or dilution from entering Firefighters must use full bunker breathing apparatus to protect agand oxygen deficiencies.	containers o protect sewers, o gear inclu	cool un persona Irains, d uding NI	til well afte al. Fight fi rinking wa OSH-appro	er the fire fre upwin ter suppl oved pos	is out. Und. Preve y, or any itive press	Use water ent runoff natural v sure self-c	r spray to from firo vaterway containe	e v.	
		6. ACCIDEN	TAI R	FI FA	SE ME	ΔΟΙΙΙ	2ES				
6.1	Spills:	Before cleaning any spill or lea							nranriat	. Dara	anal Dratactive
		Equipment (PPE). For small spills (e.g., < 1 gallo Maximize ventilation (open door absorbent material and place into local, state and federal regulation soap. Remove any contaminated For large spills (e.g., ≥ 1 gallon material (e.g., sand or earth). Us recovery or disposal and solid dik promptly and wash affected skin and open bodies of water.	s and wind appropriate of appropriat	ndows) iate clos n all affe and wasi deny ei non-spa rial to se	and secured contained the contained areas thorough intry to all rking tools parate con	re all somer(s) for some and outly before unprotect for recoverse.	urces of i disposal. tside of coreuse. ted individuely ery and correr proper d	ignition. Dispose ontainer duals. Dieanup. disposal.	Remove of prope with pler ike and Transfer Remove	e spilled erly in a nty of w contain liquid to contam	I material with ccordance with arm water and spill with inert containers for inated clothing
		and open seales or materi									
		7. HANDLING	& STO	DRAG	E INFO	DRMA	TION				
7.1	Work & Hygiene Practices:	Do not eat, drink, or smoke while	handling t	his prod	uct.						
7.2	Storage & Handling:	Use and store in a cool, dry, well heat and open flames.	l-ventilate	ed location	on (e.g., lo	cal exha	ust ventila	ition, fans	s). Keep	away 1	from excessive
7.3	Special Precautions:	Spilled material may present a slip	oping haz	ard if left	unattende	d. Clear	all spills p	promptly.			
		8. EXPOSURE CONT	DOI 9	2 DE	DOON	AI DI	POTEC	HOIT			
8.1	Exposure Limits:	8. EXPOSURE CONT		GIH	ROUN	NOHSC	TOTE	IION	OSHA		OTHER
0.1	ppm (mg/m³)					ES-	ES-				OTTIEK
		CHEMICAL NAME(S)	TLV	STEL	ES-TWA	STEL	PEAK	PEL	STEL	IDLH	
		ISOBUTANE PROPANE	600 1000	750 NA	NF 1000	NF NF	NF NF	NA 1000	NA NA	NA 2100	
		EXTRACTS	NA	NA	NF	NF	NF	NA	NA	NA	ALLERGEN
		HEXYL CINNAMAL	NA	NA	NF	NF	NF	NA	NA	NA	ALLERGEN
		LINALOOL	NA	NA	NF	NF	NF	NA	NA	NA	ALLERGEN
		LIMONENE	NA	NA	NF	NF	NF	NA	NA	NA	ALLERGEN
8.2	Ventilation & Engineering Controls:	GERANIOL General mechanical (e.g., fans) exhaust ventilation to effectively product. Ensure that an eyewash	remove	and pre	vent buildu	ip of vap	ors or m	ist gener	ated fror	n the h	
8.3	Respiratory Protection:	No special respiratory protection necessary, use only respiratory §1910.134, or applicable U.S. sta E.C. member states, or Australia.	n is requ	uired un on auth	der typical orized per	l circum	stances o SHA's re	f use or equiremer	handlin nt in 29	g. If CFR	
8.4	Eye Protection:	Avoid eye contact. Protective ey with side-shield) at all times whe eyewear when cleaning spills or land concentrate irritants.	en handli	ng large	quantities	(of this	product.	Always	use prof	tective	
8.5	Hand Protection:	None required under normal con individuals. If anticipated that prowear latex or rubber gloves for §1910.138, the appropriate standard	olonged 8 routine i	k repeate ndustria	ed skin cor use. If	ntact will necessai	occur dur ry, refer to	ring use o	of this pr	oduct,	
8.6	Body Protection:	No special body protection is requested refer to appropriate standards of C	uired und	ler typica	al circumst	ances of	use and		If nece	ssary,	



Page 4 of 7 **SW-2347**

Prepa	ared to OSHA, ACC, ANS	51, NORSC, WRIMIS, GRS & 12/2/2008/EC Standards SDS Revision: 1.0 SDS Revision Date: 11/15/2017
		9. PHYSICAL & CHEMICAL PROPERTIES
9.1	Appearance:	
9.1	Odor:	Aerosol. Milky white liquid Mild odor
9.3	Odor Threshold:	NA NA
9.4	pH:	4.0-5.0
9.5	Melting Point/Freezing Point:	NA
9.6	Initial Boiling Point/Boiling Range:	NA NA
9.7	Flashpoint:	65 °C (149 °F)
9.8	Upper/Lower Flammability Limits:	NA NA
9.9	Vapor Pressure:	60 ± 5 psig (@ 70 °F)
9.10	Vapor Density:	NA NA
9.11	Relative Density:	1.00 ± 0.012 (8.28 ± 0.10 lb/gal)
9.12	Solubility:	NA
9.13	Partition Coefficient (log Pow):	NA
9.14	Autoignition Temperature:	NA NA
9.15	Decomposition Temperature:	NA NA
9.16	Viscosity:	NA NA
9.17	Other Information:	6% VOC; Percent Solids: 16.00 ± 0.25
		10. STABILITY & REACTIVITY
10.1	Stability:	This product is stable.
10.2	Hazardous Decomposition Products:	Oxides of carbon (CO, CO ₂) and sulfur (SO ₂).
10.3	Hazardous Polymerization:	Will not occur.
10.4	Conditions to Avoid:	Open flames, sparks and high heat.
10.5	Incompatible Substances:	None known.
		11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION
11.1	Routes of Entry:	Inhalation: YES Absorption: YES Ingestion: YES
11.2	Toxicity Data:	This product has NOT been tested on animals to obtain toxicology data. Toxicology data, found in scientific literature, is available for some of the components of the product and is presented: <u>Limonene</u> LD ₅₀ (oral, rat): 4,400 mg/kg
11.3	Acute Toxicity:	See Section 4.4
11.4	Chronic Toxicity:	See Section 4.5
11.5	Suspected Carcinogen:	The following ingredient is listed on IARC 3 - Group 3 (Not classifiable as to its carcinogenicity to humans): <u>Limonene</u>
11.6	Reproductive Toxicity:	This product is not reported to produce reproductive toxicity in humans.
	Mutagenicity:	This product is not reported to produce mutagenic effects in humans.
	Embryotoxicity:	This product is not reported to produce embryotoxic effects in humans.
	Teratogenicity:	This product is not reported to cause teratogenic effects in humans.
	Reproductive Toxicity:	This product is not reported to cause reproductive effects in humans.
11.7	Irritancy of Product:	See Section 4.2
11.8	Biological Exposure Indices:	NE NE
11.9	Physician Recommendations:	Treat symptomatically.
		12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION
12.1	Environmental Stability:	There are no specific data available for this product.
12.2	Effects on Plants & Animals:	There are no specific data available for this product. There are no specific data available for this product.
12.3	Effects on Aquatic Life:	There are no specific data available for this product. There are no specific data available for this product.
		13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS
12.4	Wasta Dianagal:	
13.1 13.2	Waste Disposal: Special Considerations:	Waste disposal must be in accordance with appropriate Federal, state, and local regulations.
13.2	opecial Considerations:	U.S. EPA Waste Number: D001 (characteristic - ignitable).



Page 5 of 7 **SW-2347**

		14. TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION	
		ber, proper shipping name, hazard class & division, packing group) is shown for each mode of transportation. Additionally sequenced by 40 CER LATA/ICAO IMPC and the CERCE	onal
14.1	49 CFR (GND):	e required by 49 CFR, IATA/ICAO, IMDG and the CTDGR. CONSUMER COMMODITY, ORM-D (IP VOL ≤ 1.0 L) – until 12/31/20	
14.1	43 Of IX (OND).	UN1950, AEROSOLS, 2.2 (LTD QTY, IP VOL ≤ 1.0 L)	
14.2	IATA (AIR):	ID8000, CONSUMER COMMODITY, 9 (IP VOL ≤ 820 mL) UN1950, AEROSOLS, NON-FLAMMABLE, 2.2 (LTD QTY, IP VOL ≤ 820 mL)	*
14.3	IMDG (OCN):	UN1950, AEROSOLS, 2.2 (LTD QTY, IP VOL ≤ 1.0 L)	
14.4	TDGR (Canadian GND):	UN1950, AEROSOLS, 2.2 (LTD QTY, IP VOL ≤ 1.0 L)	
14.5	ADR/RID (EU):	UN1950, AEROSOLS, 2.2 (LTD QTY, IP VOL ≤ 1.0 L)	
14.6	SCT (MEXICO):	UN1950, AEROSOLES, 2.2 (CANT. LTDA., IP VOL ≤ 1.0 L)	
14.7	ADGR (AUS):	UN1950, AEROSOLS, 2.2 (LTD QTY, IP VOL ≤ 1.0 L)	
15.1	SARA Reporting Requirements:	15. REGULATORY INFORMATION This product does not contain any substances subject to SARA Title III. Section 212 reporting requirements	
15.1	SARA Reporting Requirements.	This product does not contain any custances cuspect to or a title in, cocacin or o reporting requirements.	
15.2	TSCA Inventory Status:	There are no specific Threshold Planning Quantities for the components of this product.	
15.4	CERCLA Reportable Quantity:	The components of this product are listed on the TSCA Inventory. NA	
15.5	Other Federal Requirements:	This product complies with the appropriate sections of the Food and Drug Administration's 21 CFR subchap (Cosmetics). This material does not contain any hazardous air pollutants. None of the components in this product are list priority pollutants under the CWA. None of the components in this product are listed as toxic pollutants under CWA.	ted as
15.6	Other Canadian Regulations:	This product has been classified according to the hazard criteria of the CPR and the MSDS contains all of the information required by the CPR. The components of this product are listed on the DSL/NDSL. None of the components of this product are listed on the Priorities Substances List. WHMIS D2B (Other Toxic Effects)	
15.7	State Regulatory Information:	Propane is found on the following state criteria list: Massachusetts Hazardous Substances List (MA), Minn Hazardous Substances List (MN), Pennsylvania Right-to-Know List (PA), and Washington Permissible Exposure (WA). Isobutane is found on the following state criteria list: MA, NJ and PA. No other ingredients in this product, present in a concentration of 1.0% or greater, are listed on any of the foll state criteria lists: California Proposition 65 (CA65), Delaware Air Quality Management List (DE), Florida Substances List (FL), Massachusetts Hazardous Substances List (MA), Michigan Critical Substances List Minnesota Hazardous Substances List (MN), New Jersey Right-to-Know List (NJ), New York Hazardous Subst List (NY), Pennsylvania Right-to-Know List (PA), Washington Permissible Exposures List (WA), Wisconsin Haza Substances List (WI).	lowing Toxic (MI),
15.8	Other Requirements:	NA	



Page 6 of 7 **SW-2347**

	16. OTHER INFORMATION					
16.1	Other Information:	WARNING! PRESSURIZED CONTAINER: MAY BURST IF HEATED. CAUSES EYE IRRITATION. Use only a directed. Avoid breathing spray. Wash thoroughly after handling. Wear eye protection. IF IN EYES: Rinse cautious with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention. Keep cool. Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 5°C (122°F). KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN.				
16.2	Terms & Definitions:	See last page of this Safety Data Sheet.				
16.3	Disclaimer:	government regulations must be reviewed for of CA's knowledge, the information contain suitability or completeness is not guaranteed PROVIDED INCLUDING THE WARRANTIES The information contained herein relates or	o OSHA's Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR §1910.1200. Other applicability to this product. To the best of ShipMate's & Shield Packaging led herein is reliable and accurate as of this date; however, accuracy, and NO WARRANTIES OF ANY TYPE, EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, ARE OF MERCHANTIBILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. The to the specific product(s). If this product(s) is combined with other considered. Data may be changed from time to time. Be sure to consult the			
16.4	Prepared for:	Shield Packaging of CA, Inc. 5165 "G" Street Chino CA 91710 USA Tel: +1 (909) 628-4707 Fax: +1 (909) 591-8916 http://www.shieldpackaging.com				
16.5	Prepared by:	ShipMate, Inc. P.O. Box 787 Sisters, Oregon 97759-0787 USA Tel: +1 (310) 370-3600 Fax: +1 (310) 370-5700 http://www.shipmate.com	ShipMate* Dangerous Goods Training & Consulting			



Page 7 of 7 **SW-2347**

Prepared to OSHA, ACC, ANSI, NOHSC, WHMIS, GHS & 1272/2008/EC Standards

SDS Revision: 1.0

SDS Revision Date: 11/15/2017

DEFINITION OF TERMS

A large number of abbreviations and acronyms appear on a SDS. Some of these that are commonly used include the following:

GENERAL INFORMATION:

CAS No.	Chemical Abstract Service Number		
RTECS No.	Registry of Toxic Effects of Chemical Substances Number		
EINECS No.	European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances Number		

EXPOSURE LIMITS IN AIR:

ACGIH	American Conference on Governmental Industrial Hygienists	
IDLH	Immediately Dangerous to Life and Health	
NOHSC	National Occupational Health and Safety Commission (Australia)	
OSHA	U.S. Occupational Safety and Health Administration	
PEL	Permissible Exposure Limit	
STEL	STEL Short Term Exposure Limit	
TLV	Threshold Limit Value	
TWA	Time Weighted Average	

FIRST AID MEASURES:

CPR	Cardiopulmonary resuscitation - method in which a person whose heart has
	stopped receives manual chest compressions and breathing to circulate blood
	and provide oxygen to the body.

HAZARDOUS MATERIALS IDENTIFICATION SYSTEM: HMIS

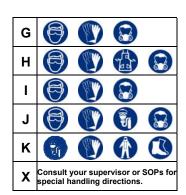
HEALTH, FLAMMABILITY & REACTIVITY RATINGS:

0	Minimal Hazard	
1	Slight Hazard	
2	Moderate Hazard	
3	Severe Hazard	
4	Extreme Hazard	



PERSONAL PROTECTION RATINGS:

Α			
В			
С		型	
D		型	
Ε			
F		型	





OTHER STANDARD ABBREVIATIONS:

Carc	Carcinogenic	
Irrit	Irritant	
NA	Not Available	
NR	No Results	
ND	Not Determined	
NE	Not Established	
NF	Not Found	
SCBA	Self-Contained Breathing Apparatus	
Sens	Sensitization	
STOT RE	Specific Target Organ Toxicity – Repeat Exposure	
STOT SE	Specific Target Organ Toxicity – Single Exposure	

NATIONAL FIRE PROTECTION ASSOCIATION: NFPA

FLAMMABILITY LIMITS IN AIR:			
Autoignition Temperature	Minimum temperature required to initiate combustion in air with no other source of ignition		
LEL	Lower Explosive Limit - lowest percent of vapor in air, by volume, that will explode or ignite in the presence of an ignition source		
UEL	Upper Explosive Limit - highest percent of vapor in air, by volume, that will explode or ignite in the presence of an ignition source		

HAZARD RATINGS:

0	Minimal Hazard	FLAMMABILITY
1	Slight Hazard	
2	Moderate Hazard	REACTIVITY
3	Severe Hazard	
4	Extreme Hazard	
ACD	Acidic	
ALK	Alkaline	
COR	Corrosive	/ \ \ \ \ \
W	Use No Water	HEALTH
ОХ	Oxidizer	SPECIAL
TREFOIL	Radioactive	PRECAUTIONS

TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION:

LD ₅₀	Lethal Dose (solids & liquids) which kills 50% of the exposed animals			
LC ₅₀	Lethal concentration (gases) which kills 50% of the exposed animal			
ppm	Concentration expressed in parts of material per million parts			
TD _{Io}	Lowest dose to cause a symptom			
TCLo	Lowest concentration to cause a symptom			
TD _{io} , LD _{io} , & LD _o or	Lowest dose (or concentration) to cause lethal or toxic effects			
TC, TC _o , LC _{io} , & LC _o				
IARC	International Agency for Research on Cancer			
NTP	National Toxicology Program			
RTECS	Registry of Toxic Effects of Chemical Substances			
BCF	Bioconcentration Factor			
TL _m	Median threshold limit			
log Kow or log Koc	Coefficient of Oil/Water Distribution			
109 IVOW OF 109 IVOC	Common of Chartage Blothbalon			

REGULATORY INFORMATION:

WHMIS	Canadian Workplace Hazardous Material Information System			
DOT	U.S. Department of Transportation			
TC	Transport Canada			
EPA	U.S. Environmental Protection Agency			
DSL	Canadian Domestic Substance List			
NDSL	Canadian Non-Domestic Substance List			
PSL	PSL Canadian Priority Substances List			
TSCA	U.S. Toxic Substance Control Act			
EU	European Union (European Union Directive 67/548/EEC)			
WGK	Wassergefährdungsklassen (German Water Hazard Class)			

WORKPLACE HAZARDOUS MATERIALS IDENTIFICATION (WHMIS) SYSTEM:

0	®			Θ	(%)		
Class A	Class B	Class C	Class D1	Class D2	Class D3	Class E	Class F
Compressed	Flammable	Oxidizing	Toxic	Irritation	Infectious	Corrosive	Reactive

CLP/GHS (1272/2008/EC) PICTOGRAMS:

			\Diamond			\Leftrightarrow		*
GHS01	GHS02	GHS03	GHS04	GHS05	GHS06	GHS07	GHS08	GHS09
Explosive	Flammable	Oxidizer	Pressurized	Corrosive	Toxic	Harmful Irritating	Health Hazard	Environment

Issuing Date 09-March-2016 Revision Date N/A Revision Number 001

1. IDENTIFICATION OF THE SUBSTANCE/PREPARATION AND OF THE COMPANY/UNDERTAKING

Product Identifier

Product Name Alterna Caviar Anti-aging Sheer Dry Shampoo

Other means of identification

Synonyms #176-A031

Recommended use of the substance/preparation on use

Recommended Use Hair Styling Product

Uses advised against No information available

Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Supplier Name Arizona Natural Resources, Inc.

Supplier Address 2525 E. Beardsley Rd.

Phoenix, AZ 85050 USA

Supplier Phone Number (602)569-6900

Supplier Email <u>info@aznat.com</u>

Emergency Telephone Number Domestic # 800-255-3924 Intl #01 813 248 0585

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Classification

This substance/preparation is not considered hazardous by the 2012 OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200)

GHS Label elements, including precautionary statements

Emergency Overview

The substance/preparation contains no substances which, at their given concentration, are considered to be hazardous to health.

Appearance Loose Powder Physical State Powder Odor Herbal/Citrus

Precautionary Statements - Prevention

Obtain special instructions before use

Precautionary Statements - Response

None

Precautionary Statements - Storage

None

Precautionary Statements - Disposal

None

Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC)

Not applicable

Unknown Toxicity

None of the mixture consists of ingredients(s) of unknown toxicity

Other Information

May cause slight eye irritation

Interactions with Other Chemicals

No Information available

3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

*The exact percentage (concentration) of composition has been withheld as a trade secret

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

First Aid Measures

Eye Contact Rinse thoroughly with plenty of water, also under eyelids. If symptoms persist, call a

physician.

Skin Contact Wash with soap and water.

Inhalation Remove to fresh air.

Ingestion Rinse mouth immediately and drink plenty of water. Never give anything by mouth to an

unconscious person.

Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

No information available

Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Notes to Physician Treat symptomatically.

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable Extinguishing Media

Use extinguishing measures that are appropriate to local circumstances and the surrounding environment.

Unsuitable Extinguishing Media

CAUTION: Use of water spray when fighting fire may be inefficient.

Specific hazards arising from the substance/preparation

No information available

Hazardous Combustion Products

Carbon oxides.

Explosion Data

Sensitivity to Mechanical Impact No.
Sensitivity to Static Discharge No.

Protective equipment and precaution for firefighters

As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand, MSHA/NIOSH (approved or equivalent and full protective gear.

ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Personal precautionsAvoid contact with eyes.

Environmental precautions

Environmental precautions Refer to protective measures listed in Sections 7 and 8.

Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods and material for containment Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.

Methods for cleaning up Pick up and transfer to properly labeled containers. Soak up with

inert absorbent material.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Precautions for safe handling

Handling Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. Avoid contact

with eyes.

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage Keep container tightly closed.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Control parameters

Exposure GuidelinesThis product, as supplied, does not contain any hazardous materials with

occupational exposure limits established by the region specific regulatory bodies.

Other Exposure Guidelines Vacated limits revoked by the Court of Appeals decision in AFL-CIO v. OSHA, 965 F.2d

962 (11th Cir., 1992)

Appropriate engineering controls

Engineering Measures Showers

Eyewash stations

Ventilation systems

Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

Skin/body protection No special protective equipment required

Respiratory protectionNo protective equipment is needed under normal use conditions. If exposure limits

are exceeded or irritation is experienced, ventilation and evacuation may be required.

Hygiene Measures Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Physical and Chemical properties

Physical state Powder

AppearanceLoose PowderOdorHerbal/CitrusColorOff-whiteOdor ThresholdNo Information

Available

Property Values Remarks Method

At 25 °C Not applicable Hq Melting / freezing point No data available None Known Boiling point / boiling range No data available None Known Flash Point Not applicable None Known **Evaporation rate** No data available None Known Flammability (solid, gas) No data available None Known

Flammability Limit in Air

Upper flammability limitNo data availableNone KnownLower flammability limitNo data availableNone KnownVapor pressureNo data availableNone Known

Vapor density No data available None Known At 25 °C **Specific Gravity** Not applicable Dispersible None Known Water Solubility Solubility in other solvents No data available None Known Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water No data available None Known **Autoignition temperature** No data available None Known **Decomposition temperature** No data available None Known

Kinematic viscosity

Not applicable

Calculated value, at 25 °C

Dynamic viscosity Not applicable At 25 °C

Explosive propertiesNo data available **Oxidizing properties**No data available

Other Information

Softening pointNo data availableVOC Content (%)No data availableParticle SizeNot applicable

Particle Size Distribution

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity

No data available

Chemical stability

Stable under recommended storage conditions.

Possibility of Hazardous Reactions

None under normal processing.

Hazardous Polymerization

Hazardous polymerization does not occur.

Conditions to avoid

None known based on information supplied

Incompatible materials

None known based on information supplied

Hazardous Decomposition Products

None known based on information supplied

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Information on likely routes of exposure

Product Information

InhalationSpecific test data for the substance or mixture is not available.Eye ContactSpecific test data for the substance or mixture is not available.Skin ContactSpecific test data for the substance or mixture is not available.IngestionSpecific test data for the substance or mixture is not available.

Component Information

Information on toxicological effects

Symptoms No information available.

Delayed and immediate effects as well as chronic effects from short and long-term exposure

Sensitization No information available.

Mutagenic Effects No information available.

Carcinogenicity The table below indicates whether each agency has listed any ingredient as a

carcinogen.

IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer)

Group 3 - Not Classifiable as to Carcinogenicity in Humans

Reproductive toxicity

STOT – single exposure

No information available.

No information available.

No information available.

Chronic Toxicity No known effect based on information supplied. Carcinogenic potential is known.

Target Organ Effects None known.

Aspiration Hazard No information available.

Numerical measures of toxicity Product Information

Not applicable.

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecotoxicity

The environmental impact of this product has not been fully investigated.

Persistence and Degradability

No information available.

Bioaccumulation

No information available.

Other adverse effects.

No information available.

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Waste treatment methods

Disposal methodsThis material, as supplied, is not a hazardous waste according to Federal regulations

(40 CFR 261). This material could become a hazardous waste if it is mixed with or otherwise comes in contact with a hazardous waste, if chemical additions are made to this material, or if the material is processed or otherwise altered. Consult 40 CFR 261 to determine whether the altered material is a hazardous waste. Consult the appropriate state, regional or local regulations for additional requirements.

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

DOTNOT REGULATEDProper Shipping NameNON REGULATED

Hazard Class N/A

TDG Not Regulated

MEX Not Regulated

ICAONot RegulatedProper Shipping NameNON REGULATED

Hazard Class N/A

IMDG/IMO Not Regulated

Hazard Class N/A

RID Not Regulated

ADR Not Regulated

ADN Not Regulated

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

International Inventories

TSCA Complies

DSL All components are listed either on the DSL or NDSL.

TSCA - United States Toxic Substances Control Act Section 8(b) Inventory

DSL/NDSL - Canadian Domestic Substances List/Non-Domestic Substances List

US Federal Regulations

SARA 313/312 Hazard Categories

Acute Health HazardNoChronic Health HazardNoFire HazardNoSudden release of pressure hazardNoReactive HazardNo

CWA (Clean Water Act

This product does not does not contain any substances regulated as pollutants pursuant to the Clean Water Act (40 CFR 122.21 and 40 CFR 122.42)

CERCLA

This material, as supplied, does not contain any substances regulated as hazardous substances under the Comprehensive Environmental Response Compensation and Liability Act (CERCLA) (40 CFR 302) or the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act (SARA) (40 CFR 355). There may be specific reporting requirements at the local, regional or state level pertaining to releases of this material.

US State Regulations

International Regulations

NFP	A Health Hazards	0	Flammability	0	Instability	0	Physical and Chemical Hazards -				

Flammability 0

OTHER INFORMATION

Instability 0

Personal Protection X

Prepared By Arizona Natural Resources, Inc.

Health Hazards 0

2525 E. Beardsley Rd. Phoenix, AZ 85050 1-602-569-6900

16.

Revision Date N/A

Revision Note No information available

Disclaimer

HMIS

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

End of Safety Data Sheet



B-10064 I

Prepared to OSHA, ACC, ANSI, NOHSC, WHMIS, 2001/58 & 1272/2008/EC Standards SDS Revision: 1. SDS Revision Date: 07/25/2108

	1. PRODUCT & COMPANY IDENTIFICATION								
1.1	Product Name:	Alterna Caviar Anti-Aging Style High Hold Finishing Hairspray							
1.2	Chemical Name:	Aerosol Hairspray							
1.3	Synonyms:	Alterna Style High Hairspray 55%VOC – B10064 I							
1.4	Trade Names:	Alterna - Caviar Anti-Aging Style High Hold Finishing Hairspray							
1.5	Product Uses & Restrictions	Professional and Cosmetic Use							
1.6	Distributor's Name:	KIK Custom Products							
1.7	Distributor's Address:	2030 Old Candler Road, Gainesville, GA 30507 USA							
1.8	Emergency Phone:	CHEMTREC: +1 (703) 527-3887 / +1 (800) 424-9300							
1.9	Business Phone / Fax:	+1 (770) 534-0300 / +1 (770) 534-8954							

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

2.1 Hazard Identification: This product is classified as a HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE and as DANGEROUS GOODS according to the classification criteria of NOHSC: 1088 (2004) and ADG Code (Australia)

WARNING! FLAMMABLE AEROSOL. PRESSURIZED CONTAINER: MAY BURST IF HEATED. HIGHLY FLAMMABLE LIQUID AND VAPOR. CAUSES EYE IRRITATION.

Classification: Aerosol level 1; Category 2 Flammable Aerosol; Eye Irrit. 2

<u>Hazard Statements</u> (H): H-223 – Flammable Aerosol. H229 – Pressurized container: may burst if heated. H320 – Causes eye irritation.

Precautionary Statement (P): P210 – Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No Smoking. P211 – Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source. P251 – Do not pierce or burn, even after use. IF IN EYES: Rinse continuously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses if present and easy to do – continue rinsing. P337+P313 – If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention. P410+P412 – Protect from sunlight. Do no expose to temperature exceeding 50°C (122 °F). P501 – Dispose of contents/container to licensed and permitted disposal or recycling facility.



3. COMPOSITION & INGREDIENT INFORMATION

Substance / Chemical Name(s)	CAS No.	EINECS No.	%	Other				
ETHANOL (SD ALCOHOL 40B)	64-17-5	200-578-6	30-60	Flam. Liq. 2; H225				
DIFLUOROETHANE (R-152a)	75-37-6 200-866-1		30-45	Flam. Gas 1; H220				

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

			4.1 INST AID MEASONES
4.1	First Aid:	Ingestion:	If ingested, do not induce vomiting! If product has been swallowed, drink plenty of water or milk IMMEDIATELY. If the patient is vomiting, continue to offer water or milk. Never give water or milk to an unconscious person. Contact the nearest Poison Control Center or local emergency number. Provide an estimate of the time at which the material was ingested and the amount of the substance that was swallowed.
		Skin:	If irritation occurs & product is on the skin, rinse thoroughly with lukewarm water, followed by a thorough washing of the affected area with plenty of soap and water. Remove contaminated clothing and wash thoroughly before ruse. If irritation, redness or swelling persists, consult a physician immediately.
		Eyes:	If product get in the eyes, flush with copious amounts of lukewarm water for at least 15 minutes. Raise and lower eyelid(s) while flushing to ensure thorough irrigation. If problems persist seek immediate medical attention.
		Inhalation:	Remove victim to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing.
4.2	Effects of Exposure:	Ingestion:	If product is swallowed, may cause nausea, vomiting and/or diarrhea and central nervous system depression.
		Skin:	May be irritating to skin. The product can cause allergic skin reactions (e.g., rashes, welts, dermatitis) in some sensitive individuals upon prolonged or repeated exposure.
		Eyes:	Moderately irritating to the eyes.
		Inhalation:	Vapors of this product may be moderately irritating to the nose, throat and other tissues of the respiratory system. Symptoms of overexposure can include coughing, wheezing, nasal congestion, and difficulty breathing. Inhalation of concentrated vapors can cause nervous system depression (e.g., drowsiness, dizziness, headaches, nausea).



B-10064 I

4.3	Symptoms of Overexposure	Ingestion:	May cause nausea, vomiting and/or diarrhea and cent		•							
		Skin:	allergic skin reactions (e.g., rashes, welts, dermatitis)	olonged contact with skin may result in bleaching and irritation of skin. The product can cause ergic skin reactions (e.g., rashes, welts, dermatitis) in some sensitive individuals. Symptoms of skin erexposure may include redness, itching, and irritation of affected areas.								
		Eyes:	Overexposure in eyes, may cause redness, itching and Contact may cause mild eye irritation including stinging	l watering (risk	of serious damag	ge to eyes)						
		Inhalation:	Symptoms of overexposure can include coughing, who breathing.	eezing, nasal co	ongestion, and di	fficulty						
4.4	Acute Health Effects:		tion to eyes and skin near affected areas. Additionally, ziness, headaches and nausea.	high concentra	tions of vapors o	an cause						
4.5	Chronic Health Effects:	be irritating to s	hronic health effects are expected to occur from a sing skin and mucous membrane of the eye and respiratory me sensitive individuals. May also induce skin sensitizatis.	system. Overe	xposure may trig	ger asthma-like						
4.6	Target Organs:	Eyes, skin, respi										
4.7	Medical Conditions		zards may be delayed. Most common symptoms	HEALTH		1						
	Aggravated by Exposure		g properties to eyes, respiratory system and skin.	FLAMMABIL	TY	3						
		Existing dermat	ological conditions (such as eczema) and respiratory	PHYSICAL HA	ZARDS	0						
		conditions (such	n as bronchial asthma and/or bronchitis) may be	PROTECTIVE	EQUIPMENT	В						
		exacerbated.		EYES								
			5. FIREFIGHTING MEASURES									
		aerosols are bui flammable liqui	revent possible bursting. Aerosols may be projectile harsting, stay clear until bursting is complete. Containers ds and/or exposed gases if exposed to the heat of fire. with water until the fire has been extinguished.	may rupture a	nd release							
5.2	Extinguishing Methods:		m, CO ₂ , Dry Chemical									
5.3	Firefighting Procedures:	demand_ and fu spray to cool fir from fire contro waterway. Fire contained breat	ear MSHA/NIOSH approved self-contained breathing a ull protective gear. Keep containers cool until well afte e-exposed surfaces and to protect personnel. Fight fire of or dilution from entering sewers, drains, drinking wat fighters must use full bunker gear including NIOSH-app ching apparatus to protect against potential hazardous products and oxygen deficiencies.	r the fire is out. e upwind. Preverser supply, or ar roved positive p	Use water ent runoff ny natural	100						
		ϵ	5. ACCIDENTIAL RELEASE MEASURE	ES								
6.1	Spills:	Equipment (PPE Small spills Wea combustible ma Do not use wate materials (e.g., container.	any spill or leak, individuals involved in spill cleanup med). In appropriate personal protective equipment including aterial such as vermiculite or sand to soak up the producer or a material such as "speedy dry" to soak up material plastic brooms, shovels, dustpans) and place into a plastic procompatible materials (e.g., organics such as oil) aways princompatible materials (e.g., organics such as oil)	gloves and pro ct and place int al. Sweep up m tic container o	otective eyewear to a container for naterial using nor r plastic liner wit	. Use a non- later disposal. n-sparking						



B-10064 I

		7. HANDLII	NG AND S	TORAG	E INFO	RMATIC	N						
	Work & Hygiana	Do not eat, drink, or smoke v	vhile handling	g this pro	duct. Con	tents unde	r pressure.	Handle	as to avoid	puncturir	ng		
7.1	Work & Hygiene Practices	container(s). When used as i	ntended, no	additiona	l protecti	ve equipme	ent is neces	sary. Us	e chemical (goggles if	eye		
	Fractices	contact is possible. Wash un											
		Use and store in a cool, dry,											
7.2	Storage and Handling:	sunlight. Avoid temperature								ners from	1		
			sical damage. To avoid unintentional spraying, keep cap in place when not in use. Storage level 2. led material may present a slipping hazard if left unattended. Clean all spills promptly.										
7.3	Special Precautions:	Spilled material may present	a slipping ha	zard if lef	t unatten	ded. Clean	all spills pr	omptly.					
		8. EXPOSURE (CONTROLS	& PEF	SONAL	PROTE	CTION						
8.1	Exposure Limits:		ACGI	Н		NOHSC			OSHA	OTHER			
	Ppm (mg/m³)	Chemical Name(s)	TLV	STEL	ES-TWA	ES-STEL	ES-PEAK	PEL	STEL	IDLH			
		ETHANOL(SD ALCOHOL 40B)	1000	3000	1000	1800	NF	1000	1900	3300			
		DIFLOROETHANE (R-152a)	1000	NA	1000	NA	NA	NE	NA	NA			
8.2	Ventilation &	General mechanical (e.g., far	s) or natural		n is suffic	ient when	this produc	t is in use	e. Use local	or gener	al		
	Engineering Controls	exhaust ventilation to effecti											
		product.	<u> </u>										
8.3	Respiratory Protection:	No special respiratory protec	tion is requir	ed under	typical cir	cumstance	s of use or	handling	;.				
		In instances where dusts of t	his product a	re genera	ited, and r	espiratory	protection	is neede	d,				
		use only protection authorize	-				_						
		Canadian CAS Standard Z94.4	1-93 and appl	icable sta	ındards of	Canadian	Provinces, E	EC memb	er				
		States, or Australia.											
8.4	Eye Protection:	None required under normal							е				
		used when handling or using	used when handling or using large quantities of this product (e.g., \geq 1 gallon (3.8 L)).										
8.5	Hand Protection:	None required under normal	conditions of	fuse Ho	wever m	av cause sk	in irritation	is some					
	Tidila i Toteetioni	sensitive individuals. When I								TIN .			
		nitrile or impervious plastic g		quarititi	cs (c.g., <u>-</u>	1 Ballott (3	.o 2//, Wear	rabber,					
		l memo or impervious plastic g	,										
8.6	Body Protection:	No apron required when han	dling small q	uantities.	When ha	indling larg	e quantitie:	s (e.g., >	5				
	,	lbs.), eye wash station and de											
		activities involving large quar	ntities of this	product,	wash any	exposed ar	eas thorou	ghly witl	n				
		soap and water.											
		0 0111/010	AL 0 CH		A L DD	DEDTU	F.C						
	T.	9. PHYSIC		EIVIIC	AL PRO	PEKIII	ES						
9.1	Appearance:	Aerosol, clear misty spray of	liquid										
9.2	Odor:	Fresh Floral											
9.3	Odor Threshold	NA NA											
9.4	pH:	NA											
9.5	Melting/Freezing Point	NA											
9.6	Initial Boiling Point/	NA											
0.7	Boiling Range:	20 °F / 24 °C) TCC faminaria	lant arl 25	C °F /2 °C	\	had 1010 /		۱۰۰۱م					
9.7	Flashpoint: Upper/Lower	-30 °F (-34 °C) TCC for propel	iant only: 35.	o r (2°C) EPA Met	1100 1010 (concentrate	e only)					
ყ.გ	Upper/Lower Flammability limits	INA											
9.9	Vapor Pressure:	@ 20 °C (68° F) – Can pressur	e not to over	ad 190 s	cia @ EE º	C (121 °E) ′	12 / har						
9.10	•	>1	C HOL LO EXCE	.cu 100 μ	عرد س عاد	C (131 F).	14.4 Nai						
		0.81-0.85											
	Solubility:	Soluble											
	Partition Coefficient	NA											
5.15	(log Pow):												
9.14	Autoignition	NA											
'	Temperature:												
9.15	Decomposition	NA											
	Temperature.												
9.16	·	Aerosol at ambient temperat	ure										
9.17	Other Information:	Evaporation Rate >1: Percent	t Volatile 55%			<u> </u>	<u> </u>						



B-10064 I

		·
		10. STABILITY & REACTIVITY
10.1	Stability:	Stable at normal temperatures.
10.2	Hazardous	
	Decomposition	Oxides of carbon (CO, CO ₂) and sulfur (SO ₂)
	Products:	
10.3	Hazardous Polymerization:	Will not occur.
10.4	Conditions to Avoid	Excessive heat, direct sunlight, flames, heat sources and incompatible substances.
10.5		
20.0		Thinking their out on Guardia or Oxidization
		11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION
11.1	Routes of Entry:	Inhalation: YES Absorption: YES Ingestion: YES
11.2	Toxicity Data:	This product was not tested on animals. Toxicology data, found in scientific literature, is available and not presented in
		this document. Hydrofluorocarbon-152a: LC ₅₀ (inh, 2 h, mouse): 977 g/m ³
11.3	Acute Toxicity:	See Section 4.4
11.4	Chronic Toxicity:	See Section 4.5
		No.
11.6	_ '	This product is not reported to cause reproductive toxicity in humans.
	Mutagenicity:	This product is not reported to produce mutagenic effects in humans.
	Embryotoxicity:	This product is not reported to produce embryotoxic effects in humans.
	Teratogenicity:	This product is not report to cause teratogenic effects in humans.
	Reproductive Toxicity:	This product is not report to cause reproductive effects in humans.
11.7	Irritancy of Product:	See Section 4.3
11.8	Biological Exposure Indices:	NA NA
11.9	Physician Recommendations:	Treat symptomatically.
	necommendations:	12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION
12.1	Environmental Stability:	There is no specific data available for this product.
12.2	Effects on Plants &	There is no specific data available for this product.
12.3	Animals Effects on Aquatic Life:	The product itself has not been tested as a whole. There is no specific data available for this product.
		13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS
13.1	Waste Disposal:	Review current local, state and federal laws, codes, statutes and regulations to determine current status and appropriate disposal method for the ingredients listed in Section 2. Any disposal practice must be in compliance with local, state and federal laws and regulations. Contact the appropriate agency for specific information. A licensed facility or waste hauler must provide treatment, transport, storage and disposal of hazardous waste.
13.2	Special Considerations:	U.S. EPA Hazardous Waste – Characteristic – Ignitable (D001)
		14 TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION
1/1	40 CED (CND):	14. TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION UN1950, AEROSOLS, 2.1 (LTD QTY, IP VOL < 1.0 L); or
14.1	49 CFR (GND):	CONSUMER COMMODITY, ORM-D (IP VOL \leq 1.0 L) – until 12/31/2020
14.2	IATA (AIR)	UN1950, AEROSOLS, FLAMMABLE, 2.1 (LTD QTY, IP VOL \leq 0.5 L); or ID8000, CONSUMER COMMODITY, ORM-D (IP VOL \leq 0.5 I=L)
14 2	IMDG (OCN):	UN1950, AEROSOLS, 2.1 (LTD QTY, IP VOL \leq 1.0 L)
14.5	TDGR (Canadian GND):	UN1950, AEROSOLS, 2.1 (LTD QTY, IP VOL \leq 1.0 L); or
14.4	(Canadian GND).	MARK PACKAGE "LIMITED QUANTITY", "LTD QTY", OR "QUANT LTÉE" OR "QUANTITÉ LIMITÉE"
14.5	ADR/RID (EU):	UN1950, AEROSOLS, 2.1 (LTD QTY, IP VOL < 1.0 L)
	SCT (MEXICO):	UN1950, AEROSOLES, 2.1 (CANTIDAD LIMITADA, IP VOL < 1.0 L)
	ADGR (AUS):	UN1950, AEROSOLS, 2.1 (CANTIDAD LIMITADA, IP VOL \leq 1.0 L)



B-10064 I

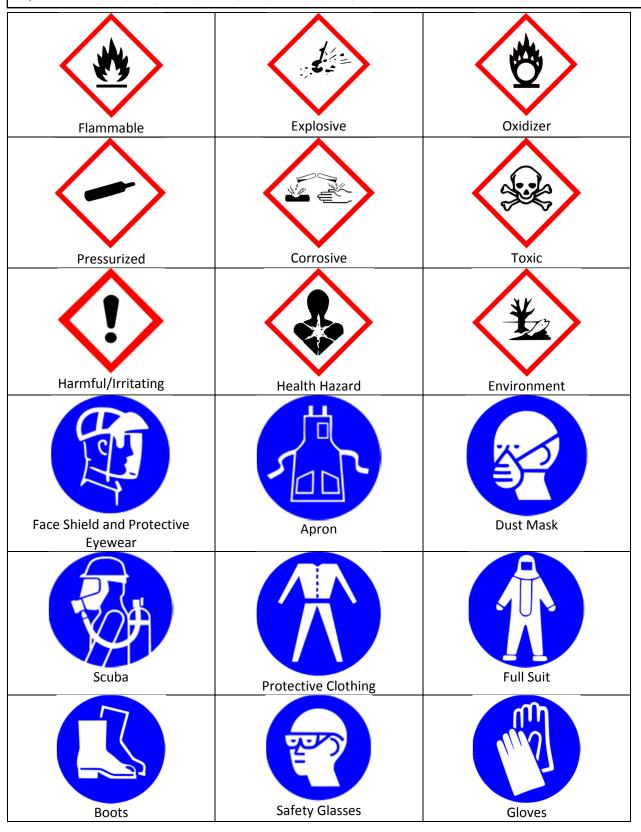
		15. REGULATORY INFORM	IATION
	SARA Reporting Requirements:	This product does not contain any substance subject to SAT	A Title III, section 313 reporting requirements.
15.2	SARA Threshold Planning Quantity:	There are no specific Threshold Planning Quantities for the	components of this product.
15.3	TSCA Inventory Status:	The components of this product are listed on the TSCA Inve	entory.
15.4	CERCLA Reportable Quantity (RQ):	Ethanol: 2270 kg; 5000 lbs.	
15.5	Other Federal Requirements:	This product complies with the appropriate sections of the (Cosmetics)	Food and Drug Administration's 21 CFR Subchapter G.
15.6	Other Canadian Regulations:	This product has been classified according to the hazard critthe information required by the CPR. The components of the None of the components of this product are listed on the Professional (Flammable Aerosol)	he product are listed on the DSL/NDSL.
15.7	State Regulatory Information:	Ethanol is found on the following state criteria lists: Florida Substances List (MA), Pennsylvania Right-to-Know list (PA), Right-to-Know List (NJ). Difluoroethane can be found on the following state criteria No other ingredients of this product, present in a concentra state criteria lists: California Proposition 65 (CA65), Delawal Substances List (FL), Massachusetts Hazardous Substances List (MN), New Jersey Right-to-Know Pennsylvania Right-to-Know List (PA), Washington Permissil List (WI).	Minnesota Hazardous Substances List (MN), New Jersey lists: MA and NJ. ation of 1.0% or greater, are listed on any of the following re Air Quality Management List (DE), Florida Toxic List (MA), Michigan Critical Substances List (MI), Minnesota v List (NJ), New York Hazardous Substances List (NY),
15.8	Other Requirements:	The primary components of this product are listed in Annex <u>Ethanol:</u> Flammable (F). <u>Risk Phrases</u> *: 11 – Flammable. <u>So</u> of children. Keep container tightly closed. Keep away from	afety Phrases (S): 2-7-16 – Keep out of reach
		16. OTHER INFORMAT	ION
16.1	Other Information:	AND VAPOR. CAUSES EYE IRRITATION. Keep away from he sources. No Smoking. Do not spray on an open flame or ot	ther ignition source. Do not pierce or burn, even after use. and water after handling. Use only in a well ventilated area. e to temperature exceeding 50 °C (122 °F). IF INHALED: thing. IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several
16.2	Terms & Definitions:	See last page of this Safety Data Sheet.	
16.3	Disclaimer:	This Safety Data Sheet is offered pursuant to OSHA's Hazard government regulations must be reviewed for applicability knowledge, the information contained herein is reliable and complete=ness are not guaranteed and no warranties of an	to this product. To the base of KIK Custom Product's d accurate as of this date; however, accuracy, suitability or by type, either expressed or implied, are provided. The oduct(s). If this product(s) is combined with other materials,
16.4	Prepared By:	KIK Custom Products 2030 Old Candler Road Gainesville, GA 30507 USA Tel: +1 (770) 534-0300 Fax: +1 (770) 534-8954 http://www.kikcorp.com	KIK CUSTOM PRODUCTS

B-10064 I

Prepared to OSHA, ACC, ANSI, NOHSC, WHMIS, 2001/58 & 1272/2008/EC Standards

SDS Revision: 1.

SDS Revision Date: 07/25/2108





B-10064 I

Prepared to OSHA, ACC, ANSI, NOHSC, WHMIS, 2001/58 & 1272/2008/EC Standards

SDS Revision: 1.

SDS Revision Date: 07/25/2108

Full Face Respirator	Reactive	Irritant / Harmful
Biohazard	Oxidizing	Flammable
Infectious	Corrosive	Compressed
Toxic	Irritation	



Page 1 of 6 **SW-2541**

Dran	ared to OSHA, ACC, At	ICL MOLICO M	/UNIC CLIC 9 4	272/2000/FC C	tondordo.		CDC	Revisio	n. 1 0	CDC	Dovici	on Doto	: 10/15/2018	
Prep	ared to USHA, ACC, Ar	NSI, NOHSC, W	HIVIIS, GHS & 1	212/2008/EC S	landards		<u> </u>	Revisio	n: 1.0	<u> </u>	Revisi	on Date	: 10/15/2018	
		1.	PRODUC	T & COM	PANY	IDE	NTIF	FICAT	TION					
1.1	Product Name:		R PERFEC											
1.2	Chemical Name:	Aerosol												
.3	Synonyms:	SW-2541												
.4	Trade Names:	Caviar Perfe	ect Texture Spra	v. 43.5% VOC										
.5	Product Use:	Aerosol Tex												
.6	Distributor's Name:	Shield Pack	aging of CA, Inc											
1.7	Distributor's Address:		reet, Chino CA 9											
.8	Emergency Phone:	_	IEMTREC: +1 (703) 527-3887 / +1 (800) 424-9300 (CCN 20108)											
.9	Business Phone / Fax:		8-4707 / +1 (909		,	,		`	,					
				AZARDS I										
.1	Hazard Identification:		t is classified as				and a	s DANG	EROUS GO	OODS	accord	ling to th	ne classificati	
			OHSC: 1088 (20											
		_	FLAMMABLE			EAN	ALLE	RGIC SK	IN REACT	ION.	CAUSI	ES EYE	IRRITATION	
.2	Label Elements:		n: Aerosol 2; Sk									1		
2	Ladel Elements:	<u>Hazard Statements</u> (H): H223 – Flammable aerosol. H317 – May cause an allergic skin reaction. H320 – Causes eye irritation.												
						c 1.	4 1.					_		
		Precautionary Statements (P): P210 – Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames												
		and other ignition sources. No smoking. P211 – Do not spray on open flame or other ignition												
		source. P251 – Do not pierce or burn, even after use. P261 – Avoid breathing												
		fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray. P264 – Wash hands and exposed skin areas with soap and warm thoroughly after handling. P272 – Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the												
		workplace. P280 – Wear protective gloves/eyewear. P302+P352 – IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty												
		warm water and soap. P333+P313 – If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/attention.												
			P305+P351+P338 – IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove											
			contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. P337+P313 – If eye irritation persists											
			advice/attention											
			0+P378 – In cas										•	
		to extinguis	h. P403+P235	– Store in a we	ell-ventila	ted pla	ice. K	eep coo	ol. P410+P	412 –	Protec	ct		
			ht. Do not exp ntainer to a licer							– Dis	pose c	DΤ		
2.3	Other Warnings:		OF REACH OF		Storage C	uispo	Sai ia	Jilly (13	DF).					
_		KEEP OUT	OF REACH OF	CHILDREN.										
		3 (OMPOSIT	ION & INC	2REDI	FNT	INF	ORM	ΔΤΙΩΝ					
		<u> </u>				<u> </u>	1111		EXPOSURE L	IMITS IN	N AIR (me	g/m³)		
						AC	GIH		OHSC		OSHA			
						p	om		ppm		ppm			
ue Mi	CAL NAME(S)	CAS No.	RTECS No.	EINECS No.	%	TLV	STEL		ES- ES- STEL PEAK	PEL	STEL	IDLH	OTHER	
		75-37-6	KI4100000	200-866-1	30-60	1000			NF NF	NA	NA	NA	JIHER	
FLU	OROETHANE (R-152a)	Flam. Gas 1		1200 000 1	100 00	1000	1 177 (.000	111	1 17 1	147	10.		
		64-17-5	KO6300000	200-578-6	20-50	1000	3000	1000	1800 NF	1000	1900	3300		

64-17-5 KQ6300000 200-578-6 20-50 | 1000 | 3000 | 1000 | 1800 | NF | 1000 | 1900 | 3300 ETHANOL (SD ALCOHOL 40B) Flam.Liq.2; H225 10-20 115-10-6 204-065-8 NA DIMETHYL ETHER Flam. Gas 1; Press. Gas; H220 ZC0110000 7732-18-5 231-791-2 1.0-5.0 NA NA NF NF NF NA NA NA AQUA (WATER/EAU) 546-93-0 OM2470000 1.0-5.0 NA NA NF NF NA NA NA 208-915-9 NF MAGNESIUM CARBONATE 25133-97-5 NA NA 1.0-5.0 NA NA NF NF NF NA NA NA ACRYLATES COPOLYMER Skin Irrit. 2; Eye Irrit. 2; Aquatic Chronic 4; H315, H319, H413 NA NF NF NA NA NA WI43900000 209-150-3 0.1-1.0 NF 557-04-0 MAGNESIUM STEARATE 2116-84-9 NA 218-320-6 0.1-1.0 NA NA NF NF NF NA NA NA PHENYL TRIMETHICONE 124-68-5 UA5950000 204-709-8 NF NF 0.1-1.0 NA NA NF NA NA NA AMINOMETHYL PROPANOL Eye Irrit. 2; Skin Irrit. 2; Aquatic Chronic 3; H319, H315, H412 NA 0.0-1.0 NA NF NA NA NF NF NA NA NA NA FRAGRANCE (PARFUM) 0.0-0.1 56-81-5 MA8050000 200-289-5 NF NF NA NA NA NF NA NA **GLYCERIN** 81-13-0 NA 201-327-3 0.0-0.1 NA NA NF NF NF NA NA NA **PANTHENOL** NA NA NA NA NF NA 0.0-0.1 NF NF NA NA NA ALLERGEN **EXTRACTS**



Page 2 of 6

SW-2541

		3 C	OMPOSIT	ON & INC	3BEDI	FNT	INF	ORI	ΜΔΤ	ION					
		<u> </u>	OWIFOSITI		JKLDI		1141	UKI				N AIR (m	n/m³\		
						AC	GIH		NOHS		LINITIST	OSHA			
						pp	m		ppm			ppm			
СНЕМІ	CAL NAME(S)	CAS No.	RTECS No.	EINECS No.	%	TLV	STEL	ES- TWA	ES- STEL	ES- PEAK	PEL	STEL	IDLH	OTHER	
ASCO	RBIC ACID	50-81-7	CI7650000	200-066-2	0.0-0.1	NA	NA	NF	NF	NF	NA	NA	NA		
POLY	SILICONE-15	207574-74-1	NA	NA	0.0-0.1	NA	NA	NF	NF	NF	NA	NA	NA		
SUPE	ROXIDE DISMUTASE	9054-89-1	NA	232-943-0	0.0-0.1	NA	NA	NF	NF	NF	NA	NA	NA		
	T	_		FIRST AI											
4.1	First Aid:	Ingestion:	If ingested, do IMMEDIATELY unconscious p estimate of th swallowed.	 If the patier erson. Contac e time at whi 	nt is vomit of the near ich the m	ting, co rest Po aterial	ntinue ison (was	e to off Control ingest	fer wat I Cente ed and	ter or r er or lo d the	milk. I ocal en amour	Never g nergend nt of th	give wate by numb ne subst	er or milk to er. Provide ance that v	an an vas
		Eyes: Skin:	Splashes are r for at least 15 i If irritation occi	minutes. If irrit	ation occu	urs, coi	ntact a	a physi	cian.						
		OKIT.	washing of the physician imme	e affected area											
		Inhalation:	Remove victim												
4.2	Effects of Exposure:	Ingestion: Eyes:	If product is sw Moderately irri								clude	rednes	s. itchin	g. irritation a	and
		Skin:	watering. May be irritatir	-						•				-	
		Inhalation:	some sensitive	individuals.	•			Ü				, ,	•		,
4.3	Symptoms of Overexposure:	Overexposur itching, and i	re in eyes may of irritation of affective individuals.	ause redness,											
4.4	Acute Health Effects:	1	tation to eyes.												
4.5	Chronic Health Effects:		or chronic health	effects are exr	pected to d	occur fi	om a	single	accide	ental in	nestio	n			
4.6	Target Organs:	Eyes	ornomo neam	chects are exp	ocotou to t	Joodi II	om u	onigio	aooiac	Jillai III	igootio				
4.7	Medical Conditions		dermatitis, othe	r skin condition	ons, and	disorde	ers of	the	HEA	_TH				1	
	Aggravated by Exposure:		s (eyes, skin, and							ΙМΑВ	RII ITV	,		3	
												ARDS		0	
								_				QUIP		В	
								-	EYES		SKIN	QUIFI	VIEIN I		
				DEELO!	1110 11				_			•			
5.1	Fire & Explosion Hazards:	EL ABARA A EL		REFIGHT							4 4=		_		
5.1	Fire & Explosion Hazards:		.E AEROSOL . I F. Cool uninvolv												
		hazards whe	en bursting. If a and release flam	erosols are bu nmable liquids	rsting, sta or/or expo	y clear	r until ases if	burstir expos	ng is c sed to t	omple the hea	te. Co	ontainei e. Kee	rs p		
		heat, lit cigatemperatures	ool by spraying t arettes, sparks s, may produce h	& open flam nazardous dec	ie. Keep	conta	ainer	closed	d. Who	en ex	posed	to hig	ıh	3	je.
	F		rogen (e.g., NO _x)										_ 4	1	
5.2	Extinguishing Methods:		n, CO ₂ , Dry Chen												
5.5	Firefighting Procedures:	and full prote cool fire-exp control or dil Firefighters r	e, wear MSHA/NI ective gear. Ke losed surfaces a lution from ente must use full bu	eep containers and to protect ring sewers, c nker gear inclu	cool until personal. drains, drii uding NIO	well a Figh nking v SH-ap	ifter that t fire in vater proved	ne fire upwind supply d posit	is out. d. Pre tive pre	Üse event r ny nat essure	water unoff ural w self-c	spray t from fir aterwa ontaine	re y.		
		and oxygen	paratus to prote deficiencies.	ci against pote	entiai Naza	aruous	comb	นรแอก	or ae	compo	SILION	produc	15		



Page 3 of 6

SW-2541

Prepared to OSHA, ACC, ANSI, NOHSC, WHMIS, GHS & 1272/2008/EC Standards

SDS Revision: 1.0

SDS Revision Date: 10/15/2018

· · - F		<u> </u>	000,20		, -								
		6. ACCIDENT	ΓAL R	ELEA	SE ME	ASU	RES						
6.1	Spills:	Before cleaning any spill or lea						wear a	ppropriat	e Perso	onal Protective		
		Equipment (PPE).	,			•	•						
		For small spills (e.g., < 1 gallor											
		Maximize ventilation (open doors											
			posorbent material and place into appropriate closed container(s) for disposal. Dispose of properly in accordance with cal, state and federal regulations. Wash all affected areas and outside of container with plenty of warm water and pap. Remove any contaminated clothing and wash thoroughly before reuse. For large spills (e.g., ≥ 1 gallon (3.8 L)), deny entry to all unprotected individuals. Dike and contain spill with inert										
		material (e.g., sand or earth). Use ONLY non-sparking tools for recovery and cleanup. Transfer liquid to containers for											
	recovery or disposal and solid diking material to separate containers for proper disposal. Remove contaminated clothing promptly and wash affected skin areas with soap and water. Keep spills and cleaning runoffs out of municipal sewers												
		1	areas wi	th soap a	ind water.	Keep s	pills and c	leaning	runoffs o	ut of m	unicipal sewers		
		and open bodies of water.											
		7. HANDLING	& STO)RAG	F INFO	RΜΔ	TION						
7.1	Work & Hygiene Practices:	Do not eat, drink, or smoke while h				71 (1417)	11011						
7.2	Storage & Handling:	Use and store in a cool, dry, well				cal exha	ust ventila	tion fan	s) Keer	away	from excessive		
		heat and open flames.	vormate	od loodilo	11 (c.g., 10	oui oxiiu	dot vortila	idon, idn	o). 1100p	away	HOIH CACCOONC		
7.3	Special Precautions:	Spilled material may present a slip	ping haz	ard if left	unattende	d. Clear	all spills	promptly.					
		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,					' '						
		8. EXPOSURE CONT	ROLS	8 PE	RSON	AL PI	ROTEC	CTION					
8.1	Exposure Limits:		AC	GIH		NOHSC	1		OSHA		OTHER		
	ppm (mg/m³)	CHEMICAL NAME(S)	TLV	STEL	ES-TWA	ES- STEL	ES- PEAK	PEL	STEL	IDLH			
		ETHANOL (SD ALCOHOL 40B)	1000	3000	1000	1800	NF	1000	1900	3300			
		DIFLUOROETHANE (R-152a)	1000	NA	1000	NF	NF	NA	NA	NA			
		DIMETHYL ETHER	NA NA	NA NA	400 NF	760 NF	NF	NA NA	NA NA	NA NA	ALLEDOEN		
8.2	Ventilation & Engineering	General mechanical (e.g., fans)	NA or natura				NF nen this n			1	ALLERGEN		
	Controls:	exhaust ventilation to effectively	General mechanical (e.g., fans) or natural ventilation is sufficient when this product is in use. Use local or general exhaust ventilation to effectively remove and prevent buildup of vapors or mist generated from the handling of this product. Ensure that an eyewash station, sink or washbasin is available in case of exposure to eyes.										
8.3	Respiratory Protection:	No special respiratory protection											
		necessary, use only respiratory											
		§1910.134, or applicable U.S. sta											
		E.C. member states, or Australia.											
8.4	Eye Protection:	Avoid eye contact. Protective eye											
		with side-shield) at all times whe eyewear when cleaning spills or le											
		and concentrate irritants.	eaks. Co	oniaci iei	ises pose	a specia	ıı nazaru,	SUIL IEIIS	es may a	IDSOID			
8.5	Hand Protection:	None required under normal con-	ditions o	f use. Ho	wever. m	av cause	skin irrit	ation in	some sei	nsitive			
		individuals. If anticipated that pro									and the same		
		wear latex or rubber gloves for	routine i	industrial	use. If	necessai	y, refer to	o Ŭ.S. (DSHA 29	CFR			
		§1910.138, the appropriate standa											
8.6	Body Protection:	No special body protection is requ						_	. If nece	ssary,			
		refer to appropriate standards of C	anada, ti	ne E.C. m	nember sta	ates, or L	J.S. OSHA	١.					
		9. PHYSICAL	& CH	EMIC/	AI PRO)PFR	TIFS						
9.1	Appearance:	Aerosol. Light milky white liquid	<u> </u>	_111107	<u></u>	<u> </u>							
9.2	Odor:	Fragrant odor											
9.3	Odor Threshold:	NA											
9.4	pH:	NA NA											
9.5	Melting Point/Freezing Point:	NA NA											
9.6	Initial Boiling Point/Boiling												
	Range:	NA											
9.7	Flashpoint:	NA											
9.8	Upper/Lower Flammability Limits:	LEL: 5.1% / UEL: 17.1% (R-152A)											
9.9	Vapor Pressure:	65 ± 5 psig @ 70°F											
9.10	Vapor Density:	NA	-		-	-	-	-					
9.11	Relative Density:	0.840 ± 0.012 (Percent solids 11.0	± 0.5)										
9.12	Solubility:	Soluble											
9.13	Partition Coefficient (log Pow):	NA											
9.14	Autoignition Temperature:	NA											
9.15	Decomposition Temperature:	NA											
9.16	Viscosity:	NA											
9.17	Other Information:	VOC: .43.5%; 7.00 ± 0.10 lb/gal											



Page 4 of 6 SW-2541

Prepared to OSHA, ACC, ANSI, NOHSC, WHMIS, GHS & 1272/2008/EC Standards SDS Revision Date: 10/15/2018 SDS Revision: 1.0 10. STABILITY & REACTIVITY Stability 10 1 This product is stable. 10.2 Hazardous Decomposition Oxides of carbon (CO, CO₂) and sulfur (SO₂). 10.3 Hazardous Polymerization: Will not occur. 10.4 Conditions to Avoid: Open flames, sparks and high heat. Incompatible Substances: 10.5 None known. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION 11.1 Routes of Entry: Inhalation: Absorption: Ingestion: YES 11.2 Toxicity Data: This product has NOT been tested on animals to obtain toxicology data. Toxicology data, found in scientific literature, is available for some of the components of the product and is presented: Limonene LD50 (oral, rat): 4400 Acute Toxicity: 11.3 See Section 4.4 Chronic Toxicity: 11.4 See Section 4.5 Suspected Carcinogen: 11.5 The following ingredient is listed on IARC 3 - Group 3 (Not classifiable as to its carcinogenicity to humans): Limonene 11.6 Reproductive Toxicity: This product is not reported to produce reproductive toxicity in humans. Mutagenicity: This product is not reported to produce mutagenic effects in humans Embryotoxicity This product is not reported to produce embryotoxic effects in humans. Teratogenicity: This product is not reported to cause teratogenic effects in humans. Reproductive Toxicity: This product is not reported to cause reproductive effects in humans. 11.7 Irritancy of Product: See Section 4.3 11.8 Biological Exposure Indices: ΝE 11.9 Physician Recommendations: Treat symptomatically. 12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION 12.1 Environmental Stability: There are no specific data available for this product. Effects on Plants & Animals: 12.2 There are no specific data available for this product. 12.3 Effects on Aquatic Life There are no specific data available for this product. 13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS 13.1 Waste Disposal: Waste disposal must be in accordance with appropriate Federal, state, and local regulations. 13.2 Special Considerations: U.S. EPA Waste Number: D001 (characteristic - ignitable). 14. TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION The basic description (ID Number, proper shipping name, hazard class & division, packing group) is shown for each mode of transportation. Additional descriptive information may be required by 49 CFR, IATA/ICAO, IMDG and the CTDGR. 49 CFR (GND): 14.1 CONSUMER COMMODITY, ORM-D (IP VOL ≤ 1000 mL) - until 12/31/2020 UN1950, AEROSOLS, 2.1 (LTD QTY, IP VOL ≤ 1000 mL) (II) 14.2 IATA (AIR): ID8000, CONSUMER COMMODITY, 9 (IP VOL ≤ 500 mL) UN1950, AEROSOLS, FLAMMABLE, 2.1 (LTD QTY, IP VOL ≤ 500 mL) IMDG (OCN): 14.3 UN1950, AEROSOLS, 2.1 (LTD QTY, IP VOL ≤ 1000 mL) TDGR (Canadian GND): 14.4 UN1950, AEROSOLS, 2.1 (LTD QTY, IP VOL ≤ 1000 mL) or MARK PACKAGE "LIMITED QUANTITY," "LTD QTY," or "QUANT LTÉE" or "QUANTITÉ LIMITÉE" ADR/RID (EU): 14.5 UN1950, AEROSOLS, 2.1 (LTD QTY, IP VOL ≤ 1000 mL) SCT (MEXICO): 14.6 UN1950, AEROSOLS, 2.1 (CANTIDAD LIMITADA, IP VOL ≤ 1000 mL) ADGR (AUS): 14.7 UN1950, AEROSOLS, 2.1 (LTD QTY, IP VOL ≤ 1000 mL) 15. REGULATORY INFORMATION 15 1 SARA Reporting Requirements: This product does not contain any substances subject to SARA Title III, Section 313 reporting requirements 15.2 SARA TPQ: There are no specific Threshold Planning Quantities for the components of this product. 15.3 TSCA Inventory Status: The components of this product are listed on the TSCA Inventory. 15 4 CERCLA Reportable Quantity: NA 15.5 Other Federal Requirements: This product complies with the appropriate sections of the Food and Drug Administration's 21 CFR subchapter G (Cosmetics). This material does not contain any hazardous air pollutants. None of the components in this product are listed as priority pollutants under the CWA. None of the components in this product are listed as toxic pollutants under the



Page 5 of 6

SW-2541

		15. REGULATORY INFO	RMATION – cont'd			
15.6	Other Canadian Regulations:	contains all of the information required by the C	the hazard criteria of the CPR and the MSDS CPR. The components of this product are listed on product are listed on the Priorities Substances List.			
15.7	State Regulatory Information:					
15.8	Other Requirements:	This product does not contain any chemicals k other reproductive harm. For more information g	nown to the State of California to cause cancer or o to www.P65Warnings.ca.gov .			
	1	16. OTHER INFO	ORMATION CAUSE AN ALLERGIC SKIN REACTION. CAUSES SERIOUS EYE			
		IRRITATION. Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking. Do not spray on open flame or other ignition source. Do not pierce or burn, even after use. Avoid breathing fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray. Wash hands and exposed skin areas with soap and warm thoroughly after handling. If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/attention. IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty warm water and soap. IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. If eye irritation persists get medical advice/attention. In case of fire: Use Water, Foam, CO ₂ , Dry Chemical, Halon (if authorized) to extinguish. Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool. Use only as directed. Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50 °C (122 °F). Discontinue use immediately if irritation develops. KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN.				
16.2	Terms & Definitions:	See last page of this Safety Data Sheet.				
16.3	Disclaimer:	This Safety Data Sheet is offered pursuant to OSHA's Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR §1910.1200. Other government regulations must be reviewed for applicability to this product. To the best of ShipMate's & Shield Packaging of CA's knowledge, the information contained herein is reliable and accurate as of this date; however, accuracy, suitability or completeness is not guaranteed and NO WARRANTIES OF ANY TYPE, EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, ARE PROVIDED INCLUDING THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTIBILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. The information contained herein relates only to the specific product(s). If this product(s) is combined with other materials, all component properties must be considered. Data may be changed from time to time. Be sure to consult the latest edition.				
16.4	Prepared for:	Shield Packaging of CA, Inc. 5165 "G" Street Chino CA 91710 USA Tel: +1 (909) 628-4707 Fax: +1 (909) 591-8916 http://www.shieldpackaging.com				
16.5	Prepared by:	ShipMate, Inc. P.O. Box 787 Sisters, Oregon 97759-0787 USA Tel: +1 (310) 370-3600 Fax: +1 (310) 370-5700 http://www.shipmate.com	ShipMate Dangerous Goods Training & Consulting			



Page 6 of 6

SW-2541

Prepared to OSHA, ACC, ANSI, NOHSC, WHMIS, GHS & 1272/2008/EC Standards

SDS Revision: 1.0

SDS Revision Date: 10/15/2018

DEFINITION OF TERMS

A large number of abbreviations and acronyms appear on a SDS. Some of these that are commonly used include the following:

GENERAL INFORMATION:

CAS No.	Chemical Abstract Service Number	
RTECS No. Registry of Toxic Effects of Chemical Substances Number		
EINECS No.	European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances Number	

EXPOSURE LIMITS IN AIR:

ACGIH	ACGIH American Conference on Governmental Industrial Hygienists		
IDLH	Immediately Dangerous to Life and Health		
NOHSC	National Occupational Health and Safety Commission (Australia)		
OSHA U.S. Occupational Safety and Health Administration			
PEL Permissible Exposure Limit			
STEL Short Term Exposure Limit			
TLV Threshold Limit Value			
TWA Time Weighted Average			

FIRST AID MEASURES:

CPR	Cardiopulmonary resuscitation - method in which a person whose heart has
	stopped receives manual chest compressions and breathing to circulate blood
	and provide oxygen to the body.

HAZARDOUS MATERIALS IDENTIFICATION SYSTEM: HMIS

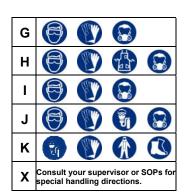
HEALTH, FLAMMABILITY & REACTIVITY RATINGS:

0	Minimal Hazard		
1	1 Slight Hazard		
2	Moderate Hazard		
3	Severe Hazard		
4	4 Extreme Hazard		



PERSONAL PROTECTION RATINGS:

Α			
В			
С		型	
D		型	
Ε			
F			





OTHER STANDARD ABBREVIATIONS:

Carc	Carcinogenic	
Irrit	Irritant	
NA	Not Available	
NR	No Results	
ND	Not Determined	
NE	Not Established	
NF Not Found		
SCBA	Self-Contained Breathing Apparatus	
Sens	Sensitization	
STOT RE	Specific Target Organ Toxicity – Repeat Exposure	
STOT SE	STOT SE Specific Target Organ Toxicity – Single Exposure	

NATIONAL FIRE PROTECTION ASSOCIATION: NFPA

FLAMMABILITY LIMITS IN AIR:					
Autoignition Minimum temperature required to initiate combustion in air with no other soul of ignition					
LEL	Lower Explosive Limit - lowest percent of vapor in air, by volume, that will explode or ignite in the presence of an ignition source				
UEL	Upper Explosive Limit - highest percent of vapor in air, by volume, that will explode or ignite in the presence of an ignition source				

HAZARD RATINGS:

0	Minimal Hazard	FLAMMABILITY
1	Slight Hazard	
2	Moderate Hazard	REACTIVITY
3	Severe Hazard	
4	Extreme Hazard	
ACD	Acidic	
ALK	Alkaline	
COR	Corrosive	/ \ \
W	Use No Water	HEALTH
ОХ	Oxidizer	SPECIAL
TREFOIL Radioactive		PRECAUTIONS

TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION:

LD ₅₀	Lethal Dose (solids & liquids) which kills 50% of the exposed animals		
LC ₅₀	Lethal concentration (gases) which kills 50% of the exposed animal		
ppm	Concentration expressed in parts of material per million parts		
TD _{lo}	Lowest dose to cause a symptom		
TCLo	Lowest concentration to cause a symptom		
TD _{Io} , LD _{Io} , & LD _o or	Lowest dose (or concentration) to cause lethal or toxic effects		
TC, TC _o , LC _{io} , & LC _o			
IARC	International Agency for Research on Cancer		
NTP	National Toxicology Program		
RTECS	Registry of Toxic Effects of Chemical Substances		
BCF	Bioconcentration Factor		
TL _m	Median threshold limit		
log K _{ow} or log K _{oc}	Coefficient of Oil/Water Distribution		

REGULATORY INFORMATION:

WHMIS	Canadian Workplace Hazardous Material Information System		
DOT	U.S. Department of Transportation		
TC	Transport Canada		
EPA	U.S. Environmental Protection Agency		
DSL	Canadian Domestic Substance List		
NDSL	Canadian Non-Domestic Substance List		
PSL	Canadian Priority Substances List		
TSCA	U.S. Toxic Substance Control Act		
EU	European Union (European Union Directive 67/548/EEC)		
WGK	WGK Wassergefährdungsklassen (German Water Hazard Class)		

WORKPLACE HAZARDOUS MATERIALS IDENTIFICATION (WHMIS) SYSTEM:

0	((2)		Θ	(%)		
Class A	Class B	Class C	Class D1	Class D2	Class D3	Class E	Class F
Compressed	Flammable	Oxidizing	Toxic	Irritation	Infectious	Corrosive	Reactive

CLP/GHS (1272/2008/EC) PICTOGRAMS:

			\Diamond			\Leftrightarrow		*
GHS01	GHS02	GHS03	GHS04	GHS05	GHS06	GHS07	GHS08	GHS09
Explosive	Flammable	Oxidizer	Pressurized	Corrosive	Toxic	Harmful Irritating	Health Hazard	Environment



Page 1 of 6 **SW-2527**

Prepared to OSHA, ACC, ANSI, NOHSC, WHMIS, GHS & 1272/2008/EC Standards SD

SDS Revision: 1.0

SDS Revision Date: 8/16/2018

		1. PRODUCT & COMPANY IDENTIFICATION
1.1	Product Name:	CAVIAR ANTI-AGING WORKING HAIR SPRAY, 54.86% VOC
1.2	Chemical Name:	Aerosol
1.3	Synonyms:	SW-2527
1.4	Trade Names:	Caviar Anti-Aging Working Hair Spray, 54.86% VOC
1.5	Product Use:	Aerosol Hair Spray
1.6	Distributor's Name:	Shield Packaging of CA, Inc.
1.7	Distributor's Address:	5165 "G" Street, Chino CA 91710 USA
1.8	Emergency Phone:	CHEMTREC: +1 (703) 527-3887 / +1 (800) 424-9300 (CCN 20108)
1.9	Business Phone / Fax:	+1 (909) 628-4707 / +1 (909) 591-8916
		2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION
2.1	Hazard Identification:	This product is classified as a HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE and as DANGEROUS GOODS according to the classification criteria of NOHSC: 1088 (2004) and ADG Code (Australia).
		WARNING! FLAMMABLE AEROSOL. PRESSURIZED CONTAINER: MAY BURST IF HEATED. MAY CAUSE AI ALLERGIC SKIN REACTION. CAUSES EYE IRRITATION.
		Classification: Aerosol 2; Skin Sens. 1B; Eye Irrit. 2
2.2	Label Elements:	Hazard Statements (H): H223 – Flammable aerosol. H229 – Pressurized container: may burst if heated. H317 – May cause an allergic skin reaction. H320 – Causes eye irritation. Precautionary Statements (P): P210 – Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking. P211 – Do not spray on open flame or other ignition source. P251 – Do not pierce or burn, even after use. P261 – Avoid breathing fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray. P264 – Wash hands and exposed skin areas with soap and warm thoroughly after handling. P272 – Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace. P280 – Wear protective gloves/eyewear. P302+P352 – IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty warm water and soap. P333+P313 – If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/attention. P305+P351+P338 – IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. P337+P313 – If eye irritation persists get medical advice/attention. P362+P364 – Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse. P370+P378 – In case of fire: Use Water, Foam, CO ₂ , Dry Chemical, Halon (if authorized), to extinguish. P403+P235 – Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool. P410+P412 – Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50 °C (122 °F). P501 – Dispose of contents/container to a licensed treatment, storage or disposal facility (TSDF).
2.3	Other Warnings:	Keep out of reach of children.
	1	1 100p out of found of officials
		3. COMPOSITION & INGREDIENT INFORMATION
		EXPOSURE LIMITS IN AIR (mg/m³)
		ACGIH NOHSC OSHA

					EXPOSURE LIMITS IN AIR (mg/m³)								
					ACGIH NOHSC			OSHA					
					pp	om		ppm			ppm		
CHEMICAL NAME(S)	CAS No.	RTECS No.	EINECS No.	%	TLV	STEL	ES- TWA	ES- STEL	ES- PEAK	PEL	STEL	IDLH	OTHER
ETHANOL (OD ALCOHOL 40D)	64-17-5	KQ6300000	200-578-6	30-60	1000	3000	1000	1800	NF	1000	1900	3300	
ETHANOL (SD ALCOHOL 40B)	Flam.Liq.2; H2	25											
DIELLIOPOETLIANE (D. 152a)	75-37-6	KI4100000	200-866-1	30-60	1000	NA	1000	NF	NF	NA	NA	NA	
DIFLUOROETHANE (R-152a)	Flam. Gas 1; F	1220											
OCTYLACRYLAMIDE/ACRYLATES/	NA	NA	NA	1.0-5.0	NA	NA	NF	NF	NF	NA	NA	NA	
BUTYLAMINOETHYL METH- ACRYLATE COPOLYMER													
MATER (ACHA/EALI)	7732-18-5	ZC0110000	231-791-2	0.1-1.0	NA	NA	NF	NF	NF	NA	NA	NA	
WATER (AQUA/EAU)													
EVED A OTO	NA	NA	NA	0.1-1.0	NA	NA	NF	NF	NF	NA	NA	NA	ALLERGEN
EXTRACTS													
AMINOMETHYL PROPANOL	124-68-5	UA5950000	204-709-8	0.1-1.0	NA	NA	NF	NF	NF	NA	NA	NA	
AMINOMETHIL PROPANOL	Eye Irrit. 2; Ski	n Irrit. 2; Aquatic	Chronic 3; H319	9, H315, H4	12								
FRAGRANCE (PARFUM)	NA	NA	NA	0.1-1.0	NA	NA	NF	NF	NF	NA	NA	NA	
PRAGRANCE (PARFUM)													
PHENYL TRIMETHICONE	2116-84-9	NA	218-320-6	0.1-1.0	NA	NA	NF	NF	NF	NA	NA	NA	
PHENTL TRIMETHICONE													
CYCLOPENTASILOXANE	541-02-6	GY59425200	208-764-9	0.1-1.0	NA	NA	NF	NF	NF	NA	NA	NA	
	Flam. Liq. 4; S	kin Irrit. 3; Eye Irr	it. 2B; H227, H3	16, H320									
PENTAERYTHRITYL	68441-68-9	NA	270-472-2	0.1-1.0	NA	NA	NF	NF	NF	NA	NA	NA	
TETRACAPRYLATE/TETRA- CAPRATE				_		•			1	1			
PANTHENOL	81-13-0	NA	201-327-3	0.1-1.0	NA	NA	NF	NF	NF	NA	NA	NA	
17 MATTICINOL													
PEG/PPG-17/18 DIMETHICONE	9006-65-9	TQ2690000	NA	0.0-0.1	NA	NA	NF	NF	NF	NA	NA	NA	
PEG/PPG-17/16 DIMETRICONE	Eye Irrit. 2; H3	19											
				•									•



Page 2 of 6

SW-2527

Prepared to OSHA, ACC, ANSI, NOHSC, WHMIS, GHS & 1272/2008/EC Standards

SDS Revision: 1.0

SDS Revision Date: 8/16/2018

		3. COMP	OCITION	NCDE	DIENT	INIE		/ A T	ON		nt'd	i			
		3. COMP	OSITION 8	& INGRE	PIENI	INT	UKI	/IAII					, 3,		
						AC	GIH		NOHSC		IMITS IN	N AIR (m OSHA		1	
							om		ppm			ppm			
						FF		ES-	ES-	ES-					
CHEMIC	CAL NAME(S)	CAS No.	RTECS No.	EINECS No.	%	TLV	STEL	TWA	STEL	PEAK		STEL	IDLH	0	THER
TRIET	HYL CITRATE	77-93-0	NA	201-070-7	0.0-0.1	NA	NA	NF	NF	NF	NA	NA	NA		
ASCO	RBIC ACID	50-81-7	CI7650000	200-066-2	0.0-0.1	NA	NA	NF	NF	NF	NA	NA	NA		
SUPER	ROXIDE DISMUTASE	9054-89-1	NA	232-943-0	0.0-0.1	NA	NA	NF	NF	NF	NA	NA	NA		
BIOTIN		58-85-5	NA	200-399-3	0.0-0.1	NA	NA	NF	NF	NF	NA	NA	NA		
		207574-74-1	NA	NA	0.0-0.1	NA	NA	NF	NF	NF	NA	NA	NA		
POLYS	SILICONE-15	9006-65-9	TQ2690000	INA	0.0-0.1	NA	NA	NF	NF	NF	NA	NA	NA		
PEG-1	2 DIMETHICONE	Eye Irrit. 2; H3		INA	0.0-0.1	INA	INA	INF	INF	INF	INA	INA	INA		
		Eye IIII. 2, Fi	019												
			4	EIDCT AI	D ME		DEC								
		T		FIRST A											
4.1	First Aid:	Ingestion:	If ingested, do IMMEDIATELY unconscious pe	. If the patie	nt is vomi	ing, co	ontinue	to off	er wat	er or r	nilk. N	Never g	give wat	er or m	ilk to an
			estimate of the swallowed.												
		Eyes:	Splashes are n for at least 15 r							h with	copio	us amo	unts of	lukewaı	m water
		Skin:	If irritation occu												
		Inhalation:	physician imme Remove victim	•	once.										
4.2	Effects of Exposure:	Ingestion:	If product is sw	allowed, may	cause nai	ısea, v	omitin	g and/	or diar	rhea.					
		Eyes:	Moderately irrit watering.								clude	rednes	s, itchin	ıg, irrita	tion and
		Skin:	May be irritating some sensitive	•	e product	can ca	ause a	llergic	skin re	eactior	ns (e.g	ı., rash	es, welt	s, derm	natitis) in
			None expected												
4.3	Symptoms of Overexposure:		e in eyes may c ritation of affect e individuals												
4.4	Acute Health Effects:	Moderate irrita													
4.5	Chronic Health Effects:		chronic health	offects are evi	nected to	occur fi	rom a	cinale	accide	ntal in	aestini	n			
4.6	Target Organs:	Eyes	CHOILC HEALT	enects are ex	becied to t	occui ii	ioiii a	Sirigic	accide	III.ai III	gestio	11.			
4.7	Medical Conditions		lermatitis, othe	r skin conditi	ons and	disorde	ers of	the	HEAL	TH					1
	Aggravated by Exposure:		(eyes, skin, and			alborat	010 01		FLAN		II ITV	,			
								_							3
								_				ARDS			0
									PRO1	TECTI	VE E	QUIPI	MENT		В
									EYES		SKIN				
			E EII	REFIGHT	ING M	EAG	HIDI	-							
	E: 0 E 1 : 11 1	T													
5.1	Fire & Explosion Hazards:	above 120 °F.	Cool uninvolv	ed containers	to preven	t possil	ble bu	rsting.	Aeros	ols ma	ay be p	orojecti	le		
	hazards when bursting. If aerosols are bursting, stay clear until bursting is complete. Containers may rupture and release flammable liquids or/or exposed gases if exposed to the heat of fire. Keep														
	containers cool by spraying them with water until the fire has been extinguished. Keep away from heat, lit cigarettes, sparks & open flame. Keep container closed. When exposed to high							1111							
	temperatures, may produce hazardous decomposition products such as oxides of carbon (e.g., CO,														
	CO ₂) and nitrogen (e.g., NO _x) and smoke.														
5.2															
5.3	Firefighting Procedures:		wear MSHA/NI ctive gear. Ke												Y
		cool fire-expo	sed surfaces a	ind to protect	personal.	Figh	t fire i	upwind	l. Pre	vent r	unoff 1	from fi	re		
			ition from enter												
			ust use full but												
	breathing apparatus to protect against potential hazardous combustion or decomposition products and oxygen deficiencies.														
		Tana oxygen u	onoidi idica.												



Page 3 of 6

SW-2527

riep	aled to OSITA, ACC, AND	31, NOH3C, WHIMI3, GH3 & 1212/20	000/EC C	nanuaru	, ,	DO Nevi	51011. 1.0	JODG	Nevisio	II Date.	. 6/10/2016
		6. ACCIDENT	ΓΔΙ R	FΙFΔ	SE ME	ΔSHE	RES				
6.1	Snille:							+ 1400° 0°	nranriat	n Dara	anal Protective
7.1	Spills: Work & Hygiene Practices:	Before cleaning any spill or leal Equipment (PPE). For small spills (e.g., < 1 gallor Maximize ventilation (open doors absorbent material and place into local, state and federal regulation soap. Remove any contaminated For large spills (e.g., ≥ 1 gallon material (e.g., sand or earth). Use recovery or disposal and solid diki promptly and wash affected skin and open bodies of water. 7. HANDLING Do not eat, drink, or smoke while h	n (3.8 L) s and wi appropri s. Wasl clothing a (3.8 L)), e ONLY ing mater areas with	ndows) ate close ate close all affe and wash deny er non-spar ial to se th soap a	appropriate and secured contain cted areas a thorough thry to all king tools parate con and water.	e person e all sou er(s) for e s and ou ly before unprotect for recov tainers fo	al protecturces of disposal. Itside of control reuse. Ited individually and control rery an	tive equiping ignition. Dispose container viduals. Disleanup.	oment (e Remove of prope with plen ike and Fransfer Remove	e.g., go e spilled rly in a ty of w contain liquid to contan	ggles, gloves). I material with ccordance with arm water and spill with inert containers for ninated clothing
7.2	Storage & Handling:	Use and store in a cool, dry, well-				cal exhau	ust ventila	ation, fans). Keep	away	from excessive
7.3	Special Precautions:	heat and open flames. Spilled material may present a slip	ping haz	ard if left	unattende	d. Clean	all spills	promptly.			
		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,					•				
		8. EXPOSURE CONT			RSON		ROTEC	CTION			
8.1	Exposure Limits:		AC	GIH		NOHSC ES-		 	OSHA	1	OTHER
	ppm (mg/m³)	CHEMICAL NAME(S)	TLV	STEL	ES-TWA	STEL	ES- PEAK	PEL	STEL	IDLH	
		ETHANOL (SD ALCOHOL 40B)	1000	3000	1000	1800	NF	1000	1900	3300	
		DIFLUOROETHANE (R-152a)	1000	NA	1000	NF	NF	NA	NA	NA	
8.2		EXTRACTS	NA	NA	NF	NF	NF	NA	NA	NA	ALLERGEN
8.3	Ventilation & Engineering Controls: General mechanical (e.g., fans) or natural ventilation is sufficient when this product is in use. Use local or general exhaust ventilation to effectively remove and prevent buildup of vapors or mist generated from the handling of this product. Ensure that an eyewash station, sink or washbasin is available in case of exposure to eyes. Respiratory Protection: No special respiratory protection is required under typical circumstances of use or handling. If necessary, use only respiratory protection authorized per U.S. OSHA's requirement in 29 CFR §1910.134, or applicable U.S. state regulations, or the appropriate standards of Canada, its provinces,										
8.4	Eye Protection:	E.C. member states, or Australia. Avoid eye contact. Protective eye with side-shield) at all times whe eyewear when cleaning spills or leand concentrate irritants.	n handli	ng large	quantities	(of this	product.	Always	use prot	ective	
8.5	Hand Protection:	None required under normal condindividuals. If anticipated that prowear latex or rubber gloves for §1910.138, the appropriate standa	longed 8 routine i	k repeate ndustrial	ed skin cor use. If	ntact will necessar	occur dui y, refer t	ring use c	of this pro	oduct,	
8.6	Body Protection:	No special body protection is requerefer to appropriate standards of C							If nece	ssary,	
		9. PHYSICAL	& CH	FMIC	AI PRO	OPFR	TIFS				
9.1	Appearance:	Aerosol, clear straw-coloredliquid	J. J. II			<u> </u>					
9.2	Odor:	Mild odor									
9.3	Odor Threshold:	NA									
9.4	pH:	7.00 ± 0.25									
9.5	Melting Point/Freezing Point:	NA									
9.6	Initial Boiling Point/Boiling										
	Range:	NA									
9.7	Flashpoint:	8.8 °C (48 °F)									
9.8	Upper/Lower Flammability Limits:	NA									
9.9	Vapor Pressure:	55 ± 5 psig (@ 70 °F)									
9.10	Vapor Density:	NA NA									
9.11	Relative Density:	0.825 ± 0.012 (6.875 ± 0.10 lb/gal))								
9.12	Solubility:	Insoluble									
9.13	Partition Coefficient (log P _{ow}):	NA									
9.14	Autoignition Temperature:	NA									
9.15	Decomposition Temperature:	NA									
9.16	Viscosity:	NA									
9.17	Other Information:	54% VOC; Percent solids: 11.5 ± 0	0.50								
	i e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e										



Page 4 of 6

SW-2527 Prepared to OSHA, ACC, ANSI, NOHSC, WHMIS, GHS & 1272/2008/EC Standards SDS Revision Date: 8/16/2018 SDS Revision: 1.0 10. STABILITY & REACTIVITY Stability 10 1 This product is stable. 10.2 Hazardous Decomposition Oxides of carbon (CO, CO₂) and sulfur (SO₂). 10.3 Hazardous Polymerization: Will not occur. 10.4 Conditions to Avoid: Open flames, sparks and high heat. 10.5 Incompatible Substances: None known. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION 11.1 Routes of Entry: Inhalation: Absorption: YES Ingestion: 11.2 Toxicity Data: This product has NOT been tested on animals to obtain toxicology data. Toxicology data, found in scientific literature, is available for some of the components of the product. Acute Toxicity: 11.3 See Section 4.4 Chronic Toxicity: 11.4 See Section 4.5 11.5 Suspected Carcinogen: This product does not contain any chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.P65Warnings.ca.gov 11.6 Reproductive Toxicity: This product is not reported to produce reproductive toxicity in humans. Mutagenicity: This product is not reported to produce mutagenic effects in humans. Embryotoxicity This product is not reported to produce embryotoxic effects in humans. Teratogenicity: This product is not reported to cause teratogenic effects in humans. Reproductive Toxicity: This product is not reported to cause reproductive effects in humans. 11.7 Irritancy of Product: See Section 4.2 Biological Exposure Indices: 11.8 ΝE 11.9 Physician Recommendations: Treat symptomatically. 12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION There are no specific data available for this product. 12.1 Environmental Stability: Effects on Plants & Animals 12.2 There are no specific data available for this product 123 Effects on Aquatic Life There are no specific data available for this product 13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS Waste Disposal: 13 1 Waste disposal must be in accordance with appropriate Federal, state, and local regulations. Special Considerations: 13 2 U.S. EPA Waste Number: D001 (characteristic - ignitable). 14. TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION The basic description (ID Number, proper shipping name, hazard class & division, packing group) is shown for each mode of transportation. Additional descriptive information may be required by 49 CFR, IATA/ICAO, IMDG and the CTDGR. 49 CFR (GND): CONSUMER COMMODITY, ORM-D (IP VOL ≤ 1.0 L) - until 12/31/20 UN1950, AEROSOLS, 2.1 (LTD QTY, IP VOL ≤ 1.0 L) **₩** 14.2 IATA (AIR): CONSUMER COMMODITY, 9, ID8000 (IP VOL ≤ 0.5 L) UN1950, AEROSOLS, FLAMMABLE, 2.1 (LTD QTY, IP VOL ≤ 0.5 L) 14.3 IMDG (OCN): UN1950, AEROSOLS, 2.1 (LTD QTY, IP VOL ≤ 1.0 L) TDGR (Canadian GND): 14.4 MARK PACKAGE ("LIMITED QUANTITY" or "QUANTITÉ LIMITÉE" or "LTD QTY" or "QUANT LTÉE" (IP VOL ≤ 1.0 L) or UN1950, AEROSOLS, FLAMMABLE, 2.1 (LTD QTY, IP VOL \leq 1.0 L) 14.5 ADR/RID (EU): UN1950, AEROSOLS, 2.1 (LTD QTY, IP VOL ≤ 1.0 L) SCT (MEXICO): 14.6 UN1950, AEROSOLES, 2.1 (CANT. LTDA., IP VOL ≤ 1.0 L) 14.7 ADGR (AUS): UN1950, AEROSOLS, 2.1 (LTD QTY, IP VOL ≤ 1.0 L) 15. REGULATORY INFORMATION 15 1 SARA Reporting Requirements: This product does not contain any substances subject to SARA Title III, section 313 reporting requirements. 15.2 SARA TPQ: There are no specific Threshold Planning Quantities for the components of this product. 15.3 TSCA Inventory Status: The components of this product are listed on the TSCA Inventory. 15.4 CERCLA Reportable Quantity: NA 15.5 Other Federal Requirements: This product complies with the appropriate sections of the Food and Drug Administration's 21 CFR subchapter G (Cosmetics). This material does not contain any hazardous air pollutants. None of the components in this product are listed as

priority pollutants under the CWA. None of the components in this product are listed as toxic pollutants under the

CWA.



Page 5 of 6

SW-2527

		15. REGULATORY INFO	RMATION – cont'd
15.6	Other Canadian Regulations:	contains all of the information required by the C	o the hazard criteria of the CPR and the MSDS PR. The components of this product are listed on product are listed on the Priorities Substances List.
15.7	State Regulatory Information:	Substances List (MA), Minnesota Hazardous Su Right-to-Know List (PA), California Proposition 6 Exposures List (WA). <u>Difluoroethane</u> can be found on the following sta No other ingredients in this product, present in state criteria lists: California Proposition 65 Substances List (FL), Massachusetts Hazard Minnesota Hazardous Substances List (MN), N List (NY), Pennsylvania Right-to-Know List (PA) Substances List (WI).	a concentration of 1.0% or greater, are listed on any of the following (CA65), Delaware Air Quality Management List (DE), Florida Toxic ous Substances List (MA), Michigan Critical Substances List (MI), lew Jersey Right-to-Know List (NJ), New York Hazardous Substances), Washington Permissible Exposures List (WA), Wisconsin Hazardous
15.8	Other Requirements:	This product does not contain any chemicals ke other reproductive harm. For more information ge	nown to the State of California to cause cancer or o to www.P65Warnings.ca.gov
		16. OTHER INFO	DRMATION
16.1	Other Information:	serious eye irritation. May cause and other ignition source. Do not pierce or burn, even after exposed skin areas with soap and warm thoroug out of the workplace. Wear protective gloves/ey irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/atter Remove contact lenses, if present and easy advice/attention. Take off contaminated clothing	ESSURIZED CONTAINER: MAY BURST IF HEATED. CAUSES ALLERGIC SKIN REACTION. Use only as directed. Keep away from the right of the surface of the
16.2	Terms & Definitions:	See last page of this Safety Data Sheet.	
16.3	Disclaimer:	government regulations must be reviewed for app of CA's knowledge, the information contained suitability or completeness is not guaranteed and PROVIDED INCLUDING THE WARRANTIES PURPOSE. The information contained herein re	OSHA's Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR §1910.1200. Other olicability to this product. To the best of ShipMate's & Shield Packaging herein is reliable and accurate as of this date; however, accuracy, of NO WARRANTIES OF ANY TYPE, EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, ARE OF MERCHANTIBILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR elates only to the specific product(s). If this product(s) is combined with the considered. Data may be changed from time to time. Be sure to
16.4	Prepared for: Prepared by:	Shield Packaging of CA, Inc. 5165 "G" Street Chino CA 91710 USA Tel: +1 (909) 628-4707 Fax: +1 (909) 591-8916 http://www.shieldpackaging.com	
6.01	гтерагеч ру.	ShipMate, Inc. P.O. Box 787 Sisters, Oregon 97759-0787 USA Tel: +1 (310) 370-3600 Fax: +1 (310) 370-5700 http://www.shipmate.com	ShipMate* Dangerous Goods Training & Consulting



Page 6 of 6

SW-2527

Prepared to OSHA, ACC, ANSI, NOHSC, WHMIS, GHS & 1272/2008/EC Standards

SDS Revision: 1.0

SDS Revision Date: 8/16/2018

DEFINITION OF TERMS

A large number of abbreviations and acronyms appear on a SDS. Some of these that are commonly used include the following:

GENERAL INFORMATION:

CAS No.	Chemical Abstract Service Number
RTECS No.	Registry of Toxic Effects of Chemical Substances Number
EINECS No.	European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances Number

EXPOSURE LIMITS IN AIR:

ACGIH	American Conference on Governmental Industrial Hygienists		
IDLH Immediately Dangerous to Life and Health			
NOHSC National Occupational Health and Safety Commission (Australia)			
OSHA U.S. Occupational Safety and Health Administration			
PEL	Permissible Exposure Limit		
STEL	Short Term Exposure Limit		
TLV Threshold Limit Value			
TWA	Time Weighted Average		

FIRST AID MEASURES:

CPR	Cardiopulmonary resuscitation - method in which a person whose heart has
	stopped receives manual chest compressions and breathing to circulate blood
	and provide oxygen to the body.

HAZARDOUS MATERIALS IDENTIFICATION SYSTEM: HMIS

HEALTH, FLAMMABILITY & REACTIVITY RATINGS:

0	Minimal Hazard					
1	1 Slight Hazard					
2	Moderate Hazard					
3	Severe Hazard					
4	Extreme Hazard					



PERSONAL PROTECTION RATINGS:

Α			
В			
С		型	
D		型	
Ε			
F		The state of the s	

G				
Н				
I				
J				
K	G		A	
Х	Consult y	our supe andling d	rvisor or irections.	SOPs for



OTHER STANDARD ABBREVIATIONS:

Carc	Carcinogenic
Irrit	Irritant
NA	Not Available
NR	No Results
ND	Not Determined
NE	Not Established
NF	Not Found
SCBA	Self-Contained Breathing Apparatus
Sens	Sensitization
STOT RE	Specific Target Organ Toxicity – Repeat Exposure
STOT SE	Specific Target Organ Toxicity – Single Exposure

NATIONAL FIRE PROTECTION ASSOCIATION: NFPA

FLAMMABILI	FLAMMABILITY LIMITS IN AIR:					
Autoignition Temperature	Minimum temperature required to initiate combustion in air with no other source of ignition					
LEL	Lower Explosive Limit - lowest percent of vapor in air, by volume, that will explode or ignite in the presence of an ignition source					
UEL	Upper Explosive Limit - highest percent of vapor in air, by volume, that will explode or ignite in the presence of an ignition source					

HAZARD RATINGS:

0	Minimal Hazard	FLAMMABILITY
1	Slight Hazard	
2	Moderate Hazard	REACTIVITY
3	Severe Hazard	
4	Extreme Hazard	
ACD	Acidic	(1 × 2)
ALK	Alkaline	
COR	Corrosive	/ \ \ \ \
W	Use No Water	HEALTH
ох	Oxidizer	SPECIAL
TREFOIL	Radioactive	PRECAUTIONS

TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION:

LD ₅₀	Lethal Dose (solids & liquids) which kills 50% of the exposed animals
LC ₅₀	Lethal concentration (gases) which kills 50% of the exposed animal
ppm	Concentration expressed in parts of material per million parts
TD _{Io}	Lowest dose to cause a symptom
TCLo	Lowest concentration to cause a symptom
TD _{Io} , LD _{Io} , & LD _o or	Lowest dose (or concentration) to cause lethal or toxic effects
TC, TC _o , LC _{io} , & LC _o	
IARC	International Agency for Research on Cancer
NTP	National Toxicology Program
RTECS	Registry of Toxic Effects of Chemical Substances
BCF	Bioconcentration Factor
TL _m	Median threshold limit
log Kow or log Koc	Coefficient of Oil/Water Distribution

REGULATORY INFORMATION:

WHMIS	Canadian Workplace Hazardous Material Information System
DOT	U.S. Department of Transportation
TC	Transport Canada
EPA	U.S. Environmental Protection Agency
DSL	Canadian Domestic Substance List
NDSL	Canadian Non-Domestic Substance List
PSL	Canadian Priority Substances List
TSCA	U.S. Toxic Substance Control Act
EU	European Union (European Union Directive 67/548/EEC)
WGK	Wassergefährdungsklassen (German Water Hazard Class)

WORKPLACE HAZARDOUS MATERIALS IDENTIFICATION (WHMIS) SYSTEM:

0	®		(A)	Θ	(%)		
Class A	Class B	Class C	Class D1	Class D2	Class D3	Class E	Class F
Compressed	Flammable	Oxidizing	Toxic	Irritation	Infectious	Corrosive	Reactive

CLP/GHS (1272/2008/EC) PICTOGRAMS:

	③		\Diamond			\Leftrightarrow		*
GHS01	GHS02	GHS03	GHS04	GHS05	GHS06	GHS07	GHS08	GHS09
Explosive	Flammable	Oxidizer	Pressurized	Corrosive	Toxic	Harmful Irritating	Health Hazard	Environment

Issue Date 22-Jul-2015 Revision Date 16-Oct-2018 Version 1

1. IDENTIFICATION

Product identifier

Product Name Alterna Caviar Anti-Aging Professional Styling Perfect Iron Spray

Other means of identification

Product Code 2667296VF30785

Synonyms None

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use
Recommended Use Cosmetic. Hair Care.
Uses advised against No information available

Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Supplier Address
Alterna Holdings Corp.
2029 Century Park East
Century, CA 90067
310-275-1175

Emergency telephone number

Emergency Telephone Chemtrec 1-800-424-9300

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Classification

OSHA Regulatory Status

Consumer Products as defined by the U.S. Consumer Product Safety Act which are used as intended (typical consumer duration and frequency) are exempt from the OSHA HazardCommunication Standard. While this material is not considered hazardous by the OSHAHazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200), this MSDS contains valuable information critical to the safe handling and proper use of the product. This SDS shouldbe retained and available for employees and other users of this product.

Label elements

Emergency Overview

Appearance Clear to slightly hazy Physical state Liquid Odor Fresh herbal

Precautionary Statements - Prevention

Not applicable

Precautionary Statements - Response

Not applicable

Precautionary Statements - Storage

Not applicable

Precautionary Statements - Disposal

Not applicable

Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC)

Not applicable

Not applicable

3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Substance

Not applicable

Mixture

*Water, Alcohol Denat., Propanediol, Triethyl Citrate, Phenoxyethanol, Polysorbate 80, Amodimethicone, PPG-5-ceteth-20, Fragrance, Panthenol, C11-15 Pareth-7, Laureth-9, Glycerin, Trideceth-12, Polyquaternium-11, Disodium Edta, Dimethicone Peg-8 Meadowfoamate, Silicone Quaternium-3, Acetic Acid, Iodopropynyl Butylcarbamate, Sodium Acetate, Superoxide Dismutase, Ascorbic Acid, Polysilicone-15, Phospholipids, Helianthus Annuus (sunflower) Seed Oil, Saccharomyces/magnesium Ferment, Caviar Extract, Saccharomyces/iron Ferment, Saccharomyces/copper Ferment, Saccharomyces/silicon Ferment, Saccharomyces/zinc Ferment, Citric Acid, Hydroxypropyl Cyclodextrin, Potassium Sorbate, PEG-4 Laurate, PEG-4 Dilaurate, PEG-4

Chemical Name	CAS No.	Weight-%	Trade Secret
Ethanol	64-17-5	1 - 5	*

^{*}The exact percentage (concentration) of composition has been withheld as a trade secret.

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

Description of first aid measures

Eye contact Rinse thoroughly with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes, lifting lower and upper eyelids.

Consult a physician.

Skin contact None under normal use conditions.

Inhalation None under normal use conditions.

Ingestion Clean mouth with water and drink afterwards plenty of water.

Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Symptoms No information available.

Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Note to physicians Treat symptomatically.

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable extinguishing media

Use extinguishing measures that are appropriate to local circumstances and the surrounding environment.

Unsuitable extinguishing media None.

Specific hazards arising from the chemical

No information available.

Explosion data

Sensitivity to Mechanical Impact None.
Sensitivity to Static Discharge None.

Protective equipment and precautions for firefighters

As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand, MSHA/NIOSH (approved or equivalent) and full protective gear.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Personal precautionsNone under normal use conditions.

For emergency responders

Use personal protective equipment as required.

Environmental precautions

Environmental precautions Do not allow into any sewer, on the ground or into any body of water.

Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for containment Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.

Methods for cleaning up Collect spillage. Soak up with inert absorbent material (e.g. sand, silica gel, acid binder,

universal binder, sawdust).

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Precautions for safe handling

Advice on safe handling Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage Conditions Keep containers tightly closed in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place.

Incompatible materials None known.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Control parameters

Exposure Guidelines

	•		
Chemical Name	ACGIH TLV	OSHA PEL	NIOSH IDLH
Ethanol	STEL: 1000 ppm	TWA: 1000 ppm	IDLH: 3300 ppm
64-17-5		TWA: 1900 mg/m ³	TWA: 1000 ppm
		(vacated) TWA: 1000 ppm	TWA: 1900 mg/m ³
		(vacated) TWA: 1900 mg/m ³	_

Appropriate engineering controls

Engineering Controls Showers

Eyewash stations Ventilation systems.

Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

Eye/face protection Wear safety glasses with side shields (or goggles).

Skin and body protection Wear protective gloves and protective clothing.

Respiratory protection No information available.

General Hygiene Considerations Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state Liquid

Appearance Clear to slightly hazy Odor Fresh herbal

Color colorless Odor threshold No information available

Property Values Remarks • Method

pH 4.35 - 5.85

Melting point/freezing point

No information available

No information available

Flash point

None detected

Evaporation rate

No information available

Evaporation rateFlammability (solid, gas)
No information available
No information available

Flammability Limit in Air

Upper flammability limit:
Lower flammability limit:
Vapor pressure
Vapor density

No information available
No information available
No information available

Relative density 0.98 - 1.01

Water solubility No information available Solubility in other solvents No information available **Partition coefficient** No information available **Autoignition temperature** No information available **Decomposition temperature** No information available Kinematic viscosity No information available **Dynamic viscosity** No information available **Explosive properties** No information available Oxidizing properties No information available

Other Information

Softening point No information available Molecular weight No information available

VOC Content (%) Products comply with US state and federal regulations for VOC content in consumer

products. <5%

Density No information available Bulk density No information available

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

CC (closed cup)

Reactivity

No data available

Chemical stability

Stable under recommended storage conditions.

Possibility of Hazardous Reactions

None under normal processing.

Conditions to avoid

Extremes of temperature and direct sunlight. Heat, flames and sparks.

Incompatible materials

None known.

Hazardous Decomposition Products

None under normal use conditions.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Information on likely routes of exposure

Product Information No data available

Inhalation No data available.

Eye contact No data available.

Skin contact No data available.

Ingestion No data available.

Chemical Name	Oral LD50	Dermal LD50	Inhalation LC50
Ethanol	-	-	= 124.7 mg/L (Rat)4 h
64-17-5			, ,

Information on toxicological effects

Symptoms No information available.

Delayed and immediate effects as well as chronic effects from short and long-term exposure

Skin corrosion/irritation
Serious eye damage/eye irritation
Irritation
Corrosivity
Sensitization
Germ cell mutagenicity
No information available.

Chemical Name	ACGIH	IARC	NTP	OSHA
Ethanol	A3	Group 1	Known	X
64-17-5				

Reproductive toxicity
STOT - single exposure
STOT - repeated exposure
Aspiration hazard
No information available.
No information available.
No information available.

Numerical measures of toxicity - Product Information

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecotoxicity

No information available

Chemical Name	Algae/aquatic plants	Fish	Crustacea
Ethanol	-	12.0 - 16.0: 96 h Oncorhynchus	9268 - 14221: 48 h Daphnia magna
64-17-5		mykiss mL/L LC50 static 100: 96 h	mg/L LC50 10800: 24 h Daphnia
		Pimephales promelas mg/L LC50	magna mg/L EC50 2: 48 h Daphnia
		static 13400 - 15100: 96 h	magna mg/L EC50 Static
		Pimephales promelas mg/L LC50	
		flow-through	

Persistence and degradability

No information available.

Bioaccumulation

No information available.

Chemical Name	Partition coefficient
Ethanol	-0.32
64-17-5	

Other adverse effects No information available

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Waste treatment methods

Disposal of wastes Disposal should be in accordance with applicable regional, national and local laws and

regulations.

Contaminated packaging Do not reuse container.

California Hazardous Waste Codes 331

Chemical Name	California Hazardous Waste Status				
Ethanol	Toxic				
64-17-5	Ignitable				

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

DOT Not regulated

IATA Not regulated

IMDG Not regulated

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

United States

Product is a personal care product and regulated under FDA.

International Inventories

TSCA - DSL/NDSL -

Legend:

TSCA - United States Toxic Substances Control Act Section 8(b) Inventory

DSL/NDSL - Canadian Domestic Substances List/Non-Domestic Substances List

EINECS/ELINCS - European Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances/European List of Notified Chemical Substances

ENCS - Japan Existing and New Chemical Substances

IECSC - China Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances

KECL - Korean Existing and Evaluated Chemical Substances

PICCS - Philippines Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances

AICS - Australian Inventory of Chemical Substances.

US Federal Regulations

SARA 313

Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA). This product does not contain any chemicals which are subject to the reporting requirements of the Act and Title 40 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Part 372

SARA 311/312 Hazard Categories

Acute health hazard No
Chronic Health Hazard No
Fire hazard No
Sudden release of pressure hazard No
Reactive Hazard No

CWA (Clean Water Act)

CERCLA

US State Regulations

California Proposition 65

This product is not subject to warning labeling under California Proposition 65.

Chemical Name	California Proposition 65
Ethanol - 64-17-5	Carcinogen
	Developmental

U.S. State Right-to-Know Regulations

Chemical Name	New Jersey	Massachusetts	Pennsylvania		
Ethanol	X	X	X		
64-17-5					

U.S. EPA Label Information

EPA Pesticide Registration Number Not applicable

16. OTHER INFORMATION, INCLUDING DATE OF PREPARATION OF THE LAST REVISION

NFPA Health hazards 0 Flammability 0 Instability 0 Physical and Chemical

Properties -

Health hazards 0 Flammability 0 Physical hazards 0 Personal protection C

 Issue Date
 22-Jul-2015

 Revision Date
 16-Oct-2018

Revision Note

1

Disclaimer

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

End of Safety Data Sheet



Page 1 of 6 **APH-004**

Prepared to OSHA, ACC, ANSI, NOHSC, WHMIS, GHS & 1272/2008/EC Standards

SDS Revision: 2.0

SDS Revision Date: 9/14/2015

1. PRODUCT & COMPANY IDENTIFICATION				
1.1	1 Product Name: CAVIAR ANTI-AGING RAPID REPAIR SPRAY			
1.2	Chemical Name:	Ethanol Solution		
1.3	Synonyms:	1269-244-A		
1.4	Trade Names:	Caviar Anti-Aging Rapid Repair Spray		
1.5	Product Use:	Hair Texturizing Spray		
1.6	Distributor's Name:	Alterna Professional Haircare		
1.7	Distributor's Address:	551 5 th Avenue, 27 th Floor, New York, NY 10176 USA		
1.8	Emergency Phone:	CHEMTREC +1 (800) 424-9300 / +1 (703) 527-3887		
1.9	Business Phone / Fax:	+1 (888) 425-8376		

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

2.1 Hazard Identification: This product is classified as a HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE and as DANGEROUS GOODS according to the classification criteria of NOHSC:1008 (2004) and ADG Code (Australia).

WARNING! FLAMMABLE LIQUID AND VAPOR. CAUSES EYE IRRITATION.

Classification: Flam. Liq. 2; Eye Irrit. 2B

<u>Hazard Statements</u> (H): H226 – Flammable liquid and vapor. H320 – Causes eye irritation. <u>Precautionary Statements</u> (P): P210 – Keep away from heat. P233 – Keep container tightly closed. P261 – Avoid breathing fumes/mist/vapors/spray. P243 – Take precautionary measures against static discharge. P264 – Wash hands and exposed skin eyes with soap and warm water thoroughly after handling. P280 – Wear protective eyewear. P305+P351+P338 – IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. P333+P313 – If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/attention. P337+P313 – If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention. P370+P378 – In case of fire: Use water, foam, CO₂, dry chemical for extinction. P403+P235 – Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool. P501 – Dispose of contents/container to licensed treatment, storage or disposal facility. USE ONLY AS DIRECTED. AVOID GETTING INTO THE EYES. KEEP AWAY FROM CHILDREN AT ALL TIMES.



3. COMPOSITION & INGREDIENT INFORMATION

	EXPOSURE LIMITS IN AIR (mg/m³)												
					ACGIH ppm		NOHSC ppm			OSHA ppm]
		RTECS No.	EINECS No.	%									
CHEMICAL NAME(S)	CAS No.				TLV	STEL	ES- TWA	ES- STEL	ES- PEAK	TLV	STEL	IDLH	OTHER
CYCLOPENTASILOXANE	541-02-6	GY59452000	208-764-9	60-100	NA	NA	NF	NF	NF	NA`	NA	NA	
ALCOHOL DENATURED	64-17-5	KQ6300000	200-578-6	20-40	1000	NA	1000	NF	NF	1000	NA	NA	
(ETHANOL)	Flammable Liquid 2; H225												
PHENYL TRIMETHICONE	2116-84-9	NA	218-320-6	1-5	NA	NA	NF	NF	NF	NA	NA	NA	
TIERTE TRANSCITE	Skin Irritation	2, Eye Irritation 2	, Specific Targe	t Organ Tox	icity – S	Single E	xposure	3; H31	15, H31	9, H33	5		
BENZYL SALICYLATE	118-58-1	VO1750000	204-262-9	≤ 0.1	NA	NA	NF	NF	NF	NA	NA	NA	ALLERGEN
LINALOOL	78-70-6	RG5775000	201-134-4	≤ 0.1	NA	NA	NF	NF	NF	NA	NA	NA	ALLERGEN
ALPHA-ISO-METHYLIONONE	107-75-5	RG7850000	203-518-7	≤ 0.1	NA	NA	NF	NF	NF	NA	NA	NA	ALLERGEN
LILIAL	80-54-6	MW4895000	201-289-8	≤ 0.1	NA	NA	NF	NF	NF	NA	NA	NA	ALLERGEN
CITRONELLOL	106-22-9	RH3400000	203-375-0	≤ 0.1	NA	NA	NF	NF	NF	NA	NA	NA	ALLERGEN
HYDROXY CITRONELLOL	107-75-5	RG7850000	203-518-7	≤ 0.1	NA	NA	NF	NF	NF	NA	NA	NA	ALLERGEN
LYRAL	31906-04-4	NA	250-863-4	≤ 0.1	NA	NA	NF	NF	NF	NA	NA	NA	ALLERGEN
HELIANTHUS ANNUUS SUNFLOWER) SEED OIL	8001-21-6	NA	232-273-9	≤ 0.1	NA	NA	NF	NF	NF	NA	NA	NA	
HELIANTHUS ANNUUS SUNFLOWER) SEED EXTRACT	8001-21-6	NA	232-273-9	≤ 0.1	NA	NA	NF	NF	NF	NA	NA	NA	



Page 2 of 6 **APH-004**

			4. FIRST AID MEASURES			
4.1	First Aid:	Ingestion: DO NOT INDUCE VOMITING. Contact the nearest Poison Control Center, local emergency number or ChemTrec at +1 (703) 527-3887 for assistance and instructions. Seek immedia attention. If vomiting occurs spontaneously, keep victim's head lowered (forward) to reduce aspiration.				
		Eyes:	If product gets in the eyes, flush eyes thoroughly with copious amounts of water for at least 15 minutes, holding eyelid(s) open to ensure complete flushing. If irritation persists, seek medical attention.			
		<u>Skin</u> :	Remove contaminated clothing and wash affected areas with soap and water. If irritation persists, seek prompt medical attention. Do not wear contaminated clothing until after it has been properly cleaned. No first aid should be needed.			
		Inhalation:	Remove victim to fresh air at once. Under extreme conditions, if breathing stops, perform artificia respiration. Seek immediate medical attention.			
1.2	Effects of Exposure:	Ingestion: Eyes:	If product is swallowed, may cause nausea, vomiting and/or diarrhea. Moderately irritating to the eyes. Symptoms of overexposure may include redness, itching, irritation and watering.			
		Skin: Inhalation:	This product contains a fragrance, which may cause an allergic skin reaction (e.g., rashes, welts dermatitis) in some sensitive individuals. Redness, itching, and irritation of affected areas. Vapors of this product may be moderately irritating to the nose, throat and other tissues of the respirator			
			system.			
1.3	Symptoms of Overexposure:	Ingestion:	Nausea, vomiting, diarrhea, intestinal discomfort.			
		Eyes: Skin:	Overexposure in eyes may cause redness, itching and watering. Symptoms of skin overexposure may include redness, itching, and irritation of affected areas			
		<u>OKIII</u> .	Overexposure in eyes may cause redness, itching and watering. This product contains a fragrance which may cause an allergic skin reaction (e.g., rashes, welts, dermatitis) in some sensitive individuals Symptoms of skin overexposure may include redness, itching, and irritation of affected areas.			
		Inhalation:	Symptoms of overexposure may include reuness, iteming, and initiation of affected areas. Symptoms of overexposure can include coughing, wheezing, nasal congestion, and difficulty breathing.			
.4	Acute Health Effects:	Moderate irri	tation to eyes. Moderate irritation to skin near affected areas. Intentional inhalation of vapors may cause tigue, weakness, mental confusion, mood disturbances and decreased coordination and judgment.			
.5	Chronic Health Effects:		r chronic health effects are expected to occur from a single accidental ingestion.			
6	Target Organs:		espiratory system.			
.7	Medical Conditions Aggravated by Exposure:		dermatitis, other skin conditions, and disorders of the (eyes, skin, and respiratory system). HEALTH FLAMMABILITY 3			
			PHYSICAL HAZARDS 0 PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT A			
			EYES			
			5. FIREFIGHTING MEASURES			
i.1	Fire & Explosion Hazards:		is a flammable liquid. When involved in a fire, this product will ignite and decompose to ses (e.g., CO, CO ₂ , and NO _x).			
.2	Extinguishing Methods:		oam, Dry Chemical, or CO ₂ . Water can be used to cool fire exposed containers.			
i.3	Firefighting Procedures:	As in any fire and full prote fire-exposed of ignition ar possible fire I dilution from must use ful	wear MSHA/NIOSH approved self-contained breathing apparatus (pressure-demand) ctive gear. Keep containers cool until well after the fire is out. Use water spray to cool surfaces and to protect personal. Vapors are heavier than air and may travel to source and flash back. Static electricity will accumulate and may ignite vapors. Prevent a nazard by bonding and grounding or inert gas purge. Prevent runoff from fire control or entering sewers, drains, drinking water supply, or any natural waterway. Firefighters I bunker gear including NIOSH-approved positive pressure self-contained breathing protect against potential hazardous combustion or decomposition products and oxygen			
		<u>HazCheill CC</u>				
	Caille		6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES			
3.1	Spills:	Equipment. For small spi spilled materi accordance v water and so	lis (e.g., < 1 gallon (3.8 L)) wear appropriate personal protective equipment (e.g., goggles, gloves). Remove lal with absorbent material and place into appropriate closed container(s) for disposal. Dispose of properly in vith local, state and federal regulations. Wash all affected areas and outside of container with plenty of warm ap. Remove any contaminated clothing and wash thoroughly before reuse. Solution Solution			
		windows) and non-sparking material to s	d secure all sources of ignition. Dike and contain spill with inert material (e.g., sand or earth). Use ONL' tools for recovery and cleanup. Transfer liquid to containers for recovery or disposal and solid diking eparate containers for proper disposal. Remove contaminated clothing promptly and wash affected skir ap and water. Keep spills and cleaning runoffs out of municipal sewers and open bodies of water.			



Page 3 of 6 **APH-004**

		7. HANDLING & STORAGE INFORMATION					
7.1	Work & Hygiene Practices:	Avoid breathing mists or spray. Avoid eye contact. Wear protective equipment when handling product. Keep out of the reach of children. Do not eat, drink or smoke when handling this product. Wash thoroughly after handling. Do not expose to heat and flame. Use only in ventilated areas. Keep out of the reach of children. Immediately clean-up and decontaminate any spills or residues.					
7.2	Storage & Handling:	Use and store in a cool, dry, well-ventilated location (e.g., local exhaust ventilation, fans) away from heat and direct sunlight. Store in acid-resistant containers. Keep containers covered when not in use. Avoid temperatures above 40°C (120°F). Keep away from incompatible substances (see Section 10). Protect containers from physical damage. Do not store in damaged or unmarked containers or storage devices. KEEP AWAY FROM CHILDREN AT ALL TIMES!					
7.3	Special Precautions:	Empty containers may retain hazardous product residues.					
		8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS & PERSONAL PROTECTION					
8.1	Ventilation & Engineering Controls:	Use local or general exhaust ventilation to effectively remove and prevent buildup of vapors or mist generated from the handling of this product. Ensure appropriate decontamination equipment is available (e.g., sink, safety shower, eye-wash station).					
8.2	Respiratory Protection:	No special respiratory protection is required under typical circumstances of use or handling. In instances where vapors or sprays of this product are generated, and respiratory protection is needed, use only protection authorized by 29 CFR §1910.134, applicable U.S. State regulations, or the Canadian CAS Standard Z94.4-93 and applicable standards of Canadian Provinces, EC member States, or Australia.					
8.3	Eye Protection:	Avoid eye contact. Safety glasses must be used when handling or using this product. Safety glasses with side shields should be used when handling large quantities (e.g., ≥ 1 gallon) of this product.					
8.4	Hand Protection:	None required under normal conditions of use. However, may cause skin irritation in some sensitive individuals. When handling large quantities (e.g., ≥ 1 gallon), wear rubber, nitrile or impervious plastic gloves.					
8.5	Body Protection:	No apron required when handling small quantities. When handling large quantities (e.g., ≥ 1 gallon), eye wash stations and deluge showers should be available. Upon completion of work activities involving large quantities of this product, wash any exposed areas thoroughly with soap and water.					
		9. PHYSICAL & CHEMICAL PROPERTIES					
9.1	Appearance:	Clear to slightly hazy liquid					
9.2	Odor:	Floral, citrusy, alcohol odor					
9.3	Odor Threshold:	NA					
9.4	pH:	NA .					
9.5	Melting Point/Freezing Point:	NA					
9.6	Initial Boiling Point/Boiling Range:	> 100 °C (> 212 °F)					
9.7	Flashpoint:	≤ 19 °C (≤ 65 °F)					
9.8	Upper/Lower Flammability Limits:	NA					
9.9	Vapor Pressure:	NA					
9.10	Vapor Density:	< 1.0 (air = 1.0)					
9.11	Relative Density:	0.80-0.95					
9.12	Solubility:	Miscible (water)					
9.13	Partition Coefficient (log	NA NA					
9.14	P _{ow}): Autoignition Temperature:	NA .					
9.15	Decomposition Temperature:	NA NA					
9.16	Viscosity:	NA NA					
9.17	Other Information:	NA NA					
		10. STABILITY & REACTIVITY					
10.1	Stability:	Stable at normal temperatures.					
10.2	Hazardous Decomposition Products:	Oxides of carbon (CO, CO ₂) and nitrogen (NO _x)					
10.3	Hazardous Polymerization:	Will not occur.					
10.4	Conditions to Avoid:	Excessive heat, direct sunlight, flames.					
10.5	Incompatible Substances:	Oxidizing substances, strong acids or alkalis can cause a reaction.					



Page 4 of 6 **APH-004**

Prepared to OSHA, ACC, ANSI, NOHSC, WHMIS, GHS & 1272/2008/EC Standards SDS Revision Date: 9/14/2015 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION Routes of Entry Inhalation: YES Absorption: YES Ingestion: YES 11 2 Toxicity Data: This product was not tested on animals. However, data (available from scientific literature) is presented for some of the components in this mixture. Ethanol: LD_{50} (oral, rat) = 7,060 mg/kg. 11.3 Acute Toxicity: See Section 4.4 11.4 Chronic Toxicity: See Section 4.5 Suspected Carcinogen: NΑ 11.5 11.6 Reproductive Toxicity: This product is not reported to cause reproductive toxicity in humans. Mutagenicity: This product is not reported to produce mutagenic effects in humans. This product is not reported to produce embryotoxic effects in humans. Embryotoxicity: Teratogenicity: This product is not reported to cause teratogenic effects in humans. This product is not reported to cause reproductive effects in humans. Reproductive Toxicity: Irritancy of Product: See Section 2.3 11.7 Biological Exposure Indices: 11.8 NE 11.9 Physician Treat symptomatically. Recommendations 12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION **Environmental Stability** Siloxanes in air are degraded by reaction with hydroxyl radicals 12.2 Effects on Plants & Animals: No data available. 12.3 Effects on Aquatic Life: No data available. 13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS Review current local, state and federal laws, codes, statutes and regulations to determine current status and appropriate Waste Disposal: 13.1 disposal method for the ingredients listed in Section 2. Any disposal practice must be in compliance with local, state, and federal laws and regulations. Contact the appropriate agency for specific information. Treatment, transport, storage and disposal of hazardous waste must be provided by a licensed facility or waste hauler. Special Considerations: 13.2 U.S. EPA Hazardous Waste - Characteristic - Ignitable (D001) 14. TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION 49 CFR (GND): UN1170, ETHANOL SOLUTION, 3, II, LTD QTY (IP VOL ≤ 1.0 L); or CONSUMER COMMODITY, ORM-D (IP VOL ≤ 1.0 L) 14.2 IATA (AIR): UN1170, ETHANOL SOLUTION, 3, II, LTD QTY (IP VOL ≤ 0.5 L); or ID8000, CONSUMER COMMODITY, 9 (IP VOL ≤ 0.5 L) 14.3 IMDG (OCN): UN1170, ETHANOL SOLUTION, 3, II, LTD QTY (IP VOL ≤ 1.0 L) 14.4 TDGR (Canadian GND): UN1170, ETHANOL SOLUTION, 3, II, LTD QTY (IP VOL ≤ 1.0 L); or MARK PACKAGE "LIMITED QUANTITY," "LTD QTY," or "QUANT LTÉE" or "QUANTITÉ LIMITÉE" ADR/RID (EU): 14.5 UN1170, ETHANOL SOLUTION, 3, II, LTD QTY (IP VOL ≤ 1.0 L) 14.6 SCT (MEXICO): UN1170, ETANOL EN SOLUCÍON, 3, II, CANTIDAD LIMITADA (IP VOL ≤ 1.0 L) 14.7 ADGR (AUS): UN1170, ETHANOL SOLUTION, 3, II, LTD QTY (IP VOL ≤ 1.0 L)



Page 5 of 6 **APH-004**

Prepared to OSHA, ACC, ANSI, NOHSC, WHMIS, GHS & 1272/2008/EC Standards

SDS Revision: 2.0

SDS Revision Date: 9/14/2015

		15. REGULATORY INFORMATION									
15.1	SARA Reporting Requirements:	This product does not contain any substances subject to SARA Title III, section 313 reporting requirements.									
15.2	SARA Threshold Planning Quantity:	NA .									
15.3	TSCA Inventory Status:	The components of this product are listed on the TSCA Inventory.									
15.4	CERCLA Reportable Quantity (RQ):	NA									
15.5	Other Federal Requirements:	NA									
15.6	Other Canadian Regulations:	This product has been classified according to the hazard criteria of the CPR and the SDS contains all of the information required by the CPR. The components of this product are listed on the DSL/NDSL. None of the components of this product are listed on the Priorities Substances List. WHMIS Class B2 (Flammable).									
15.7	State Regulatory Information:	Ethanol is found on the following state criteria lists: Florida Toxic Substances List (FL), Massachusetts Hazardous Substances List (MA), Minnesota Hazardous Substances List (MN), Pennsylvania Right-to-Know List (PA), and Washington Permissible Exposures List (WA). No other ingredients in this product, present in a concentration of 1.0% or greater, are listed on any of the following state criteria lists: California Proposition 65 (CA65), Delaware Air Quality Management List (DE), Florida Toxic Substances List									
	criteria lists: California Proposition 65 (CA65), Delaware Air Quality Management List (DE), Florida Toxic Substan (FL), Massachusetts Hazardous Substances List (MA), Michigan Critical Substances List (MI), Minnesota Haz Substances List (MN), New Jersey Right-to-Know List (NJ), New York Hazardous Substances List (NY), Penns Right-to-Know List (PA), Washington Permissible Exposures List (WA), Wisconsin Hazardous Substances List (WI)										
15.8	The primary components of this product are listed in Annex I of EU Directive 67/548/EEC. Ethanol: Flammable (F). Risk Phrases (R): R11 – Highly flammable. Safety Phrases (S): S(2)-7-16 Keep out of the reach of children. Keep container tightly closed. Keep away from sources of ignition.										
		16. OTHER INFORMATION									
16.1											
16.2	Terms & Definitions:	See last page of this Safety Data Sheet.									
16.3	Disclaimer:	This Safety Data Sheet is offered pursuant to OSHA's Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR §1910.1200. Other government regulations must be reviewed for applicability to this product. To the best of ShipMate's & Alterna's knowledge, the information contained herein is reliable and accurate as of this date; however, accuracy, suitability or completeness is not guaranteed and no warranties of any type, either expressed or implied, are provided. The information contained herein relates only to the specific product(s). If this product(s) is combined with other materials, all component properties must be considered. Data may be changed from time to time. Be sure to consult the latest edition.									
16.4	Prepared for:	Alterna Haircare 551 5th Avenue, 27th Floor New York, New York 10176 Tel: +1 (646) 653-6869 cmelendez@alternahaircare.com http://www.alternahaircare.com									
16.5	Prepared by:	ShipMate, Inc. P.O. Box 787 Sisters, Oregon 97759-0787 USA Tel: +1 (310) 370-3600 Fax: +1 (310) 370-5700 http://www.shipmate.com									



Page 6 of 6 **APH-004**

Prepared to OSHA, ACC, ANSI, NOHSC, WHMIS, GHS & 1272/2008/EC Standards

SDS Revision: 2.0

SDS Revision Date: 9/14/2015

DEFINITION OF TERMS

A large number of abbreviations and acronyms appear on a SDS. Some of these that are commonly used include the following:

GENERAL INFORMATION:

CAS No.	Chemical Abstract Service Number
---------	----------------------------------

EXPOSURE LIMITS IN AIR:

ACGIH	American Conference on Governmental Industrial Hygienists			
С	Ceiling Limit			
ES Exposure Standard (Australia)				
IDLH Immediately Dangerous to Life and Health				
OSHA U.S. Occupational Safety and Health Administration				
PEL Permissible Exposure Limit				
STEL Short-Term Exposure Limit				
TLV Threshold Limit Value				
TWA Time Weighted Average				

FIRST AID MEASURES:

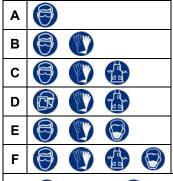
CPR	Cardiopulmonary resuscitation - method in which a person whose heart has
	stopped receives manual chest compressions and breathing to circulate blood
	and provide oxygen to the body.

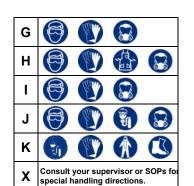
HMIS-III HEALTH, FLAMMABILITY & REACTIVITY RATINGS:

0	Minimal Hazard		
1	Slight Hazard		
2	Moderate Hazard		
3	Severe Hazard		
4	4 Extreme Hazard		



PERSONAL PROTECTION RATINGS:





















Dust & Vapor Half-Mask Respirator

Full Face Respirator

Airline Hood/Mask or SCBA

OTHER STANDARD ABBREVIATIONS:

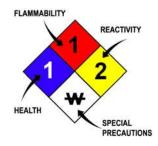
ML	Maximum Limit	
mg/m3	milligrams per cubic meter	
NA	NA Not Available	
ND	ND Not Determined	
NE Not Established		
NF Not Found		
NR No Results		
ppm parts per million		
SCBA	SCBA Self-Contained Breathing Apparatus	

NATIONAL FIRE PROTECTION ASSOCIATION: NFPA

FLAMMABILITY LIMITS IN AIR:					
Autoignition	Autoignition Minimum temperature required to initiate combustion in air with no other				
Temperature	Temperature source of ignition				
LEL Lower Explosive Limit - lowest percent of vapor in air, by volume, that wi					
explode or ignite in the presence of an ignition source					
UEL	UEL Upper Explosive Limit - highest percent of vapor in air, by volume, that will				
	explode or ignite in the presence of an ignition source				

HAZARD RATINGS:

0	Minimal Hazard			
1	Slight Hazard			
2 Moderate Hazard				
3 Severe Hazard				
4	Extreme Hazard			
ACD	Acidic			
ALK Alkaline				
COR Corrosive				
₩	Use No Water			
OX Oxidizer				
TREFOIL	Radioactive			



TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION:

LD ₅₀	Lethal Dose (solids & liquids) which kills 50% of the exposed animals				
LC ₅₀	Lethal concentration (gases) which kills 50% of the exposed animal				
ppm	Concentration expressed in parts of material per million parts				
TD _{io}	Lowest dose to cause a symptom				
TCLo	Lowest concentration to cause a symptom				
TD _{Io} , LD _{Io} , & LD _o or	Lowest dose (or concentration) to cause lethal or toxic effects				
TC, TC _o , LC _{lo} , & LC _o					
IARC	International Agency for Research on Cancer				
NTP	National Toxicology Program				
RTECS	Registry of Toxic Effects of Chemical Substances				
BCF	Bioconcentration Factor				
TL _m	Median threshold limit				
log K _{ow} or log K _{oc}	Coefficient of Oil/Water Distribution				

REGULATORY INFORMATION:

WHMIS	Canadian Workplace Hazardous Material Information System			
DOT	DOT U.S. Department of Transportation			
TC	TC Transport Canada			
EPA U.S. Environmental Protection Agency				
DSL	Canadian Domestic Substance List			
NOHSC National Occupational Health and Safety Commission (Australia)				
NDSL Canadian Non-Domestic Substance List				
PSL Canadian Priority Substances List				
TSCA U.S. Toxic Substance Control Act				
EU European Union (European Union Directive 67/548/EEC)				
WGK	Wassergefährdungsklassen (German Water Hazard Class)			
HMIS-III	National Paint & Coatings Association Hazardous Materials Identification System			

WORKPLACE HAZARDOUS MATERIALS IDENTIFICATION (WHMIS) SYSTEM:

	(*)	(\odot	(18)		
Class A	Class B	Class C	Class D1	Class D2	Class D3	Class E	Class F
Compressed	Flammable	Oxidizing	Toxic	Irritation	Infectious	Corrosive	Reactive

EC (67/548/EEC) INFORMATION:

			*	*		®	×	×
	С	E	F	N	0	Т	Xi	Xn
ſ	Corrosive	Explosive	Flammable	Harmful	Oxidizing	Toxic	Irritant	Harmful

CLP/GHS (1272/2008/EC) PICTOGRAMS:

		®	\Diamond			\limits	***	
GHS01	GHS02	GHS03	GHS04	GHS05	GHS06	GHS07	GHS08	GHS09
Explosive	Flammable	Oxidizer	Pressurized	Corrosive	Toxic	Harmful Irritating	Health Hazard	Environ- ment

Issue Date 16-Nov-2015 Revision Date 16-Oct-2018 Version 1

1. IDENTIFICATION

Product identifier

Product Name Alterna Caviar Anti-Aging Professional Styling Concrete Clay

Other means of identification

Product Code 2667315MT34836_01

Synonyms None

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use
Recommended Use Cosmetic. Hair Care.
Uses advised against No information available

Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Supplier Address Alterna Holdings Corp. 2029 Century Park East Century, CA 90067 310-275-1175

Emergency telephone number

Emergency Telephone Chemtrec 1-800-424-9300

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Classification

OSHA Regulatory Status

Consumer Products as defined by the U.S. Consumer Product Safety Act which are used as intended (typical consumer duration and frequency) are exempt from the OSHA HazardCommunication Standard. While this material is not considered hazardous by the OSHAHazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200), this MSDS contains valuable information critical to the safe handling and proper use of the product. This SDS shouldbe retained and available for employees and other users of this product.

Label elements

Emergency Overview				
Appearance Hard Waxy Solid	Physical state Solid	Odor Herbal		

Precautionary Statements - Prevention

Not applicable

Precautionary Statements - Response

Not applicable

Precautionary Statements - Storage

Not applicable

Precautionary Statements - Disposal

Not applicable

Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC)

Not applicable

Not applicable

3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Substance

Not applicable

Mixture

*Diethylhexyl Maleate, Microcrystalline Wax, Diatomaceous Earth, Canola Oil, Fragrance, Glycine Soja (Soybean) Germ Extract, Zea Mays (Corn) Starch, Silica, Tocopheryl Acetate, Benzophenone-3, Pentaerythrityl Tetra-Di-T-Butyl Hydroxyhydrocinnamate, Water, Phospholipids, Helianthus Annuus (Sunflower) Seed Oil, Superoxide Dismutase, Polysilicone-15, Ascorbic Acid, Glycerin, Panthenol, Butylene Glycol, Saccharomyces/Magnesium Ferment, Alaria Esculenta Extract, Caviar Extract, Saccharomyces/Iron Ferment, Saccharomyces/Copper Ferment, Saccharomyces/Silicon Ferment, Saccharomyces/Zinc Ferment, Citric Acid, Amyl Cinnamal, Benzyl Alcohol, Benzyl Benzoate, Citral, Citronellol, Coumarin, Eugenol, Geraniol, Hexyl Cinnamal, Limonene, Linalool, Potassium Sorbate

*The exact percentage (concentration) of composition has been withheld as a trade secret.

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

Description of first aid measures

Eye contact Rinse thoroughly with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes, lifting lower and upper eyelids.

Consult a physician.

Skin contact None under normal use conditions.

Inhalation None under normal use conditions.

Ingestion IF SWALLOWED. Clean mouth with water.

Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Symptoms No information available.

Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable extinguishing media

Water. Dry chemical. Alcohol resistant foam.

Unsuitable extinguishing media None.

Specific hazards arising from the chemical

No information available.

Explosion data

Sensitivity to Mechanical Impact None. Sensitivity to Static Discharge None.

Protective equipment and precautions for firefighters

As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand, MSHA/NIOSH (approved or equivalent) and full protective gear.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Personal precautionsNone under normal use conditions.

For emergency responders

Use personal protective equipment as required.

Environmental precautions

Environmental precautions Do not allow into any sewer, on the ground or into any body of water.

Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for containment Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.

Methods for cleaning up Collect spillage. Soak up with inert absorbent material (e.g. sand, silica gel, acid binder,

universal binder, sawdust).

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Precautions for safe handling

Advice on safe handling Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage Conditions Keep containers tightly closed in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place.

Incompatible materials None known.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Control parameters

Exposure Guidelines

Appropriate engineering controls

Engineering Controls Showers

Eyewash stations Ventilation systems.

Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

Eye/face protection Wear safety glasses with side shields (or goggles).

Skin and body protection Wear protective gloves and protective clothing.

Respiratory protection No information available.

General Hygiene Considerations Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state Solid

Appearance Hard Waxy Solid Odor Herbal

Color Brown **Odor threshold** No information available

Property Values Remarks • Method

pH No information available
Melting point/freezing point No information available
Boiling point / boiling range
Flash point No information available
No information available

Flash point

Evaporation rate

Flammability (solid, gas)
Flammability Limit in Air

No information available
No information available
No information available

Upper flammability limit:
Lower flammability limit:
Vapor pressure
Vapor density

No information available
No information available
No information available

Relative density 0.99 - 1.01

No information available Water solubility Solubility in other solvents No information available Partition coefficient No information available Autoignition temperature No information available No information available **Decomposition temperature** Kinematic viscosity No information available **Dynamic viscosity** No information available **Explosive properties** No information available Oxidizing properties No information available

Other Information

Softening point No information available Molecular weight No information available

VOC Content (%) Products comply with US state and federal regulations for VOC content in consumer

products.

DensityNo information availableBulk densityNo information available

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity

None under normal use conditions

Chemical stability

Stable under recommended storage conditions.

Possibility of Hazardous Reactions

None under normal processing.

Conditions to avoid

None under normal processing.

Incompatible materials

None known.

Hazardous Decomposition Products

None under normal use conditions.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Information on likely routes of exposure

Product Information No data available

Inhalation No data available.

Eye contact No data available.

Skin contact No data available.

Ingestion No data available.

Information on toxicological effects

Symptoms No information available.

Delayed and immediate effects as well as chronic effects from short and long-term exposure

Skin corrosion/irritation No information available. Serious eye damage/eye irritation No information available.

Irritation No information available. Corrosivity No information available. No information available. Sensitization No information available. Germ cell mutagenicity Carcinogenicity No information available. Reproductive toxicity No information available. STOT - single exposure No information available. STOT - repeated exposure No information available. No information available. Aspiration hazard

Numerical measures of toxicity - Product Information

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecotoxicity

No information available

Persistence and degradability

No information available.

Bioaccumulation

No information available.

Other adverse effects No information available

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Waste treatment methods

Disposal of wastes Disposal should be in accordance with applicable regional, national and local laws and

regulations.

Contaminated packaging Disposal should be in accordance with applicable regional, national and local laws and

regulations.

California Hazardous Waste Codes 331

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

DOT Not regulated

IATA Not regulated

IMDG Not regulated

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

United States

Product is a personal care product and regulated under FDA.

International Inventories

TSCA

DSL/NDSL

Legend:

TSCA - United States Toxic Substances Control Act Section 8(b) Inventory

DSL/NDSL - Canadian Domestic Substances List/Non-Domestic Substances List

EINECS/ELINCS - European Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances/European List of Notified Chemical Substances

ENCS - Japan Existing and New Chemical Substances

IECSC - China Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances

KECL - Korean Existing and Evaluated Chemical Substances

PICCS - Philippines Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances

AICS - Australian Inventory of Chemical Substances.

US Federal Regulations

SARA 313

Not applicable for consumer use.

SARA 311/312 Hazard Categories

Acute health hazard No
Chronic Health Hazard No
Fire hazard No
Sudden release of pressure hazard No
Reactive Hazard No

CWA (Clean Water Act)

CERCLA

Not applicable for consumer use.

US State Regulations

California Proposition 65

This product is not subject to warning labeling under California Proposition 65.

U.S. State Right-to-Know Regulations

U.S. EPA Label Information

EPA Pesticide Registration Number Not applicable

16. OTHER INFORMATION, INCLUDING DATE OF PREPARATION OF THE LAST REVISION

NFPA Health hazards 0 Flammability 0 Instability 0 Physical and Chemical

Properties -

HMIS Health hazards 0 Flammability 0 Physical hazards 0 Personal protection C

 Issue Date
 16-Oct-2018

 Revision Date
 16-Oct-2018

Revision Note

1

Disclaimer

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

End of Safety Data Sheet

Issue Date 03-Dec-2015 Revision Date 16-Oct-2018 Version 1

1. IDENTIFICATION

Product identifier

Product Name Alterna Caviar Professional Styling Luxe Creme Gel

Other means of identification

Product Code 2667317AD3499

Synonyms None

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use
Recommended Use Cosmetic. Hair Care.
Uses advised against No information available

Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Supplier Address Alterna Holdings Corp. 2029 Century Park East Century, CA 90067 310-275-1175

Emergency telephone number

Emergency Telephone Chemtrec 1-800-424-9300

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Classification

OSHA Regulatory Status

Consumer Products as defined by the U.S. Consumer Product Safety Act which are used as intended (typical consumer duration and frequency) are exempt from the OSHA HazardCommunication Standard. While this material is not considered hazardous by the OSHAHazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200), this MSDS contains valuable information critical to the safe handling and proper use of the product. This SDS should be retained and available for employees and other users of this product.

Label elements

Emergency Overview				
Appearance Opaque viscous gel	Physical state Liquid	Odor Botanical		

Precautionary Statements - Prevention

Not applicable

Precautionary Statements - Response

Not applicable

Precautionary Statements - Storage

Not applicable

Precautionary Statements - Disposal

Not applicable

Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC)

Not applicable

Not applicable

3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Substance

Not applicable

Mixture

*Water, Glycerin, Corn Starch Modified, Polyimide-1, Propanediol, Phenoxyethanol, Fragrance, Acrylates/C10-30 Alkyl Acrylate Crosspolymer, Sorbitol, Oleth-10, Polyquaternium-4, Aminomethyl Propanol, Methyl Gluceth-20, Polyquaternium-11, Polysilicone-15, Disodium EDTA, Iodopropynyl Butylcarbamate, Helianthus Annuus (Sunflower) Seed Oil, Superoxide Dismutase, Biotin, Ascorbic Acid, Phospholipids, Panthenol, Butylene Glycol, Sodium Chloride, Keratin Amino Acids, Macrocystis Pyrifera (Kelp) Extract, Alaria Esculenta Extract, Saccharomyces/Magnesium Ferment, Caviar Extract, Saccharomyces/Copper Ferment, Saccharomyces/Silicon Ferment, Saccharomyces/Zinc Ferment, Saccharomyces/Iron Ferment, Sea Salt (Maris Sal), Hydrolyzed Pearl, Tocopherol, Citric Acid, Amylodextrin, Potassium Sorbate, Hydroxypropyl Cyclodextrin

*The exact percentage (concentration) of composition has been withheld as a trade secret.

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

Description of first aid measures

Eye contact Rinse thoroughly with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes, lifting lower and upper eyelids.

Consult a physician.

Skin contact None under normal use conditions.

Inhalation None under normal use conditions.

Ingestion IF SWALLOWED. Clean mouth with water.

Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Symptoms No information available.

Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable extinguishing media

Water. Dry chemical. Alcohol resistant foam.

Unsuitable extinguishing media None.

Specific hazards arising from the chemical

No information available.

Explosion data

Sensitivity to Mechanical Impact None. Sensitivity to Static Discharge None.

Protective equipment and precautions for firefighters

As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand, MSHA/NIOSH (approved or equivalent) and full protective gear.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Personal precautionsNone under normal use conditions.

For emergency responders

Use personal protective equipment as required.

Environmental precautions

Environmental precautionsDo not allow into any sewer, on the ground or into any body of water.

Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for containment Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.

Methods for cleaning up Collect spillage. Soak up with inert absorbent material (e.g. sand, silica gel, acid binder,

universal binder, sawdust).

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Precautions for safe handling

Advice on safe handling Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage Conditions Keep containers tightly closed in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place.

Incompatible materials None known.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Control parameters

Exposure Guidelines

Appropriate engineering controls

Engineering Controls Showers

Eyewash stations Ventilation systems.

Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

Eye/face protection Wear safety glasses with side shields (or goggles).

Skin and body protection Wear protective gloves and protective clothing.

Respiratory protection No information available.

General Hygiene Considerations Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state Liquid

Appearance Opaque viscous gel Odor Botanical

Color Off-white Odor threshold No information available

Property Values Remarks • Method

pH 6.0 - 6.5

Melting point/freezing point

Boiling point / boiling range

No information available
No information available

Flash point / boiling range

Flash point

Evaporation rate

Flammability (solid, gas)

No information available
No information available
No information available

Flammability (solid, gas)
Flammability Limit in Air

Upper flammability limit:
Lower flammability limit:
Vapor pressure
Vapor density

No information available
No information available
No information available

Relative density 0.99 - 1.02

No information available Water solubility Solubility in other solvents No information available Partition coefficient No information available Autoignition temperature No information available No information available **Decomposition temperature** Kinematic viscosity 45,000 - 100,000 cps **Dynamic viscosity** No information available **Explosive properties** No information available Oxidizing properties No information available

Other Information

Softening point No information available Molecular weight No information available

VOC Content (%) Products comply with US state and federal regulations for VOC content in consumer

products.

DensityNo information availableBulk densityNo information available

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity

None under normal use conditions

Chemical stability

Stable under recommended storage conditions.

Possibility of Hazardous Reactions

None under normal processing.

Conditions to avoid

None under normal processing.

Incompatible materials

None known.

Hazardous Decomposition Products

None under normal use conditions.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Information on likely routes of exposure

Product Information No data available

Inhalation No data available.

Eye contact No data available.

Skin contact No data available.

Ingestion No data available.

Information on toxicological effects

Symptoms No information available.

Delayed and immediate effects as well as chronic effects from short and long-term exposure

Skin corrosion/irritation No information available. Serious eye damage/eye irritation No information available.

Irritation No information available. Corrosivity No information available. No information available. Sensitization No information available. Germ cell mutagenicity Carcinogenicity No information available. Reproductive toxicity No information available. STOT - single exposure No information available. STOT - repeated exposure No information available. No information available. Aspiration hazard

Numerical measures of toxicity - Product Information

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecotoxicity

No information available

Persistence and degradability

No information available.

Bioaccumulation

No information available.

Other adverse effects No information available

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Waste treatment methods

Disposal of wastes Disposal should be in accordance with applicable regional, national and local laws and

regulations.

Contaminated packaging Disposal should be in accordance with applicable regional, national and local laws and

regulations.

California Hazardous Waste Codes 331

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

DOT Not regulated

IATA Not regulated

IMDG Not regulated

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

United States

Product is a personal care product and regulated under FDA.

International Inventories

TSCA

DSL/NDSL

Legend:

TSCA - United States Toxic Substances Control Act Section 8(b) Inventory

DSL/NDSL - Canadian Domestic Substances List/Non-Domestic Substances List

EINECS/ELINCS - European Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances/European List of Notified Chemical Substances

ENCS - Japan Existing and New Chemical Substances

IECSC - China Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances

KECL - Korean Existing and Evaluated Chemical Substances

PICCS - Philippines Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances

AICS - Australian Inventory of Chemical Substances.

US Federal Regulations

SARA 313

Not applicable for consumer use.

SARA 311/312 Hazard Categories

Acute health hazard No
Chronic Health Hazard No
Fire hazard No
Sudden release of pressure hazard No
Reactive Hazard No

CWA (Clean Water Act)

CERCLA

Not applicable for consumer use.

US State Regulations

California Proposition 65

This product is not subject to warning labeling under California Proposition 65.

U.S. State Right-to-Know Regulations

U.S. EPA Label Information

EPA Pesticide Registration Number Not applicable

16. OTHER INFORMATION, INCLUDING DATE OF PREPARATION OF THE LAST REVISION

NFPA Health hazards 0 Flammability 0 Instability 0 Physical and Chemical

Properties -

HMIS Health hazards 0 Flammability 0 Physical hazards 0 Personal protection C

 Issue Date
 03-Dec-2015

 Revision Date
 16-Oct-2018

Revision Note Product name change

Disclaimer

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

End of Safety Data Sheet

Section 1. Product and Company Identi	fication	
IDENTITY: Alterna Caviar Professional Styling	g Rapid Blowout Balm	
MANUFACTURER'S CODE: 32633-01/ F	RDP-033016-A	
MANUFACTURER'S NAME:	24 Hr. EMERGENC	Y TELEPHONE NUMBER:
	CHEMTREC	800-424-9300 (within the USA)
AWARE PRODUCTS	TELEPHONE NUME	BER FOR INFORMATION:
9250 MASON AVENUE		818-206-6700
CHATSWORTH, CA 91311	FAX NUMBER:	818-717-1676
	Date Prepared :	3-May-16

SECTION 2. HAZARD IDENTIFICATION

GHS Classification (According to Regulation 2012 OSHA Hazard Communicaton Stardard: 29 CFR 1910.1200) : No Need for classification according to GHS criteria.

GHS Label Element:

The product does not require a hazard warning label in accordance with GHS criteria

Symbol: No needed according to classification criteria.

Signal Word: No needed according to classification criteria.

Hazard Statement: No needed according to classification criteria.

Precautionary Statement: No needed according to classification criteria.

Other Hazards which do not result in classification

INHALATION: Slight nasal irritation may occur

SKIN CONTACT: May be irritating to extra-sensitive skin.

EYE CONTACT: May cause mechanical irritation.

INGESTION: Harmful if swallowed. May cause gastrointestinal irritation.

CHRONIC EFFECTS AND MEDICAL CONDITIONS AGGRAVATED BY OVEREXPOSURE:

Chronic effects and medical conditions aggravated by overexposure to this product have been not

established. Unnecessary exposure to this product or any chemical should be avoided.

SECTION 3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

The identity of individual components of this mixture is proprietary information and regarded to be a trade secret. However, based on the health hazard determination of contained ingredients present, this mixture presents the following health hazard(s):

HAZARDOUS COMPONENTS	% RANGE	CAS NO.	OSHA PEL	ACGIH TLV
N/A				

MANUFACTURER'S NAME: AWARE PRODUCTS, 9250 MASON AVENUE, CHATSWORTH, CA 91311

INFORMATION/EMERGENCY NO. CHEMTREC 800-424-9300 (within the USA)

SECTION 4. FIRST AID MEASURES:

INHALATION: If inhaled, remove to fresh air. Get Medical attentation if symptoms occur

SKIN: If irritation is experienced, wash exposed area thoroughly with water. If irritation persists, get

medical assistance.

EYES: Flush with plenty of water for 15 minutes, if irritation persists, get medical assistance.

INGESTION: Do not induce vomiting, drink 3-4 glasses of water. Get prompt medical attention.

SECTION 5. FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES:

FLAMMABILITY CLASSIFICATION: not flammable FLASH POINT: not applicable

EXTINGUISHING MEDIA: Foam, CO₂, water fog, sand/earth.

UNUSUAL FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARDS: Not applicable.

SPECIAL FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES: Must wear NIOSH approved self-contained breathing

apparatus and protective clothing. Cool fire exposed container with water spray.

SECTION 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES:

STEPS TO BE TAKEN IN CASE MATERIAL IS RELEASED OR SPILLED: Caution! Floor may become slippery. Absorb spilled material with inert material such as sawdust, sand or earth.

DISPOSAL METHOD: Sweep up and dispose of in accordance with Federal, State and local regulations.

SECTION 7. HANDLING AND STORAGE:

USAGE PRECAUTIONS: Use as directed.

STORAGE PRECAUTIONS: Protect containers against physical damage. Keep closed until used.

Store in a dry place at ambient temperatures. Keep out of reach of children.

OTHER PRECAUTION: Caution! Spilled material is slippery.

MANUFACTURER'S NAME: INFORMATION/EMERGENCY NO.	AWARE PRODUCTS, 925 CHEMTREC 800-424-930	0 MASON AVENUE, CHATSWORTH, CA 91311 0 (within the USA)	
SECTION 8. EXPOSURE COM	NTROLS AND PERSO	NAL PROTECTION:	
ENGINEERING CONTROL:	Not required.		
RESPIRATION PROTECTION:	Not applicable.		
PROTECTIVE GLOVES: Not re	quired.		
EYE AND FACE PROTECTION:	Not required.		
HYGIENIC WORK PRACTICES:	No special practices this material.	noted. No eating or drinking while workir	ng with
SECTION 9. PHYSICAL AND	CHEMICAL PROPERT	ΓIES:	
BOILING RANGE:	VAPOR DENSITY:	X HEAVIER	_LIGHTER THAN AIR
Not determined. EVAPORATION RATE:	FASTER	X SLOWER, THAN ETHER	
APPEARANCE: Opaque, S	emi-Viscous Cream		
ODOR/TASTE: Herbal Typ	e		
SOLUBILITY IN WATER:	Miscible		
pH (range): 5.50-6.50			
Specific Gravity: 1			
VISCOSITY (range): Initial: 4,00	0 CPS 24HRS: 9,000 (CPS	
SECTION 10. STABILITY ANI	O REACTIVITY:		
STABILITY:UNSTAE	BLE X	_STABLE	
INCOMPATIBILITY (MATERIALS	S TO AVOID):	Strong acids and oxidizing agents.	
HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION	I PRODUCTS:	May produce toxic fumes of oxides of conitrogen; ammonia.	arbon, sulfur and
HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATIO	N: MAY OCCI	JR <u>X</u> WILL NOT OC	CUR
CONDITIONS TO AVOID: Extre	ne temperatures		

MANUFACTURER'S NAME: AWARE PRODUCTS, 9250 MASON AVENUE, CHATSWORTH, CA 91311

INFORMATION/EMERGENCY NO. CHEMTREC 800-424-9300 (within the USA)

SECTION 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION:

The product has not been tested fro specific toxicity data. This product has not been tested on animals.

Carcinogenicity: This information is not available.

Reproductive toxicity: No Data Available STOT-Single exposure: No Data Available STOT-Repeated exposure: No Data Available Aspiration toxicicy: No Data Available

SECTION 12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION:

Ecotoxicity: No Data Available

Persistence and degradability: No Data Available Bioaccumlative potential: No Data Available Other Adverse Effects: No Data Available

SECTION 13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS:

WASTE DISPOSAL METHOD: Collect and dispose of in accordance with Federal, State and local laws and regulations. This product is not classified as a hazardous waste.

SECTION 14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION:

Gereral information: Not regulated according to RID, ADR, ADNR, IMDG, IATA-DGR, CFR and TDG

SECTION 15. REGULATORY INFORMATION:

U.S Federal Regulations

TSCA: All components are listed or exempted

SARA, Title III, Section 313 (40CFR 372): No listed substance

SARA 302/304/311/312 extremely hazardous substances: No listed substance SARA 302/304 emergency planning and notification: No listed substance

California Proposition 65: This product is not subject to warning labeling under California Proposition 65

SECTION 16. OTHER INFORMATION:

HMIS IDENTIFICATION SYSTEM:

HEALTH 0
FLAMMABILITY 0
PHYSICAL HAZARD 0

REVISION: 16-Oct-2018

DISCLAIMER:

The information contained in this Material Safety Data Sheet is furnished without warranty of any kind, expressed or implied. Information in this Data Sheet has been assembled by the manufacturer based on it's own studies and on the work of others, and is believed to be correct as of the date issued. However, no warranty of any kind is expressed or implied as to the accuracy, completeness, or adequacy of the information obtained herein. The manufacturer shall not be liable, regardless of fault, to the vendee, the vendee's employees, or anyone for any direct, special or consequential damages arising out of or in connection with the accuracy, completeness, or adequacy of the information herein. It is intended to assist in the normal safe usage of the product.



Page 1 of 6 SW-1912

		1. 1	PRODUC	T & COM	PANY	IDE	NTIF	ICA	TIOI	V				
1.1	Product Name:	CAVIAR									M S	PR	4Y, (6% VOC
1.2	Chemical Name:	Aerosol												
1.3	Synonyms:	SW-1912												
1.4	Trade Names:	Caviar Style S	ea Chic Volum	e & Texture Fo	oam Spra	/, 6% \	/OC							
1.5	Product Uses & Restrictions:	Aerosol Foam	Spray											
1.6	Distributor's Name:	Shield Packag	ing of CA, Inc.											
1.7	Distributor's Address:	5165 "G" Stree	et, Chino CA 9	1710 USA										
1.8	Emergency Phone:	CHEMTRE	C: +1 (703)	527-3887 /	+1 (800) 424	-9300) (CC	N 20	108)				
1.9	Business Phone / Fax:	+1 (909) 628-4	1707 / +1 (909)	591-8916	•									
			2. HA	ZARDS I	DENT	FIC	ATIC	N						
		This product according to the WARNING! IRRITATION. Classification: Hazard Staten irritation. Precautionary and other ignit Avoid breathir soap and warr water for seve P337+P313 — sunlight. Do n	ne classification PRESSURIZ Aerosol 3; Eynents (H): H22 Statements (Fittion sources. In thoroughly a real minutes. If eye irritation	n criteria of NC ED CONTAII e Irrit. 2 29 — Pressuriz P): P210 — Ke No smoking. iist/vapors/spra ifter handling. Remove contain persists gel	ed contain eep away P251 – D ay. P264 P305+P3 ict lenses, it medical	s8 (200 Y BU her ma from h to not - Was 51+P3 if pre- advice	y burs eat, hopierce h hand 38 – II sent au	ADG (IF HE t if hea ot surfa or burn ds and = IN E' nd eas ion. F	code (EATED ated. aces, n, eve ll expo	(Austra). C H320 sparks n after sed s Rinse (o. Co	Alia). AUSE — Cau , oper use. kin are caution ntinue	ises en flame P261 eas wusly we rinsin	ye es ith ig.	
		3. CO	MPOSIT	ON & INC	GREDI	ENT	INF	ORN	IAT	ON				
		3. CO	MPOSIT	ON & INC	GREDI				EXPO	SURE L	MITS IN			
		3. CO	MPOSIT	ON & INC	GREDI	AC	GIH		EXPO NOHSC	SURE L	MITS IN	OSHA		
		3. CO	MPOSIT	ON & INC	GREDI		GIH		EXPO NOHSC ppm	SURE L	MITS IN			
СНЕМІ	ICAL NAME(S)	3. CC	RTECS No.	ON & INC	GREDI %	AC	GIH		EXPO NOHSC	SURE L	MITS IN	OSHA		OTHER
	• •	CAS No. 75-37-6	RTECS No. KI4100000			ACC	GIH om	ES-	EXPO NOHSC ppm ES-	SURE L		OSHA ppm		OTHER
	ICAL NAME(S) JOROETHANE (R-152a)	CAS No. 75-37-6 Flam. Gas 1; H	RTECS No. KI4100000	EINECS No. 200-866-1	% 30-60	ACC pp	GIH om STEL NA	ES- TWA 1000	PPM BS- STEL NF	ES- PEAK NF	PEL NA	ppm STEL NA	IDLH NA	OTHER
DIFLU	• •	CAS No. 75-37-6	RTECS No. KI4100000	EINECS No.	%	ACC pp	GIH om STEL	ES- TWA	EXPO NOHSC ppm ES- STEL	ES- PEAK	PEL	OSHA ppm STEL	IDLH	OTHER
DIFLU	JOROETHANE (R-152a)	CAS No. 75-37-6 Flam. Gas 1; H	RTECS No. KI4100000	EINECS No. 200-866-1	% 30-60	ACC pp	GIH om STEL NA	ES- TWA 1000	PPM BS- STEL NF	ES- PEAK NF	PEL NA	ppm STEL NA	IDLH NA	OTHER
DIFLU WATE	JOROETHANE (R-152a) ER (AQUA/EAU) A COPOLYMER	CAS No. 75-37-6 Flam. Gas 1; H 7732-18-5 25086-89-9 64-17-5	RTECS No. KI4100000 220 NA NA KQ6300000	EINECS No. 200-866-1 231-791-2	% 30-60 35-55	TLV 1000	STEL NA	ES- TWA 1000	EXPO NOHSC ppm ES- STEL NF	ES- PEAK NF	PEL NA NA	OSHA ppm STEL NA NA	IDLH NA NA	OTHER
DIFLU WATE	JOROETHANE (R-152a) ER (AQUA/EAU)	CAS No. 75-37-6 Flam. Gas 1; F 7732-18-5 25086-89-9 64-17-5 Flam.Liq.2; H2	RTECS No. KI4100000 2220 NA NA KQ6300000 25	EINECS No. 200-866-1 231-791-2 NA 200-578-6	% 30-60 35-55 1.0-5.0	TLV 1000 NA NA 1000	STEL NA NA NA NA 3000	ES- TWA 1000 NF NF	EXPONOHSC ppm ES-STEL NF NF NF	ES-PEAK NF NF NF	PEL NA NA NA	STEL NA NA NA 1900	IDLH NA NA NA	OTHER
DIFLU WATE	IOROETHANE (R-152a) ER (AQUA/EAU) A COPOLYMER NOL (SD ALCOHOL 40B)	CAS No. 75-37-6 Flam. Gas 1; H 7732-18-5 25086-89-9 64-17-5	RTECS No. KI4100000 220 NA NA KQ6300000	EINECS No. 200-866-1 231-791-2	% 30-60 35-55 1.0-5.0	TLV 1000 NA	STEL NA NA NA	ES- TWA 1000 NF	EXPO NOHSC ppm ES- STEL NF	ES- PEAK NF NF	PEL NA NA	osha ppm stel NA NA	IDLH NA NA	OTHER
DIFLU WATE VP/VA ETHA	POROETHANE (R-152a) ER (AQUA/EAU) A COPOLYMER NOL (SD ALCOHOL 40B) ERIN	CAS No. 75-37-6 Flam. Gas 1; H 7732-18-5 25086-89-9 64-17-5 Flam.Liq.2; H2 56-81-5 7631-86-9	RTECS No. KI4100000 1220 NA NA KQ6300000 25 MA8050000 VV7310000	EINECS No. 200-866-1 231-791-2 NA 200-578-6 200-289-5 NA	% 30-60 35-55 1.0-5.0 1.0-5.0 0.5-2.0	TLV 1000 NA NA 1000	STEL NA NA NA NA 3000	ES- TWA 1000 NF NF	EXPONOHSC ppm ES-STEL NF NF NF	ES-PEAK NF NF NF	PEL NA NA NA	STEL NA NA NA 1900	IDLH NA NA NA NA NA NA	OTHER RESP FRAC
DIFLU WATE VP/VA ETHA GLYC	POROETHANE (R-152a) ER (AQUA/EAU) A COPOLYMER NOL (SD ALCOHOL 40B) ERIN	CAS No. 75-37-6 Flam. Gas 1; H 7732-18-5 25086-89-9 64-17-5 Flam.Liq.2; H2 56-81-5 7631-86-9	RTECS No. KI4100000 1220 NA NA KQ6300000 25 MA8050000 VV7310000	EINECS No. 200-866-1 231-791-2 NA 200-578-6 200-289-5	% 30-60 35-55 1.0-5.0 1.0-5.0 0.5-2.0	TLV 1000 NA NA	STEL NA NA NA 3000	ES- TWA 1000 NF NF	EXPONOHSC ppm ES- STEL NF NF NF NF	ES-PEAK NF NF NF NF	PEL NA NA NA 1000	OSHA ppm STEL NA NA NA NA NA	IDLH NA NA NA NA NA NA	
DIFLU WATE VP/VA ETHA GLYC SILICA PVP	POROETHANE (R-152a) ER (AQUA/EAU) A COPOLYMER NOL (SD ALCOHOL 40B) ERIN	CAS No. 75-37-6 Flam. Gas 1; H 7732-18-5 25086-89-9 64-17-5 Flam.Liq.2; H2 56-81-5 7631-86-9 Skin Irrit. 2; Ey	RTECS No. KI4100000 1220 NA NA KQ6300000 25 MA8050000 VV7310000 e Irrit. 2; STOT \$	EINECS No. 200-866-1 231-791-2 NA 200-578-6 200-289-5 NA SE 3; H315, H31	% 30-60 35-55 1.0-5.0 1.0-5.0 0.5-2.0 9, H335	PPP TLV 1000 NA NA 1000 NA NA NA	STEL NA NA NA NA NA NA	ES- TWA 1000 NF NF 1000	EXPONOHSC ppm ES- STEL NF NF NF NF 1800 NF	ES-PEAK NF NF NF NF	PEL NA NA NA 1000 NA 20	OSHA ppm STEL NA NA NA NA NA NA	IDLH NA NA NA 3300 NA 3000	
DIFLU WATE VP/VA ETHA GLYC SILICA PVP	POROETHANE (R-152a) ER (AQUA/EAU) A COPOLYMER NOL (SD ALCOHOL 40B) ERIN	CAS No. 75-37-6 Flam. Gas 1; H 7732-18-5 25086-89-9 64-17-5 Flam.Liq.2; H2 56-81-5 7631-86-9 Skin Irrit. 2; Ey 9003-39-8	RTECS No. KI4100000 220 NA	EINECS No. 200-866-1 231-791-2 NA 200-578-6 200-289-5 NA SE 3; H315, H31	% 30-60 35-55 1.0-5.0 1.0-5.0 0.5-2.0 9, H335 0.5-2.0	TLV 1000 NA NA 1000 NA NA NA NA	STEL NA NA NA NA NA NA NA	ES- TWA 1000 NF NF 1000 NF	EXPONOHSC ppm ES- STEL NF NF NF NF 1800 NF	ES-PEAK NF NF NF NF NF NF	PEL NA NA 1000 NA 20	OSHA ppm STEL NA NA NA 1900 NA NA	IDLH NA NA NA 3300 NA NA	
DIFLU WATE VP/V/// ETHA GLYC SILIC, PVP POLY	POROETHANE (R-152a) ER (AQUA/EAU) A COPOLYMER NOL (SD ALCOHOL 40B) ERIN A QUATERNIUM-7	CAS No. 75-37-6 Flam. Gas 1; H 7732-18-5 25086-89-9 64-17-5 Flam.Liq.2; H2 56-81-5 7631-86-9 Skin Irrit. 2; Ey 9003-39-8 26590-05-6 112-02-7	RTECS No. KI4100000 I220 NA NA KQ6300000 25 MA8050000 VV7310000 e Irrit. 2; STOT 5 NA NA ML9145000 NA	EINECS No. 200-866-1 231-791-2 NA 200-578-6 200-289-5 NA SE 3; H315, H31 NA NA 203-928-6 500-19-9	% 30-60 35-55 1.0-5.0 1.0-5.0 1.0-5.0 0.5-2.0 9, H335 0.5-2.0 0.1-1.0	NA NA NA NA NA NA NA	STEL NA	ES- TWA 1000 NF 1000 NF NF NF NF NF NF NF	NF	ES-PEAK NF	PEL NA NA NA 1000 NA 20 NA NA NA	NA NA NA NA NA NA NA NA NA	IDLH NA NA NA 3300 NA NA NA NA NA	
DIFLU WATE VP/V/// ETHA GLYC SILIC, PVP POLY CETR POLY	JOROETHANE (R-152a) ER (AQUA/EAU) A COPOLYMER NOL (SD ALCOHOL 40B) ERIN A QUATERNIUM-7 IMONIUM CHLORIDE	CAS No. 75-37-6 Flam. Gas 1; H 7732-18-5 25086-89-9 64-17-5 Flam.Liq.2; H2 56-81-5 7631-86-9 Skin Irrit. 2; Ey 9003-39-8 26590-05-6 112-02-7 9005-65-6 NA	RTECS No. KI4100000 KI4100000 KI4100000 KQ6300000 KQ6300000 VV7310000 VV7310000 Firit. 2; STOT S NA	EINECS No. 200-866-1 231-791-2 NA 200-578-6 200-289-5 NA SE 3; H315, H31 NA NA 203-928-6 500-19-9 NA	% 30-60 35-55 1.0-5.0 1.0-5.0 1.0-5.0 0.5-2.0 9, H335 0.5-2.0 0.1-1.0 0.1-1.0	NA NA NA NA NA NA NA NA	STEL NA	ES-TWA 1000 NF 1000 NF NF NF NF NF NF NF	EXPONOHSC PPM ES- STEL NF NF NF 1800 NF	ES-PEAK NF	PEL NA NA NA 1000 NA 20 NA NA NA NA	NA	IDLH NA NA NA 3300 NA NA NA NA NA	
DIFLU WATE VP/V/A ETHA GLYC SILIC, PVP POLY CETR POLY FRAG	IOROETHANE (R-152a) ER (AQUA/EAU) A COPOLYMER NOL (SD ALCOHOL 40B) ERIN A QUATERNIUM-7 IMONIUM CHLORIDE SORBATE 80	CAS No. 75-37-6 Flam. Gas 1; F 7732-18-5 25086-89-9 64-17-5 Flam.Liq.2; H2 56-81-5 7631-86-9 Skin Irrit. 2; Ey 9003-39-8 26590-05-6 112-02-7 9005-65-6 NA 81-13-0	RTECS No. KI4100000 220 NA	EINECS No. 200-866-1 231-791-2 NA 200-578-6 200-289-5 NA SE 3; H315, H31 NA NA 203-928-6 500-19-9 NA	% 30-60 35-55 1.0-5.0 1.0-5.0 0.5-2.0 9, H335 0.5-2.0 0.1-1.0 0.1-1.0 0.1-1.0	TLV 1000 NA NA 1000 NA NA NA NA NA NA NA	STEL NA NA NA NA NA NA NA NA	ES- TWA 1000 NF 1000 NF NF NF NF NF NF NF	EXPONOUSCE PPM ES- STEL NF NF 1800 NF	SURE LI ES- PEAK NF	PEL NA NA NA 1000 NA 20 NA NA NA NA NA	NA	IDLH NA NA 33000 NA NA NA NA NA	RESP FRAC
DIFLU WATE VP/V// ETHA GLYC SILIC/ PVP POLY CETR POLY FRAG PANT	POROETHANE (R-152a) ER (AQUA/EAU) A COPOLYMER NOL (SD ALCOHOL 40B) ERIN A QUATERNIUM-7 IMONIUM CHLORIDE SORBATE 80 FRANCE (PARFUM)	CAS No. 75-37-6 Flam. Gas 1; H 7732-18-5 25086-89-9 64-17-5 Flam.Liq.2; H2 56-81-5 7631-86-9 Skin Irrit. 2; Ey 9003-39-8 26590-05-6 112-02-7 9005-65-6 NA	RTECS No. KI4100000 KI4100000 KI4100000 KQ6300000 KQ6300000 VV7310000 VV7310000 Firit. 2; STOT S NA	EINECS No. 200-866-1 231-791-2 NA 200-578-6 200-289-5 NA SE 3; H315, H31 NA NA 203-928-6 500-19-9 NA	% 30-60 35-55 1.0-5.0 1.0-5.0 1.0-5.0 0.5-2.0 9, H335 0.5-2.0 0.1-1.0 0.1-1.0	NA NA NA NA NA NA NA NA	STEL NA	ES-TWA 1000 NF 1000 NF NF NF NF NF NF NF	EXPONOHSC PPM ES- STEL NF NF NF 1800 NF	ES-PEAK NF	PEL NA NA NA 1000 NA 20 NA NA NA NA	NA	IDLH NA NA NA 3300 NA NA NA NA NA	



Page 2 of 6 **SW-1912**

Prepared to OSHA, ACC, ANSI, NOHSC, WHMIS, 2001/58 & 1272/2008/EC Standards SDS Revision Date: 8/15/2016 SDS Revision: 1.0 3. COMPOSITION & INGREDIENT INFORMATION EXPOSURE LIMITS IN AIR (mg/m³) ACGIH NOHSC OSHA ppm ppm ppm FS. FS-FS-TLV STEL STEL IDLH CHEMICAL NAME(S) CAS No. RTECS No. **EINECS No** TWA STEL PEAK PEL OTHER 50-81-7 CI7650000 200-066-2 0.0-0.1 NA NA NF NF NF NA NA NA ASCORBIC ACID 207574-74-1 NA NA 0.0-0.1 NA NA NF NF NF NA NA NA POLYSILICONE-15 9054-89-1 NA 232-943-0 0.0-0.1 NA NA NF NF NF NA NA NA SUPEROXIDE DISMUTASE 4. FIRST AID MEASURES First Aid: If ingested, do not induce vomiting. If product has been swallowed, drink plenty of water or milk Ingestion: IMMEDIATELY. If the patient is vomiting, continue to offer water or milk. Never give water or milk to an unconscious person. Contact the nearest Poison Control Center or local emergency number. Provide an estimate of the time at which the material was ingested and the amount of the substance that was swallowed. Eyes: Splashes are not likely; however, if product gets in the eyes, flush with copious amounts of lukewarm water for at least 15 minutes. If irritation occurs, contact a physician. If irritation occurs and product is on the skin, rinse thoroughly with lukewarm water, followed by a thorough Skin: washing of the affected area with soap and water. If irritation, redness or swelling persists, contact a physician immediately. Remove victim to fresh air at once. Inhalation: 4.2 Effects of Exposure: If product is swallowed, may cause nausea, vomiting and/or diarrhea. Ingestion: Eyes: Moderately irritating to the eyes. Symptoms of overexposure may include redness, itching, irritation and Skin: May be irritating to skin. The product can cause allergic skin reactions (e.g., rashes, welts, dermatitis) in some sensitive individuals. Inhalation: None expected. 4.3 Symptoms of Overexposure: Overexposure in eyes may cause redness, itching and watering. Symptoms of skin overexposure may include redness, itching, and irritation of affected areas. The product can cause allergic skin reactions (e.g., rashes, welts, dermatitis) in some sensitive individuals. Acute Health Effects: 4.4 Moderate irritation to eyes 4.5 Chronic Health Effects: No harmful or chronic health effects are expected to occur from a single accidental ingestion. Target Organs: 46 Eyes 4.7 Medical Conditions Pre-existing dermatitis, other skin conditions, and disorders of the **HEALTH** 1 Aggravated by Exposure: target organs (eyes, skin, and respiratory system). **FLAMMABILITY** 0 **PHYSICAL HAZARDS** 0 PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT В **EYES** SKIN 5. FIREFIGHTING MEASURES Fire & Explosion Hazards: PRESSURIZED CONTAINER MAY BURST IF HEATED. Level 1 Aerosol (NFPA 30B). Aerosols 5.1 may burst at temperatures above 120 °F. Cool uninvolved containers to prevent possible bursting. Aerosols may be projectile hazards when bursting. If aerosols are bursting, stay clear until bursting is complete. Containers may rupture and release flammable liquids or/or exposed gases if exposed to the heat of fire. Keep containers cool by spraying them with water until the fire has been extinguished. Keep away from heat, lit cigarettes, sparks & open flame. Keep container closed. When exposed to high temperatures, may produce hazardous decomposition products such as oxides of carbon (e.g., CO, CO₂) and nitrogen (e.g., NO_x) and smoke. 5.2 Extinguishing Methods: Water, Foam, CO₂, Dry Chemical, Halon (if authorized) 5.3 Firefighting Procedures As in any fire, wear MSHA/NIOSH approved self-contained breathing apparatus (pressuredemand) and full protective gear. Keep containers cool until well after the fire is out. Use water spray to cool fire-exposed surfaces and to protect personal. Fight fire upwind. Prevent runoff from fire control or dilution from entering sewers, drains, drinking water supply, or any natural waterway. Firefighters must use full bunker gear including NIOSH-approved positive pressure self-contained breathing apparatus to protect against potential hazardous combustion or decomposition products

and oxygen deficiencies.



Page 3 of 6 **SW-1912**

Prepared to OSHA, ACC, ANSI, NOHSC, WHMIS, 2001/58 & 1272/2008/EC Standards SDS Revision: 1.0 SDS Revision Date: 8/15/2016

		6. ACCIDE	ENT.	AL RE	LEAS	E MEA	SURES	3			
6.1	Spills:	Before cleaning any spill or Equipment (PPE).				·	·				
		For small spills (e.g., < 1 gallon (3.8 L)) wear appropriate personal protective equipment (e.g., goggles, gloves) Maximize ventilation (open doors and windows) and secure all sources of ignition. Remove spilled material with						0,000,0			
		absorbent material and place into appropriate closed container(s) for disposal. Dispose of properly in accordance with									
		local, state and federal regul	ations.	Wash	all affecte	ed areas a	ind outside	of con			
		soap. Remove any contamina		_							
		For <u>large spills</u> (e.g., ≥ 1 ga material (e.g., sand or earth).	Use (ONLŸ n	on-sparkin	ig tools for	recovery a	and clea	anup. T	ransfer	liquid to containers for
		recovery or disposal and solic promptly and wash affected s and open bodies of water.									
		1	10 0	CTO	DACE	INFOR		\\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \			
7.1	Work & Hygiene Practices:	7. HANDLIN					KIVIATIC)N			
7.1	Storage & Handling:	Do not eat, drink, or smoke will Use and store in a cool, dry,					Lovbouct v	ontilatio	n fanc	Koon	away from ovenesiyo
1.2	Otorage a Flanding.	heat and open flames.	well-ve	enilialet	i iocalion	(e.g., 10ca	i exilausi v	enilialic	лі, iaiis,). Keep	away iloin excessive
7.3	Special Precautions:	Spilled material may present a	a slippii	ng haza	rd if left ur	nattended.	Clean all s	pills pro	omptly.		
		8. EXPOSURE CO			& PER		L PRO	ГЕСТ			
8.1	Exposure Limits: ppm (mg/m³)	CHEMICAL NAME(S)	TLV	STEL	ES-TWA	NOHSC ES-STEL	ES-PEAK	PEL	OSHA STEL	IDLH	OTHER
	,, ,	DIFLUOROETHANE (R-152a)	1000	NA	1000	NF	NF	NA	NA	NA	
		ETHANOL (SD ALCOHOL 40B)	1000	3000	1000	1800	NF	1000	1900	3300	
		SILICA	NA	NA	NF	NF	NF	20	NA	3000	RESP FRAC
8.2	Ventilation & Engineering	EXTRACTS	NA na\an	NA	NF	NF is suffici	NF	NA his ma	NA -lt i-	NA : · · · ·	ALLERGEN
0.2	Controls:	General mechanical (e.g., fa exhaust ventilation to effective product. Ensure that an eyew	veľy re	move a	nd prever	nt buildup	of vapors	or mist	genera	ted fror	n the handling of this
8.3	Respiratory Protection:	No special respiratory protect									
		necessary, use only respirat §1910.134, or applicable U. provinces, E.C. member state	ory pro S. stat	otection te regul	authorize	d per U.S	. OSHA's ı	requirer	ment in	29 CFF	₹
8.4	Eye Protection:	Avoid eye contact. Protective glasses with side-shield) at a protective eyewear when clear	ıll times	s when	handling la	arge quan	tities (of th	is produ	uct. Alw	vays use	
		lenses may absorb and conce									
8.5	Hand Protection:	None required under normal sensitive individuals. If anticithis product, wear latex or nosha 29 CFR §1910.138, the	pated t ubber	that prol gloves	onged & r for routine	epeated s industrial	kin contact use. If n	will occ ecessa	cur durin ry, refer	g use o	f
8.6	Body Protection:	No special body protection necessary, refer to appropriat	is req	uired u	nder typic	al circums	stances of	use ar	nd hanc	dling. I	f
		9. PHYSICA	<u>λι &</u>	CHE	ΜΙζΔΙ	PROI	PERTIE	S			
9.1	Appearance:	Aerosol. White milky liquid	<u>. – </u>	<u> </u>							
9.2	Odor:`	Fragrant odor									
9.3	Odor Threshold:	NA NA									
9.4	pH:	NA									
9.5	Melting Point/Freezing Point:	NA									
9.6	Initial Boiling Point/Boiling Range:	NA									
9.7	Flashpoint:	NA									
9.8	Upper/Lower Flammability Limits:	NA									
9.9	Vapor Pressure:	80 ± 5 psig @ 70 °F									
9.10	Vapor Density:	NA									
9.11	Relative Density:	1.019 ± 0.012; 8.5 ± 0.010 lb/	gal								
9.12	Solubility in Water:	Soluble									
9.13	Partition Coefficient (log Pow):	NA									
9.14	Autoignition Temperature:	NA									
9.15	Decomposition Temperature:	NA									
9.16	Viscosity:	NA VOC 201									
9.17	Other Information:	VOC: 6%									



Page 4 of 6 **SW-1912**

Prepared to OSHA, ACC, ANSI, NOHSC, WHMIS, 2001/58 & 1272/2008/EC Standards SDS Revision: 1.0 SDS Revision Date: 8/15/2016 10. STABILITY & REACTIVITY 10 1 Stability This product is stable. 10.2 Hazardous Decomposition Oxides of carbon (CO, CO₂) and sulfur (SO₂). Products: 10.3 Hazardous Polymerization: Will not occur. 10 4 Conditions to Avoid Open flames, sparks and high heat. 10.5 Incompatible Substances: None known 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION Inhalation: YES 11.1 Routes of Entry: Ingestion: YES 11.2 Toxicity Data: The product has not been tested for specific toxicity data. 11.3 Acute Toxicity See section 4.4 Chronic Toxicity 11.4 See section 4.5 11.5 Suspected Carcinogen: The following ingredient is listed on IARC 3 - Group 3 (Not classifiable as to its carcinogenicity to humans): Silica Reproductive Toxicity: 11.6 This product is not reported to produce reproductive toxicity in humans. Mutagenicity: This product is not reported to produce mutagenic effects in humans. Embryotoxicity: This product is not reported to produce embryotoxic effects in humans. Teratogenicity: This product is not reported to cause teratogenic effects in humans. Reproductive Toxicity: This product is not reported to cause reproductive effects in humans. 11.7 Irritancy of Product: See Section 4.3. 11.8 Biological Exposure Indices: ΝE 11.9 Physician Recommendations: Treat symptomatically. 12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION Environmental Stability 12.1 There is no specific data available for this product. 12.2 Effects on Plants & Animals: There is no specific data available for this product. 12.3 Effects on Aquatic Life There is no specific data available for this product. 13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS Waste Disposal: 13.1 Waste disposal must be in accordance with appropriate Federal, state, and local regulations. 13.2 Special Considerations: U.S. EPA Waste Number: D003 (characteristic - reactivity). 14. TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION The basic description (ID Number, proper shipping name, hazard class & division, packing group) is shown for each mode of transportation. Additional descriptive information may be required by 49 CFR, IATA/ICAO, IMDG and the CTDGR. 49 CFR (GND): CONSUMER COMMODITY, ORM-D (IP VOL ≤ 1.0 L) – until 12/31/20 UN1950, AEROSOLS, 2.2 (LTD QTY, IP VOL ≤ 1.0 L) 14.2 IATA (AIR): ID8000, CONSUMER COMMODITY, 9 (IP VOL ≤ 820 mL) UN1950, AEROSOLS, NON-FLAMMABLE, 2.2 (LTD QTY, IP VOL ≤ 1.0 L) 14.3 IMDG (OCN): UN1950, AEROSOLS, 2.2 (LTD QTY, IP VOL ≤ 1.0 L) 14 4 TDGR (Canadian GND): UN1950, AEROSOLS, 2.2 (LTD QTY, IP VOL ≤ 1000 mL) or MARK PACKAGE "LIMITED QUANTITY," "LTD QTY," or "QUANT LTÉE" or "QUANTITÉ LIMITÉE" 14.5 ADR/RID (EU): UN1950, AEROSOLS, 2.2 (LTD QTY, IP VOL ≤ 1.0 L) 14.6 SCT (MEXICO): UN1950, AEROSOLES, 2.2 (CANT. LTDA., IP VOL ≤ 1.0 L) ADGR (AUS): 14 7 UN1950, AEROSOLS, 2.2 (LTD QTY, IP VOL ≤ 1.0 L) 15. REGULATORY INFORMATION SARA Reporting This product does not contain any substances subject to SARA Title III, section 313 reporting requirements. 15.1 Requirement 15.2 SARA Threshold Planning There are no specific Threshold Planning Quantities for the components of this product. Quantity: 15.3 TSCA Inventory Status: The components of this product are listed on the TSCA Inventory. 15.4 CERCLA Reportable Quantity NA



Page 5 of 6 **SW-1912**

Prepared to OSHA, ACC, ANSI, NOHSC, WHMIS, 2001/58 & 1272/2008/EC Standards SDS Revision Date: 8/15/2016 SDS Revision: 1.0 15. REGULATORY INFORMATION – cont'd This product complies with the appropriate sections of the Food and Drug Administration's 21 CFR subchapter G 15.5 Other Federal Requirements: (Cosmetics). This material does not contain any hazardous air pollutants. None of the components in this product are listed as priority pollutants under the CWA. None of the components in this product are listed as toxic pollutants under the CWA Other Canadian Regulations: 15.6 This product has been classified according to the hazard criteria of the CPR and the MSDS contains all of the information required by the CPR. The components of this product are listed on the DSL/NDSL. None of the components of this product are listed on the Priorities Substances List. WHMIS A, D2B (Compressed Gas, Other Toxic Effects) State Regulatory Information: 15.7 Difluoroethane can be found on the following state criteria lists: Massachusetts Hazardous Substances List (MA) and New Jersey Right-to-Know List (NJ). Ethanol is found on the following state criteria list: FL, MA, MN, PA and WA. No other ingredients in this product, present in a concentration of 1.0% or greater, are listed on any of the following state criteria lists: California Proposition 65 (CA65), Delaware Air Quality Management List (DE), Florida Toxic Substances List (FL), Massachusetts Hazardous Substances List (MA), Michigan Critical Substances List (MI), Minnesota Hazardous Substances List (MN), New Jersey Right-to-Know List (NJ), New York Hazardous Substances List (NY), Pennsylvania Right-to-Know List (PA), Washington Permissible Exposures List (WA), Wisconsin Hazardous Substances List (WI). 15.8 Other Requirements: NA 16. OTHER INFORMATION WARNING! PRESSURIZED CONTAINER MAY BURST IF HEATED. CAUSES EYE IRRITATION. Use only as 16.1 Other Information: directed. Discontinue use if irritation develops. Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking. Do not pierce or burn, even after use. Avoid breathing fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray. Wash hands and exposed skin areas with soap and warm thoroughly after handling. IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. If eye irritation persists get medical advice/attention. Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50 °C (122 °F). KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN. 16.2 Terms & Definitions: See last page of this Safety Data Sheet. This Safety Data Sheet is offered pursuant to OSHA's Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR §1910.1200. Other 16.3 Disclaimer government regulations must be reviewed for applicability to this product. To the best of ShipMate's & Shield Packaging of CA's knowledge, the information contained herein is reliable and accurate as of this date; however, accuracy, suitability or completeness are not guaranteed and NO WARRANTIES OF ANY TYPE, EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, ARE PROVIDED INCLUDING THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTIBILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. The information contained herein relates only to the specific product(s). If this product(s) is combined with other materials, all component properties must be considered. Data may be changed from time to time. Be sure to consult the latest edition. Prepared for: Shield Packaging of CA, Inc. 5165 "G" Street Chino CA 91710 USA Tel: +1 (909) 628-4707 Fax: +1 (909) 591-8916 http://www.shieldpackaging.com 16.5 Prepared by: ShipMate, Inc. P.O. Box 787 Sisters, Oregon 97759-0787 USA Tel: +1 (310) 370-3600

Training & Consulting

Fax: +1 (310) 370-5700

http://www.shipmate.com



Page 6 of 6 **SW-1912**

Prepared to OSHA, ACC, ANSI, NOHSC, WHMIS, 2001/58 & 1272/2008/EC Standards

SDS Revision: 1.0

SDS Revision Date: 8/15/2016

DEFINITION OF TERMS

A large number of abbreviations and acronyms appear on a SDS. Some of these that are commonly used include the following:

GENERAL INFORMATION:

CAS No.	Chemical Abstract Service Number

EXPOSURE LIMITS IN AIR:

ACGIH	American Conference on Governmental Industrial Hygienists
С	Ceiling Limit
ES	Exposure Standard (Australia)
IDLH	Immediately Dangerous to Life and Health
OSHA	U.S. Occupational Safety and Health Administration
PEL	Permissible Exposure Limit
STEL	Short-Term Exposure Limit
TLV	Threshold Limit Value
TWA	Time Weighted Average

FIRST AID MEASURES:

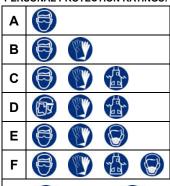
CPR	Cardiopulmonary resuscitation - method in which a person whose heart has
	stopped receives manual chest compressions and breathing to circulate blood
	and provide oxygen to the body.

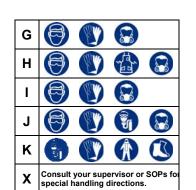
HMIS-III HEALTH, FLAMMABILITY & REACTIVITY RATINGS:

0	Minimal Hazard
1	Slight Hazard
2	Moderate Hazard
3	Severe Hazard
4	Extreme Hazard



PERSONAL PROTECTION RATINGS:























Dust & Vapor Half-Mask Respirator

Half- Full Face

Airline Hood/Mask or SCBA

OTHER STANDARD ABBREVIATIONS:

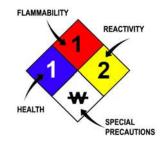
ML	Maximum Limit			
mg/m3	milligrams per cubic meter			
NA	Not Available			
ND	Not Determined			
NE	Not Established			
NF	Not Found			
NR	No Results			
ppm	parts per million			
SCBA	Self-Contained Breathing Apparatus			

NATIONAL FIRE PROTECTION ASSOCIATION: NFPA

FLAMMABILI	FLAMMABILITY LIMITS IN AIR:							
Autoignition	Minimum temperature required to initiate combustion in air with no other							
Temperature	source of ignition							
LEL	LEL Lower Explosive Limit - lowest percent of vapor in air, by volume, that will							
	explode or ignite in the presence of an ignition source							
UEL	UEL Upper Explosive Limit - highest percent of vapor in air, by volume, that will							
explode or ignite in the presence of an ignition source								

HAZARD RATINGS:

0	Minimal Hazard
1	Slight Hazard
2	Moderate Hazard
3	Severe Hazard
4	Extreme Hazard
ACD	Acidic
ALK	Alkaline
COR	Corrosive
₩	Use No Water
OX	Oxidizer
TREFOIL	Radioactive



TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION:

LD ₅₀	Lethal Dose (solids & liquids) which kills 50% of the exposed animals
	S
LC ₅₀	Lethal concentration (gases) which kills 50% of the exposed animal
ppm	Concentration expressed in parts of material per million parts
TD _{Io}	Lowest dose to cause a symptom
TCLo	Lowest concentration to cause a symptom
TD _{Io} , LD _{Io} , & LD _o or	Lowest dose (or concentration) to cause lethal or toxic effects
TC, TCo, LCio, & LCo	
IARC	International Agency for Research on Cancer
NTP	National Toxicology Program
RTECS	Registry of Toxic Effects of Chemical Substances
BCF	Bioconcentration Factor
TL _m	Median threshold limit
log K _{ow} or log K _{oc}	Coefficient of Oil/Water Distribution

REGULATORY INFORMATION:

WHMIS	Canadian Workplace Hazardous Material Information System				
DOT	U.S. Department of Transportation				
TC	Transport Canada				
EPA	U.S. Environmental Protection Agency				
DSL	Canadian Domestic Substance List				
NOHSC	National Occupational Health and Safety Commission (Australia)				
NDSL	Canadian Non-Domestic Substance List				
PSL	Canadian Priority Substances List				
TSCA	U.S. Toxic Substance Control Act				
EU	European Union (European Union Directive 67/548/EEC)				
WGK	Wassergefährdungsklassen (German Water Hazard Class)				
HMIS-III	National Paint & Coatings Association Hazardous Materials Identification System				

WORKPLACE HAZARDOUS MATERIALS IDENTIFICATION (WHMIS) SYSTEM:

0	(*)	(\odot	®	(F)	R
Class A	Class B	Class C	Class D1	Class D2	Class D3	Class E	Class F
Compressed	Flammable	Oxidizing	Toxic	Irritation	Infectious	Corrosive	Reactive

EC (67/548/EEC) INFORMATION:

I.		M	*		ॐ	×	×
С	E	F	N	0	Т	Xi	Xn
Corrosive	Explosive	Flammable	Harmful	Oxidizing	Toxic	Irritant	Harmful

CLP/GHS (1272/2008/EC) PICTOGRAMS:

			\Diamond			\		***
GHS01	GHS02	GHS03	GHS04	GHS05	GHS06	GHS07	GHS08	GHS09
Explosive	Flammable	Oxidizer	Pressurized	Corrosive	Toxic	Harmful Irritating	Health Hazard	Environ- ment

Issue Date 23-Dec-2016 Revision Date 16-Oct-2018 Version 1

1. IDENTIFICATION

Product identifier

Product Name Alterna Caviar Anti-Aging Professional Styling Sea Salt Texture Spray

Other means of identification

Product Code 2667365LD37185

Synonyms None

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use
Recommended Use Cosmetic. Hair Care.
Uses advised against No information available

Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Supplier Address Alterna Holdings Corp. 2029 Century Park East Century, CA 90067 310-275-1175

Emergency telephone number

Emergency Telephone Chemtrec 1-800-424-9300

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Classification

OSHA Regulatory Status

Consumer Products as defined by the U.S. Consumer Product Safety Act which are used as intended (typical consumer duration and frequency) are exempt from the OSHA HazardCommunication Standard. While this material is not considered hazardous by the OSHAHazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200), this MSDS contains valuable information critical to the safe handling and proper use of the product. This SDS should be retained and available for employees and other users of this product.

Label elements

Emergency Overview					
Appearance Clear water thin liquid	Physical state Liquid	Odor Floral			

Precautionary Statements - Prevention

Not applicable

Precautionary Statements - Response

Not applicable

Precautionary Statements - Storage

Not applicable

Precautionary Statements - Disposal

Not applicable

Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC)

Not applicable

Not applicable

3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Substance

Not applicable

Mixture

*Water, Sea Salt, Polysorbate 20, PVP, Glycerin, Phenoxyethanol, Fragrance, Sodium Benzoate, Polyquaternium-11, Panthenol, Polyquaternium-72, Disodium EDTA, Aminomethyl Propanol, Butylene Glycol, Superoxide Dismutase, Polysilicone-15, Ascorbic Acid, Alaria Esculenta Extract, Helianthus Annuus (Sunflower) Seed Oil, Caviar Extract, Biotin, Phospholipids, Hydrolyzed Keratin, Macrocystis Pyrifera (Kelp) Extract, Saccharomyces/Magnesium Ferment, Saccharomyces/Silicon Ferment, Saccharomyces/Copper Ferment, Saccharomyces/Zinc Ferment, Saccharomyces/Iron Ferment, Hydrolyzed Pearl, Tocopherol, Potassium Sorbate. Citric Acid

*The exact percentage (concentration) of composition has been withheld as a trade secret.

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

Description of first aid measures

Eye contact Rinse thoroughly with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes, lifting lower and upper eyelids.

Consult a physician.

Skin contact Rinse nose and mouth with water.

Inhalation Rinse nose and mouth with water.

Ingestion IF SWALLOWED. Clean mouth with water.

Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Symptoms No information available.

Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable extinguishing media

Water. Dry chemical. Alcohol resistant foam.

Unsuitable extinguishing media None.

Specific hazards arising from the chemical

No information available.

Explosion data

Sensitivity to Mechanical Impact None. Sensitivity to Static Discharge None.

Protective equipment and precautions for firefighters

As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand, MSHA/NIOSH (approved or equivalent) and full protective gear.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Personal precautionsNone under normal use conditions.

For emergency responders

Use personal protective equipment as required.

Environmental precautions

Environmental precautions Do not allow into any sewer, on the ground or into any body of water.

Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for containment Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.

Methods for cleaning up Collect spillage. Soak up with inert absorbent material (e.g. sand, silica gel, acid binder,

universal binder, sawdust).

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Precautions for safe handling

Advice on safe handling Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage Conditions Keep containers tightly closed in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place.

Incompatible materials None known.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Control parameters

Exposure Guidelines

Appropriate engineering controls

Engineering Controls Showers

Eyewash stations Ventilation systems.

Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

Eye/face protection Wear safety glasses with side shields (or goggles).

Skin and body protection Wear protective gloves and protective clothing.

Respiratory protection No information available.

General Hygiene Considerations Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state Liquid

AppearanceClear water thin liquidOdorFloral

Color Colorless to pale yellow Odor threshold No information available

<u>Property</u> <u>Values</u> <u>Remarks • Method</u>

pH 5.0 - 5.6

Melting point/freezing point

Boiling point / boiling range

No information available
No information available

Flash point

Evaporation rate
Flammability (solid, gas)
Flammability Limit in Air

No information available
No information available

Upper flammability limit: No information available

Lower flammability limit:

Vapor pressure

Vapor density

No information available
No information available
No information available

Relative density 1.04 - 1.06

Water solubility No information available Solubility in other solvents No information available Partition coefficient No information available **Autoignition temperature** No information available No information available **Decomposition temperature** No information available Kinematic viscosity Dynamic viscosity No information available **Explosive properties** No information available Oxidizing properties No information available

Other Information

Softening point No information available Molecular weight No information available

VOC Content (%) Products comply with US state and federal regulations for VOC content in consumer

products.

Density No information available Bulk density No information available

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity

Rinse nose and mouth with water.

Chemical stability

Stable under recommended storage conditions.

Possibility of Hazardous Reactions

None under normal processing.

Conditions to avoid

None under normal processing.

Incompatible materials

None known.

Hazardous Decomposition Products

Rinse nose and mouth with water.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Information on likely routes of exposure

Product Information No data available

Inhalation No data available.

Eye contact No data available.

Skin contact No data available.

Ingestion No data available.

Information on toxicological effects

Symptoms No information available.

Delayed and immediate effects as well as chronic effects from short and long-term exposure

Skin corrosion/irritation No information available. Serious eye damage/eye irritation No information available.

Irritation No information available.

Corrosivity No information available. No information available. Sensitization No information available. Germ cell mutagenicity No information available. Carcinogenicity Reproductive toxicity No information available. STOT - single exposure No information available. No information available. STOT - repeated exposure No information available. **Aspiration hazard**

Numerical measures of toxicity - Product Information

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecotoxicity

No information available

Persistence and degradability

No information available.

Bioaccumulation

No information available.

Other adverse effects No information available

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Waste treatment methods

Disposal of wastes Disposal should be in accordance with applicable regional, national and local laws and

regulations.

Contaminated packaging Disposal should be in accordance with applicable regional, national and local laws and

regulations.

California Hazardous Waste Codes 331

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

DOT Not regulated

IATA Not regulated

IMDG Not regulated

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

United States

Product is a personal care product and regulated under FDA.

International Inventories

TSCA - DSL/NDSL -

Legend:

TSCA - United States Toxic Substances Control Act Section 8(b) Inventory

DSL/NDSL - Canadian Domestic Substances List/Non-Domestic Substances List

EINECS/ELINCS - European Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances/European List of Notified Chemical Substances

ENCS - Japan Existing and New Chemical Substances

IECSC - China Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances

KECL - Korean Existing and Evaluated Chemical Substances

PICCS - Philippines Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances

AICS - Australian Inventory of Chemical Substances.

US Federal Regulations

SARA 313

Not applicable for consumer use.

SARA 311/312 Hazard Categories

Acute health hazardNoChronic Health HazardNoFire hazardNoSudden release of pressure hazardNoReactive HazardNo

CWA (Clean Water Act)

CERCLA

Not applicable for consumer use.

US State Regulations

California Proposition 65

This product is not subject to warning labeling under California Proposition 65.

U.S. State Right-to-Know Regulations

U.S. EPA Label Information

EPA Pesticide Registration Number Not applicable

16. OTHER INFORMATION, INCLUDING DATE OF PREPARATION OF THE LAST REVISION

NFPA Health hazards 0 Flammability 0 Instability 0 Physical and Chemical

Properties -

<u>HMIS</u> Health hazards 0 Flammability 0 Physical hazards 0 Personal protection C

 Issue Date
 23-Dec-2016

 Revision Date
 16-Oct-2018

Revision Note Product name change

1

Disclaimer

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

End of Safety Data Sheet

Issue Date 15-Feb-2016 Revision Date 16-Oct-2018 Version 1

1. IDENTIFICATION

Product identifier

Product Name Alterna Caviar Anti-Aging Professional Styling Invisible Roller Spray

Other means of identification

Product Code 2667316LD34285

Synonyms None

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use
Recommended Use Personal Care Product.
Uses advised against No information available

Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Supplier Address
Alterna Holdings Corp.
2029 Century Park East
Century, CA 90067
310-275-1175

Emergency telephone number

Emergency Telephone Chemtrec 1-800-424-9300

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Classification

OSHA Regulatory Status

Consumer Products as defined by the U.S. Consumer Product Safety Act which are used as intended (typical consumer duration and frequency) are exempt from the OSHA HazardCommunication Standard. While this material is not considered hazardous by the OSHAHazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200), this MSDS contains valuable information critical to the safe handling and proper use of the product. This SDS should be retained and available for employees and other users of this product.

Serious eye damage/eye irritation	Category 2B
Flammable liquids	Category 3

Label elements

Emergency Overview

Warning

Hazard statements

Causes eye irritation Flammable liquid and vapor



Appearance Clear water thin liquid Physical state Liquid Odor Floral herbal

Precautionary Statements - Prevention

Wash hands thoroughly after handling Wear protective gloves/protective cloth

Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection

Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. — No smoking

Keep container tightly closed

Ground/bond container and receiving equipment

Use explosion-proof electrical/ventilating/lighting equipment

Use only non-sparking tools

Take precautionary measures against static discharge

Precautionary Statements - Response

IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention

IF ON SKIN (or hair): Remove/Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower

In case of fire: Use CO2, dry chemical, or foam for extinction

Precautionary Statements - Storage

Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool

Precautionary Statements - Disposal

Dispose of contents/container to an approved waste disposal plant

Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC)

Not applicable

Other Information

Not applicable

3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Substance

Not applicable

Mixture

*Water, Alcohol Denat., Propanediol, Polysorbate 20, VP/VA Copolymer, Glycerin, Phenoxyethanol, Fragrance, Disodium Cocoamphodiacetate, Panthenol, Polyquaternium-72, Disodium EDTA, Linoleamidopropyl PG-Dimonium Chloride Phosphate, Iodopropynyl Butylcarbamate, Superoxide Dismutase, Polysilicone-15, Ascorbic Acid, Phospholipids, Butylene Glycol, Helianthus Annuus (Sunflower) Seed Oil, Polyquaternium-11, Biotin, Keratin, Hydrolyzed Keratin, Alaria Esculenta Extract, Saccharomyces/Magnesium Ferment, Macrocystis Pyrifera (Kelp) Extract, Caviar Extract, Saccharomyces/Copper Ferment, Saccharomyces/Silicon Ferment, Saccharomyces/Zinc Ferment, Saccharomyces/Iron Ferment, Sea Salt, Hydrolyzed Pearl, Tocopherol, Hydroxypropyl Cyclodextrin, Potassium Sorbate, Laurtrimonium Chloride, Propylene Glycol, Tocopheryl Acetate, Sodium Chloride, Citric Acid

Chemical Name	CAS No.	Weight-%	Trade Secret
Ethyl alcohol	64-17-5	3 - 7	*

^{*}The exact percentage (concentration) of composition has been withheld as a trade secret.

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

Description of first aid measures

General advice In case of accident or unwellness, seek medical advice immediately.

Eye contact Rinse thoroughly with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes, lifting lower and upper eyelids.

Consult a physician.

Skin contact Wash off immediately with plenty of water. If symptoms persist, call a physician.

Inhalation IF INHALED: Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for

breathing. If symptoms persist, call a physician.

Ingestion IF SWALLOWED. Clean mouth with water and drink afterwards plenty of water.

Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Symptoms May cause eye irritation.

Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable extinguishing media

Water. Dry chemical. Alcohol resistant foam.

Unsuitable extinguishing media None.

Specific hazards arising from the chemical

No information available.

Explosion data

Sensitivity to Mechanical Impact None.

Sensitivity to Static Discharge May be ignited by heat, sparks or flames.

Protective equipment and precautions for firefighters

As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand, MSHA/NIOSH (approved or equivalent) and full protective gear.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Personal precautions Remove all sources of ignition. Use personal protective equipment as required.

For emergency responders

Use personal protective equipment as required.

Environmental precautions

Environmental precautions Do not allow into any sewer, on the ground or into any body of water.

Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for containment Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.

Methods for cleaning up Collect spillage. Soak up with inert absorbent material (e.g. sand, silica gel, acid binder,

universal binder, sawdust).

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Precautions for safe handling

Advice on safe handling Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage Conditions Keep container tightly closed in a dry and well-ventilated place. Store in accordance with

the particular national regulations. Keep away from heat, sparks, flame and other sources

of ignition (i.e., pilot lights, electric motors and static electricity).

Incompatible materials None known.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Control parameters

Exposure Guidelines

	Chemical Name	Chemical Name ACGIH TLV		NIOSH IDLH
Γ	Ethyl alcohol	STEL: 1000 ppm	TWA: 1000 ppm	IDLH: 3300 ppm
	64-17-5		TWA: 1900 mg/m ³	TWA: 1000 ppm
			(vacated) TWA: 1000 ppm	TWA: 1900 mg/m ³
			(vacated) TWA: 1900 mg/m ³	Ţ.

Appropriate engineering controls

Engineering Controls Showers

Eyewash stations Ventilation systems.

Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

Eye/face protection Manufacturing Sites:

Wear safety glasses with side shields (or goggles). Distribution, Workplace and

CC (closed cup)

Household Settings:

No special technical protective measures are necessary.

Skin and body protection Wear fire/flame resistant/retardant clothing. Wear protective gloves and protective clothing.

Respiratory protection Provide adequate ventilation.

General Hygiene Considerations Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. When using do not

eat, drink or smoke. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state Liquid

Appearance Clear water thin liquid Odor Floral herbal

Color colorless Odor threshold No information available

<u>Property</u> <u>Values</u> <u>Remarks • Method</u>

pH 6.5 - 7.5

Melting point/freezing point No information available

Boiling point / boiling range No information available

Flash point 47 °C 116.6 °F

Evaporation rate No information available

Flammability (solid, gas) No information available

Flammability Limit in Air

Upper flammability limit:
Lower flammability limit:
Vapor pressure
Vapor density

No information available
No information available
No information available

Relative density 1.00 - 1.03 Water solubility Soluble in water

Solubility in other solvents No information available Partition coefficient No information available **Autoignition temperature** No information available No information available **Decomposition temperature** Kinematic viscosity No information available Dynamic viscosity No information available **Explosive properties** No information available **Oxidizing properties** No information available

Other Information

Softening point No information available Molecular weight No information available

VOC Content (%) <7%

Density

No information available

Bulk density

No information available

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity

None under normal use conditions

Chemical stability

Stable under recommended storage conditions.

Possibility of Hazardous Reactions

None under normal processing.

Conditions to avoid

Extremes of temperature and direct sunlight. Heat, flames and sparks.

Incompatible materials

None known.

Hazardous Decomposition Products

No information available.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Information on likely routes of exposure

Product Information No data available

Inhalation No known effect.

Eye contact Avoid contact with eyes. Irritating to eyes.

Skin contact No known effect.

Ingestion No known effect.

Chemical Name	Oral LD50	Dermal LD50	Inhalation LC50
Ethyl alcohol	= 7060 mg/kg (Rat)	-	= 124.7 mg/L (Rat)4 h
64-17-5			

Information on toxicological effects

Symptoms No information available.

Delayed and immediate effects as well as chronic effects from short and long-term exposure

Skin corrosion/irritation No information available.

Serious eye damage/eye irritation Irritating to eyes.

IrritationNo information available.CorrosivityNo information available.SensitizationNo information available.Germ cell mutagenicityNo information available.CarcinogenicityNo information available.

Chemical Name	ACGIH	IARC	NTP	OSHA
Ethyl alcohol	A3	Group 1	Known	X
64-17-5				

Reproductive toxicity
STOT - single exposure
STOT - repeated exposure
Aspiration hazard
No information available.
No information available.
No information available.

Numerical measures of toxicity - Product Information

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecotoxicity

No information available

Chemical Name	Algae/aquatic plants	Fish	Crustacea
Ethyl alcohol	-	100: 96 h Pimephales promelas	9268 - 14221: 48 h Daphnia magna
64-17-5		mg/L LC50 static 13400 - 15100: 96	mg/L LC50 10800: 24 h Daphnia
		h Pimephales promelas mg/L LC50	magna mg/L EC50 2: 48 h Daphnia
		flow-through 12.0 - 16.0: 96 h	magna mg/L EC50 Static
		Oncorhynchus mykiss mL/L LC50	
		static	

Persistence and degradability

No information available.

Bioaccumulation

No information available.

Chemical Name	Partition coefficient
Ethyl alcohol	-0.32
64-17-5	

Other adverse effects No information available

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Waste treatment methods

Disposal of wastes Disposal should be in accordance with applicable regional, national and local laws and

regulations.

Contaminated packaging Disposal should be in accordance with applicable regional, national and local laws and

regulations.

California Hazardous Waste Codes 331

Chemical Name	California Hazardous Waste Status
Ethyl alcohol	Toxic
64-17-5	Ignitable

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

DOT

Proper shipping name Ethyl alcohol mixture

Hazard Class 3
Packing Group III

Description UN1170, Ethanol mixture, 3, III

IATA

UN/ID no. UN1170
Proper shipping name Ethanol mixture

Proper shipping name Ethanol mixtur Hazard Class 3

Packing Group

Description UN1170, Ethanol mixture, 3, III

IMDG

UN/ID no. UN1170

Proper shipping name Ethyl alcohol solution

Hazard Class 3
Packing Group III

Description UN1170, Ethyl alcohol solution, 3, III

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

United States

Product is a personal care product and regulated under FDA.

International Inventories

TSCA - DSL/NDSL -

Legend:

TSCA - United States Toxic Substances Control Act Section 8(b) Inventory

DSL/NDSL - Canadian Domestic Substances List/Non-Domestic Substances List

EINECS/ELINCS - European Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances/European List of Notified Chemical Substances

ENCS - Japan Existing and New Chemical Substances

IECSC - China Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances

KECL - Korean Existing and Evaluated Chemical Substances

PICCS - Philippines Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances

AICS - Australian Inventory of Chemical Substances.

US Federal Regulations

SARA 313

Not applicable for consumer use.

SARA 311/312 Hazard Categories

Acute health hazard	No
Chronic Health Hazard	No
Fire hazard	No
Sudden release of pressure hazard	No
Reactive Hazard	No

CWA (Clean Water Act)

CERCLA

US State Regulations

California Proposition 65

This product is not subject to warning labeling under California Proposition 65.

Chemical Name	California Proposition 65
Ethyl alcohol - 64-17-5	Carcinogen
	Developmental

U.S. State Right-to-Know Regulations

Product is a personal care product and regulated under FDA.

Chemical Nam	e New Jersey	Massachusetts	Pennsylvania
Ethyl alcohol	X	X	X
64-17-5			

U.S. EPA Label Information

EPA Pesticide Registration Number Not applicable

16. OTHER INFORMATION, INCLUDING DATE OF PREPARATION OF THE LAST REVISION

NFPA Health hazards 2 Flammability 3 Instability 0 Physical and Chemical Properties -

NO Design beauty of Flavorshills of Physical bounds of Page and a section

HMIS Health hazards 2 Flammability 3 Physical hazards 0 Personal protection H

Issue Date 15-Feb-2016

Revision Date Revision Note 16-Oct-2018 Product name change

Disclaimer

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

End of Safety Data Sheet

Section 1. Product and Company Identi	fication
IDENTITY: Alterna CAVIAR Anti-Aging Smooth	ning Hydra-Gelée Nourishing Hair Perfector
MANUFACTURER'S CODE: 30078-00/	STT-112515-A
MANUFACTURER'S NAME:	24 Hr. EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBER:
	CHEMTREC 800-424-9300 (within the USA)
AWARE PRODUCTS	TELEPHONE NUMBER FOR INFORMATION:
9250 MASON AVENUE	818-206-6700
CHATSWORTH, CA 91311	FAX NUMBER: 818-717-1676
	Date Prepared : 23-Dec-15

SECTION 2. HAZARD IDENTIFICATION

GHS Classification (According to Regulation 2012 OSHA Hazard Communicaton Stardard: 29 CFR 1910.1200) : No Need for classification according to GHS criteria.

GHS Label Element:

The product does not require a hazard warning label in accordance with GHS criteria

Symbol: No needed according to classification criteria.

Signal Word: No needed according to classification criteria.

Hazard Statement: No needed according to classification criteria.

Precautionary Statement: No needed according to classification criteria.

Other Hazards which do not result in classification

INHALATION: Slight nasal irritation may occur

SKIN CONTACT: May be irritating to extra-sensitive skin.

EYE CONTACT: May cause mechanical irritation.

INGESTION: Harmful if swallowed. May cause gastrointestinal irritation.

CHRONIC EFFECTS AND MEDICAL CONDITIONS AGGRAVATED BY OVEREXPOSURE:

Chronic effects and medical conditions aggravated by overexposure to this product have been not

established. Unnecessary exposure to this product or any chemical should be avoided.

SECTION 3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

The identity of individual components of this mixture is proprietary information and regarded to be a trade secret. However, based on the health hazard determination of contained ingredients present, this mixture presents the following health hazard(s):

HAZARDOUS COMPONENTS	% RANGE	CAS NO.	OSHA PEL	ACGIH TLV
N/A				

MANUFACTURER'S NAME: AWARE PRODUCTS, 9250 MASON AVENUE, CHATSWORTH, CA 91311

INFORMATION/EMERGENCY NO. CHEMTREC 800-424-9300 (within the USA)

SECTION 4. FIRST AID MEASURES:

INHALATION: If inhaled, remove to fresh air. Get Medical attentation if symptoms occur

SKIN: If irritation is experienced, wash exposed area thoroughly with water. If irritation persists, get

medical assistance.

EYES: Flush with plenty of water for 15 minutes, if irritation persists, get medical assistance.

INGESTION: Do not induce vomiting, drink 3-4 glasses of water. Get prompt medical attention.

SECTION 5. FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES:

FLAMMABILITY CLASSIFICATION: not flammable FLASH POINT: not applicable

EXTINGUISHING MEDIA: Foam, CO₂, water fog, sand/earth.

UNUSUAL FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARDS: Not applicable.

SPECIAL FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES: Must wear NIOSH approved self-contained breathing

apparatus and protective clothing. Cool fire exposed container with water spray.

SECTION 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES:

STEPS TO BE TAKEN IN CASE MATERIAL IS RELEASED OR SPILLED: Caution! Floor may become slippery. Absorb spilled material with inert material such as sawdust, sand or earth.

DISPOSAL METHOD: Sweep up and dispose of in accordance with Federal, State and local regulations.

SECTION 7. HANDLING AND STORAGE:

USAGE PRECAUTIONS: Use as directed.

STORAGE PRECAUTIONS: Protect containers against physical damage. Keep closed until used.

Store in a dry place at ambient temperatures. Keep out of reach of children.

OTHER PRECAUTION: Caution! Spilled material is slippery.

MANUFACTURER'S NAME: INFORMATION/EMERGENCY NO.	AWARE PRODUCTS, 9250 CHEMTREC 800-424-9300	0 MASON AVENUE, CHATSWORT 0 (within the USA)	⁻ H, CA 91311
SECTION 8. EXPOSURE COM	NTROLS AND PERSO	NAL PROTECTION:	
ENGINEERING CONTROL:	Not required.		
RESPIRATION PROTECTION:	Not applicable.		
PROTECTIVE GLOVES: Not re-	quired.		
EYE AND FACE PROTECTION:	Not required.		
HYGIENIC WORK PRACTICES:	No special practices r this material.	noted. No eating or drinking	while working with
SECTION 9. PHYSICAL AND	CHEMICAL PROPERT	TIES:	
BOILING RANGE:	VAPOR DENSITY:	X HEAVIER	LIGHTER THAN AIR
Not determined. EVAPORATION RATE:	FASTER	X SLOWER, THAN ETHER	
APPEARANCE: Transpare	nt, Semi- Viscous Gel		
ODOR/TASTE: Herbal Flo	ral		
SOLUBILITY IN WATER:	Miscible		
pH (range): 6.5-7.5			
Specific Gravity: 1.013			
VISCOSITY (range): 40,000-50,	000 CPS		
SECTION 10. STABILITY ANI	O REACTIVITY:		
STABILITY:UNSTAE	BLE X	STABLE	
INCOMPATIBILITY (MATERIALS	S TO AVOID):	Strong acids and oxidizing a	agents.
HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION	I PRODUCTS:	May produce toxic fumes of nitrogen; ammonia.	f oxides of carbon, sulfur and
HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATIO	N: MAY OCCL	JR <u>X</u> WIL	L NOT OCCUR
CONDITIONS TO AVOID: Extrem	ne temperatures.		

MANUFACTURER'S NAME: AWARE PRODUCTS, 9250 MASON AVENUE, CHATSWORTH, CA 91311

INFORMATION/EMERGENCY NO. CHEMTREC 800-424-9300 (within the USA)

SECTION 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION:

The product has not been tested fro specific toxicity data. This product has not been tested on animals.

Carcinogenicity: This information is not available.

Reproductive toxicity: No Data Available STOT-Single exposure: No Data Available STOT-Repeated exposure: No Data Available Aspiration toxicicy: No Data Available

SECTION 12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION:

Ecotoxicity: No Data Available

Persistence and degradability: No Data Available Bioaccumlative potential: No Data Available Other Adverse Effects: No Data Available

SECTION 13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS:

WASTE DISPOSAL METHOD: Collect and dispose of in accordance with Federal, State and local laws and regulations. This product is not classified as a hazardous waste.

SECTION 14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION:

Gereral information: Not regulated according to RID, ADR, ADNR, IMDG, IATA-DGR, CFR and TDG

SECTION 15. REGULATORY INFORMATION:

U.S Federal Regulations

TSCA: All components are listed or exempted

SARA, Title III, Section 313 (40CFR 372): No listed substance

SARA 302/304/311/312 extremely hazardous substances: No listed substance SARA 302/304 emergency planning and notification: No listed substance

California Proposition 65: This product is not subject to warning labeling under California Proposition 65

SECTION 16. OTHER INFORMATION:

HMIS IDENTIFICATION SYSTEM:

HEALTH 0
FLAMMABILITY 0
PHYSICAL HAZARD 0

REVISION: 10-Feb-2015

DISCLAIMER:

The information contained in this Material Safety Data Sheet is furnished without warranty of any kind, expressed or implied. Information in this Data Sheet has been assembled by the manufacturer based on it's own studies and on the work of others, and is believed to be correct as of the date issued. However, no warranty of any kind is expressed or implied as to the accuracy, completeness, or adequacy of the information obtained herein. The manufacturer shall not be liable, regardless of fault, to the vendee, the vendee's employees, or anyone for any direct, special or consequential damages arising out of or in connection with the accuracy, completeness, or adequacy of the information herein. It is intended to assist in the normal safe usage of the product.

Issue Date 15-Dec-2015 Revision Date 16-Oct-2018 Version 1

1. IDENTIFICATION

Product identifier

Product Name Alterna Caviar Anti-Aging Professional Styling Grit Paste

Other means of identification

Product Code 2667318AD34947

Synonyms None

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use
Recommended Use Cosmetic. Hair Care.
Uses advised against No information available

Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Supplier Address Alterna Holdings Corp. 2029 Century Park East Century, CA 90067 310-275-1175

Emergency telephone number

Emergency Telephone Chemtrec 1-800-424-9300

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Classification

OSHA Regulatory Status

Consumer Products as defined by the U.S. Consumer Product Safety Act which are used as intended (typical consumer duration and frequency) are exempt from the OSHA HazardCommunication Standard. While this material is not considered hazardous by the OSHAHazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200), this MSDS contains valuable information critical to the safe handling and proper use of the product. This SDS should be retained and available for employees and other users of this product.

Label elements

Emergency Overview

Appearance Opaque viscous emulsion Physical state Liquid Odor Herbaceous green

Precautionary Statements - Prevention

Not applicable

Precautionary Statements - Response

Not applicable

Precautionary Statements - Storage

Not applicable

Precautionary Statements - Disposal

Not applicable

Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC)

Not applicable

3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Substance

Not applicable

Mixture

*Water, Microcrystalline Wax, VP/VA Copolymer, Cetearyl Alcohol, Vinyl Caprolactam/VP/Dimethylaminoethyl Methacrylate Copolymer, PEG-100 Stearate, Glyceryl Stearate, C12-15 Alkyl Benzoate, Butyrospermum Parkii (Shea) Butter, Polyquaternium-46, Oleth-10, PVP, Caprylic/Capric Triglyceride, Propanediol, Fragrance, Phenoxyethanol, Caprylyl Glycol, Acrylates/C10-30 Alkyl Acrylate Crosspolymer, Ethylhexylglycerin, Hexylene Glycol, Disodium EDTA, Aminomethyl Propanol, Helianthus Annuus (Sunflower) Seed Oil, Superoxide Dismutase, Polysilicone-15, Biotin, Ascorbic Acid, Glycerin, Phospholipids, Panthenol, Butylene Glycol, Sodium Chloride, Keratin Amino Acids, Macrocystis Pyrifera (Kelp) Extract, Alaria Esculenta Extract, Saccharomyces/Magnesium Ferment, Caviar Extract, Saccharomyces/Copper Ferment, Saccharomyces/Silicon Ferment, Saccharomyces/Silicon Ferment, Saccharomyces/Zinc Ferment, Saccharomyces/Iron Ferment, Sea Salt (Maris Sal), Hydrolyzed Pearl, Citric Acid, Tocopherol, Amylodextrin, Potassium Sorbate, Laurtrimonium Chloride, Phenylpropanol

*The exact percentage (concentration) of composition has been withheld as a trade secret.

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

Description of first aid measures

Eye contact Rinse thoroughly with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes, lifting lower and upper eyelids.

Consult a physician.

Skin contact None under normal use conditions.

Inhalation None under normal use conditions.

Ingestion IF SWALLOWED. Clean mouth with water.

Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Symptoms No information available.

Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable extinguishing media

Water. Dry chemical. Alcohol resistant foam.

Unsuitable extinguishing media None.

Specific hazards arising from the chemical

No information available.

Explosion data

Sensitivity to Mechanical Impact None. Sensitivity to Static Discharge None.

Protective equipment and precautions for firefighters

As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand, MSHA/NIOSH (approved or equivalent) and full protective gear.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Personal precautionsNone under normal use conditions.

For emergency responders

Use personal protective equipment as required.

Environmental precautions

Environmental precautions Do not allow into any sewer, on the ground or into any body of water.

Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for containment Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.

Methods for cleaning up Collect spillage. Soak up with inert absorbent material (e.g. sand, silica gel, acid binder,

universal binder, sawdust).

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Precautions for safe handling

Advice on safe handling Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage Conditions Keep containers tightly closed in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place.

Incompatible materials None known.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Control parameters

Exposure Guidelines

Appropriate engineering controls

Engineering Controls Showers

Eyewash stations Ventilation systems.

Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

Eye/face protection Wear safety glasses with side shields (or goggles).

Skin and body protection Wear protective gloves and protective clothing.

Respiratory protection No information available.

General Hygiene Considerations Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state Liquid

AppearanceOpaque viscous emulsionOdorHerbaceous greenColorWhiteOdor thresholdNo information available

Property Values Remarks • Method

pH 6.0 - 6.5

Melting point/freezing point

Boiling point / boiling range
Flash point

No information available
No information available
No information available

Evaporation rate No information available Flammability (solid, gas) No information available

Flammability Limit in Air

Upper flammability limit:
Lower flammability limit:
Vapor pressure
Vapor density

No information available
No information available
No information available
No information available

Relative density 0.99 - 1.01

Water solubility No information available Solubility in other solvents No information available Partition coefficient No information available No information available **Autoignition temperature** No information available **Decomposition temperature** Kinematic viscosity 245,000 - 270,000 cps No information available **Dynamic viscosity Explosive properties** No information available **Oxidizing properties** No information available

Other Information

Softening pointNo information availableMolecular weightNo information available

VOC Content (%) Products comply with US state and federal regulations for VOC content in consumer

products.

DensityNo information availableBulk densityNo information available

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity

None under normal use conditions

Chemical stability

Stable under recommended storage conditions.

Possibility of Hazardous Reactions

None under normal processing.

Conditions to avoid

None under normal processing.

Incompatible materials

None known.

Hazardous Decomposition Products

None under normal use conditions.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Information on likely routes of exposure

Product Information No data available

Inhalation No data available.

Eye contact No data available.

Skin contact No data available.

Ingestion No data available.

Information on toxicological effects

Symptoms No information available.

Delayed and immediate effects as well as chronic effects from short and long-term exposure

No information available. Skin corrosion/irritation No information available. Serious eye damage/eye irritation No information available. Irritation No information available. Corrosivity No information available. Sensitization Germ cell mutagenicity No information available. Carcinogenicity No information available. Reproductive toxicity No information available. STOT - single exposure No information available. STOT - repeated exposure No information available. **Aspiration hazard** No information available.

Numerical measures of toxicity - Product Information

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecotoxicity

No information available

Persistence and degradability

No information available.

Bioaccumulation

No information available.

Other adverse effects No information available

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Waste treatment methods

Disposal of wastes Disposal should be in accordance with applicable regional, national and local laws and

regulations.

Contaminated packaging Disposal should be in accordance with applicable regional, national and local laws and

regulations.

California Hazardous Waste Codes 331

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

DOT Not regulated

IATA Not regulated

<u>IMDG</u> Not regulated

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

United States

Product is a personal care product and regulated under FDA.

International Inventories

TSCA - DSL/NDSL -

Legend:

TSCA - United States Toxic Substances Control Act Section 8(b) Inventory

DSL/NDSL - Canadian Domestic Substances List/Non-Domestic Substances List

EINECS/ELINCS - European Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances/European List of Notified Chemical Substances

ENCS - Japan Existing and New Chemical Substances

IECSC - China Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances

KECL - Korean Existing and Evaluated Chemical Substances

PICCS - Philippines Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances

AICS - Australian Inventory of Chemical Substances.

US Federal Regulations

SARA 313

Not applicable for consumer use.

SARA 311/312 Hazard Categories

Acute health hazardNoChronic Health HazardNoFire hazardNoSudden release of pressure hazardNoReactive HazardNo

CWA (Clean Water Act)

CERCLA

Not applicable for consumer use.

US State Regulations

California Proposition 65

This product is not subject to warning labeling under California Proposition 65.

U.S. State Right-to-Know Regulations

U.S. EPA Label Information

EPA Pesticide Registration Number Not applicable

16. OTHER INFORMATION, INCLUDING DATE OF PREPARATION OF THE LAST REVISION

NFPA Health hazards 0 Flammability 0 Instability 0 Physical and Chemical Properties -

HMIS Health hazards 0 Flammability 0 Physical hazards 0 Personal protection C

 Issue Date
 15-Dec-2015

 Revision Date
 16-Oct-2018

Revision Note

1

Disclaimer

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

End of Safety Data Sheet

Issue Date 18-Mar-2016 Revision Date 1-Nov-2018 Version 2

1. IDENTIFICATION

Product identifier

Product Name Alterna Caviar Anti-Aging Clinical Densifying Leave-in Root Treatment

Other means of identification

Product Code 2667324AA35243

Synonyms None

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use
Recommended Use Cosmetic. Hair Care.
Uses advised against No information available

Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Supplier Address
Alterna Holdings Corp.
2029 Century Park East
Century, CA 90067
310-275-1175

Emergency telephone number

Emergency Telephone Chemtrec 1-800-424-9300

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Classification

OSHA Regulatory Status

Consumer Products as defined by the U.S. Consumer Product Safety Act which are used as intended (typical consumer duration and frequency) are exempt from the OSHA HazardCommunication Standard. While this material is not considered hazardous by the OSHAHazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200), this MSDS contains valuable information critical to the safe handling and proper use of the product. This SDS should be retained and available for employees and other users of this product.

Label elements

Emergency Overview

Appearance Clear pale yellow liquid Physical state Liquid Odor Herbal floral minty

Precautionary Statements - Prevention

Not applicable

Precautionary Statements - Response

Not applicable

Precautionary Statements - Storage

Not applicable

Precautionary Statements - Disposal

Not applicable

Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC)

Not applicable

Not applicable

3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Substance

Not applicable

Mixture

*Water, Butylene Glycol, Propylene Glycol, Phenoxyethanol, PEG-40 Hydrogenated Castor Oil, Oleth-20, Fragrance, Hydrolyzed Rice Protein, Taurine, Hydrolyzed Glycosaminoglycans, Disodium EDTA, Mentha Piperita (Peppermint) Oil, PPG-26-Buteth-26, lodopropynyl Butylcarbamate, Dextran, Glycerin, Limonene, Helianthus Annuus (Sunflower) Seed Oil, Trifolium Pratense (Clover) Flower Extract, Panthenol, Acetyl Tetrapeptide-3, Apigenin, Oleanolic Acid, Biotinoyl Tripeptide-1, Polysilicone-15, Urtica Dioica (Nettle) Extract, Alaria Esculenta Extract, Saccharomyces/Magnesium Ferment, Serenoa Serrulata Fruit Extract, Pyridoxine Dipalmitate, Hydrolyzed Wool, Biotin, Saccharomyces/Copper Ferment, Saccharomyces/Silicon Ferment, Saccharomyces/Zinc Ferment, Saccharomyces/Iron Ferment, Superoxide Dismutase, Caviar Extract, Phospholipids, Soy Amino Acids, Geraniol, Hexyl Cinnamal, Linalool, Hydroxypropyl Cyclodextrin, Citric Acid, Sodium Benzoate, Potassium Sorbate, Tetrasodium EDTA, Caprylyl Glycol, Chlorphenesin, Hexylene Glycol, Benzyl Alcohol

*The exact percentage (concentration) of composition has been withheld as a trade secret.

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

Description of first aid measures

Eye contactRinse thoroughly with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes, lifting lower and upper eyelids.

Consult a physician.

Skin contact None under normal use conditions.

Inhalation None under normal use conditions.

Ingestion IF SWALLOWED. Clean mouth with water.

Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Symptoms No information available.

Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable extinguishing media

Water. Dry chemical. Alcohol resistant foam.

Unsuitable extinguishing media None.

Specific hazards arising from the chemical

No information available.

Explosion data

Sensitivity to Mechanical Impact None. Sensitivity to Static Discharge None.

Protective equipment and precautions for firefighters

As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand, MSHA/NIOSH (approved or equivalent) and full protective gear.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Personal precautionsNone under normal use conditions.

For emergency responders

Use personal protective equipment as required.

Environmental precautions

Environmental precautions Do not allow into any sewer, on the ground or into any body of water.

Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for containment Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.

Methods for cleaning up Collect spillage. Soak up with inert absorbent material (e.g. sand, silica gel, acid binder,

universal binder, sawdust).

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Precautions for safe handling

Advice on safe handling Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage Conditions Keep containers tightly closed in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place.

Incompatible materials None known.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Control parameters

Exposure Guidelines

Appropriate engineering controls

Engineering Controls Showers

Eyewash stations Ventilation systems.

Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

Eye/face protection Wear safety glasses with side shields (or goggles).

Skin and body protection Wear protective gloves and protective clothing.

Respiratory protection No information available.

General Hygiene Considerations Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state Liquid

AppearanceClear pale yellow liquidOdorHerbal floral mintyColorNo color to pale yellowOdor thresholdNo information available

Property Values Remarks • Method

pH 4.50 - 5.00

Melting point/freezing point

Boiling point / boiling range
Flash point

No information available
No information available
No information available

Evaporation rate No information available Flammability (solid, gas) No information available

Flammability Limit in Air

Upper flammability limit:
Lower flammability limit:
Vapor pressure
Vapor density

No information available
No information available
No information available

Relative density 0.99 - 1.01

Water solubility No information available Solubility in other solvents No information available Partition coefficient No information available No information available **Autoignition temperature** No information available **Decomposition temperature** Kinematic viscosity No information available No information available **Dynamic viscosity Explosive properties** No information available **Oxidizing properties** No information available

Other Information

Softening pointNo information availableMolecular weightNo information available

VOC Content (%) Products comply with US state and federal regulations for VOC content in consumer

products.

DensityNo information availableBulk densityNo information available

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity

None under normal use conditions

Chemical stability

Stable under recommended storage conditions.

Possibility of Hazardous Reactions

None under normal processing.

Conditions to avoid

None under normal processing.

Incompatible materials

None known.

Hazardous Decomposition Products

None under normal use conditions.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Information on likely routes of exposure

Product Information No data available

Inhalation No data available.

Eye contact No data available.

Skin contact No data available.

Ingestion No data available.

Information on toxicological effects

Symptoms No information available.

Delayed and immediate effects as well as chronic effects from short and long-term exposure

No information available. Skin corrosion/irritation No information available. Serious eye damage/eye irritation No information available. Irritation No information available. Corrosivity No information available. Sensitization Germ cell mutagenicity No information available. Carcinogenicity No information available. Reproductive toxicity No information available. STOT - single exposure No information available. STOT - repeated exposure No information available. **Aspiration hazard** No information available.

Numerical measures of toxicity - Product Information

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecotoxicity

No information available

Persistence and degradability

No information available.

Bioaccumulation

No information available.

Other adverse effects No information available

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Waste treatment methods

Disposal of wastes Disposal should be in accordance with applicable regional, national and local laws and

regulations.

Contaminated packaging Disposal should be in accordance with applicable regional, national and local laws and

regulations.

California Hazardous Waste Codes 331

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

DOT Not regulated

IATA Not regulated

<u>IMDG</u> Not regulated

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

United States

Product is a personal care product and regulated under FDA.

International Inventories

TSCA - DSL/NDSL -

Legend:

TSCA - United States Toxic Substances Control Act Section 8(b) Inventory

DSL/NDSL - Canadian Domestic Substances List/Non-Domestic Substances List

EINECS/ELINCS - European Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances/European List of Notified Chemical Substances

ENCS - Japan Existing and New Chemical Substances

IECSC - China Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances

KECL - Korean Existing and Evaluated Chemical Substances

PICCS - Philippines Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances

AICS - Australian Inventory of Chemical Substances.

US Federal Regulations

SARA 313

Not applicable for consumer use.

SARA 311/312 Hazard Categories

Acute health hazardNoChronic Health HazardNoFire hazardNoSudden release of pressure hazardNoReactive HazardNo

CWA (Clean Water Act)

CERCLA

Not applicable for consumer use.

US State Regulations

California Proposition 65

This product is not subject to warning labeling under California Proposition 65.

U.S. State Right-to-Know Regulations

U.S. EPA Label Information

EPA Pesticide Registration Number Not applicable

16. OTHER INFORMATION, INCLUDING DATE OF PREPARATION OF THE LAST REVISION

Properties
HMIS Health hazards 0 Flammability 0 Physical hazards 0 Personal protection C

Issue Date18-Mar-2016Revision Date1-Nov-2018

Revision Note

1

Disclaimer

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

End of Safety Data Sheet

Issue Date 30-Jun-2016 Revision Date 1-Nov-2018 Version 2

1. IDENTIFICATION

Product identifier

Product Name Alterna Caviar Anti-Aging Clinical Densifying Shampoo

Other means of identification

Product Code 2667322FC36248

Synonyms None

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use
Recommended Use Cosmetic. Hair Care.
Uses advised against No information available

Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Supplier Address
Alterna Haircare
5800 Bristol Parkway, 7th Floor
Culver City, CA 90230
1-800-4Alterna

Emergency telephone number

Emergency Telephone Chemtrec 1-800-424-9300

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Classification

OSHA Regulatory Status

Consumer Products as defined by the U.S. Consumer Product Safety Act which are used as intended (typical consumer duration and frequency) are exempt from the OSHA HazardCommunication Standard. While this material is not considered hazardous by the OSHAHazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200), this MSDS contains valuable information critical to the safe handling and proper use of the product. This SDS should be retained and available for employees and other users of this product.

Serious eye damage/eye irritation Category 2B

Label elements

Emergency Overview

Warning

Hazard statements

Causes eye irritation

Appearance Hazy semi-viscous liquid Physical state Liquid Odor Fresh Green Teal

Precautionary Statements - Prevention

Wash hands thoroughly after handling

Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection

Precautionary Statements - Response

IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention

Precautionary Statements - Storage

None

Precautionary Statements - Disposal

None

Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC)

Not applicable

Other Information

Not applicable

3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Substance

Not applicable

Mixture

*Water, Cocamidopropyl Betaine, Sodium Methyl 2-Sulfolaurate, Acrylates/Vinyl Neodecanoate Crosspolymer, Sodium Methyl Cocoyl Taurate, Silicone Quaternium-8, PEG-120 Methyl Glucose Dioleate, Phenoxyethanol, Disodium 2-Sulfolaurate, Lauramide MEA, Cetrimonium Chloride, Glycerin, Panthenol, Methyl Gluceth-10, Mentha Piperita (Peppermint) Oil, Fragrance, Polyimide-1, Aminomethyl Propanol, Polyquaternium-55, Silicone Quaternium-16, Amodimethicone, PEG-150 Distearate, Panthenyl Hydroxypropyl Steardimonium Chloride, Phospholipids, Undeceth-11, Helianthus Annuus (Sunflower) Seed Oil, Disodium EDTA, Butyloctanol, Undeceth-5, Iodopropynyl Butylcarbamate, Hydrolyzed Vegetable Protein PG-Propyl Silanetriol, Laminaria Digitata Extract, Methylisothiazolinone, Methylchloroisothiazolinone, Ethylhexylglycerin, Taurine, Polysilicone-15, Ascorbic Acid, Butylene Glycol, Trifolium Pratense (Clover) Flower Extract, Hydrolyzed Soy Protein, Superoxide Dismutase, Biotin, Keratin, Urtica Dioica (Nettle) Extract, Hydrolyzed Keratin, Saccharomyces/Magnesium Ferment, Serenoa Serrulata Fruit Extract, Caviar Extract, Saccharomyces/Copper Ferment, Saccharomyces/Silicon Ferment, Saccharomyces/Zinc Ferment, Saccharomyces/Iron Ferment, Dextran, Acetyl Tetrapeptide-3, Hexyl Cinnamal, Limonene, Linalool, Caprylyl Glycol, Sodium Benzoate, Potassium Sorbate, Citric Acid, Hydroxypropyl Cyclodextrin, Tocopherol

*The exact percentage (concentration) of composition has been withheld as a trade secret.

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

Description of first aid measures

Eye contact IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if

present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. If eye irritation persists: Get medical

advice/attention.

Skin contact None under normal use conditions.

Inhalation None under normal use conditions.

Ingestion Not an expected route of exposure. IF SWALLOWED. Clean mouth with water and drink

afterwards plenty of water.

Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Symptoms May cause eye irritation.

Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Note to physicians Treat symptomatically.

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable extinguishing media

Water. Dry chemical. Alcohol resistant foam.

Unsuitable extinguishing media None.

Specific hazards arising from the chemical

No information available.

Explosion data

Sensitivity to Mechanical Impact None. Sensitivity to Static Discharge None.

Protective equipment and precautions for firefighters

As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand, MSHA/NIOSH (approved or equivalent) and full protective gear.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Personal precautionsNone under normal use conditions.

For emergency responders

Use personal protective equipment as required.

Environmental precautions

Environmental precautions Do not allow into any sewer, on the ground or into any body of water.

Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for containment Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.

Methods for cleaning up Collect spillage. Soak up with inert absorbent material (e.g. sand, silica gel, acid binder,

universal binder, sawdust).

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Precautions for safe handling

Advice on safe handling Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage Conditions Keep containers tightly closed in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place.

Incompatible materials None known.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Control parameters

Exposure Guidelines This product, as supplied, does not contain any hazardous materials with occupational

exposure limits established by the region specific regulatory bodies.

Appropriate engineering controls

Engineering Controls Showers

Eyewash stations Ventilation systems.

Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

Eye/face protection Manufacturing Sites:

Wear safety glasses with side shields (or goggles). Distribution, Workplace and

Household Settings:

No special technical protective measures are necessary.

Skin and body protection No special technical protective measures are necessary.

Respiratory protection No protective equipment is needed under normal use conditions.

General Hygiene Considerations Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state Liquid

AppearanceHazy semi-viscous liquidOdorFresh Green TeaColorPale yellowOdor thresholdNo information available

Property Values Remarks • Method

pH 5.5 - 6.5

Melting point/freezing point
Boiling point / boiling range
Flash point
Evaporation rate
Flammability (solid, gas)
Flammability Limit in Air

No information available
No information available
No information available

Upper flammability limit:
Lower flammability limit:
Vapor pressure
Vapor density

No information available
No information available
No information available
No information available

Relative density 1.01 - 1.05
Water solubility Soluble in water

Solubility in other solvents
Partition coefficient
Autoignition temperature
Decomposition temperature
Kinematic viscosity
Dynamic viscosity
No information available
No information available
No information available
4,500 - 8,000 cps
No information available

Dynamic viscosityNo information availableExplosive propertiesNo information availableOxidizing propertiesNo information available

Other Information

Softening point No information available Molecular weight No information available

VOC Content (%) Products comply with US state and federal regulations for VOC content in consumer

products.

Density No information available Bulk density No information available

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity

None under normal use conditions

Chemical stability

Stable under recommended storage conditions.

Possibility of Hazardous Reactions

None under normal processing.

Conditions to avoid

Extremes of temperature and direct sunlight.

Incompatible materials

None known.

Hazardous Decomposition Products

None under normal use conditions.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Information on likely routes of exposure

Product Information No data available

Inhalation No known effect.

Eye contact Avoid contact with eyes. Irritating to eyes.

Skin contact No known effect.

Ingestion No known effect.

Information on toxicological effects

Symptoms No information available.

Delayed and immediate effects as well as chronic effects from short and long-term exposure

Skin corrosion/irritation
Serious eye damage/eye irritation
Irritation
No information available.
Irritating to eyes.
No information available.

Irritation Corrosivity No information available. No information available. Sensitization Germ cell mutagenicity No information available. Carcinogenicity No information available. Reproductive toxicity No information available. STOT - single exposure No information available. STOT - repeated exposure No information available. **Aspiration hazard** No information available.

Numerical measures of toxicity - Product Information

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecotoxicity

No information available

Persistence and degradability

No information available.

Bioaccumulation

No information available.

Other adverse effects No information available

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Waste treatment methods

Disposal of wastes Disposal should be in accordance with applicable regional, national and local laws and

regulations.

Contaminated packaging Disposal should be in accordance with applicable regional, national and local laws and

regulations.

California Hazardous Waste Codes 561

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

DOT Not regulated

IATA Not regulated

IMDG Not regulated

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

United States

Product is a personal care product and regulated under FDA.

International Inventories

TSCA - DSL/NDSL -

Legend:

TSCA - United States Toxic Substances Control Act Section 8(b) Inventory

DSL/NDSL - Canadian Domestic Substances List/Non-Domestic Substances List

EINECS/ELINCS - European Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances/European List of Notified Chemical Substances

ENCS - Japan Existing and New Chemical Substances

IECSC - China Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances

KECL - Korean Existing and Evaluated Chemical Substances

PICCS - Philippines Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances

AICS - Australian Inventory of Chemical Substances.

US Federal Regulations

SARA 313

Not applicable for consumer use.

SARA 311/312 Hazard Categories

Acute health hazard No
Chronic Health Hazard No
Fire hazard No
Sudden release of pressure hazard No
Reactive Hazard No

CWA (Clean Water Act)

CERCLA

US State Regulations

California Proposition 65

This product is not subject to warning labeling under California Proposition 65.

U.S. State Right-to-Know Regulations

Product is a personal care product and regulated under FDA.

U.S. EPA Label Information

EPA Pesticide Registration Number Not applicable

16. OTHER INFORMATION, INCLUDING DATE OF PREPARATION OF THE LAST REVISION

NFPA Health hazards 0 Flammability 0 Instability 0 Physical and Chemical Properties -

HMIS Health hazards 0 Flammability 0 Physical hazards 0 Personal protection C

 Issue Date
 30-Jun-2016

 Revision Date
 1-Nov-2018

Revision Note

1

Disclaimer

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

End of Safety Data Sheet



Page 1 of 7 SW-1351-A

Prepared to OSHA, ACC, ANSI, NOHSC, WHMIS, 2001/58 & 1272/2008/EC Standards SDS Revision: 1.4 SDS Revision Date: 8/3/2015 1. PRODUCT & COMPANY IDENTIFICATION 1.1 Product Name: **CAVIAR CLINICAL DAILY DENSIFYING FOAM, 6% VOC** 1.2 Chemical Name: 1.3 Synonyms SW-1351-A 14 Trade Names Caviar Clinical Daily Densifying Foam, 6% VOC Product Uses & Restrictions: 1.5 Aerosol Mousse 1.6 Distributor's Name: Shield Packaging of CA, Inc. 17 Distributor's Address: 5165 "G" Street, Chino CA 91710 USA 1.8 Emergency Phone: CHEMTREC: +1 (703) 527-3887 / +1 (800) 424-9300 (CCN 20108) Business Phone / Fax: 19 +1 (909) 628-4707 / +1 (909) 591-8916 2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION This product is classified as a HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE and as DANGEROUS GOODS 2 1 Hazard Identification: according to the classification criteria of NOHSC: 1088 (2004) and ADG Code (Australia). WARNING! PRESSURIZED CONTAINER MAY BURST IF HEATED. CAUSES EYE IRRITATION. Classification: Aerosol 3; Eye Irrit. 2 Hazard Statements (H): H229 - Pressurized container may burst if heated. H320 - Causes eye irritation Precautionary Statements (P): P210 - Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking. P251 - Do not pierce or burn, even after use. P261 -Avoid breathing fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray. P264 - Wash hands and exposed skin areas with soap and warm thoroughly after handling. P305+P351+P338 - IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. P337+P313 - If eye irritation persists get medical advice/attention. P410+P412 - Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50 °C (122 °F). 3. COMPOSITION & INGREDIENT INFORMATION EXPOSURE LIMITS IN AIR (mg/m3) **ACGIH** NOHSC **OSHA** ppm ppm ppm ES-ES-ES-CAS No. RTECS No. EINECS No. TLV STEL PEAK PEL STEL IDI H OTHER CHEMICAL NAME(S) **TWA** STEL 7732-18-5 NA 231-791-2 60-100 NA NA NF NF NF NA NA NA WATER (AQUA/EAU) 74-98-6 TX2275000 200-827-9 1-5 1000 NA 1000 NF NF 1000 NA 2100 **PROPANE** Flam. Gas 1; Press. Gas; H220 25086-89-9 NA 1-5 NA NA NF NF NF NA NA NA NA VP/VA COPOLYMER 53633-54-8 NA NA 1-5 NA NA NF NF NF NA NA NA POLYQUATERNIUM-11 106-97-8 EJ4200000 203-448-7 1-5 1000 900 800 1900 NF NA NA 1900 **BUTANE** Press. Gas; Flam. Gas 1; H220 75-28-5 TZ4300000 200-857-2 1-5 600 750 NF NF NF NA NA NA **ISOBUTANE** Press. Gas, Flam. Gas 1; H229, H220 0.1-1.0 NA NA NF NF NA NA 86438-79-1 NA NA NF NA COCAMIDOPROPYL BETAINE 81-13-0 NA 201-327-3 0.1-1.0 NA NA NA NF NF NF NA NA **PANTHENOL** HYDROLYZED VEGETABLE NA NA NA 0.1-1.0 NA NA NF NF NF NA NΑ NA PROTEIN PG-PROPYL SII ANFTRIOI TQ2690000 NA 0.1-1.0 NA NF NF NA NA 9006-65-9 NA NF NA PEG-12 DIMETHICONE Eye Irrit. 2; H3 226993-90-4 NA NA 0.1-1.0 NA NA NF NF NA NA NA NF PEG-60 ALMOND GLYCERIDES 500-19-9 9005-65-6 NA 0.1-1.0 NA NA NF NF NF NA NA NA POLYSORBATE 80 122-99-6 KM0350000 204-589-7 NA NF NF 0.1-1.0 NA NF NA NA NA **PHENOXYETHANOL** 1117-86-8 NA 214-254-7 0.1-1.0 NA NA NF NF NF NA NA NA CAPRYL GLYCOL 0.1-1.0 NF

70445-33-9

ETHYLHEXYLGLYCERIN

NA

408-080-2

NA NA NF

NF

NA NA

NA



Page 2 of 7 SW-1351-A

Prepared to OSHA, ACC, ANSI, NOHSC, WHMIS, 2001/58 & 1272/2008/EC Standards SDS Revision Date: 8/3/2015 SDS Revision: 1.4 3. COMPOSITION & INGREDIENT INFORMATION - cont'd EXPOSURE LIMITS IN AIR (mg/m³) ACGIH NOHSC OSHA ppm ppm ppm FS-ES-FS-TLV STEL PEL STEL IDLH CHEMICAL NAME(S) CAS No. RTECS No. **EINECS No. TWA** STEL PEAK OTHER 107-41-5 SA0810000 203-489-0 0.1 - 1.0NA 25 25 121 NF NA NA NA HEXYLENE GLYCOL Eye Irrit. 2; Skin Irrit. 2; H319, H315 NA NA NA 0.1-1.0 NA NA NF NF NF NA NA NA **EXTRACTS** NA NA NΑ 0.1-1.0 NA NA NF NF NF NA NA NA FRAGRANCE (PARFUM) 101-86-0 202-983-3 NA GD6560000 0.0-0.1 NA NA NF NF NF NA NA ALLERGEN HEXYL CINNAMAL Skin Sens. 1B, Aquatic Chronic 2; H317, H411 5989-27-5 GW6360000 227-813-5 0.0-0.1 NA NA NF NF NF NA NA NA ALLERGEN LIMONENE Flam. Liq. 3; Skin Irrit. 2; Skin Sens. 1; Aquatic Acute 1; Aquatic Chronic 1; H226, H315, H317, H400, H410 78-70-6 NA 201-134-4 0.0-0.1 NA NA NF NF NF NA NA NA ALLERGEN LINALOOL RG5830000 NA NA NA ALLERGEN 203-377-1 0.0-0.1 NA NF NF NF 106-24-1 NA GERANIOL Skin Irrit. 2, Skin Sens. 1, Eye Dam. 1; H315, H317, H318 5392-40-5 RG5075000 226-394-6 0.0-0.1 NF NF NF ALLERGEN NA NA NA NA NA CITRAL Skin Irrit. 2, Skin Sens. 1; H315, H317 26590-05-6 NA NA 0.0-0.1 NA NA NF NF NF NA NA NA POLYQUATERNIUM-7 DH6650000 0.0-0.1 NA NA NF NF 532-32-1 208-534-8 NF NA NA NA SODIUM BENZOATE 4. FIRST AID MEASURES First Aid: If ingested, do not induce vomiting. If product has been swallowed, drink plenty of water or milk Ingestion: IMMEDIATELY. If the patient is vomiting, continue to offer water or milk. Never give water or milk to an unconscious person. Contact the nearest Poison Control Center or local emergency number. Provide an estimate of the time at which the material was ingested and the amount of the substance that was swallowed. Eyes: Splashes are not likely; however, if product gets in the eyes, flush with copious amounts of lukewarm water for at least 15 minutes. If irritation occurs, contact a physician. If irritation occurs and product is on the skin, rinse thoroughly with lukewarm water, followed by a thorough Skin: washing of the affected area with soap and water. If irritation, redness or swelling persists, contact a physician immediately. Inhalation: Remove victim to fresh air at once. 4.2 Effects of Exposure: If product is swallowed, may cause nausea, vomiting and/or diarrhea. Ingestion: Moderately irritating to the eyes. Symptoms of overexposure may include redness, itching, irritation and Eyes: May be irritating to skin. The product can cause allergic skin reactions (e.g., rashes, welts, dermatitis) in Skin: some sensitive individuals. None expected. 4.3 Symptoms of Overexposure: Overexposure in eyes may cause redness, itching and watering. Symptoms of skin overexposure may include redness, itching, and irritation of affected areas. The product can cause allergic skin reactions (e.g., rashes, welts, dermatitis) in some sensitive individuals. 4.4 Acute Health Effects: Moderate irritation to eyes. 4.5 Chronic Health Effects: No harmful or chronic health effects are expected to occur from a single accidental ingestion. 4.6 Target Organs: Eves 4.7 Medical Conditions Pre-existing dermatitis, other skin conditions, and disorders of the **HEALTH** Aggravated by Exposure: target organs (eyes, skin, and respiratory system). **FLAMMABILITY** 0

PHYSICAL HAZARDS

EYES

PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT

SKIN

0

В



Page 3 of 7 SW-1351-A

Prepared to OSHA, ACC, ANSI, NOHSC, WHMIS, 2001/58 & 1272/2008/EC Standards SDS Revision: 1.4

SDS Revision Date: 8/3/2015

		,				*					
		5. FIF	REFIG	GHTI	NG ME	ASUR	ES				
5.1	Fire & Explosion Hazards:	PRESSURIZED CONTAINER may burst at temperatures at Aerosols may be projectile ha is complete. Containers m exposed to the heat of fire. been extinguished. Keep at closed. When exposed to h such as oxides of carbon (e.g.	oove 12 azards v ay rup Keep o way fro igh ten	0 °F. Contained ture and contained meat, and the conta	cool uninvo irsting. If a d release ers cool by lit cigared res, may p	olved conta aerosols ar flammabl spraying ttes, spark produce h	ainers to proceed to p	event po stay cle or/or ex water u flame. decompo	ossible lear untile posed untile the Keep of	bursting bursting gases i fire has containe	
5.2	Extinguishing Methods:	Water, Foam, CO ₂ , Dry Chem					,				
5.3	Firefighting Procedures:	demand) and full protective of spray to cool fire-exposed sulfire control or dilution from en Firefighters must use full bur	As in any fire, wear MSHA/NIOSH approved self-contained breathing apparatus (pressure-demand) and full protective gear. Keep containers cool until well after the fire is out. Use water spray to cool fire-exposed surfaces and to protect personal. Fight fire upwind. Prevent runoff from fire control or dilution from entering sewers, drains, drinking water supply, or any natural waterway. Firefighters must use full bunker gear including NIOSH-approved positive pressure self-contained breathing apparatus to protect against potential hazardous combustion or decomposition products								
		6. ACCIDE	ENTA	L RE	LEAS	E MEA	SURES	<u> </u>			
6.1	Spills:	Before cleaning any spill or leak, individuals involved in spill cleanup must wear appropriate Personal Protective Equipment (PPE). For small spills (e.g., < 1 gallon (3.8 L)) wear appropriate personal protective equipment (e.g., goggles, gloves). Maximize ventilation (open doors and windows) and secure all sources of ignition. Remove spilled material with absorbent material and place into appropriate closed container(s) for disposal. Dispose of properly in accordance with local, state and federal regulations. Wash all affected areas and outside of container with plenty of warm water and soap. Remove any contaminated clothing and wash thoroughly before reuse. For large spills (e.g., ≥ 1 gallon (3.8 L)), deny entry to all unprotected individuals. Dike and contain spill with inert material (e.g., sand or earth). Use ONLY non-sparking tools for recovery and cleanup. Transfer liquid to containers for recovery or disposal and solid diking material to separate containers for proper disposal. Remove contaminated clothing promptly and wash affected skin areas with soap and water. Keep spills and cleaning runoffs out of municipal sewers and open bodies of water.									
		7. HANDLIN					RMATIC	N			
7.1	Work & Hygiene Practices: Storage & Handling:		Do not eat, drink, or smoke while handling this product. Use and store in a cool, dry, well-ventilated location (e.g., local exhaust ventilation, fans). Keep away from excessive heat and open flames.								
7.3	Special Precautions:	Spilled material may present	a slippir	ng haza	rd if left un	attended.	Clean all s	pills pro	mptly.		
		8. EXPOSURE CO	NTR	OLS	& PER	SONA	L PRO	ECT	ION		
8.1	Exposure Limits:			GIH		NOHSC			OSHA		OTHER
	ppm (mg/m³)	CHEMICAL NAME(S) PROPANE BUTANE ISOBUTANE HEXYLENE GLYCOL HEXYL CINNAMAL LIMONENE LINALOOL GERANIOL	1000 1000 600 NA NA NA NA	900 750 25 NA NA NA	ES-TWA 1000 800 NF 25 NF NF NF	NF NF NF NF	NF	PEL 1000 NA NA NA NA NA NA	NA N	10LH 2100 1900 NA NA NA NA NA	ALLERGEN ALLERGEN ALLERGEN ALLERGEN
0.0	V	CITRAL	NA	NA	NF	NF	NF	NA	NA	NA	ALLERGEN
8.3	Ventilation & Engineering Controls: Respiratory Protection:	General mechanical (e.g., fa exhaust ventilation to effecti product. Ensure that an eyew No special respiratory protect necessary, use only respirat §1910.134, or applicable U.	vely relash stated ash stated as a stated ash stated as a stated ash stated as a stat	move a tion, sin require tection te regul	nd prevental or washled under ty authorized ations, or	t buildup <u>pasin is av</u> pical circi d per U.S.	of vapors allable in country in c	or mist ase of e of use equiren	genera xposure or hand nent in	ted fron to eyes dling. I 29 CFF	n the handling of this s.
8.4	Eye Protection:	provinces, E.C. member state Avoid eye contact. Protecti glasses with side-shield) at a protective eyewear when cle lenses may absorb and conce	ve eye all times eaning	wear re when spills o	commend handling la r leaks. (arge quant	tities (of thi	s produ	ct. Alw	ays use	



13.2

Special Considerations:

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Page 4 of 7 SW-1351-A

Prepared to OSHA, ACC, ANSI, NOHSC, WHMIS, 2001/58 & 1272/2008/EC Standards SDS Revision Date: 8/3/2015 SDS Revision: 1.4 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS & PERSONAL PROTECTION - cont'd Hand Protection: 8.5 None required under normal conditions of use. However, may cause skin irritation in some sensitive individuals. If anticipated that prolonged & repeated skin contact will occur during use of this product, wear latex or rubber gloves for routine industrial use. If necessary, refer to U.S. OSHA 29 CFR §1910.138, the appropriate standards of Canada, of the E.C. member states. 8.6 Body Protection: No special body protection is required under typical circumstances of use and handling. necessary, refer to appropriate standards of Canada, the E.C. member states, or U.S. OSHA 9. PHYSICAL & CHEMICAL PROPERTIES Appearance: Aerosol, yellow liquid. Fragrant odor 92 Odor Odor Threshold: NA 9.4 5.5 Melting Point/Freezing Point: 9.5 NA 9.6 Initial Boiling Point/Boiling NA Flashpoint 65 °C (149 °F) Upper/Lower Flammability 9.8 NA Limits: 9.9 Vapor Pressure: 60 ± 5 psig @ 70 °F 9.10 Vapor Density: NA Relative Density: 9.11 1.014 ± 0.012 Solubility in Water 9.12 Soluble Partition Coefficient (log Pow): 9.13 NA 9.14 **Autoignition Temperature** NA 9.15 Decomposition Temperature: NA 9.16 Viscosity NA 9.17 Other Information: VOC: 6% 10. STABILITY & REACTIVITY 10.1 Stability: This product is stable. 10.2 Hazardous Decomposition Oxides of carbon (CO, CO₂) and sulfur (SO₂). 10.3 Hazardous Polymerization: Will not occur. 104 Conditions to Avoid Open flames, sparks and high heat. 10.5 Incompatible Substances: None known. 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION Routes of Entry: Inhalation: YES Absorption: YES Ingestion: YES 11.1 11.2 Toxicity Data: The product has not been tested for specific toxicity data 11.3 Acute Toxicity See section 4.4 11.4 Chronic Toxicity: See section 4.5 Suspected Carcinogen: 11.5 11.6 Reproductive Toxicity: This product is not reported to produce reproductive toxicity in humans. Mutagenicity: This product is not reported to produce mutagenic effects in humans. Embryotoxicity This product is not reported to produce embryotoxic effects in humans. Teratogenicity: This product is not reported to cause teratogenic effects in humans. Reproductive Toxicity: This product is not reported to cause reproductive effects in humans. 11.7 Irritancy of Product: See Section 4.3. 11.8 Biological Exposure Indices: 11.9 Physician Recommendations: Treat symptomatically. 12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION 12.1 Environmental Stability: There is no specific data available for this product. 12.2 Effects on Plants & Animals: There is no specific data available for this product Effects on Aquatic Life: 12.3 There is no specific data available for this product 13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS 13.1 Waste Disposal: Waste disposal must be in accordance with appropriate Federal, state, and local regulations.

U.S. EPA Waste Number: D003 (characteristic - reactivity)



Page 5 of 7 SW-1351-A

Prepared to OSHA, ACC, ANSI, NOHSC, WHMIS, 2001/58 & 1272/2008/EC Standards SDS Revision: 1.4 SDS Revision Date: 8/3/2015

14. TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION The basic description (ID Number, proper shipping name, hazard class & division, packing group) is shown for each mode of transportation. Additional descriptive information may be required by 49 CFR, IATA/ICAO, IMDG and the CTDGR. 49 CFR (GND): CONSUMER COMMODITY, ORM-D (IP VOL ≤ 1.0 L) - until 12/31/20 UN1950, AEROSOLS, 2.2 (LTD QTY, IP VOL ≤ 1.0 L) IATA (AIR): 14.2 ID8000, CONSUMER COMMODITY, 9 (IP VOL ≤ 820 mL) Allh. UN1950, AEROSOLS, NON-FLAMMABLE, 2.2 (LTD QTY, IP VOL ≤ 1.0 L) IMDG (OCN): 14.3 UN1950, AEROSOLS, 2.2 (LTD QTY, IP VOL ≤ 1.0 L) TDGR (Canadian GND): 14.4 UN1950, AEROSOLS, 2.2 (LTD QTY, IP VOL ≤ 1000 mL) or MARK PACKAGE "LIMITED QUANTITY," "LTD QTY," or "QUANT LTÉE" or "QUANTITÉ LIMITÉE" ADR/RID (EU): 14.5 UN1950, AEROSOLS, 2.2 (LTD QTY, IP VOL ≤ 1.0 L) SCT (MEXICO): UN1950, AEROSOLES, 2.2 (CANT. LTDA., IP VOL ≤ 1.0 L) ADGR (AUS): UN1950, AEROSOLS, 2.2 (LTD QTY, IP VOL ≤ 1.0 L) 15. REGULATORY INFORMATION 15.1 SARA Reporting This product does not contain any substances subject to SARA Title III, section 313 reporting requirements. Requirements 15.2 SARA Threshold Planning There are no specific Threshold Planning Quantities for the components of this product. Quantity: 15.3 TSCA Inventory Status: The components of this product are listed on the TSCA Inventory. 15.4 CERCLA Reportable Quantity (RQ) 15.5 Other Federal Requirements: This product complies with the appropriate sections of the Food and Drug Administration's 21 CFR subchapter G (Cosmetics). This material does not contain any hazardous air pollutants. None of the components in this product are listed as priority pollutants under the CWA. None of the components in this product are listed as toxic pollutants under the CWA 15.6 This product has been classified according to the hazard criteria of the CPR and the MSDS contains Other Canadian Regulations: all of the information required by the CPR. The components of this product are listed on the DSL/NDSL. None of the components of this product are listed on the Priorities Substances List. WHMIS A, D2B (Compressed Gas, Other Toxic Effects) 15.7 State Regulatory Information: Propane is found on the following state criteria list: Massachusetts Hazardous Substances List (MA), Minnesota Hazardous Substances List (MN), Pennsylvania Right-to-Know List (PA), and Washington Permissible Exposures List Isobutane is found on the following state criteria list: MA, NJ and PA. Hexylene Glycol is found on the following state criteria list: FL, MA, MN, PA and WA. No other ingredients in this product, present in a concentration of 1.0% or greater, are listed on any of the following state criteria lists: California Proposition 65 (CA65), Delaware Air Quality Management List (DE), Florida Toxic Substances List (FL), Massachusetts Hazardous Substances List (MA), Michigan Critical Substances List (MI), Minnesota Hazardous Substances List (MN), New Jersey Right-to-Know List (NJ), New York Hazardous Substances List (NY), Pennsylvania Right-to-Know List (PA), Washington Permissible Exposures List (WA), Wisconsin Hazardous Substances List (WI). 15.8 Other Requirements: The primary components of this product are listed in Annex I of EU Directive 67/548/EEC. Isobutane: Flammable (F+). Risk Phrases (R): 12 - Extremely flammable. Safety Phrases (S): 2-6-16-53-45 - Keep out of reach of children. Keep cool store below 120 °F (48.8 °C). Keep away from sources of ignition - No smoking. Avoid exposure - obtain special instructions before use. In case of accident or if you fell unwell seek medical advice immediately. Flammable (F). Risk Phrases (R): 11 - Flammable. Safety Phrases (S): 2-7-16-24/25 - Keep out of reach of children. Keep container tightly closed. Keep away from sources of ignition - No smoking. Do not breathe vapor. Avoid contact with skin and eyes. Hexylene Glycol: Irritant (Xi). Risk Phrases (R): 36/38 - Irritating to eyes and skin. Safety Phrases (S): 2 -26 - 2-26 - Keep out of reach of children. In case of contact with eyes, rinse immediately with plenty of water and seek medical advice.



Page 6 of 7 **SW-1351-A**

Prepared to OSHA, ACC, ANSI, NOHSC, WHMIS, 2001/58 & 1272/2008/EC Standards

SDS Revision: 1.4

SDS Revision Date: 8/3/2015

		16. OTHER INF	ORMATION		
16.1	Other Information:	WARNING! PRESSURIZED CONTAINER MAY BURST IF HEATED. CAUSES EYE IRRITATION. Use only as directed. Discontinue use if irritation develops. Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking. Do not pierce or burn, even after use. Avoid breathing fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray. Wash hands and exposed skin areas with soap and warm thoroughly after handling. IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. If eye irritation persists get medical advice/attention. Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50 °C (122 °F). KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN.			
16.2	Terms & Definitions:	See last page of this Safety Data Sheet.			
16.3	Disclaimer:	government regulations must be reviewed for a of CA's knowledge, the information contained suitability or completeness is not guaranteed at PROVIDED INCLUDING THE WARRANTIES C The information contained herein relates only	OSHA's Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR §1910.1200. Other oplicability to this product. To the best of ShipMate's & Shield Packaging herein is reliable and accurate as of this date; however, accuracy, at NO WARRANTIES OF ANY TYPE, EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, ARE F MERCHANTIBILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. to the specific product(s). If this product(s) is combined with other sidered. Data may be changed from time to time. Be sure to consult the		
16.4	Prepared for:	Shield Packaging of CA, Inc. 5165 "G" Street Chino CA 91710 USA Tel: +1 (909) 628-4707 Fax: +1 (909) 591-8916 http://www.shieldpackaging.com			
16.5	Prepared by:	ShipMate, Inc. P.O. Box 787 Sisters, Oregon 97759-0787 USA Tel: +1 (310) 370-3600 Fax: +1 (310) 370-5700 http://www.shipmate.com	ShipMate* Dangerous Goods Training & Consulting		



Page 7 of 7 SW-1351-A

Prepared to OSHA, ACC, ANSI, NOHSC, WHMIS, 2001/58 & 1272/2008/EC Standards

SDS Revision: 1.4

SDS Revision Date: 8/3/2015

DEFINITION OF TERMS

A large number of abbreviations and acronyms appear on a SDS. Some of these that are commonly used include the following:

GENERAL INFORMATION:

CAS No.	Chemical Abstract Service Number

EXPOSURE LIMITS IN AIR:

ACGIH	American Conference on Governmental Industrial Hygienists
С	Ceiling Limit
ES	Exposure Standard (Australia)
IDLH	Immediately Dangerous to Life and Health
OSHA	U.S. Occupational Safety and Health Administration
PEL	Permissible Exposure Limit
STEL	Short-Term Exposure Limit
TLV	Threshold Limit Value
TWA	Time Weighted Average

FIRST AID MEASURES:

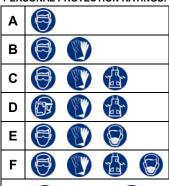
000	Ouding design the second state of the second s
CPR	Cardiopulmonary resuscitation - method in which a person whose heart has
	stopped receives manual chest compressions and breathing to circulate blood
	and provide oxygen to the body.

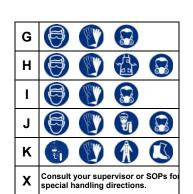
HMIS-III HEALTH, FLAMMABILITY & REACTIVITY RATINGS:

0	Minimal Hazard	
1	Slight Hazard	
2	Moderate Hazard	
3	Severe Hazard	
4	Extreme Hazard	



PERSONAL PROTECTION RATINGS:

























Airline Hood/Mask or SCBA

OTHER STANDARD ABBREVIATIONS:

ML	Maximum Limit	
mg/m3	milligrams per cubic meter	
NA	Not Available	
ND	Not Determined	
NE	Not Established	
NF	Not Found	
NR	No Results	
ppm	parts per million	
SCBA	Self-Contained Breathing Apparatus	

NATIONAL FIRE PROTECTION ASSOCIATION: NFPA

FLAMMABILI	TY LIMITS IN AIR:
Autoignition	Minimum temperature required to initiate combustion in air with no other
Temperature	source of ignition
LEL	Lower Explosive Limit - lowest percent of vapor in air, by volume, that will
	explode or ignite in the presence of an ignition source
UEL	Upper Explosive Limit - highest percent of vapor in air, by volume, that will
	explode or ignite in the presence of an ignition source

HAZARD RATINGS:

0	Minimal Hazard
1	Slight Hazard
2	Moderate Hazard
3	Severe Hazard
4	Extreme Hazard
ACD	Acidic
ALK	Alkaline
COR	Corrosive
₩	Use No Water
OX	Oxidizer
TREFOIL	Radioactive



TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION:

LD ₅₀	Lethal Dose (solids & liquids) which kills 50% of the exposed animals
	S
LC ₅₀	Lethal concentration (gases) which kills 50% of the exposed animal
ppm	Concentration expressed in parts of material per million parts
TD _{Io}	Lowest dose to cause a symptom
TCLo	Lowest concentration to cause a symptom
TD _{Io} , LD _{Io} , & LD _o or	Lowest dose (or concentration) to cause lethal or toxic effects
TC, TC _o , LC _{io} , & LC _o	
IARC	International Agency for Research on Cancer
NTP	National Toxicology Program
RTECS	Registry of Toxic Effects of Chemical Substances
BCF	Bioconcentration Factor
TL _m	Median threshold limit
log K _{ow} or log K _{oc}	Coefficient of Oil/Water Distribution

REGULATORY INFORMATION:

14/11410	
WHMIS	Canadian Workplace Hazardous Material Information System
DOT	U.S. Department of Transportation
TC	Transport Canada
EPA	U.S. Environmental Protection Agency
DSL	Canadian Domestic Substance List
NOHSC	National Occupational Health and Safety Commission (Australia)
NDSL	Canadian Non-Domestic Substance List
PSL	Canadian Priority Substances List
TSCA	U.S. Toxic Substance Control Act
EU	European Union (European Union Directive 67/548/EEC)
WGK	Wassergefährdungsklassen (German Water Hazard Class)
HMIS-III	National Paint & Coatings Association Hazardous Materials Identification System

WORKPLACE HAZARDOUS MATERIALS IDENTIFICATION (WHMIS) SYSTEM:

0	(*)	(A)		\odot	®		R
Class A	Class B	Class C	Class D1	Class D2	Class D3	Class E	Class F
Compressed	Flammable	Oxidizing	Toxic	Irritation	Infectious	Corrosive	Reactive

EC (67/548/EEC) INFORMATION:

T.		M	*		ॐ	×	×
С	E	F	N	0	Т	Xi	Xn
Corrosive	Explosive	Flammable	Harmful	Oxidizing	Toxic	Irritant	Harmful

CLP/GHS (1272/2008/EC) PICTOGRAMS:

			\Diamond			♦		***
GHS01	GHS02	GHS03	GHS04	GHS05	GHS06	GHS07	GHS08	GHS09
Explosive	Flammable	Oxidizer	Pressurized	Corrosive	Toxic	Harmful Irritating	Health Hazard	Environ- ment

Issue Date 18-Mar-2016 Revision Date 1-Nov-2018 Version 3

1. IDENTIFICATION

Product identifier

Product Name Alterna Caviar Anti-Aging Infinite Color Hold Conditioner

Other means of identification

Product Code 2667320MM35637

Synonyms None

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use
Recommended Use Cosmetic. Hair Care.
Uses advised against No information available

Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Supplier Address
Alterna Haircare
5800 Bristol Parkway, 7th Floor
Culver City, CA 90230
1-800-4Alterna

Emergency telephone number

Emergency Telephone Chemtrec 1-800-424-9300

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Classification

OSHA Regulatory Status

Consumer Products as defined by the U.S. Consumer Product Safety Act which are used as intended (typical consumer duration and frequency) are exempt from the OSHA HazardCommunication Standard. While this material is not considered hazardous by the OSHAHazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200), this MSDS contains valuable information critical to the safe handling and proper use of the product. This SDS should be retained and available for employees and other users of this product.

Label elements

Emergency Overview					
Appearance Shiny, viscous emulsion	Physical state Liquid	Odor Herbal fruity			

Precautionary Statements - Prevention

Not applicable

Precautionary Statements - Response

Not applicable

Precautionary Statements - Storage

Not applicable

Precautionary Statements - Disposal

Not applicable

Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC)

Not applicable

Not applicable

3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Substance

Not applicable

Mixture

*Water, Cetyl Alcohol, Dimethicone, Caprylic/Capric Triglyceride, Behentrimonium Chloride, Stearyl Alcohol, Behentrimonium Methosulfate, Isododecane, Cetrimonium Chloride, Cetearyl Alcohol, Isohexadecane, Fragrance, Quaternium-87, Quaternium-95, Phenoxyethanol, Silicone Quaternium-16, Sodium Benzoate, Hydroxyethylcellulose, Propanediol, Undeceth-11, Citric Acid, Disodium EDTA, Butyrospermum Parkii (Shea) Butter, Butyloctanol, Jojoba Esters, Undeceth-5, Butylene Glycol, Glycerin, Helianthus Annuus (Sunflower) Seed Extract, Hydrolyzed Vegetable Protein PG-Propyl Silanetriol, Alaria Esculenta Extract, Linum Usitatissimum (Linseed) Seed Oil, Hydrolyzed Rice Protein, Helianthus Annuus (Sunflower) Seed Oil, Superoxide Dismutase, Polysilicone-15, Ascorbic Acid, Phospholipids, Tocopheryl Acetate, Saccharomyces/Magnesium Ferment, Rubus Idaeus (Raspberry) Leaf Extract, Caviar Extract, Saccharomyces/Copper Ferment, Saccharomyces/Silicon Ferment, Saccharomyces/Iron Ferment, Tocopherol, Isopropyl Alcohol, Pentaerythrityl Tetra-Di-T-Butyl Hydroxyhydrocinnamate, Iodopropynyl Butylcarbamate, Potassium Sorbate, Benzyl Alcohol, Etidronic Acid

*The exact percentage (concentration) of composition has been withheld as a trade secret.

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

Description of first aid measures

Eye contact Rinse thoroughly with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes, lifting lower and upper eyelids.

Consult a physician.

Skin contact None under normal use conditions.

Inhalation None under normal use conditions.

Ingestion IF SWALLOWED. Clean mouth with water.

Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Symptoms No information available.

Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable extinguishing media

Water. Dry chemical. Alcohol resistant foam.

Unsuitable extinguishing media None.

Specific hazards arising from the chemical

No information available.

Explosion data

Sensitivity to Mechanical Impact None. Sensitivity to Static Discharge None.

Protective equipment and precautions for firefighters

As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand, MSHA/NIOSH (approved or equivalent) and full protective gear.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Personal precautionsNone under normal use conditions.

For emergency responders

Use personal protective equipment as required.

Environmental precautions

Environmental precautions Do not allow into any sewer, on the ground or into any body of water.

Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for containment Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.

Methods for cleaning up Collect spillage. Soak up with inert absorbent material (e.g. sand, silica gel, acid binder,

universal binder, sawdust).

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Precautions for safe handling

Advice on safe handling Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage Conditions Keep containers tightly closed in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place.

Incompatible materials None known.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Control parameters

Exposure Guidelines

Appropriate engineering controls

Engineering Controls Showers

Eyewash stations Ventilation systems.

Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

Eye/face protection Wear safety glasses with side shields (or goggles).

Skin and body protection Wear protective gloves and protective clothing.

Respiratory protection No information available.

General Hygiene Considerations Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state Liquid

Appearance Shiny, viscous emulsion Odor Herbal fruity

Color White to off-white Odor threshold No information available

Property Values Remarks • Method

pH 4.00 - 4.50

Melting point/freezing pointNo information availableBoiling point / boiling rangeNo information availableFlash pointNo information available

Evaporation rate No information available Flammability (solid, gas) No information available

Flammability Limit in Air

Upper flammability limit:
Lower flammability limit:
Vapor pressure
Vapor density

No information available
No information available
No information available
No information available

Relative density 0.975 - 1.010

Water solubility No information available Solubility in other solvents No information available Partition coefficient No information available No information available **Autoignition temperature** No information available **Decomposition temperature** Kinematic viscosity 12,000 - 18,000 cps No information available Dynamic viscosity **Explosive properties** No information available **Oxidizing properties** No information available

Other Information

Softening pointNo information availableMolecular weightNo information available

VOC Content (%) Products comply with US state and federal regulations for VOC content in consumer

products.

DensityNo information availableBulk densityNo information available

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity

None under normal use conditions

Chemical stability

Stable under recommended storage conditions.

Possibility of Hazardous Reactions

None under normal processing.

Conditions to avoid

None under normal processing.

Incompatible materials

None known.

Hazardous Decomposition Products

None under normal use conditions.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Information on likely routes of exposure

Product Information No data available

Inhalation No data available.

Eye contact No data available.

Skin contact No data available.

Ingestion No data available.

Information on toxicological effects

Symptoms No information available.

Delayed and immediate effects as well as chronic effects from short and long-term exposure

No information available. Skin corrosion/irritation No information available. Serious eye damage/eye irritation No information available. Irritation No information available. Corrosivity No information available. Sensitization Germ cell mutagenicity No information available. Carcinogenicity No information available. Reproductive toxicity No information available. STOT - single exposure No information available. STOT - repeated exposure No information available. **Aspiration hazard** No information available.

Numerical measures of toxicity - Product Information

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecotoxicity

No information available

Persistence and degradability

No information available.

Bioaccumulation

No information available.

Other adverse effects No information available

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Waste treatment methods

Disposal of wastes Disposal should be in accordance with applicable regional, national and local laws and

regulations.

Contaminated packaging Disposal should be in accordance with applicable regional, national and local laws and

regulations.

California Hazardous Waste Codes 561

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

DOT Not regulated

IATA Not regulated

<u>IMDG</u> Not regulated

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

United States

Product is a personal care product and regulated under FDA.

International Inventories

TSCA -DSL/NDSL -

Legend:

TSCA - United States Toxic Substances Control Act Section 8(b) Inventory

DSL/NDSL - Canadian Domestic Substances List/Non-Domestic Substances List

EINECS/ELINCS - European Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances/European List of Notified Chemical Substances

ENCS - Japan Existing and New Chemical Substances

IECSC - China Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances

KECL - Korean Existing and Evaluated Chemical Substances

PICCS - Philippines Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances

AICS - Australian Inventory of Chemical Substances.

US Federal Regulations

SARA 313

Not applicable for consumer use.

SARA 311/312 Hazard Categories

Acute health hazardNoChronic Health HazardNoFire hazardNoSudden release of pressure hazardNoReactive HazardNo

CWA (Clean Water Act)

This product does not contain any substances regulated as pollutants pursuant to the Clean Water Act (40 CFR 122.21 and 40 CFR 122.42)

CERCLA

Not applicable for consumer use.

US State Regulations

California Proposition 65

This product is not subject to warning labeling under California Proposition 65.

U.S. State Right-to-Know Regulations

U.S. EPA Label Information

EPA Pesticide Registration Number Not applicable

16. OTHER INFORMATION. INCLUDING DATE OF PREPARATION OF THE LAST REVISION

NFPA Health hazards 0 Flammability 0 Instability 0 Physical and Chemical

Properties -

HMIS Health hazards 0 Flammability 0 Physical hazards 0 Personal protection C

 Issue Date
 18-Mar-2016

 Revision Date
 18-Mar-2016

Revision Note

1

Disclaimer

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

End of Safety Data Sheet

Issue Date 18-Mar-2016 Revision Date 1-Nov-2018 Version 3

1. IDENTIFICATION

Product identifier

Product Name Alterna Caviar Anti-Aging Infinite Color Hold Shampoo

Other means of identification

Product Code 2667319AD34986

Synonyms None

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use
Recommended Use Cosmetic. Hair Care.
Uses advised against No information available

Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Supplier Address
Alterna Haircare
5800 Bristol Parkway, 7th Floor
Culver City, CA 90230
1-800-4Alterna

Emergency telephone number

Emergency Telephone Chemtrec 1-800-424-9300

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Classification

OSHA Regulatory Status

Consumer Products as defined by the U.S. Consumer Product Safety Act which are used as intended (typical consumer duration and frequency) are exempt from the OSHA HazardCommunication Standard. While this material is not considered hazardous by the OSHAHazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200), this MSDS contains valuable information critical to the safe handling and proper use of the product. This SDS should be retained and available for employees and other users of this product.

Serious eye damage/eye irritation Category 2B

Label elements

Emergency Overview

Warning

Hazard statements

Causes eye irritation

Appearance Opaque pearlescent viscous Physical state Liquid Odor Fruity floral

liquid

Precautionary Statements - Prevention

Wash hands thoroughly after handling

Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection

Precautionary Statements - Response

IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention

Precautionary Statements - Storage

None

Precautionary Statements - Disposal

None

Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC)

Not applicable

Other Information

Not applicable

3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Substance

Not applicable

Mixture

*Water, Sodium Cocoyl Isethionate, Disodium Laureth Sulfosuccinate, Glycerin, Dimethicone, Cocamidopropyl Hydroxysultaine, Propanediol, Sodium Lauryl Sulfoacetate, Sodium Lauroyl Sarcosinate, Glycol Distearate, Cocamidopropylamine Oxide, Decyl Glucoside, Quaternium-95, Acrylates/Vinyl Neodecanoate Crosspolymer, Phenoxyethanol, Fragrance, Lauryl Alcohol, Phospholipids, Panthenol, Silicone Quaternium-16, Polyquaternium-10, Guar Hydroxypropyltrimonium Chloride, Glycine Soja (Soybean) Oil, Polysilicone-15, Chlorphenesin, Undeceth-11, Trisodium Ethylenediamine Disuccinate, Sodium Phytate, Ethylhexylglycerin, Butyloctanol, Polyquaternium-7, Polyquaternium-55, Dihydroxypropyl PEG-5 Linoleammonium Chloride, Undeceth-5, Aminomethyl Propanol, Hydrolyzed Vegetable Protein PG-Propyl Silanetriol, Helianthus Annuus (Sunflower) Seed Oil, Helianthus Annuus (Sunflower) Seed Extract, Ascorbic Acid, Butylene Glycol, Tocopheryl Acetate, Superoxide Dismutase, Alaria Esculenta Extract, Saccharomyces/Magnesium Ferment, Rubus Idaeus (Raspberry) Leaf Extract, Saccharomyces/Copper Ferment, Saccharomyces/Silicon Ferment, Saccharomyces/Zinc Ferment, Saccharomyces/Iron Ferment, Caviar Extract, Potassium Sorbate, Disodium EDTA, Pentaerythrityl Tetra-Di-T-Butyl Hydroxyhydrocinnamate, Iodopropynyl Butylcarbamate, Sodium Benzoate, Caprylyl Glycol, Citric Acid, Alcohol, Pentasodium Triphosphate, Benzoic Acid, Tetrasodium EDTA

*The exact percentage (concentration) of composition has been withheld as a trade secret.

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

Description of first aid measures

Eve contact IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if

present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. If eye irritation persists: Get medical

advice/attention.

Skin contact None under normal use conditions.

Inhalation None under normal use conditions.

Ingestion Not an expected route of exposure. IF SWALLOWED. Clean mouth with water and drink

afterwards plenty of water.

Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Symptoms May cause eye irritation.

Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable extinguishing media

Water. Dry chemical. Alcohol resistant foam.

Unsuitable extinguishing media None.

Specific hazards arising from the chemical

No information available.

Explosion data

Sensitivity to Mechanical Impact None. **Sensitivity to Static Discharge** None.

Protective equipment and precautions for firefighters

As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand, MSHA/NIOSH (approved or equivalent) and full protective gear.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Personal precautionsNone under normal use conditions.

For emergency responders

Use personal protective equipment as required.

Environmental precautions

Environmental precautionsDo not allow into any sewer, on the ground or into any body of water.

Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for containment Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.

Methods for cleaning up Collect spillage. Soak up with inert absorbent material (e.g. sand, silica gel, acid binder,

universal binder, sawdust).

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Precautions for safe handling

Advice on safe handling Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage Conditions Keep containers tightly closed in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place.

Incompatible materials None known.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Control parameters

Exposure Guidelines This product, as supplied, does not contain any hazardous materials with occupational

exposure limits established by the region specific regulatory bodies.

Appropriate engineering controls

Engineering Controls Showers

Eyewash stations Ventilation systems.

Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

Eye/face protection Manufacturing Sites:

Wear safety glasses with side shields (or goggles). Distribution, Workplace and

Household Settings:

No special technical protective measures are necessary.

Skin and body protectionNo special technical protective measures are necessary.

Respiratory protectionNo protective equipment is needed under normal use conditions.

General Hygiene Considerations Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state Liquid

Appearance Opaque pearlescent viscous liquid Odor Fruity floral

Color Pale pink Light beige - Beige Odor threshold No information available

Property Values Remarks • Method

pH 4.0 - 5.0

Melting point/freezing point
Boiling point / boiling range
Flash point
Evaporation rate
Flammability (solid, gas)

No information available
No information available
No information available

Flammability Limit in Air

Upper flammability limit:
Lower flammability limit:
Vapor pressure
Vapor density

No information available
No information available
No information available
No information available

Relative density 0.99 - 1.07 **Water solubility** Soluble in water

Solubility in other solvents No information available **Partition coefficient** No information available **Autoignition temperature** No information available No information available **Decomposition temperature** Kinematic viscosity 13,000 - 20,000 cps No information available **Dynamic viscosity** No information available **Explosive properties Oxidizing properties** No information available

Other Information

Softening point No information available Molecular weight No information available

VOC Content (%) Products comply with US state and federal regulations for VOC content in consumer

products.

DensityNo information availableBulk densityNo information available

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity

None under normal use conditions

Chemical stability

Stable under recommended storage conditions.

Possibility of Hazardous Reactions

None under normal processing.

Conditions to avoid

Extremes of temperature and direct sunlight.

Incompatible materials

None known.

Hazardous Decomposition Products

None under normal use conditions.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Information on likely routes of exposure

Product Information No data available

Inhalation No known effect.

Eye contact Avoid contact with eyes. Irritating to eyes.

Skin contact No known effect.

Ingestion No known effect.

Information on toxicological effects

Symptoms No information available.

Delayed and immediate effects as well as chronic effects from short and long-term exposure

Skin corrosion/irritationNo information available.

Serious eye damage/eye irritation Irritating to eyes.

Irritation No information available. No information available. Corrosivity Sensitization No information available. Germ cell mutagenicity No information available. Carcinogenicity No information available. Reproductive toxicity No information available. STOT - single exposure No information available. STOT - repeated exposure No information available. **Aspiration hazard** No information available.

Numerical measures of toxicity - Product Information

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecotoxicity

No information available

Persistence and degradability

No information available.

Bioaccumulation

No information available.

Other adverse effects No information available

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Waste treatment methods

Disposal of wastes Disposal should be in accordance with applicable regional, national and local laws and

regulations.

Contaminated packaging Disposal should be in accordance with applicable regional, national and local laws and

regulations.

California Hazardous Waste Codes 561

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

DOT Not regulated

IATA Not regulated

IMDG Not regulated

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

United States

Product is a personal care product and regulated under FDA.

International Inventories

TSCA - DSL/NDSL -

Legend:

TSCA - United States Toxic Substances Control Act Section 8(b) Inventory

DSL/NDSL - Canadian Domestic Substances List/Non-Domestic Substances List

EINECS/ELINCS - European Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances/European List of Notified Chemical Substances

ENCS - Japan Existing and New Chemical Substances

IECSC - China Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances

KECL - Korean Existing and Evaluated Chemical Substances

PICCS - Philippines Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances

AICS - Australian Inventory of Chemical Substances.

US Federal Regulations

SARA 313

Not applicable for consumer use.

SARA 311/312 Hazard Categories

Acute health hazard No
Chronic Health Hazard No
Fire hazard No
Sudden release of pressure hazard No
Reactive Hazard No

CWA (Clean Water Act)

CERCLA

US State Regulations

California Proposition 65

This product is not subject to warning labeling under California Proposition 65.

U.S. State Right-to-Know Regulations

Product is a personal care product and regulated under FDA.

U.S. EPA Label Information

EPA Pesticide Registration Number Not applicable

16. OTHER INFORMATION, INCLUDING DATE OF PREPARATION OF THE LAST REVISION

NFPA Health hazards 0 Flammability 0 Instability 0 Physical and Chemical Properties -

HMIS Health hazards 0 Flammability 0 Physical hazards 0 Personal protection C

Issue Date18-Mar-2016Revision Date1-Nov-2018

Revision Note

1

Disclaimer

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

End of Safety Data Sheet

Page 1 of 6 **CC-006**

Prepared to OSHA, ACC, ANSI, NOHSC, WHMIS, GHS & 1272/2008/EC Standards

+1 (410) 850-0035

SDS Revision: 1.1

SDS Revision Date: 9/8/2016

	1. PRODUCT & COMPANY IDENTIFICATION						
1.1	Product Name:	ALTERNA CAVIAR ANTI-AGING INFINITE COLOR HOLD TOPCOAT SHINE SPRAY					
1.2	Chemical Name:	Ethanol Solution					
1.3	Synonyms:	1269-306-A					
1.4	Trade Names:	Alterna Caviar Anti-aging Infinite Color Hold Topcoat Shine Spray					
1.5	Product Use:	Hair Hold Spray					
1.6	Distributor's Name:	C-CARE, LLC					
1.7	Distributor's Address:	979 Corporate Boulevard, Linthicum Heights, MD 21090 USA					
1.8	Emergency Phone:	CHEMTREC: +1 (703) 527-3887 / +1 (800) 424-9300 (CCN XXXXX)					

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

2.1 Hazard Identification:

Business Phone / Fax:

This product is classified as a HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE and as DANGEROUS GOODS according to the classification criteria of NOHSC:1008 (2004) and ADG Code (Australia).

WARNING! FLAMMABLE LIQUID AND VAPOR. CAUSES SERIOUS EYE IRRITATION. MAY CAUSE RESPIRATORY IRRITATION.

Classification: Flam. Liq. 2; Eye Irrit. 2; STOT SE 3

<u>Hazard Statements</u> (H): H226 – Flammable liquid and vapor. H319 – Causes serious eye irritation. H335 – May cause respiratory irritation.

Precautionary Statements (P): P210 – Keep away from heat. P233 – Keep container tightly closed. P261 – Avoid breathing mist/vapors/spray. P243 – Take precautionary measures against static discharge. P264 – Wash hands and exposed skin eyes with soap and warm water thoroughly after handling. P271 – Use only outdoors or in well-ventilated area. P280 – Wear protective eyewear. P304+P340 – IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. P312 – Call a POISON CENTER/doctor if you feel unwell. P305+P351+P338 – IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. P333+P313 – If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/attention. P337+P313 – If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention. P370+P378 – In case of fire: Use water, foam, CO₂, dry chemical for extinction. P403+P235 – Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool. P405 – Store locked up. P501 – Dispose of contents/container to licensed treatment, storage or disposal facility. USE ONLY AS DIRECTED. AVOID GETTING INTO THE EYES. KEEP AWAY FROM CHILDREN AT ALL TIMES.



3. COMPOSITION & INGREDIENT INFORMATION

				EXPOSURE LIMITS IN AIR (mg/m³)									
					AC	GIH		NOHSC	;		OSHA		
					ppm		ppm		ppm				
CHEMICAL NAME(S)	CAS No.	RTECS No.	EINECS No.	%	TLV	STEL	ES- TWA	ES- STEL	ES- PEAK	TLV	STEL	IDLH	OTHER
CYCLOPENTASILOXANE	541-02-6	GY59452000	208-764-9	40-70	NA	NA	NF	NF	NF	NA`	NA	NA	
ETHANOL (SD ALCOHOL-40B)	64-17-5 Flam. Lig. 2;	KQ300000	200-578-6	30-50	1900	NA	1880	NF	NF	1000	NA	3300	
PHENYL TRIMETHICONE	2116-84-9	NA Eye Irrit. 2; STOT S	218-320-6	1.0-5.0	NA	NA	NF	NF	NF	NA	NA	NA	
DIMETHICONE	9006-65-9	NA NA	NA	0.1-2.0	NA	NA	NF	NF	NF	NA	NA	NA	
PARFUM (FRAGRANCE)	NA	NA	NA	0.1-1.0	NA	NA	NF	NF	NF	NA	NA	NA	
PEG/PPG-18/18 DIMETHICONE	9003-11-6	NA	NA	0.1-1.0	NA	NA	NF	NF	NF	NA	NA	NA	
PANTHENOL	81-13-0	NA	201-327-3	0.1-1.0	NA	NA	NF	NF	NF	NA	NA	NA	
BIOMIN [™] ACQUACINQUE GB	NA	NA	NA	0.0-0.1	NA	NA	NF	NF	NF	NA	NA	NA	
ALTERNA BOTANICAL BLEND	NA	NA	NA	0.0-0.1	NA	NA	NF	NF	NF	NA	NA	NA	

Page 2 of 6 **CC-006**

Prepared to OSHA, ACC, ANSI, NOHSC, WHMIS, GHS & 1272/2008/EC Standards

SDS Revision: 1.1

SDS Revision Date: 9/8/2016

			GIIS & 121/2/2000/EC Standards GDS Nev		
			4. FIRST AID MEASURES		
4.1	First Aid:	Ingestion:	DO NOT INDUCE VOMITING. Contact the nearest I number or ChemTrec at +1 (703) 527-3887 for assis attention. If vomiting occurs spontaneously, keep vic aspiration.	stance and instructions. Seek immediate	e medical
		Eyes:	If product gets in the eyes, flush eyes thoroughly with holding eyelid(s) open to ensure complete flushing. If it		minutes,
		Skin:	Remove contaminated clothing and wash affected are prompt medical attention. Do not wear contaminated of first aid should be needed.		
		Inhalation:	Remove victim to fresh air at once. Under extrem respiration. Seek immediate medical attention.		n artificial
4.2	Effects of Exposure:	Ingestion: Eyes:	If product is swallowed, may cause nausea, vomiting at Moderately irritating to the eyes. Symptoms of overes watering.		ation and
		Skin: Inhalation:	This product contains a fragrance, which may caused ermatitis) in some sensitive individuals. Redness, itch Vapors of this product may be moderately irritating to	ning, and irritation of affected areas.	
			system.		
4.3	Symptoms of Overexposure:	Ingestion: Eyes: Skin:	Nausea, vomiting, diarrhea, intestinal discomfort. Overexposure in eyes may cause redness, itching and Symptoms of skin overexposure may include red Overexposure in eyes may cause redness, itching and may cause an allergic skin reaction (e.g., rashes, Symptoms of skin overexposure may include redness,	dness, itching, and irritation of affecte watering. This product contains a fragran welts, dermatitis) in some sensitive in	nce which
		Inhalation:	Symptoms of overexposure can include coughing, whe		thing
4.4	Acute Health Effects:	Moderate irri	tation to eyes. Moderate irritation to skin near affected tigue, weakness, mental confusion, mood disturbances a	areas. Intentional inhalation of vapors m	
4.5	Chronic Health Effects:		r chronic health effects are expected to occur from a single		
4.6	Target Organs:	Eyes, skin, re	espiratory system.		
4.7	Medical Conditions Aggravated by Exposure:		dermatitis, other skin conditions, and disorders of the (eyes, skin, and respiratory system).	HEALTH FLAMMABILITY	1
				PHYSICAL HAZARDS	0
				PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT	A
				EYES	
	<u> </u>	<u> </u>		1 - : - : - :	
			5. FIREFIGHTING MEASURES		
5.1	Fire & Explosion Hazards:		is a flammable liquid. When involved in a fire, this production $(0.6, 0.0)$ and $(0.6, 0.0)$ and $(0.6, 0.0)$.	ct will ignite and decompose to	
5.2	Extinguishing Methods:	Water Fog, Fo	oam, Dry Chemical, or CO ₂ . Water can be used to cool fire		
5.3	Firefighting Procedures:	and full prote- fire-exposed of ignition ar possible fire I dilution from must use ful apparatus to deficiencies.	wear MSHA/NIOSH approved self-contained breathing ctive gear. Keep containers cool until well after the fire is surfaces and to protect personal. Vapors are heavier than d flash back. Static electricity will accumulate and mazard by bonding and grounding or inert gas purge. Preentering sewers, drains, drinking water supply, or any not bunker gear including NIOSH-approved positive presprotect against potential hazardous combustion or decompositive.	s out. Use water spray to cool an air and may travel to source any ignite vapors. Prevent a event runoff from fire control or natural waterway. Firefighters sure self-contained breathing	0
		HazChem Co			
	1	T	6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASU		
6.1	Spills:	Equipment. For small spil spilled materi accordance water and so For large spil windows) and non-sparking	ing any spill or leak, individuals involved in spill clear. (e.g., < 1 gallon (3.8 L)) wear appropriate personal properties all with absorbent material and place into appropriate closwith local, state and federal regulations. Wash all affected ap. Remove any contaminated clothing and wash thorough (e.g., ≥ 1 gallon (3.8 L)), deny entry to all unprotected discurre all sources of ignition. Dike and contain spill we tools for recovery and cleanup. Transfer liquid to coeparate containers for proper disposal. Remove containers	otective equipment (e.g., goggles, gloves). sed container(s) for disposal. Dispose of p d areas and outside of container with plenty ghly before reuse. I individuals. Maximize ventilation (open of with inert material (e.g., sand or earth). U ontainers for recovery or disposal and so	Remove roperly in y of warm loors and se ONLY

Page 3 of 6

CC-006 Prepared to OSHA, ACC, ANSI, NOHSC, WHMIS, GHS & 1272/2008/EC Standards SDS Revision Date: 9/8/2016 7. HANDLING & STORAGE INFORMATION 7.1 Work & Hygiene Practices: Avoid breathing mists or spray. Avoid eye contact. Wear protective equipment when handling product. Keep out of the reach of children. Do not eat, drink or smoke when handling this product. Wash thoroughly after handling. Do not expose to heat and flame. Use only in ventilated areas. Keep out of the reach of children. Immediately clean-up and decontaminate any spills or residues. 7.2 Storage & Handling: Use and store in a cool, dry, well-ventilated location (e.g., local exhaust ventilation, fans) away from heat and direct sunlight. Store in acid-resistant containers. Keep containers covered when not in use. Avoid temperatures above 40°C (120°F). Keep away from incompatible substances (see Section 10). Protect containers from physical damage. Do not store in damaged or unmarked containers or storage devices. KEEP AWAY FROM CHILDREN AT ALL TIMES! 7.3 Special Precautions: Empty containers may retain hazardous product residues. 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS & PERSONAL PROTECTION Ventilation & Engineering 8.1 Use local or general exhaust ventilation to effectively remove and prevent buildup of vapors or mist generated from the handling of this product. Ensure appropriate decontamination equipment is available (e.g., sink, safety shower, eye-wash 8.2 Respiratory Protection: No special respiratory protection is required under typical circumstances of use or handling. instances where vapors or sprays of this product are generated, and respiratory protection is needed, use only protection authorized by 29 CFR §1910.134, applicable U.S. State regulations, or the Canadian CAS Standard Z94.4-93 and applicable standards of Canadian Provinces, EC member 8.3 Eye Protection: Avoid eye contact. Safety glasses must be used when handling or using this product. Safety glasses with side shields should be used when handling large quantities (e.g., ≥ 1 gallon) of this 8.4 Hand Protection: None required under normal conditions of use. However, may cause skin irritation in some sensitive individuals. When handling large quantities (e.g., ≥ 1 gallon), wear rubber, nitrile or impervious No apron required when handling small quantities. When handling large quantities (e.g., ≥ 1 gallon), 8.5 Body Protection: eve wash stations and deluge showers should be available. Upon completion of work activities involving large quantities of this product, wash any exposed areas thoroughly with soap and water. 9. PHYSICAL & CHEMICAL PROPERTIES Appearance Clear to slightly hazy liquid 9.2 Odor: Fresh odor Odor Threshold: 9.3 NA 94 pH: NA 9.5 Melting Point/Freezing Point: NA 9.6 Initial Boiling Point/Boiling NA Range 97 Flashpoint NA 9.8 Upper/Lower Flammability NA 9.9 Vapor Pressure: NA Vapor Density: 9 10 NA Relative Density: 9.11 NA 9.12 Solubility Miscible (water) 9.13 Partition Coefficient (log NA Autoignition Temperature: 9.14 NA Decomposition Temperature: 9.15 NA Viscosity 9.16 NA Other Information: 9.17 NA 10. STABILITY & REACTIVITY Stability: 10 1 Stable at normal temperatures. 10.2 Hazardous Decomposition Oxides of carbon (CO, CO₂) and nitrogen (NO_x) Products 10.3 Hazardous Polymerization: Will not occur.

10.4

10.5

Conditions to Avoid

Incompatible Substances:

Excessive heat, direct sunlight, flames

Oxidizing substances, strong acids or alkalis can cause a reaction

Page 4 of 6 **CC-006**

Prepared to OSHA, ACC, ANSI, NOHSC, WHMIS, GHS & 1272/2008/EC Standards SDS Revision Date: 9/8/2016 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION Inhalation: YES Routes of Entry Ingestion: YES 11.2 Toxicity Data: This product was not tested on animals. However, data (available from scientific literature) is presented for some of the components in this mixture. Ethanol: LD_{50} (oral, rat) = 7,060 mg/kg. 11.3 Acute Toxicity: See Section 4.4 See Section 4.5 11.4 Chronic Toxicity: 11.5 Suspected Carcinogen: NA 11.6 Reproductive Toxicity: This product is not reported to cause reproductive toxicity in humans Mutagenicity: This product is not reported to produce mutagenic effects in humans Embryotoxicity: This product is not reported to produce embryotoxic effects in humans Teratogenicity: This product is not reported to cause teratogenic effects in humans. Reproductive Toxicity: This product is not reported to cause reproductive effects in humans. 11.7 Irritancy of Product See Section 4.3 Biological Exposure Indices: NE 11.8 Treat symptomatically. 11.9 Physician Recommendations 12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION Siloxanes in air are degraded by reaction with hydroxyl radicals 12 1 Environmental Stability 12.2 Effects on Plants & Animals: No data available. 12.3 Effects on Aquatic Life: No data available. 13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS 13.1 Waste Disposal: Review current local, state and federal laws, codes, statutes and regulations to determine current status and appropriate disposal method for the ingredients listed in Section 2. Any disposal practice must be in compliance with local, state, and federal laws and regulations. Contact the appropriate agency for specific information. Treatment, transport, storage and disposal of hazardous waste must be provided by a licensed facility or waste hauler. 13.2 Special Considerations: U.S. EPA Hazardous Waste - Characteristic - Ignitable (D001) 14. TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION 49 CFR (GND): UN1170, ETHANOL SOLUTION, 3, II, LTD QTY (IP VOL ≤ 1.0 L); or 14.1 CONSUMER COMMODITY, ORM-D (IP VOL ≤ 1.0 L) 14.2 IATA (AIR): UN1170, ETHANOL SOLUTION, 3, II, LTD QTY (IP VOL ≤ 0.5 L); or ID8000, CONSUMER COMMODITY, 9 (IP VOL ≤ 0.5 L) IMDG (OCN): 14.3 UN1170, ETHANOL SOLUTION, 3, II, LTD QTY (IP VOL ≤ 1.0 L) 14.4 TDGR (Canadian GND): UN1170, ETHANOL SOLUTION, 3, II, LTD QTY (IP VOL ≤ 1.0 L); or MARK PACKAGE "LIMITED QUANTITY," "LTD QTY," or "QUANT LTÉE" or "QUANTITÉ LIMITÉE" ADR/RID (EU): 14.5 UN1170, ETHANOL SOLUTION, 3, II, LTD QTY (IP VOL ≤ 1.0 L) SCT (MEXICO): 14.6 UN1170, ETANOL EN SOLUCÍON, 3, II, CANTIDAD LIMITADA (IP VOL ≤ 1.0 L) ADGR (AUS): 147 UN1170, ETHANOL SOLUTION, 3, II, LTD QTY (IP VOL ≤ 1.0 L) 15. REGULATORY INFORMATION SARA Reporting 15.1 This product does not contain any substances subject to SARA Title III, section 313 reporting requirements. Requirements 15.2 SARA Threshold Planning Quantity: TSCA Inventory Status: 15.3 The components of this product are listed on the TSCA Inventory. CERCLA Reportable 15.4 NA Quantity (RQ): 15.5 Other Federal This product complies with the appropriate sections of the Food and Drug Administration's 21 CFR subchapter G 15.6 Other Canadian This product has been classified according to the hazard criteria of the CPR and the SDS contains all Regulations: of the information required by the CPR. The components of this product are listed on the DSL/NDSL. None of the components of this product are listed on the Priorities Substances List. WHMIS Class B2 (Flammable).

Page 5 of 6

CC-006 Prepared to OSHA, ACC, ANSI, NOHSC, WHMIS, GHS & 1272/2008/EC Standards SDS Revision: 1.1 SDS Revision Date: 9/8/2016 15. REGULATORY INFORMATION - cont'd State Regulatory Ethanol is found on the following state criteria lists: Florida Toxic Substances List (FL), Massachusetts Hazardous Information: Substances List (MA), Minnesota Hazardous Substances List (MN), Pennsylvania Right-to-Know List (PA), and Washington Permissible Exposures List (WA). No other ingredients in this product, present in a concentration of 1.0% or greater, are listed on any of the following state criteria lists: California Proposition 65 (CA65), Delaware Air Quality Management List (DE), Florida Toxic Substances List (FL), Massachusetts Hazardous Substances List (MA), Michigan Critical Substances List (MI), Minnesota Hazardous Substances List (MN), New Jersey Right-to-Know List (NJ), New York Hazardous Substances List (NY), Pennsylvania Right-to-Know List (PA), Washington Permissible Exposures List (WA), Wisconsin Hazardous Substances List (WI). 15.8 Other Requirements: The primary components of this product are listed in Annex I of EU Directive 67/548/EEC. Ethanol: Flammable (F). Risk Phrases (R): R11 - Highly flammable. Safety Phrases (S): S(2)-7-16 Keep out of the reach of children. Keep container tightly closed. Keep away from sources of ignition. 16. OTHER INFORMATION Other Information: WARNING! FLAMMABLE LIQUID AND VAPOR. CAUSES SERIOUS EYE IRRITATION. RESPIRATORY IRRITATION. Keep away from heat. Keep container tightly closed. Avoid breathing mist/vapors/spray. Take precautionary measures against static discharge. Wash hands and exposed skin eyes with soap and warm water thoroughly after handling. Use only outdoors or in well-ventilated area. Wear protective eyewear. IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. Call a POISON CENTER/doctor if you feel unwell. IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/attention. If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention. In case of fire: Use water, foam, CO2, dry chemical for extinction. Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool. Store locked up. Dispose of contents/container to licensed treatment, storage or disposal facility. USE ONLY AS DIRECTED. AVOID GETTING INTO THE EYES. KEEP AWAY FROM CHILDREN AT ALL TIMES. Terms & Definitions: 16.2 See last page of this Safety Data Sheet. This Safety Data Sheet is offered pursuant to OSHA's Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR §1910.1200. Other 16.3 Disclaimer: government regulations must be reviewed for applicability to this product. To the best of ShipMate's & C-Care, LLC's knowledge, the information contained herein is reliable and accurate as of this date; however, accuracy, suitability or completeness is not guaranteed and no warranties of any type, either expressed or implied, are provided. The information contained herein relates only to the specific product(s). If this product(s) is combined with other materials, all component properties must be considered. Data may be changed from time to time. Be sure to consult the latest edition. 16.4 Prepared for: C-Care. LLC 979 Corporate Blvd c.care Linthicum Heights, MD USA Tel: +1 (410) 850-0035 http://www.c-care-company.com 16.5 Prepared by: ShipMate, Inc. P.O. Box 787 Sisters, Oregon 97759-0787 USA

Tel: +1 (310) 370-3600 Fax: +1 (310) 370-5700 http://www.shipmate.com

Page 6 of 6 **CC-006**

Prepared to OSHA, ACC, ANSI, NOHSC, WHMIS, GHS & 1272/2008/EC Standards

SDS Revision: 1.1

SDS Revision Date: 9/8/2016

DEFINITION OF TERMS

A large number of abbreviations and acronyms appear on a SDS. Some of these that are commonly used include the following:

GENERAL INFORMATION:

CAS No.	Chemical Abstract Service Number
---------	----------------------------------

EXPOSURE LIMITS IN AIR:

ACGIH American Conference on Governmental Industrial Hygienists			
C Ceiling Limit			
ES Exposure Standard (Australia)			
IDLH Immediately Dangerous to Life and Health			
OSHA U.S. Occupational Safety and Health Administration			
PEL Permissible Exposure Limit			
STEL Short-Term Exposure Limit			
TLV Threshold Limit Value			
TWA Time Weighted Average			

FIRST AID MEASURES:

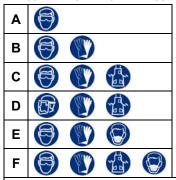
CPR	Cardiopulmonary resuscitation - method in which a person whose heart has
i l	stopped receives manual chest compressions and breathing to circulate blood
	and provide oxygen to the body.

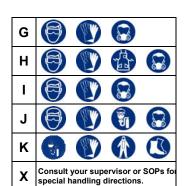
HMIS-III HEALTH, FLAMMABILITY & REACTIVITY RATINGS:

0	Minimal Hazard			
1	Slight Hazard			
2	Moderate Hazard			
3	Severe Hazard			
4	Extreme Hazard			



PERSONAL PROTECTION RATINGS:























Dust & Vapor Half-Mask Respirator

Full Face Respirator

Airline Hood/Mask or SCBA

OTHER STANDARD ABBREVIATIONS:

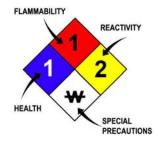
ML	Maximum Limit
mg/m3 milligrams per cubic meter	
NA	Not Available
ND	Not Determined
NE	Not Established
NF	Not Found
NR	No Results
ppm	parts per million
SCBA	Self-Contained Breathing Apparatus

NATIONAL FIRE PROTECTION ASSOCIATION: NFPA

FLAMMABILITY LIMITS IN AIR:						
Autoignition Minimum temperature required to initiate combustion in air with no other						
Temperature	source of ignition					
LEL Lower Explosive Limit - lowest percent of vapor in air, by volume, that w						
	explode or ignite in the presence of an ignition source					
UEL Upper Explosive Limit - highest percent of vapor in air, by volume, that w						
	explode or ignite in the presence of an ignition source					

HAZARD RATINGS:

0	Minimal Hazard
1	Slight Hazard
2	Moderate Hazard
3	Severe Hazard
4	Extreme Hazard
ACD	Acidic
ALK	Alkaline
COR	Corrosive
₩	Use No Water
ОХ	Oxidizer
TREFOIL	Radioactive



TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION:

LD ₅₀	Lethal Dose (solids & liquids) which kills 50% of the exposed animals
LC ₅₀	Lethal concentration (gases) which kills 50% of the exposed animal
ppm	Concentration expressed in parts of material per million parts
TD _{Io}	Lowest dose to cause a symptom
TCLo	Lowest concentration to cause a symptom
TD _{Io} , LD _{Io} , & LD _o or	Lowest dose (or concentration) to cause lethal or toxic effects
TC, TC _o , LC _{io} , & LC _o	
IARC	International Agency for Research on Cancer
NTP	National Toxicology Program
RTECS	Registry of Toxic Effects of Chemical Substances
BCF	Bioconcentration Factor
TL _m	Median threshold limit
log K _{ow} or log K _{oc}	Coefficient of Oil/Water Distribution

REGULATORY INFORMATION:

WHMIS	Canadian Workplace Hazardous Material Information System
DOT U.S. Department of Transportation	
TC Transport Canada	
EPA U.S. Environmental Protection Agency	
DSL	Canadian Domestic Substance List
NOHSC National Occupational Health and Safety Commission (Australia)	
NDSL Canadian Non-Domestic Substance List	
PSL Canadian Priority Substances List	
TSCA	U.S. Toxic Substance Control Act
EU European Union (European Union Directive 67/548/EEC)	
WGK	Wassergefährdungsklassen (German Water Hazard Class)
HMIS-III	National Paint & Coatings Association Hazardous Materials Identification System

WORKPLACE HAZARDOUS MATERIALS IDENTIFICATION (WHMIS) SYSTEM:

0	(4)	(\odot	(18)		
Class A	Class B	Class C	Class D1	Class D2	Class D3	Class E	Class F
Compressed	Flammable	Oxidizing	Toxic	Irritation	Infectious	Corrosive	Reactive

EC (67/548/EEC) INFORMATION:

		*	*		®	×	×
С	E	F	N	0	Т	Xi	Xn
Corrosive	Explosive	Flammable	Harmful	Oxidizing	Toxic	Irritant	Harmful

CLP/GHS (1272/2008/EC) PICTOGRAMS:

		®	\Diamond			\limits	***	¥.
GHS01	GHS02	GHS03	GHS04	GHS05	GHS06	GHS07	GHS08	GHS09
Explosive	Flammable	Oxidizer	Pressurized	Corrosive	Toxic	Harmful Irritating	Health Hazard	Environ- ment

Issue Date 07-Sep-2016 Revision Date 1-Nov-2018 Version 2

1. IDENTIFICATION

Product identifier

Product Name Alterna Caviar Anti-Aging Infinite Color Hold Vibrancy Serum

Other means of identification

Product Code 2667359AD36164

Synonyms None

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use
Recommended Use Cosmetic. Hair Care.
Uses advised against No information available

Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Supplier Address
Alterna Haircare
5800 Bristol Parkway, 7th Floor
Culver City, CA 90230
1-800-4Alterna

Emergency telephone number

Emergency Telephone Chemtrec 1-800-424-9300

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Classification

OSHA Regulatory Status

Consumer Products as defined by the U.S. Consumer Product Safety Act which are used as intended (typical consumer duration and frequency) are exempt from the OSHA HazardCommunication Standard. While this material is not considered hazardous by the OSHAHazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200), this MSDS contains valuable information critical to the safe handling and proper use of the product. This SDS should be retained and available for employees and other users of this product.

Label elements

Emergency Overview

Appearance Transparent to slightly hazy Physical state Liquid Odor Floral fruity semi-viscous liquid

Precautionary Statements - Prevention

Not applicable

Precautionary Statements - Response

Not applicable

Precautionary Statements - Storage

Not applicable

Precautionary Statements - Disposal

Not applicable

Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC)

Not applicable

Not applicable

3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Substance

Not applicable

Mixture

*Cyclopentasiloxane, Dimethicone, Phenyl Trimethicone, Dimethiconol, Crambe Abyssinica Seed Oil, Isododecane, Water, Fragrance, Helianthus Annuus (Sunflower) Seed Oil, Amodimethicone, Divinyldimethicone/Dimethicone Copolymer, Glycerin, Laminaria Digitata Extract, Helianthus Annuus (Sunflower) Seed Extract, Artemisia Vulgaris Extract, C12-13 Pareth-3, C12-13 Pareth-23, Superoxide Dismutase, Rubus Idaeus (Raspberry) Leaf Extract, Polysilicone-15, Ascorbic Acid, Quaternium-95, Phospholipids, Propanediol, Saccharomyces/Magnesium Ferment, Caviar Extract, Saccharomyces/Silicon Ferment, Saccharomyces/Copper Ferment, Saccharomyces/Zinc Ferment, Saccharomyces/Iron Ferment, Phenoxyethanol, Pentaerythrityl Tetra-Di-T-Butyl Hydroxyhydrocinnamate, Potassium Sorbate

*The exact percentage (concentration) of composition has been withheld as a trade secret.

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

Description of first aid measures

Eye contact Rinse thoroughly with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes, lifting lower and upper eyelids.

Consult a physician.

Skin contact None under normal use conditions.

Inhalation None under normal use conditions.

Ingestion IF SWALLOWED. Clean mouth with water.

Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Symptoms No information available.

Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable extinguishing media

Water. Dry chemical. Alcohol resistant foam.

Unsuitable extinguishing media None.

Specific hazards arising from the chemical

No information available.

Explosion data

Sensitivity to Mechanical Impact None. Sensitivity to Static Discharge None.

Protective equipment and precautions for firefighters

As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand, MSHA/NIOSH (approved or equivalent) and full protective gear.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Personal precautionsNone under normal use conditions.

For emergency responders

Use personal protective equipment as required.

Environmental precautions

Environmental precautions Do not allow into any sewer, on the ground or into any body of water.

Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for containment Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.

Methods for cleaning up Collect spillage. Soak up with inert absorbent material (e.g. sand, silica gel, acid binder,

universal binder, sawdust).

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Precautions for safe handling

Advice on safe handling Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage Conditions Keep containers tightly closed in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place.

Incompatible materials None known.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Control parameters

Exposure Guidelines

Appropriate engineering controls

Engineering Controls Showers

Eyewash stations Ventilation systems.

Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

Eye/face protection Wear safety glasses with side shields (or goggles).

Skin and body protection Wear protective gloves and protective clothing.

Respiratory protection No information available.

General Hygiene Considerations Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state Liquid

Appearance Transparent to slightly hazy Odor

semi-viscous liquid

ColorOdor thresholdNo information available

Floral fruity

<u>Property</u> <u>Values</u> <u>Remarks • Method</u>

pH No information available
 Melting point/freezing point No information available
 Boiling point / boiling range
 No information available

Flash point

Evaporation rate

No information available
No information available

Flammability (solid, gas) No information available

Flammability Limit in Air

Upper flammability limit:
Lower flammability limit:
Vapor pressure
Vapor density

No information available
No information available
No information available

Relative density 0.94 - 0.98

Water solubility No information available No information available Solubility in other solvents **Partition coefficient** No information available **Autoignition temperature** No information available No information available **Decomposition temperature** Kinematic viscosity No information available **Dynamic viscosity** No information available **Explosive properties** No information available **Oxidizing properties** No information available

Other Information

Softening point No information available Molecular weight No information available

VOC Content (%) Products comply with US state and federal regulations for VOC content in consumer

products.

Density

Bulk density

No information available
No information available

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity

None under normal use conditions

Chemical stability

Stable under recommended storage conditions.

Possibility of Hazardous Reactions

None under normal processing.

Conditions to avoid

None under normal processing.

Incompatible materials

None known.

Hazardous Decomposition Products

None under normal use conditions.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Information on likely routes of exposure

Product Information No data available

Inhalation No data available.

Eye contact No data available.

Skin contact No data available.

Ingestion No data available.

Information on toxicological effects

Symptoms No information available.

Delayed and immediate effects as well as chronic effects from short and long-term exposure

Skin corrosion/irritation No information available. Serious eye damage/eye irritation No information available. No information available. Irritation No information available. Corrosivity Sensitization No information available. No information available. Germ cell mutagenicity No information available. Carcinogenicity Reproductive toxicity No information available. STOT - single exposure No information available. STOT - repeated exposure No information available. Aspiration hazard No information available.

Numerical measures of toxicity - Product Information

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecotoxicity

No information available

Persistence and degradability

No information available.

Bioaccumulation

No information available.

Other adverse effects No information available

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Waste treatment methods

Disposal of wastes Disposal should be in accordance with applicable regional, national and local laws and

regulations.

Contaminated packaging Disposal should be in accordance with applicable regional, national and local laws and

regulations.

California Hazardous Waste Codes 331

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

DOT Not regulated

IATA Not regulated

<u>IMDG</u> Not regulated

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

United States

Product is a personal care product and regulated under FDA.

International Inventories

TSCA - DSL/NDSL -

Legend:

TSCA - United States Toxic Substances Control Act Section 8(b) Inventory

DSL/NDSL - Canadian Domestic Substances List/Non-Domestic Substances List

EINECS/ELINCS - European Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances/European List of Notified Chemical Substances

ENCS - Japan Existing and New Chemical Substances

IECSC - China Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances

KECL - Korean Existing and Evaluated Chemical Substances

PICCS - Philippines Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances

AICS - Australian Inventory of Chemical Substances.

US Federal Regulations

SARA 313

Not applicable for consumer use.

SARA 311/312 Hazard Categories

Acute health hazard No
Chronic Health Hazard No
Fire hazard No
Sudden release of pressure hazard No
Reactive Hazard No

CWA (Clean Water Act)

CERCLA

Not applicable for consumer use.

US State Regulations

California Proposition 65

This product is not subject to warning labeling under California Proposition 65.

U.S. State Right-to-Know Regulations

U.S. EPA Label Information

EPA Pesticide Registration Number Not applicable

16. OTHER INFORMATION, INCLUDING DATE OF PREPARATION OF THE LAST REVISION

NFPA Health hazards 0 Flammability 0 Instability 0 Physical and Chemical

Properties -

HMIS Health hazards 0 Flammability 0 Physical hazards 0 Personal protection C

 Issue Date
 07-Sep-2016

 Revision Date
 07-Sep-2016

Revision Note

1

Disclaimer

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

End of Safety Data Sheet

Issue Date 06-May-2016 Revision Date 01-Nov-2018 Version 2

1. IDENTIFICATION

Product identifier

Product Name Alterna Caviar Anti-Aging Multiplying Volume Conditioner

Other means of identification

Product Code 2667346AD34985

Synonyms None

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use
Recommended Use Cosmetic. Hair Care.
Uses advised against No information available

Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Supplier Address
Alterna Haircare
5800 Bristol Parkway, 7th Floor
Culver City, CA 90230
1-800-4Alterna

Emergency telephone number

Emergency Telephone Chemtrec 1-800-424-9300

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Classification

OSHA Regulatory Status

Consumer Products as defined by the U.S. Consumer Product Safety Act which are used as intended (typical consumer duration and frequency) are exempt from the OSHA HazardCommunication Standard. While this material is not considered hazardous by the OSHAHazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200), this MSDS contains valuable information critical to the safe handling and proper use of the product. This SDS should be retained and available for employees and other users of this product.

Label elements

Emergency Overview					
Appearance Opaque viscous emulsion	Physical state Liquid	Odor Herbaceous green			

Precautionary Statements - Prevention

Not applicable

Precautionary Statements - Response

Not applicable

Precautionary Statements - Storage

Not applicable

Precautionary Statements - Disposal

Not applicable

Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC)

Not applicable

3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Substance

Not applicable

Mixture

*Water, Cetearyl Alcohol, Stearamidopropyl Dimethylamine, Glycerin, Dimethicone, Behentrimonium Methosulfate, Cetrimonium Chloride, Phospholipids, Phenoxyethanol, Fragrance, Citric Acid, Polyimide-1, Glycine Soja (Soybean) Oil, Panthenol, Hydroxyethylcellulose, Sodium Benzoate, Guar Hydroxypropyltrimonium Chloride, Ethylhexylglycerin, Hydrolyzed Vegetable Protein PG-Propyl Silanetriol, Helianthus Annuus (Sunflower) Seed Oil, Tocopheryl Acetate, Polysilicone-15, Linum Usitatissimum (Linseed) Seed Oil, Butyrospermum Parkii (Shea) Butter, Biotin, Ascorbic Acid, Butylene Glycol, Macrocystis Pyrifera (Kelp) Extract, Keratin, Hydrolyzed Keratin, Alaria Esculenta Extract, Saccharomyces/Magnesium Ferment, Superoxide Dismutase, Caviar Extract, Saccharomyces/Copper Ferment, Saccharomyces/Silicon Ferment, Saccharomyces/Zinc Ferment, Saccharomyces/Iron Ferment, Potassium Sorbate, Disodium EDTA, Tocopherol, Etidronic Acid

*The exact percentage (concentration) of composition has been withheld as a trade secret.

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

Description of first aid measures

Eye contact Rinse thoroughly with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes, lifting lower and upper eyelids.

Consult a physician.

Skin contact None under normal use conditions.

Inhalation None under normal use conditions.

Ingestion IF SWALLOWED. Clean mouth with water.

Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Symptoms No information available.

Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable extinguishing media

Water. Dry chemical. Alcohol resistant foam.

Unsuitable extinguishing media None.

Specific hazards arising from the chemical

No information available.

Explosion data

Sensitivity to Mechanical Impact None. Sensitivity to Static Discharge None.

Protective equipment and precautions for firefighters

As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand, MSHA/NIOSH (approved or equivalent) and full protective gear.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Personal precautionsNone under normal use conditions.

For emergency responders

Use personal protective equipment as required.

Environmental precautions

Environmental precautions Do not allow into any sewer, on the ground or into any body of water.

Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for containment Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.

Methods for cleaning up Collect spillage. Soak up with inert absorbent material (e.g. sand, silica gel, acid binder,

universal binder, sawdust).

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Precautions for safe handling

Advice on safe handling Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage Conditions Keep containers tightly closed in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place.

Incompatible materials None known.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Control parameters

Exposure Guidelines

Appropriate engineering controls

Engineering Controls Showers

Eyewash stations Ventilation systems.

Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

Eye/face protection Wear safety glasses with side shields (or goggles).

Skin and body protection Wear protective gloves and protective clothing.

Respiratory protection No information available.

General Hygiene Considerations Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state Liquid

AppearanceOpaque viscous emulsionOdorHerbaceous greenColorLight beigeOdor thresholdNo information available

<u>Property</u> <u>Values</u> <u>Remarks • Method</u>

pH 4.00 - 5.00

Melting point/freezing point

Boiling point / boiling range

No information available
No information available
No information available

Flash point

Evaporation rate

No information available
No information available

Flammability (solid, gas) No information available

Flammability Limit in Air

Upper flammability limit:
Lower flammability limit:
Vapor pressure
Vapor density

No information available
No information available
No information available

Relative density 0.98 - 1.01

Water solubility No information available Solubility in other solvents No information available **Partition coefficient** No information available **Autoignition temperature** No information available No information available **Decomposition temperature** Kinematic viscosity 15,000 - 25,000 CPS **Dynamic viscosity** No information available No information available **Explosive properties** Oxidizing properties No information available

Other Information

Softening point No information available Molecular weight No information available

VOC Content (%) Products comply with US state and federal regulations for VOC content in consumer

products.

Density No information available Bulk density No information available

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity

None under normal use conditions

Chemical stability

Stable under recommended storage conditions.

Possibility of Hazardous Reactions

None under normal processing.

Conditions to avoid

None under normal processing.

Incompatible materials

None known.

Hazardous Decomposition Products

None under normal use conditions.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Information on likely routes of exposure

Product Information No data available

Inhalation No data available.

Eye contact No data available.

Skin contact No data available.

Ingestion No data available.

Information on toxicological effects

Symptoms No information available.

Delayed and immediate effects as well as chronic effects from short and long-term exposure

Skin corrosion/irritation No information available. Serious eye damage/eye irritation No information available. No information available. Irritation No information available. Corrosivity Sensitization No information available. No information available. Germ cell mutagenicity No information available. Carcinogenicity Reproductive toxicity No information available. STOT - single exposure No information available. STOT - repeated exposure No information available. Aspiration hazard No information available.

Numerical measures of toxicity - Product Information

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecotoxicity

No information available

Persistence and degradability

No information available.

Bioaccumulation

No information available.

Other adverse effects No information available

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Waste treatment methods

Disposal of wastes Disposal should be in accordance with applicable regional, national and local laws and

regulations.

Contaminated packaging Disposal should be in accordance with applicable regional, national and local laws and

regulations.

California Hazardous Waste Codes 561

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

DOT Not regulated

IATA Not regulated

<u>IMDG</u> Not regulated

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

United States

Product is a personal care product and regulated under FDA.

International Inventories

TSCA -DSL/NDSL -

Legend:

TSCA - United States Toxic Substances Control Act Section 8(b) Inventory

DSL/NDSL - Canadian Domestic Substances List/Non-Domestic Substances List

EINECS/ELINCS - European Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances/European List of Notified Chemical Substances

ENCS - Japan Existing and New Chemical Substances

IECSC - China Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances

KECL - Korean Existing and Evaluated Chemical Substances

PICCS - Philippines Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances

AICS - Australian Inventory of Chemical Substances.

US Federal Regulations

SARA 313

Not applicable for consumer use.

SARA 311/312 Hazard Categories

Acute health hazard No
Chronic Health Hazard No
Fire hazard No
Sudden release of pressure hazard No
Reactive Hazard No

CWA (Clean Water Act)

This product does not contain any substances regulated as pollutants pursuant to the Clean Water Act (40 CFR 122.21 and 40 CFR 122.42)

CERCLA

Not applicable for consumer use.

US State Regulations

California Proposition 65

This product is not subject to warning labeling under California Proposition 65.

U.S. State Right-to-Know Regulations

U.S. EPA Label Information

EPA Pesticide Registration Number Not applicable

16. OTHER INFORMATION, INCLUDING DATE OF PREPARATION OF THE LAST REVISION

NFPA Health hazards 0 Flammability 0 Instability 0 Physical and Chemical Properties -

HMIS Health hazards 0 Flammability 0 Physical hazards 0 Personal protection C

 Issue Date
 06-May-2016

 Revision Date
 01-Nov-2018

Revision Note

1

Disclaimer

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

End of Safety Data Sheet

Issue Date 18-Mar-2016 Revision Date 01-Nov-2018 Version 2

1. IDENTIFICATION

Product identifier

Product Name Alterna Caviar Anti-Aging Multiplying Volume Shampoo

Other means of identification

Product Code 2667323LD35470

Synonyms None

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use
Recommended Use Cosmetic. Hair Care.
Uses advised against No information available

Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Supplier Address
Alterna Haircare
5800 Bristol Parkway, 7th Floor
Culver City, CA 90230
1-800-4Alterna

Emergency telephone number

Emergency Telephone Chemtrec 1-800-424-9300

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Classification

OSHA Regulatory Status

Consumer Products as defined by the U.S. Consumer Product Safety Act which are used as intended (typical consumer duration and frequency) are exempt from the OSHA HazardCommunication Standard. While this material is not considered hazardous by the OSHAHazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200), this MSDS contains valuable information critical to the safe handling and proper use of the product. This SDS should be retained and available for employees and other users of this product.

Serious eye damage/eye irritation Category 2B

Label elements

Emergency Overview

Warning

Hazard statements

Causes eye irritation

Appearance Hazy semi-viscous liquid Physical state Liquid Odor Floral herbal

Precautionary Statements - Prevention

Wash hands thoroughly after handling

Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection

Precautionary Statements - Response

IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention

Precautionary Statements - Storage

None

Precautionary Statements - Disposal

None

Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC)

Not applicable

Other Information

Not applicable

3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Substance

Not applicable

Mixture

*Water, Cocamidopropyl Betaine, Sodium Methyl 2-Sulfolaurate, Sodium Methyl Cocoyl Taurate, Acrylates/Vinyl Neodecanoate Crosspolymer, Glycereth-26, Disodium 2-Sulfolaurate, Phenoxyethanol, Fragrance, Silicone Quaternium-8, Lauramide MEA, Cetrimonium Chloride, VP/DMAPA Acrylates Copolymer, Sodium Lauroyl Sarcosinate, Panthenol, Silicone Quaternium-16, PEG-150 Distearate, Polysilicone-15, Disodium EDTA, Undeceth-11, Hydrolyzed Vegetable Protein PG-Propyl Silanetriol, Butyloctanol, Butylene Glycol, Undeceth-5, Iodopropynyl Butylcarbamate, Alaria Esculenta Extract, Superoxide Dismutase, Ascorbic Acid, Glycerin, Phospholipids, Helianthus Annuus (Sunflower) Seed Oil, Methylisothiazolinone, Methylchloroisothiazolinone, Linum Usitatissimum (Linseed) Seed Oil, Butyrospermum Parkii (Shea) Butter, Saccharomyces/Magnesium Ferment, Macrocystis Pyrifera (Kelp) Extract, Caviar Extract, Keratin, Saccharomyces/Copper Ferment, Saccharomyces/Silicon Ferment, Saccharomyces/Zinc Ferment, Saccharomyces/Iron Ferment, Hydrolyzed Keratin, Biotin, Benzalkonium Chloride, Hydroxypropyl Cyclodextrin, Potassium Sorbate, Tocopherol, Tetrasodium EDTA, Citric Acid

*The exact percentage (concentration) of composition has been withheld as a trade secret.

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

Description of first aid measures

Eye contact IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if

present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. If eye irritation persists: Get medical

advice/attention.

Skin contact None under normal use conditions.

Inhalation None under normal use conditions.

Ingestion Not an expected route of exposure. IF SWALLOWED. Clean mouth with water and drink

afterwards plenty of water.

Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Symptoms May cause eye irritation.

Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Note to physicians Treat symptomatically.

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable extinguishing media

Water. Dry chemical. Alcohol resistant foam.

Unsuitable extinguishing media None.

Specific hazards arising from the chemical

No information available.

Explosion data

Sensitivity to Mechanical Impact None. Sensitivity to Static Discharge None.

Protective equipment and precautions for firefighters

As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand, MSHA/NIOSH (approved or equivalent) and full protective gear.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Personal precautionsNone under normal use conditions.

For emergency responders

Use personal protective equipment as required.

Environmental precautions

Environmental precautionsDo not allow into any sewer, on the ground or into any body of water.

Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for containment Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.

Methods for cleaning up Collect spillage. Soak up with inert absorbent material (e.g. sand, silica gel, acid binder,

universal binder, sawdust).

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Precautions for safe handling

Advice on safe handling Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage Conditions Keep containers tightly closed in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place.

Incompatible materials None known.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Control parameters

Exposure Guidelines This product, as supplied, does not contain any hazardous materials with occupational

exposure limits established by the region specific regulatory bodies.

Appropriate engineering controls

Engineering Controls Showers

Eyewash stations Ventilation systems.

Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

Eye/face protection Manufacturing Sites:

Wear safety glasses with side shields (or goggles). Distribution, Workplace and

Household Settings:

No special technical protective measures are necessary.

Skin and body protection No special technical protective measures are necessary.

Respiratory protectionNo protective equipment is needed under normal use conditions.

General Hygiene Considerations Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state Liquid

Appearance Hazy semi-viscous liquid Odor Floral herbal

Color Off white to straw Odor threshold No information available

Property Values Remarks • Method

pH 5.0 - 6.0

Melting point/freezing point
Boiling point / boiling range
Flash point
Evaporation rate
Flammability (solid, gas)

No information available
No information available
No information available

Flammability Limit in Air

Upper flammability limit:No information availableLower flammability limit:No information availableVapor pressureNo information availableVapor densityNo information available

Relative density 1.02 - 1.05 Water solubility Soluble in water

Solubility in other solvents No information available Partition coefficient No information available **Autoignition temperature** No information available **Decomposition temperature** No information available 3,800 - 8,000 cps Kinematic viscosity No information available **Dynamic viscosity Explosive properties** No information available No information available Oxidizing properties

Other Information

Softening point No information available Molecular weight No information available

VOC Content (%) Products comply with US state and federal regulations for VOC content in consumer

products.

DensityNo information availableBulk densityNo information available

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity

None under normal use conditions

Chemical stability

Stable under recommended storage conditions.

Possibility of Hazardous Reactions

None under normal processing.

Conditions to avoid

Extremes of temperature and direct sunlight.

Incompatible materials

None known.

Hazardous Decomposition Products

None under normal use conditions.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Information on likely routes of exposure

Product Information No data available

Inhalation No known effect.

Eye contact Avoid contact with eyes. Irritating to eyes.

Skin contact No known effect.

Ingestion No known effect.

Information on toxicological effects

Symptoms No information available.

Delayed and immediate effects as well as chronic effects from short and long-term exposure

Skin corrosion/irritation No information available.

Serious eye damage/eye irritation Irritating to eyes.

Irritation No information available. No information available. Corrosivity No information available. Sensitization Germ cell mutagenicity No information available. Carcinogenicity No information available. No information available. Reproductive toxicity STOT - single exposure No information available. STOT - repeated exposure No information available. **Aspiration hazard** No information available.

Numerical measures of toxicity - Product Information

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecotoxicity

No information available

Persistence and degradability

No information available.

Bioaccumulation

No information available.

Other adverse effects No information available

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Waste treatment methods

Disposal of wastes Disposal should be in accordance with applicable regional, national and local laws and

regulations.

Contaminated packaging Disposal should be in accordance with applicable regional, national and local laws and

regulations.

California Hazardous Waste Codes 561

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

DOT Not regulated

IATA Not regulated

IMDG Not regulated

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

United States

Product is a personal care product and regulated under FDA.

International Inventories

TSCA -DSL/NDSL -

Legend:

TSCA - United States Toxic Substances Control Act Section 8(b) Inventory

DSL/NDSL - Canadian Domestic Substances List/Non-Domestic Substances List

EINECS/ELINCS - European Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances/European List of Notified Chemical Substances

ENCS - Japan Existing and New Chemical Substances

IECSC - China Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances

KECL - Korean Existing and Evaluated Chemical Substances

PICCS - Philippines Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances

AICS - Australian Inventory of Chemical Substances.

US Federal Regulations

SARA 313

Not applicable for consumer use.

SARA 311/312 Hazard Categories

Acute health hazardNoChronic Health HazardNoFire hazardNoSudden release of pressure hazardNoReactive HazardNo

CWA (Clean Water Act)

CERCLA

US State Regulations

California Proposition 65

This product is not subject to warning labeling under California Proposition 65.

U.S. State Right-to-Know Regulations

Product is a personal care product and regulated under FDA.

U.S. EPA Label Information

EPA Pesticide Registration Number Not applicable

16. OTHER INFORMATION, INCLUDING DATE OF PREPARATION OF THE LAST REVISION

NFPA Health hazards 0 Flammability 0 Instability 0 Physical and Chemical

Properties -

HMIS Health hazards 0 Flammability 0 Physical hazards 0 Personal protection C

Issue Date Revision Date Revision Note

18-Mar-2016 01-Nov-2018

Disclaimer

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

End of Safety Data Sheet

Issue Date 22-Sep-2015 Revision Date 01-Nov-2018 Version 2

1. IDENTIFICATION

Product identifier

Product Name Alterna Caviar Anti-Aging Multiplying Volume Styling Mist

Other means of identification

Product Code 2667308MV34646

Synonyms None

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use
Recommended Use Cosmetic. Hair Care.
Uses advised against No information available

Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Supplier Address
Alterna Haircare
5800 Bristol Parkway, 7th Floor
Culver City, CA 90230
1-800-4Alterna

Emergency telephone number

Emergency Telephone Chemtrec 1-800-424-9300

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Classification

OSHA Regulatory Status

Consumer Products as defined by the U.S. Consumer Product Safety Act which are used as intended (typical consumer duration and frequency) are exempt from the OSHA HazardCommunication Standard. While this material is not considered hazardous by the OSHAHazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200), this MSDS contains valuable information critical to the safe handling and proper use of the product. This SDS shouldbe retained and available for employees and other users of this product.

Label elements

Emergency Overview

Appearance Slightly hazy liquid Physical state Liquid Odor Fruity

Precautionary Statements - Prevention

Not applicable

Precautionary Statements - Response

Not applicable

Precautionary Statements - Storage

Not applicable

Precautionary Statements - Disposal

Not applicable

Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC)

Not applicable

Not applicable

3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Substance

Not applicable

Mixture

*Water, Polyimide-1, Chlorphenesin, Fragrance, Sodium Benzoate, PEG-40 Hydrogenated Castor Oil, Palmitamidopropyltrimonium Chloride, Citric Acid, Disodium EDTA, Helianthus Annuus (Sunflower) Seed Oil, Polysilicone-15, Biotin, Ascorbic Acid, Glycerin, Phospholipids, Panthenol, Butylene Glycol, Laminaria Digitata Extract, Macrocystis Pyrifera (Kelp) Extract, Keratin, Hydrolyzed Keratin, Saccharomyces/Magnesium Ferment, Alaria Esculenta Extract, Superoxide Dismutase, Caviar Extract, Saccharomyces/Iron Ferment, Saccharomyces/Copper Ferment, Saccharomyces/Silicon Ferment, Saccharomyces/Zinc Ferment, Tocopherol, Propylene Glycol, Phenoxyethanol, Potassium Sorbate

*The exact percentage (concentration) of composition has been withheld as a trade secret.

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

Description of first aid measures

Eye contactRinse thoroughly with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes, lifting lower and upper eyelids.

Consult a physician.

Skin contact None under normal use conditions.

Inhalation None under normal use conditions.

Ingestion IF SWALLOWED. Clean mouth with water.

Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Symptoms No information available.

Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Note to physicians Treat symptomatically.

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable extinguishing media

Water. Dry chemical. Alcohol resistant foam.

Unsuitable extinguishing media None.

Specific hazards arising from the chemical

No information available.

Explosion data

Sensitivity to Mechanical Impact None. **Sensitivity to Static Discharge** None.

Protective equipment and precautions for firefighters

As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand, MSHA/NIOSH (approved or equivalent) and full protective gear.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Personal precautionsNone under normal use conditions.

For emergency responders

Use personal protective equipment as required.

Environmental precautions

Environmental precautionsDo not allow into any sewer, on the ground or into any body of water.

Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for containment Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.

Methods for cleaning up Collect spillage. Soak up with inert absorbent material (e.g. sand, silica gel, acid binder,

universal binder, sawdust).

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Precautions for safe handling

Advice on safe handling Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage Conditions Keep containers tightly closed in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place.

Incompatible materials None known.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Control parameters

Exposure Guidelines

Appropriate engineering controls

Engineering Controls Showers

Eyewash stations Ventilation systems.

Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

Eye/face protection Wear safety glasses with side shields (or goggles).

Skin and body protection Wear protective gloves and protective clothing.

Respiratory protection No information available.

General Hygiene Considerations Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state Liquid

Appearance Slightly hazy liquid Odor Fruity

ColorColorlessOdor thresholdNo information available

Property Values Remarks • Method

pH 5.4 - 6.0

Melting point/freezing pointNo information availableBoiling point / boiling rangeNo information availableFlash pointNo information available

Evaporation rate No information available Flammability (solid, gas) No information available

Flammability Limit in Air

Upper flammability limit:
Lower flammability limit:
Vapor pressure
Vapor density

No information available
No information available
No information available

Relative density 0.99 - 1.01

Water solubility No information available Solubility in other solvents No information available **Partition coefficient** No information available No information available Autoignition temperature No information available **Decomposition temperature** No information available Kinematic viscosity No information available Dynamic viscosity **Explosive properties** No information available No information available Oxidizing properties

Other Information

Softening point No information available Molecular weight No information available

VOC Content (%) Products comply with US state and federal regulations for VOC content in consumer

products.

Density No information available Bulk density No information available

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity

None under normal use conditions

Chemical stability

Stable under recommended storage conditions.

Possibility of Hazardous Reactions

None under normal processing.

Conditions to avoid

None under normal processing.

Incompatible materials

None known.

Hazardous Decomposition Products

None under normal use conditions.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Information on likely routes of exposure

Product Information No data available

Inhalation No data available.

Eye contact No data available.

Skin contact No data available.

Ingestion No data available.

Information on toxicological effects

Symptoms No information available.

Delayed and immediate effects as well as chronic effects from short and long-term exposure

Skin corrosion/irritationNo information available.

Serious eye damage/eye irritation No information available. Irritation No information available. No information available. Corrosivity No information available. Sensitization Germ cell mutagenicity No information available. No information available. Carcinogenicity Reproductive toxicity No information available. STOT - single exposure No information available. No information available. STOT - repeated exposure No information available. Aspiration hazard

Numerical measures of toxicity - Product Information

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecotoxicity

No information available

Persistence and degradability

No information available.

Bioaccumulation

No information available.

Other adverse effects No information available

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Waste treatment methods

Disposal of wastes Disposal should be in accordance with applicable regional, national and local laws and

regulations.

Contaminated packaging Disposal should be in accordance with applicable regional, national and local laws and

regulations.

California Hazardous Waste Codes 331

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

DOT Not regulated

IATA Not regulated

IMDG Not regulated

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

United States

Product is a personal care product and regulated under FDA.

International Inventories

TSCA DSL/NDSL

Legend:

TSCA - United States Toxic Substances Control Act Section 8(b) Inventory

DSL/NDSL - Canadian Domestic Substances List/Non-Domestic Substances List

EINECS/ELINCS - European Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances/European List of Notified Chemical Substances

ENCS - Japan Existing and New Chemical Substances

IECSC - China Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances

KECL - Korean Existing and Evaluated Chemical Substances

PICCS - Philippines Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances

AICS - Australian Inventory of Chemical Substances.

US Federal Regulations

SARA 313

Not applicable for consumer use.

SARA 311/312 Hazard Categories

Acute health hazard	No
Chronic Health Hazard	No
Fire hazard	No
Sudden release of pressure hazard	No
Reactive Hazard	No
Sudden release of pressure hazard	No

CWA (Clean Water Act)

CERCL/

Not applicable for consumer use.

US State Regulations

California Proposition 65

This product is not subject to warning labeling under California Proposition 65.

U.S. State Right-to-Know Regulations

U.S. EPA Label Information

EPA Pesticide Registration Number Not applicable

16. OTHER INFORMATION, INCLUDING DATE OF PREPARATION OF THE LAST REVISION

NFPA Health hazards 0 Flammability 0 Instability 0 Physical and Chemical

Properties HMIS Health hazards 0 Flammability 0 Physical hazards 0 Personal protection C

 Issue Date
 22-Sep-2015

 Revision Date
 01-Nov-2018

Revision Note

1

Disclaimer

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

End of Safety Data Sheet



Page 1 of 7 SW-1634

Prepared to OSHA, ACC, ANSI, NOHSC, WHMIS, 2001/58 & 1272/2008/EC Standards SDS Revision: 1.3 SDS Revision Date: 7/31/2015 1. PRODUCT & COMPANY IDENTIFICATION 1.1 Product Name: CAVIAR ANTI-AGING THICK & FULL VOLUME MOUSSE, 6% VOC 1.2 Chemical Name: 1.3 Synonyms SW-1634 14 Trade Names Caviar Anti-aging Thick & Full Volume Mousse, 6% VOC Product Uses & Restrictions: 1.5 Aerosol Mousse 1.6 Distributor's Name: Shield Packaging of CA, Inc. 17 Distributor's Address: 5165 "G" Street, Chino CA 91710 USA 1.8 Emergency Phone: CHEMTREC: +1 (703) 527-3887 / +1 (800) 424-9300 (CCN 20108) Business Phone / Fax: 19 +1 (909) 628-4707 / +1 (909) 591-8916 2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION This product is classified as a HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE and as DANGEROUS GOODS 2 1 Hazard Identification: according to the classification criteria of NOHSC: 1088 (2004) and ADG Code (Australia). WARNING! PRESSURIZED CONTAINER MAY BURST IF HEATED. CAUSES EYE IRRITATION. Classification: Aerosol 3; Eye Irrit. 2 Hazard Statements (H): H229 - Pressurized container may burst if heated. H320 - Causes eye irritation Precautionary Statements (P): P210 - Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking. P251 - Do not pierce or burn, even after use. P261 -Avoid breathing fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray. P264 - Wash hands and exposed skin areas with soap and warm thoroughly after handling. P305+P351+P338 - IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. P337+P313 - If eye irritation persists get medical advice/attention. P410+P412 - Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50 °C (122 °F). 3. COMPOSITION & INGREDIENT INFORMATION EXPOSURE LIMITS IN AIR (mg/m3) **ACGIH** NOHSC **OSHA** ppm ppm ppm ES-ES-ES-CAS No. RTECS No. EINECS No. TLV STEL PEAK PEL STEL IDI H OTHER CHEMICAL NAME(S) **TWA** STEL 7732-18-5 NA 231-791-2 60-100 NA NA NF NF NF NA NA NA WATER (AQUA/EAU) 74-98-6 TX2275000 200-827-9 1-5 1000 NA 1000 NF NF 1000 NA 2100 **PROPANE** Flam. Gas 1; Press. Gas; H220 25086-89-9 NA 1-5 NA NA NF NF NF NA NA NA NA VP/VA COPOLYMER 53633-54-8 NA NA 1-5 NA NA NF NF NF NA NA NA POLYQUATERNIUM-11 106-97-8 EJ4200000 203-448-7 1-5 1000 900 800 1900 NF NA NA 1900 **BUTANE** Press. Gas; Flam. Gas 1; H220 75-28-5 TZ4300000 200-857-2 1-5 600 750 NF NF NF NA NA NA **ISOBUTANE** Press. Gas, Flam. Gas 1; H229, H220 86438-79-1 NA NF NF NA NA NA NA 0.1-1 NA NF NA COCAMIDOPROPYL BETAINE NA NA 0.1-1 NA NA NF NA NA NF NF NA NA FRAGRANCE (PARFUM) 81-13-0 NA 201-327-3 0.1-1 NA NA NF NF NF NA NA NA PANTHENOL HYDROLYZED VEGETABLE NA NA NA 0.1-1 NA NA NF NF NF NA NA NA PROTEIN PG-PROPYL SILANETRIOL 9006-65-9 TQ2690000 NA 0-0.1 NA NA NF NF NF NA NA NA PEG-12 DIMETHICONE Eye Irrit. 2; H319 NA 226993-90-4 NA 0.1 - 1NA NA NF NF NF NA NA NA PEG-60 ALMOND GLYCERIDES 500-19-9 9005-65-6 NA 0.1-1 NA NA ΝF NF NF NA NΑ NA POLYSORBATE 80 26590-05-6 NA NA 0.1-1 NA NA NF NF NF NA NA NA POLYQUATERNIUM-7

KM0350000

204-589-7

0.1-1

NA NA NF NF NF

NA NA NA

122-99-6

PHENOXYETHANOL



Page 2 of 7

SW-1634 Prepared to OSHA, ACC, ANSI, NOHSC, WHMIS, 2001/58 & 1272/2008/EC Standards SDS Revision: 1.3 SDS Revision Date: 7/31/2015 3. COMPOSITION & INGREDIENT INFORMATION EXPOSURE LIMITS IN AIR (mg/m³) ACGIH NOHSC OSHA ppm ppm ppm FS. ES-ES-EINECS No. TLV STEL STEL IDLH CHEMICAL NAME(S) CAS No. RTECS No. TWA STEL PEAK PEL OTHER 1117-86-8 NA 214-254-7 0.1-1 NA NA NF NF NF NA NA NA CAPRYL GLYCOL 70445-33-9 NA 408-080-2 0.1-1 NA NA NF NF NF NA NA NA **ETHYLHEXYLGLYCERIN** 107-41-5 SA0810000 203-489-0 0.1-1 NA 25 25 121 NF NA NA NA HEXYLENE GLYCOL Eye Irrit. 2; Skin Irrit. 2; H319, H315 NA 0.1-1 NA NA NF NF NF NA NA NA NA **EXTRACTS** 532-32-1 DH6650000 208-534-8 0-0.1 NA NA NF NF NF NA NA NA SODIUM BENZOATE 4. FIRST AID MEASURES 4.1 First Aid: If ingested, do not induce vomiting. If product has been swallowed, drink plenty of water or milk Ingestion: IMMEDIATELY. If the patient is vomiting, continue to offer water or milk. Never give water or milk to an unconscious person. Contact the nearest Poison Control Center or local emergency number. Provide an estimate of the time at which the material was ingested and the amount of the substance that was swallowed. Splashes are not likely; however, if product gets in the eyes, flush with copious amounts of lukewarm Eyes: water for at least 15 minutes. If irritation occurs, contact a physician. If irritation occurs and product is on the skin, rinse thoroughly with lukewarm water, followed by a thorough Skin: washing of the affected area with soap and water. If irritation, redness or swelling persists, contact a physician immediately. Inhalation: Remove victim to fresh air at once. 4.2 Effects of Exposure: If product is swallowed, may cause nausea, vomiting and/or diarrhea. Ingestion: Moderately irritating to the eyes. Symptoms of overexposure may include redness, itching, irritation and Eyes: May be irritating to skin. The product can cause allergic skin reactions (e.g., rashes, welts, dermatitis) in Skin: some sensitive individuals. Inhalation: None expected. 4.3 Symptoms of Overexposure: Overexposure in eyes may cause redness, itching and watering. Symptoms of skin overexposure may include redness, itching, and irritation of affected areas. The product can cause allergic skin reactions (e.g., rashes, welts, dermatitis) in some sensitive individuals. 4.4 Acute Health Effects: Moderate irritation to eyes 4.5 Chronic Health Effects: No harmful or chronic health effects are expected to occur from a single accidental ingestion. Target Organs: 4.6 Medical Conditions 4.7 Pre-existing dermatitis, other skin conditions, and disorders of the HEALTH 1 Aggravated by Exposure: target organs (eyes, skin, and respiratory system). **FLAMMABILITY** 0 PHYSICAL HAZARDS 0 PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT В **EYES** SKIN 5. FIREFIGHTING MEASURES Fire & Explosion Hazards: PRESSURIZED CONTAINER MAY BURST IF HEATED. Level 1 Aerosol (NFPA 30B). Aerosols may burst at temperatures above 120 °F. Cool uninvolved containers to prevent possible bursting. Aerosols may be projectile hazards when bursting. If aerosols are bursting, stay clear until bursting Containers may rupture and release flammable liquids or/or exposed gases if exposed to the heat of fire. Keep containers cool by spraying them with water until the fire has been extinguished. Keep away from heat, lit cigarettes, sparks & open flame. Keep container closed. When exposed to high temperatures, may produce hazardous decomposition products such as oxides of carbon (e.g., CO, CO₂) and nitrogen (e.g., NO_x) and smoke. 5.2 Extinguishing Methods Water, Foam, CO₂, Dry Chemical, Halon (if authorized) 5.3 Firefighting Procedures As in any fire, wear MSHA/NIOSH approved self-contained breathing apparatus (pressuredemand) and full protective gear. Keep containers cool until well after the fire is out. Use water spray to cool fire-exposed surfaces and to protect personal. Fight fire upwind. Prevent runoff from fire control or dilution from entering sewers, drains, drinking water supply, or any natural waterway.

Firefighters must use full bunker gear including NIOSH-approved positive pressure self-contained breathing apparatus to protect against potential hazardous combustion or decomposition products

and oxygen deficiencies



Page 3 of 7 **SW-1634**

Prepared to OSHA, ACC, ANSI, NOHSC, WHMIS, 2001/58 & 1272/2008/EC Standards SDS Revision: 1.3 SDS Revision Date: 7/31/2015

		6. ACCIDE	NTA	L RE	ELEAS	E MEA	SURES	3			
6.1	Spills:	Before cleaning any spill or Equipment (PPE).				•	·				
		For <u>small spills</u> (e.g., < 1 gallon (3.8 L)) wear appropriate personal protective equipment (e.g., goggles, gloves). Maximize ventilation (open doors and windows) and secure all sources of ignition. Remove spilled material with absorbent material and place into appropriate closed container(s) for disposal. Dispose of properly in accordance with local, state and federal regulations. Wash all affected areas and outside of container with plenty of warm water and									
		soap. Remove any contamina	ated clo	othing a	nd wash th	noroughly l	oefore reus	e.		·	,
		For <u>large spills</u> (e.g., ≥ 1 ga material (e.g., sand or earth). recovery or disposal and solid promptly and wash affected s	Use (d diking	ONLY n materia	on-sparkir al to separ	ig tools for ate contair	recovery a ners for pro	and clea per disp	anup. T oosal. F	ransfer Remove	liquid to containers for contaminated clothing
		and open bodies of water.									
		7. HANDLIN	IG &	STO	RAGE	INFOF	RMATIC)N			
7.1	Work & Hygiene Practices:	Do not eat, drink, or smoke w									
7.2	Storage & Handling:	Use and store in a cool, dry, heat and open flames.	well-ve	entilated	d location	(e.g., local	l exhaust v	entilatio	n, fans)). Keep	away from excessive
7.3	Special Precautions:	Spilled material may present a	a slippir	ng haza	rd if left ur	nattended.	Clean all s	spills pro	omptly.		
		0 EVDOCUDE CO	NITO	\sim	O DED	CONA	I DDO	TECT	ION		
8.1	Exposure Limits:	8. EXPOSURE CO		OLS GIH	& PER	NOHSC	L PRU	IEGI	OSHA		OTHER
0.1	ppm (mg/m ³)	CHEMICAL NAME(S)	TLV	STEL	ES-TWA	ES-STEL	ES-PEAK	PEL	STEL	IDLH	OTTLER
		PROPANE	1000	NA	1000	NF	NF	1000	NA	2100	
		BUTANE	1000	900	800	1900	NF	NA	NA	1900	
		ISOBUTANE HEXYLENE GLYCOL	600	750	NF 25	NF 121	NF NF	NA NA	NA	NA	
8.2	Ventilation & Engineering	General mechanical (e.g., fa	NA ns) or	25 natural	25 ventilation				NA duct is	NA in use	Use local or general
	Controls:	exhaust ventilation to effective product. Ensure that an eyew	vely rei	move a	nd prever	nt buildup	of vapors	or mist	genera	ted fron	n the handling of this
8.3	Respiratory Protection:	No special respiratory protection is required under typical circumstances of use or handling. If necessary, use only respiratory protection authorized per U.S. OSHA's requirement in 29 CFR §1910.134, or applicable U.S. state regulations, or the appropriate standards of Canada, its									
8.4	Eye Protection:	provinces, E.C. member states, or Australia. Avoid eye contact. Protective eyewear recommended. Wear protective eyewear (e.g., safety glasses with side-shield) at all times when handling large quantities (of this product. Always use protective eyewear when cleaning spills or leaks. Contact lenses pose a special hazard; soft lenses may absorb and concentrate irritants.									
8.5	Hand Protection:	None required under normal conditions of use. However, may cause skin irritation in some sensitive individuals. If anticipated that prolonged & repeated skin contact will occur during use of this product, wear latex or rubber gloves for routine industrial use. If necessary, refer to U.S. OSHA 29 CFR §1910.138, the appropriate standards of Canada, of the E.C. member states.									
8.6	Body Protection:	No special body protection is required under typical circumstances of use and handling. If necessary, refer to appropriate standards of Canada, the E.C. member states, or U.S. OSHA.									
		0 DHAGIC	A I O	CHE	MICAI	DDOI	SEDTIE				
9.1	Appearance:	9. PHYSICA Aerosol. Cloudy liquid.	AL &	СПЕ	IVIICAL	- FRUI	CKIIE	. J			
9.2	Odor:`	Fragrant odor									
9.3	Odor Threshold:	NA									
9.4	pH:	5.5									
9.5	Melting Point/Freezing Point:	NA									
9.6	Initial Boiling Point/Boiling	NA									
.7	Range: Flashpoint:										
9.8	Upper/Lower Flammability	65 °C (149 °F)									
	Limits:	LEL: 5.1% / UEL: 17.1% (R-1	52A)								
9.9	Vapor Pressure:	60 ± 5 psig @ 70 °F									
9.10	Vapor Density:	NA									
9.11	Relative Density:	1.014 ± 0.012									
9.12	Solubility in Water:	Soluble									
9.13	Partition Coefficient (log Pow):	NA									
9.14	Autoignition Temperature:	NA									
9.15	Decomposition Temperature:	101									
9.16	Viscosity: Other Information:	NA NOC: 69/									
J. 11	Outer Information.	VOC: 6%									



Page 4 of 7 SW-1634

Prepared to OSHA, ACC, ANSI, NOHSC, WHMIS, 2001/58 & 1272/2008/EC Standards SDS Revision: 1.3 SDS Revision Date: 7/31/2015 10. STABILITY & REACTIVITY 10.1 Stability This product is stable. 10.2 Hazardous Decomposition Oxides of carbon (CO, CO₂) and sulfur (SO₂). Products: Hazardous Polymerization: 10.3 Will not occur. 10 4 Conditions to Avoid Open flames, sparks and high heat. 10.5 Incompatible Substances: None known. 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION Inhalation: YES Absorption: YES 11.1 Routes of Entry: Ingestion: YES 11.2 Toxicity Data: The product has not been tested for specific toxicity data. 11.3 Acute Toxicity See section 4.4 Chronic Toxicity 11.4 See section 4.5 11.5 Suspected Carcinogen: No. Reproductive Toxicity: 11.6 This product is not reported to produce reproductive toxicity in humans. Mutagenicity: This product is not reported to produce mutagenic effects in humans. Embryotoxicity This product is not reported to produce embryotoxic effects in humans. Teratogenicity: This product is not reported to cause teratogenic effects in humans. Reproductive Toxicity: This product is not reported to cause reproductive effects in humans. 11.7 Irritancy of Product: See Section 4.3. 11.8 Biological Exposure Indices: ΝE 11.9 Physician Recommendations: Treat symptomatically. 12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION Environmental Stability 12.1 There is no specific data available for this product. 12.2 Effects on Plants & Animals: There is no specific data available for this product. 12.3 Effects on Aquatic Life There is no specific data available for this product. 13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS Waste Disposal: 13.1 Waste disposal must be in accordance with appropriate Federal, state, and local regulations. 13.2 Special Considerations: U.S. EPA Waste Number: D003 (characteristic - reactivity). 14. TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION The basic description (ID Number, proper shipping name, hazard class & division, packing group) is shown for each mode of transportation. Additional descriptive information may be required by 49 CFR, IATA/ICAO, IMDG and the CTDGR. 49 CFR (GND): CONSUMER COMMODITY, ORM-D (IP VOL ≤ 1.0 L) - until 12/31/20 UN1950, AEROSOLS, 2.2 (LTD QTY, IP VOL ≤ 1.0 L) 14.2 IATA (AIR): ID8000, CONSUMER COMMODITY, 9 (IP VOL ≤ 820 mL) UN1950, AEROSOLS, NON-FLAMMABLE, 2.2 (LTD QTY, IP VOL ≤ 1.0 L) 14.3 IMDG (OCN): UN1950, AEROSOLS, 2.2 (LTD QTY, IP VOL ≤ 1.0 L) 14 4 TDGR (Canadian GND): UN1950, AEROSOLS, 2.2 (LTD QTY, IP VOL ≤ 1000 mL) or MARK PACKAGE "LIMITED QUANTITY," "LTD QTY," or "QUANT LTÉE" or "QUANTITÉ LIMITÉE" 14.5 ADR/RID (EU): UN1950, AEROSOLS, 2.2 (LTD QTY, IP VOL ≤ 1.0 L) 14.6 SCT (MEXICO): UN1950, AEROSOLES, 2.2 (CANT. LTDA., IP VOL ≤ 1.0 L) ADGR (AUS): 14 7 UN1950, AEROSOLS, 2.2 (LTD QTY, IP VOL ≤ 1.0 L)



Page 5 of 7 SW-1634

Prepared to OSHA, ACC, ANSI, NOHSC, WHMIS, 2001/58 & 1272/2008/EC Standards SDS Revision Date: 7/31/2015 SDS Revision: 1.3 15. REGULATORY INFORMATION SARA Reporting This product does not contain any substances subject to SARA Title III, section 313 reporting requirements. 15.1 Requirements 15.2 SARA Threshold Planning There are no specific Threshold Planning Quantities for the components of this product. Quantity: TSCA Inventory Status 15.3 The components of this product are listed on the TSCA Inventory. 15.4 CERCLA Reportable Quantity NA (RQ): Other Federal Requirements: 15.5 This product complies with the appropriate sections of the Food and Drug Administration's 21 CFR subchapter G (Cosmetics). This material does not contain any hazardous air pollutants. None of the components in this product are listed as priority pollutants under the CWA. None of the components in this product are listed as toxic pollutants under the CWA 15.6 Other Canadian Regulations: This product has been classified according to the hazard criteria of the CPR and the MSDS contains all of the information required by the CPR. The components of this product are listed on the DSL/NDSL. None of the components of this product are listed on the Priorities Substances List. WHMIS A, D2B (Compressed Gas, Other Toxic Effects) State Regulatory Information: 15.7 Propane is found on the following state criteria list: Massachusetts Hazardous Substances List (MA), Minnesota Hazardous Substances List (MN), Pennsylvania Right-to-Know List (PA), and Washington Permissible Exposures List Isobutane is found on the following state criteria list: MA, NJ and PA. Hexylene Glycol is found on the following state criteria list: FL, MA, MN, PA and WA. No other ingredients in this product, present in a concentration of 1.0% or greater, are listed on any of the following state criteria lists: California Proposition 65 (CA65), Delaware Air Quality Management List (DE), Florida Toxic Substances List (FL), Massachusetts Hazardous Substances List (MA), Michigan Critical Substances List (MI), Minnesota Hazardous Substances List (MN), New Jersey Right-to-Know List (NJ), New York Hazardous Substances List (NY), Pennsylvania Right-to-Know List (PA), Washington Permissible Exposures List (WA), Wisconsin Hazardous Substances List (WI). Other Requirements: The primary components of this product are listed in Annex I of EU Directive 67/548/EEC. Isobutane: Flammable (F+). Risk Phrases (R): 12 - Extremely flammable. Safety Phrases (S): 2-6-16-53-45 - Keep out of reach of children. Keep cool store below 120 °F (48.8 °C). Keep away from sources of ignition - No smoking. Avoid exposure - obtain special instructions before use. In case of accident or if you fell unwell seek medical advice immediately. Flammable (F). Risk Phrases (R): 11 - Flammable. Safety Phrases (S): 2-7-16-24/25 - Keep out of reach of children. Keep container tightly closed. Keep away from sources of ignition - No smoking. Do not breathe vapor. Avoid contact with skin and eyes. Hexylene Glycol: Irritant (Xi). Risk Phrases (R): 36/38 - Irritating to eyes and skin. Safety Phrases

(S): 2 -26 - 2-26 - Keep out of reach of children. In case of contact with eyes, rinse immediately with

Cyclopentasiloxane: Irritant (Xi). Risk Phrases (R): 36/37/38 – Irritating to eyes respiratory system and skin. Safety Phrases (S): 23-24/25 – Do not breathe vapors/spray. Avoid contact with skin and

plenty of water and seek medical advice.

eves.



Page 6 of 7 **SW-1634**

Prepared to OSHA, ACC, ANSI, NOHSC, WHMIS, 2001/58 & 1272/2008/EC Standards

SDS Revision: 1.3

SDS Revision Date: 7/31/2015

		16. OTHER INF	ORMATION
16.1	Other Information:	directed. Discontinue use if irritation develops ignition sources. No smoking. Do not pierce or hands and exposed skin areas with soap and w for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, it	AY BURST IF HEATED. CAUSES EYE IRRITATION. Use only as Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other burn, even after use. Avoid breathing fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray. Wash arm thoroughly after handling. IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. If eye irritation persists get Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50 °C (122 °F). KEEP OUT
16.2	Terms & Definitions:	See last page of this Safety Data Sheet.	
16.3	Disclaimer:	government regulations must be reviewed for an of CA's knowledge, the information contained suitability or completeness are not guaranteed a PROVIDED INCLUDING THE WARRANTIES C The information contained herein relates only	OSHA's Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR §1910.1200. Other oplicability to this product. To the best of ShipMate's & Shield Packaging herein is reliable and accurate as of this date; however, accuracy, and NO WARRANTIES OF ANY TYPE, EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, ARE F MERCHANTIBILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. to the specific product(s). If this product(s) is combined with other sidered. Data may be changed from time to time. Be sure to consult the
16.4	Prepared for:	Shield Packaging of CA, Inc. 5165 "G" Street Chino CA 91710 USA Tel: +1 (909) 628-4707 Fax: +1 (909) 591-8916 http://www.shieldpackaging.com	
16.5	Prepared by:	ShipMate, Inc. P.O. Box 787 Sisters, Oregon 97759-0787 USA Tel: +1 (310) 370-3600 Fax: +1 (310) 370-5700 http://www.shipmate.com	ShipMate* Dangerous Goods Training & Consulting



Page 7 of 7 **SW-1634**

Prepared to OSHA, ACC, ANSI, NOHSC, WHMIS, 2001/58 & 1272/2008/EC Standards

SDS Revision: 1.3

SDS Revision Date: 7/31/2015

DEFINITION OF TERMS

A large number of abbreviations and acronyms appear on a SDS. Some of these that are commonly used include the following:

GENERAL INFORMATION:

CAS No.	Chemical Abstract Service Number

EXPOSURE LIMITS IN AIR:

ACGIH	American Conference on Governmental Industrial Hygienists
С	Ceiling Limit
ES	Exposure Standard (Australia)
IDLH	Immediately Dangerous to Life and Health
OSHA	U.S. Occupational Safety and Health Administration
PEL	Permissible Exposure Limit
STEL	Short-Term Exposure Limit
TLV	Threshold Limit Value
TWA	Time Weighted Average

FIRST AID MEASURES:

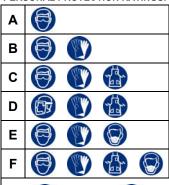
CPR	Cardiopulmonary resuscitation - method in which a person whose heart has
	stopped receives manual chest compressions and breathing to circulate blood
	and provide oxygen to the body.

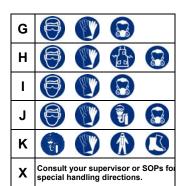
HMIS-III HEALTH, FLAMMABILITY & REACTIVITY RATINGS:

0	Minimal Hazard
1	Slight Hazard
2	Moderate Hazard
3	Severe Hazard
4	Extreme Hazard



PERSONAL PROTECTION RATINGS:

























Airline Hood/Mask or SCBA

OTHER STANDARD ABBREVIATIONS:

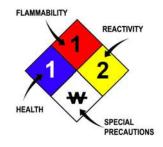
ML	Maximum Limit
mg/m3	milligrams per cubic meter
NA	Not Available
ND	Not Determined
NE	Not Established
NF	Not Found
NR	No Results
ppm	parts per million
SCBA	Self-Contained Breathing Apparatus

NATIONAL FIRE PROTECTION ASSOCIATION: NFPA

FLAMMABILI	TY LIMITS IN AIR:
Autoignition	Minimum temperature required to initiate combustion in air with no other
Temperature	source of ignition
LEL	Lower Explosive Limit - lowest percent of vapor in air, by volume, that will
	explode or ignite in the presence of an ignition source
UEL	Upper Explosive Limit - highest percent of vapor in air, by volume, that will
	explode or ignite in the presence of an ignition source

HAZARD RATINGS:

HALAND NATINGO.		
0	Minimal Hazard	
1	Slight Hazard	
2	Moderate Hazard	
3	Severe Hazard	
4	Extreme Hazard	
ACD	Acidic	
ALK	Alkaline	
COR	Corrosive	
₩	Use No Water	
OX	Oxidizer	
TREFOIL	Radioactive	



TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION:

LD ₅₀	Lethal Dose (solids & liquids) which kills 50% of the exposed animals
	S
LC ₅₀	Lethal concentration (gases) which kills 50% of the exposed animal
ppm	Concentration expressed in parts of material per million parts
TD _{Io}	Lowest dose to cause a symptom
TCLo	Lowest concentration to cause a symptom
TD _{Io} , LD _{Io} , & LD _o or	Lowest dose (or concentration) to cause lethal or toxic effects
TC, TC _o , LC _{io} , & LC _o	
IARC	International Agency for Research on Cancer
NTP	National Toxicology Program
RTECS	Registry of Toxic Effects of Chemical Substances
BCF	Bioconcentration Factor
TL _m	Median threshold limit
log K _{ow} or log K _{oc}	Coefficient of Oil/Water Distribution

REGULATORY INFORMATION:

WHMIS	Canadian Workplace Hazardous Material Information System	
DOT	U.S. Department of Transportation	
TC	Transport Canada	
EPA	U.S. Environmental Protection Agency	
DSL	Canadian Domestic Substance List	
NOHSC	National Occupational Health and Safety Commission (Australia)	
NDSL	Canadian Non-Domestic Substance List	
PSL	Canadian Priority Substances List	
TSCA	U.S. Toxic Substance Control Act	
EU	European Union (European Union Directive 67/548/EEC)	
WGK	Wassergefährdungsklassen (German Water Hazard Class)	
HMIS-III	National Paint & Coatings Association Hazardous Materials Identification System	

WORKPLACE HAZARDOUS MATERIALS IDENTIFICATION (WHMIS) SYSTEM:

0	(*)	(\odot	(18)		
Class A	Class B	Class C	Class D1	Class D2	Class D3	Class E	Class F
Compressed	Flammable	Oxidizing	Toxic	Irritation	Infectious	Corrosive	Reactive

EC (67/548/EEC) INFORMATION:

		M	*			X	×
С	E	F	N	0	Т	Xi	Xn
Corrosive	Explosive	Flammable	Harmful	Oxidizing	Toxic	Irritant	Harmful

CLP/GHS (1272/2008/EC) PICTOGRAMS:

			\Diamond	Park La				
GHS01	GHS02	GHS03	GHS04	GHS05	GHS06	GHS07	GHS08	GHS09
Explosive	Flammable	Oxidizer	Pressurized	Corrosive	Toxic	Harmful Irritating	Health Hazard	Environ- ment

Issue Date 22-Mar-2016 Revision Date 01-Nov-2018 Version 2

1. IDENTIFICATION

Product identifier

Product Name Alterna Caviar Anti-Aging Replenishing Leave-In Conditioning Milk

Other means of identification

Product Code 2667326LR35827

Synonyms None

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use
Recommended Use Cosmetic. Hair Care.
Uses advised against No information available

Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Supplier Address
Alterna Haircare
5800 Bristol Parkway, 7th Floor
Culver City, CA 90230
1-800-4Alterna

Emergency telephone number

Emergency Telephone Chemtrec 1-800-424-9300

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Classification

OSHA Regulatory Status

Consumer Products as defined by the U.S. Consumer Product Safety Act which are used as intended (typical consumer duration and frequency) are exempt from the OSHA HazardCommunication Standard. While this material is not considered hazardous by the OSHAHazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200), this MSDS contains valuable information critical to the safe handling and proper use of the product. This SDS should be retained and available for employees and other users of this product.

Label elements

Emergency Overview

Appearance Opaque semi-viscous Physical state Liquid Odor Green Tea Bergamot emulsion

Precautionary Statements - Prevention

Not applicable

Precautionary Statements - Response

Not applicable

Precautionary Statements - Storage

Not applicable

Precautionary Statements - Disposal

Not applicable

Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC)

Not applicable

Not applicable

3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Substance

Not applicable

Mixture

*Water, Propanediol, Cetearyl Alcohol, Glycerin, Isododecane, Behentrimonium Chloride, Dimethicone, Isohexadecane, Dicaprylyl Ether, Kappaphycus Alvarezii Extract, Fragrance, Caprylyl Glycol, Phenoxyethanol, Sodium Benzoate, Panthenol, Polyquaternium-55, Cetrimonium Chloride, Selaginella Lepidophylla Extract, Polysilicone-15, Citric Acid, Phospholipids, Sea Water (Maris Aqua), Tocopheryl Acetate, Disodium EDTA, Amodimethicone, Helianthus Annuus (Sunflower) Seed Oil, C11-15 Pareth-7, Laureth-9, Trideceth-12, Hydrolyzed Milk Protein, Acetic Acid, Sodium Acetate, Sodium Methoxy PEG-16 Maleate/Styrene Sulfonate Copolymer, Iodopropynyl Butylcarbamate, Saccharomyces/Magnesium Ferment, Superoxide Dismutase, Ascorbic Acid, Saccharomyces/Copper Ferment, Butylene Glycol, Saccharomyces/Silicon Ferment, Saccharomyces/Zinc Ferment, Saccharomyces/Iron Ferment, Alaria Esculenta Extract, Caviar Extract, Isopentyldiol, Potassium Sorbate, PEG-4 Laurate, PEG-4 Dilaurate, PEG-4, Etidronic Acid, Tocopherol, Isopropyl Alcohol, Lactobacillus Ferment

*The exact percentage (concentration) of composition has been withheld as a trade secret.

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

Description of first aid measures

Eye contact Rinse thoroughly with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes, lifting lower and upper eyelids.

Consult a physician.

Skin contact None under normal use conditions.

Inhalation None under normal use conditions.

Ingestion IF SWALLOWED. Clean mouth with water.

Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Symptoms No information available.

Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable extinguishing media

Water. Dry chemical. Alcohol resistant foam.

Unsuitable extinguishing media None.

Specific hazards arising from the chemical

No information available.

Explosion data

Sensitivity to Mechanical Impact None. **Sensitivity to Static Discharge** None.

Protective equipment and precautions for firefighters

As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand, MSHA/NIOSH (approved or equivalent) and full protective gear.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Personal precautionsNone under normal use conditions.

For emergency responders

Use personal protective equipment as required.

Environmental precautions

Environmental precautions Do not allow into any sewer, on the ground or into any body of water.

Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for containment Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.

Methods for cleaning up Collect spillage. Soak up with inert absorbent material (e.g. sand, silica gel, acid binder,

universal binder, sawdust).

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Precautions for safe handling

Advice on safe handling Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage Conditions Keep containers tightly closed in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place.

Incompatible materials None known.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Control parameters

Exposure Guidelines

Appropriate engineering controls

Engineering Controls Showers

Eyewash stations Ventilation systems.

Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

Eye/face protection Wear safety glasses with side shields (or goggles).

Skin and body protection Wear protective gloves and protective clothing.

Respiratory protection No information available.

General Hygiene Considerations Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state Liquid

AppearanceOpaque semi-viscous emulsionOdorGreen Tea BergamotColorWhite to off-whiteOdor thresholdNo information available

Property Values Remarks • Method

pH 4.00 - 5.00

Melting point/freezing point

Boiling point / boiling range
Flash point

No information available
No information available
No information available

Evaporation rate No information available Flammability (solid, gas) No information available

Flammability Limit in Air

Upper flammability limit:
Lower flammability limit:
Vapor pressure
Vapor density

No information available
No information available
No information available

Relative density 0.97 - 1.01

Water solubility No information available Solubility in other solvents No information available Partition coefficient No information available No information available **Autoignition temperature** No information available **Decomposition temperature** Kinematic viscosity 10,000 - 30,000 cps No information available Dynamic viscosity **Explosive properties** No information available **Oxidizing properties** No information available

Other Information

Softening pointNo information availableMolecular weightNo information available

VOC Content (%) Products comply with US state and federal regulations for VOC content in consumer

products.

DensityNo information availableBulk densityNo information available

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity

None under normal use conditions

Chemical stability

Stable under recommended storage conditions.

Possibility of Hazardous Reactions

None under normal processing.

Conditions to avoid

None under normal processing.

Incompatible materials

None known.

Hazardous Decomposition Products

None under normal use conditions.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Information on likely routes of exposure

Product Information No data available

Inhalation No data available.

Eye contact No data available.

Skin contact No data available.

Ingestion No data available.

Information on toxicological effects

Symptoms No information available.

Delayed and immediate effects as well as chronic effects from short and long-term exposure

No information available. Skin corrosion/irritation No information available. Serious eye damage/eye irritation No information available. Irritation No information available. Corrosivity No information available. Sensitization Germ cell mutagenicity No information available. Carcinogenicity No information available. Reproductive toxicity No information available. STOT - single exposure No information available. STOT - repeated exposure No information available. **Aspiration hazard** No information available.

Numerical measures of toxicity - Product Information

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecotoxicity

No information available

Persistence and degradability

No information available.

Bioaccumulation

No information available.

Other adverse effects No information available

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Waste treatment methods

Disposal of wastes Disposal should be in accordance with applicable regional, national and local laws and

regulations.

Contaminated packaging Disposal should be in accordance with applicable regional, national and local laws and

regulations.

California Hazardous Waste Codes 331

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

DOT Not regulated

IATA Not regulated

<u>IMDG</u> Not regulated

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

United States

Product is a personal care product and regulated under FDA.

International Inventories

TSCA - DSL/NDSL -

Legend:

TSCA - United States Toxic Substances Control Act Section 8(b) Inventory

DSL/NDSL - Canadian Domestic Substances List/Non-Domestic Substances List

EINECS/ELINCS - European Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances/European List of Notified Chemical Substances

ENCS - Japan Existing and New Chemical Substances

IECSC - China Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances

KECL - Korean Existing and Evaluated Chemical Substances

PICCS - Philippines Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances

AICS - Australian Inventory of Chemical Substances.

US Federal Regulations

SARA 313

Not applicable for consumer use.

SARA 311/312 Hazard Categories

Acute health hazardNoChronic Health HazardNoFire hazardNoSudden release of pressure hazardNoReactive HazardNo

CWA (Clean Water Act)

CERCLA

Not applicable for consumer use.

US State Regulations

California Proposition 65

This product is not subject to warning labeling under California Proposition 65.

U.S. State Right-to-Know Regulations

U.S. EPA Label Information

EPA Pesticide Registration Number Not applicable

16. OTHER INFORMATION, INCLUDING DATE OF PREPARATION OF THE LAST REVISION

Properties
HMIS Health hazards 0 Flammability 0 Physical hazards 0 Personal protection C

 Issue Date
 22-Mar-2016

 Revision Date
 01-Nov-2018

Revision Note

1

Disclaimer

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

End of Safety Data Sheet

Issue Date 12-May-2016 Revision Date 01-Nov-2018 Version 2

1. IDENTIFICATION

Product identifier

Product Name Alterna Caviar Anti-Aging Replenishing Moisture CC Creme

Other means of identification

Product Code 2667350FC3626

Synonyms None

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use
Recommended Use Cosmetic. Hair Care.
Uses advised against No information available

Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Supplier Address
Alterna Haircare
5800 Bristol Parkway, 7th Floor
Culver City, CA 90230
1-800-4Alterna

Emergency telephone number

Emergency Telephone Chemtrec 1-800-424-9300

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Classification

OSHA Regulatory Status

Consumer Products as defined by the U.S. Consumer Product Safety Act which are used as intended (typical consumer duration and frequency) are exempt from the OSHA HazardCommunication Standard. While this material is not considered hazardous by the OSHAHazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200), this MSDS contains valuable information critical to the safe handling and proper use of the product. This SDS should be retained and available for employees and other users of this product.

Label elements

Emergency Overview

Appearance Opaque semi-viscous Physical state Liquid Odor Fresh Herbal Mint emulsion

Precautionary Statements - Prevention

Not applicable

Precautionary Statements - Response

Not applicable

Precautionary Statements - Storage

Not applicable

Precautionary Statements - Disposal

Not applicable

Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC)

Not applicable

3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Substance

Not applicable

Mixture

*Water, Cetearyl Alcohol, Cyclopentasiloxane, Dimethicone, Cyclohexasiloxane, Propanediol, Glycerin, Behentrimonium Chloride, Phenoxyethanol, Fragrance, Panthenol, Polyquaternium-55, Tocopheryl Acetate, Disodium EDTA, Amodimethicone, C11-15 Pareth-7, Polysilicone-15, Iodopropynyl Butylcarbamate, Laureth-9, Trideceth-12, Ascorbic Acid, Acetic Acid, Phospholipids, Helianthus Annuus (Sunflower) Seed Oil, Butylene Glycol, Polyquaternium-11, Polyimide-1, Sodium Acetate, Citrus Limon (Lemon) Peel Extract, Alaria Esculenta Extract, Saccharomyces/Magnesium Ferment, Chamomilla Recutita (Matricaria) Flower Extract, Superoxide Dismutase, Citric Acid, Caviar Extract, Saccharomyces/Copper Ferment, Saccharomyces/Silicon Ferment, Saccharomyces/Silicon Ferment, Saccharomyces/Zinc Ferment, Saccharomyces/Iron Ferment, Honey Extract, PEG-4 Laurate, PEG-4 Dilaurate, PEG-4, Alcohol Denat., T-Butyl Alcohol, Denatonium Benzoate, Caprylyl Glycol, Tocopherol, Potassium Sorbate, Isopropyl Alcohol

*The exact percentage (concentration) of composition has been withheld as a trade secret.

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

Description of first aid measures

Eye contact Rinse thoroughly with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes, lifting lower and upper eyelids.

Consult a physician.

Skin contact None under normal use conditions.

Inhalation None under normal use conditions.

Ingestion IF SWALLOWED. Clean mouth with water.

Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Symptoms No information available.

Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable extinguishing media

Water. Dry chemical. Alcohol resistant foam.

Unsuitable extinguishing media None.

Specific hazards arising from the chemical

No information available.

Explosion data

Sensitivity to Mechanical Impact None. Sensitivity to Static Discharge None.

Protective equipment and precautions for firefighters

As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand, MSHA/NIOSH (approved or equivalent) and full protective gear.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Personal precautionsNone under normal use conditions.

For emergency responders

Use personal protective equipment as required.

Environmental precautions

Environmental precautions Do not allow into any sewer, on the ground or into any body of water.

Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for containment Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.

Methods for cleaning up Collect spillage. Soak up with inert absorbent material (e.g. sand, silica gel, acid binder,

universal binder, sawdust).

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Precautions for safe handling

Advice on safe handling Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage Conditions Keep containers tightly closed in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place.

Incompatible materials None known.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Control parameters

Exposure Guidelines

Appropriate engineering controls

Engineering Controls Showers

Eyewash stations Ventilation systems.

Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

Eye/face protection Wear safety glasses with side shields (or goggles).

Skin and body protection Wear protective gloves and protective clothing.

Respiratory protection No information available.

General Hygiene Considerations Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state Liquid

AppearanceOpaque semi-viscous emulsionOdorFresh Herbal MintColorWhite to off-whiteOdor thresholdNo information available

<u>Property</u> <u>Values</u> <u>Remarks • Method</u>

pH 4.0 - 5.0

Melting point/freezing point

Boiling point / boiling range

No information available
No information available
No information available

Flash point

Evaporation rate

No information available
No information available

Flammability (solid, gas) No information available

Flammability Limit in Air

Upper flammability limit:
Lower flammability limit:
Vapor pressure
Vapor density

No information available
No information available
No information available

Relative density 0.94 - 0.97

Water solubilityNo information availableSolubility in other solventsNo information availablePartition coefficientNo information availableAutoignition temperatureNo information availableDecomposition temperatureNo information available

Kinematic viscosity 20,000 - 40,000

Dynamic viscosityNo information availableExplosive propertiesNo information availableOxidizing propertiesNo information available

Other Information

Softening point No information available Molecular weight No information available

VOC Content (%) Products comply with US state and federal regulations for VOC content in consumer

products.

DensityNo information availableBulk densityNo information available

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity

None under normal use conditions

Chemical stability

Stable under recommended storage conditions.

Possibility of Hazardous Reactions

None under normal processing.

Conditions to avoid

None under normal processing.

Incompatible materials

None known.

Hazardous Decomposition Products

None under normal use conditions.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Information on likely routes of exposure

Product Information No data available

Inhalation No data available.

Eye contact No data available.

Skin contact No data available.

Ingestion No data available.

Information on toxicological effects

Symptoms No information available.

Delayed and immediate effects as well as chronic effects from short and long-term exposure

Skin corrosion/irritation No information available. Serious eye damage/eye irritation No information available. No information available. Irritation No information available. Corrosivity Sensitization No information available. No information available. Germ cell mutagenicity No information available. Carcinogenicity Reproductive toxicity No information available. STOT - single exposure No information available. STOT - repeated exposure No information available. Aspiration hazard No information available.

Numerical measures of toxicity - Product Information

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecotoxicity

No information available

Persistence and degradability

No information available.

Bioaccumulation

No information available.

Other adverse effects No information available

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Waste treatment methods

Disposal of wastes Disposal should be in accordance with applicable regional, national and local laws and

regulations.

Contaminated packaging Disposal should be in accordance with applicable regional, national and local laws and

regulations.

California Hazardous Waste Codes 331

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

DOT Not regulated

IATA Not regulated

<u>IMDG</u> Not regulated

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

United States

Product is a personal care product and regulated under FDA.

International Inventories

TSCA DSL/NDSL

Legend:

TSCA - United States Toxic Substances Control Act Section 8(b) Inventory

DSL/NDSL - Canadian Domestic Substances List/Non-Domestic Substances List

EINECS/ELINCS - European Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances/European List of Notified Chemical Substances

ENCS - Japan Existing and New Chemical Substances

IECSC - China Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances

KECL - Korean Existing and Evaluated Chemical Substances

PICCS - Philippines Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances

AICS - Australian Inventory of Chemical Substances.

US Federal Regulations

SARA 313

Not applicable for consumer use.

SARA 311/312 Hazard Categories

Acute health hazard No **Chronic Health Hazard** No Fire hazard No Sudden release of pressure hazard No Reactive Hazard No

CWA (Clean Water Act)

CERCLA

Not applicable for consumer use.

US State Regulations

California Proposition 65

This product is not subject to warning labeling under California Proposition 65.

U.S. State Right-to-Know Regulations

U.S. EPA Label Information

EPA Pesticide Registration Number Not applicable

16. OTHER INFORMATION, INCLUDING DATE OF PREPARATION OF THE LAST REVISION

NFPA Health hazards 0 Flammability 0 Instability 0 **Physical and Chemical**

Properties -

HMIS Health hazards 0 Flammability 0 Physical hazards 0 Personal protection C

12-May-2016 **Issue Date Revision Date** 01-Nov-2018

Revision Note

Disclaimer

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

End of Safety Data Sheet

Issue Date 12-May-2016 Revision Date 01-Nov-2018 Version 2

1. IDENTIFICATION

Product identifier

Product Name Alterna Caviar Anti-Aging Replenishing Moisture Conditioner

Other means of identification

Product Code 2667352LR35826

Synonyms None

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use
Recommended Use Cosmetic. Hair Care.
Uses advised against No information available

Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Supplier Address
Alterna Haircare
5800 Bristol Parkway, 7th Floor
Culver City, CA 90230
1-800-4Alterna

Emergency telephone number

Emergency Telephone Chemtrec 1-800-424-9300

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Classification

OSHA Regulatory Status

Consumer Products as defined by the U.S. Consumer Product Safety Act which are used as intended (typical consumer duration and frequency) are exempt from the OSHA HazardCommunication Standard. While this material is not considered hazardous by the OSHAHazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200), this MSDS contains valuable information critical to the safe handling and proper use of the product. This SDS should be retained and available for employees and other users of this product.

Label elements

Emergency Overview

Appearance Opaque semi-viscous Physical state Liquid Odor Green Tea Bergamot emulsion

Precautionary Statements - Prevention

Not applicable

Precautionary Statements - Response

Not applicable

Precautionary Statements - Storage

Not applicable

Precautionary Statements - Disposal

Not applicable

Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC)

Not applicable

Not applicable

3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Substance

Not applicable

Mixture

*Water, Cetearyl Alcohol, Behentrimonium Chloride, Cetrimonium Chloride, Isododecane, Glycerin, Dimethicone, Isohexadecane, Fragrance, Butylene Glycol, Caprylyl Glycol, Amodimethicone, Phenoxyethanol, Sodium Benzoate, Guar Hydroxypropyltrimonium Chloride, Hydroxyethylcellulose, Hydrolyzed Vegetable Protein PG-Propyl Silanetriol, Citric Acid, C11-15 Pareth-7, Disodium EDTA, Laureth-9, Trideceth-12, Alaria Esculenta Extract, Hydrolyzed Rice Protein, Glycereth-26, Butyrospermum Parkii (Shea) Butter, Jojoba Esters, Acetic Acid, Sodium Acetate, Linum Usitatissimum (Linseed) Seed Oil, Iodopropynyl Butylcarbamate, Superoxide Dismutase, Polysilicone-15, Caviar Extract, Ascorbic Acid, Phospholipids, Helianthus Annuus (Sunflower) Seed Oil, Tocopheryl Acetate, Saccharomyces/Magnesium Ferment, Saccharomyces/Copper Ferment, Saccharomyces/Silicon Ferment, Saccharomyces/Zinc Ferment, Saccharomyces/Iron Ferment, Isopentyldiol, Potassium Sorbate, Benzyl Alcohol, PEG-4 Laurate, PEG-4 Dilaurate, PEG-4, Etidronic Acid, Tocopherol, Isopropyl Alcohol

*The exact percentage (concentration) of composition has been withheld as a trade secret.

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

Description of first aid measures

Eye contact Rinse thoroughly with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes, lifting lower and upper eyelids.

Consult a physician.

Skin contact None under normal use conditions.

Inhalation None under normal use conditions.

Ingestion IF SWALLOWED. Clean mouth with water.

Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Symptoms No information available.

Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable extinguishing media

Water. Dry chemical. Alcohol resistant foam.

Unsuitable extinguishing media None.

Specific hazards arising from the chemical

No information available.

Explosion data

Sensitivity to Mechanical Impact None. **Sensitivity to Static Discharge** None.

Protective equipment and precautions for firefighters

As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand, MSHA/NIOSH (approved or equivalent) and full protective gear.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Personal precautionsNone under normal use conditions.

For emergency responders

Use personal protective equipment as required.

Environmental precautions

Environmental precautions Do not allow into any sewer, on the ground or into any body of water.

Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for containment Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.

Methods for cleaning up Collect spillage. Soak up with inert absorbent material (e.g. sand, silica gel, acid binder,

universal binder, sawdust).

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Precautions for safe handling

Advice on safe handling Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage Conditions Keep containers tightly closed in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place.

Incompatible materials None known.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Control parameters

Exposure Guidelines

Appropriate engineering controls

Engineering Controls Showers

Eyewash stations Ventilation systems.

Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

Eye/face protection Wear safety glasses with side shields (or goggles).

Skin and body protection Wear protective gloves and protective clothing.

Respiratory protection No information available.

General Hygiene Considerations Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state Liquid

AppearanceOpaque semi-viscous emulsionOdorGreen Tea BergamotColorWhite to off-whiteOdor thresholdNo information available

Property Values Remarks • Method

pH 4.00 - 5.00

Melting point/freezing point

Boiling point / boiling range
Flash point

No information available
No information available
No information available

Evaporation rate No information available Flammability (solid, gas) No information available

Flammability Limit in Air

Upper flammability limit:
Lower flammability limit:
Vapor pressure
Vapor density

No information available
No information available
No information available
No information available

Relative density 0.97 - 1.01

Water solubilityNo information availableSolubility in other solventsNo information availablePartition coefficientNo information availableAutoignition temperatureNo information availableDecomposition temperatureNo information available

Kinematic viscosity 15,000 - 30,000

Dynamic viscosityNo information availableExplosive propertiesNo information availableOxidizing propertiesNo information available

Other Information

Softening pointNo information availableMolecular weightNo information available

VOC Content (%) Products comply with US state and federal regulations for VOC content in consumer

products.

DensityNo information availableBulk densityNo information available

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity

None under normal use conditions

Chemical stability

Stable under recommended storage conditions.

Possibility of Hazardous Reactions

None under normal processing.

Conditions to avoid

None under normal processing.

Incompatible materials

None known.

Hazardous Decomposition Products

None under normal use conditions.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Information on likely routes of exposure

Product Information No data available

Inhalation No data available.

Eye contact No data available.

Skin contact No data available.

Ingestion No data available.

Information on toxicological effects

Symptoms No information available.

Delayed and immediate effects as well as chronic effects from short and long-term exposure

No information available. Skin corrosion/irritation No information available. Serious eye damage/eye irritation No information available. Irritation No information available. Corrosivity No information available. Sensitization Germ cell mutagenicity No information available. Carcinogenicity No information available. Reproductive toxicity No information available. STOT - single exposure No information available. STOT - repeated exposure No information available. **Aspiration hazard** No information available.

Numerical measures of toxicity - Product Information

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecotoxicity

No information available

Persistence and degradability

No information available.

Bioaccumulation

No information available.

Other adverse effects No information available

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Waste treatment methods

Disposal of wastes Disposal should be in accordance with applicable regional, national and local laws and

regulations.

Contaminated packaging Disposal should be in accordance with applicable regional, national and local laws and

regulations.

California Hazardous Waste Codes 561

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

DOT Not regulated

IATA Not regulated

<u>IMDG</u> Not regulated

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

United States

Product is a personal care product and regulated under FDA.

International Inventories

TSCA DSL/NDSL

Legend:

TSCA - United States Toxic Substances Control Act Section 8(b) Inventory

DSL/NDSL - Canadian Domestic Substances List/Non-Domestic Substances List

EINECS/ELINCS - European Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances/European List of Notified Chemical Substances

ENCS - Japan Existing and New Chemical Substances

IECSC - China Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances

KECL - Korean Existing and Evaluated Chemical Substances

PICCS - Philippines Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances

AICS - Australian Inventory of Chemical Substances.

US Federal Regulations

SARA 313

Not applicable for consumer use.

SARA 311/312 Hazard Categories

Acute health hazard No **Chronic Health Hazard** No Fire hazard No Sudden release of pressure hazard No **Reactive Hazard** Nο

CWA (Clean Water Act)

This product does not contain any substances regulated as pollutants pursuant to the Clean Water Act (40 CFR 122.21 and 40 CFR 122.42)

CERCLA

Not applicable for consumer use.

US State Regulations

California Proposition 65

This product is not subject to warning labeling under California Proposition 65.

U.S. State Right-to-Know Regulations

U.S. EPA Label Information

EPA Pesticide Registration Number Not applicable

16. OTHER INFORMATION. INCLUDING DATE OF PREPARATION OF THE LAST REVISION

NFPA Health hazards 0 Flammability 0 Instability 0 **Physical and Chemical**

Properties -

HMIS Health hazards 0 Flammability 0 Physical hazards 0 Personal protection C

Issue Date 12-May-2016 **Revision Date** 01-Nov-2018

Revision Note

Disclaimer

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

End of Safety Data Sheet

Section 1. Product and Company Ider	ntification					
IDENTITY: Alterna CAVIAR Anti-Aging Replenishing Moisture Leave-In Smoothing Gelee						
MANUFACTURER'S CODE: 30078-00/ STT-112515-A						
MANUFACTURER'S NAME:	ER'S NAME: 24 Hr. EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBER:					
	CHEMTREC 800	-424-9300 (within the USA)				
AWARE PRODUCTS TELEPHONE NUMBER FOR INFORMATION:						
9250 MASON AVENUE	818	818-206-6700				
CHATSWORTH, CA 91311	FAX NUMBER: 818	-717-1676				
	Date Prepared :	23-Dec-15				

SECTION 2. HAZARD IDENTIFICATION

GHS Classification (According to Regulation 2012 OSHA Hazard Communicaton Stardard: 29 CFR 1910.1200) : No Need for classification according to GHS criteria.

GHS Label Element:

The product does not require a hazard warning label in accordance with GHS criteria

Symbol: No needed according to classification criteria. Signal Word: No needed according to classification criteria. Hazard Statement: No needed according to classification criteria.

Precautionary Statement: No needed according to classification criteria.

Other Hazards which do not result in classification

INHALATION: Slight nasal irritation may occur

SKIN CONTACT: May be irritating to extra-sensitive skin.

EYE CONTACT: May cause mechanical irritation.

INGESTION: Harmful if swallowed. May cause gastrointestinal irritation.

CHRONIC EFFECTS AND MEDICAL CONDITIONS AGGRAVATED BY OVEREXPOSURE:

Chronic effects and medical conditions aggravated by overexposure to this product have been not

established. Unnecessary exposure to this product or any chemical should be avoided.

SECTION 3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

The identity of individual components of this mixture is proprietary information and regarded to be a trade secret. However, based on the health hazard determination of contained ingredients present, this mixture presents the following health hazard(s):

HAZARDOUS COMPONENTS	% RANGE	CAS NO.	OSHA PEL	ACGIH TLV	
N/A					

MANUFACTURER'S NAME: AWARE PRODUCTS, 9250 MASON AVENUE, CHATSWORTH, CA 91311

INFORMATION/EMERGENCY NO. CHEMTREC 800-424-9300 (within the USA)

SECTION 4. FIRST AID MEASURES:

INHALATION: If inhaled, remove to fresh air. Get Medical attentation if symptoms occur

SKIN: If irritation is experienced, wash exposed area thoroughly with water. If irritation persists, get

medical assistance.

EYES: Flush with plenty of water for 15 minutes, if irritation persists, get medical assistance.

INGESTION: Do not induce vomiting, drink 3-4 glasses of water. Get prompt medical attention.

SECTION 5. FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES:

FLAMMABILITY CLASSIFICATION: not flammable FLASH POINT: not applicable

EXTINGUISHING MEDIA: Foam, CO₂, water fog, sand/earth.

UNUSUAL FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARDS: Not applicable.

SPECIAL FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES: Must wear NIOSH approved self-contained breathing

apparatus and protective clothing. Cool fire exposed container with water spray.

SECTION 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES:

STEPS TO BE TAKEN IN CASE MATERIAL IS RELEASED OR SPILLED: Caution! Floor may become slippery. Absorb spilled material with inert material such as sawdust, sand or earth.

DISPOSAL METHOD: Sweep up and dispose of in accordance with Federal, State and local regulations.

SECTION 7. HANDLING AND STORAGE:

USAGE PRECAUTIONS: Use as directed.

STORAGE PRECAUTIONS: Protect containers against physical damage. Keep closed until used.

Store in a dry place at ambient temperatures. Keep out of reach of children.

OTHER PRECAUTION: Caution! Spilled material is slippery.

MANUFACTURER'S NAME: INFORMATION/EMERGENCY NO.						
SECTION 8. EXPOSURE COM	NTROLS AND PERSO	NAL PROTECTION:				
ENGINEERING CONTROL:	Not required.					
RESPIRATION PROTECTION:	Not applicable.					
PROTECTIVE GLOVES: Not re-	quired.					
EYE AND FACE PROTECTION:	Not required.					
HYGIENIC WORK PRACTICES:	No special practices r this material.	noted. No eating or drinking v	while working with			
SECTION 9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES:						
BOILING RANGE:	VAPOR DENSITY:	X HEAVIER	LIGHTER THAN AIR			
Not determined. EVAPORATION RATE:	FASTER	X SLOWER, THAN ETHER				
APPEARANCE: Transpare	nt, Semi- Viscous Gel					
ODOR/TASTE: Herbal Flo	ral					
SOLUBILITY IN WATER:	Miscible					
pH (range): 6.5-7.5						
Specific Gravity: 1.013						
VISCOSITY (range): 40,000-50,	000 CPS					
SECTION 10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY:						
STABILITY:UNSTAE	BLE X	STABLE				
INCOMPATIBILITY (MATERIALS TO AVOID): Strong acids and oxidizing agents.						
HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION PRODUCTS: May produce toxic fumes of oxides of carbon, sulfur and nitrogen; ammonia.						
HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATIO	N: MAY OCCU	JR <u>X</u> WIL	L NOT OCCUR			
CONDITIONS TO AVOID: Extreme temperatures.						

MANUFACTURER'S NAME: AWARE PRODUCTS, 9250 MASON AVENUE, CHATSWORTH, CA 91311

INFORMATION/EMERGENCY NO. CHEMTREC 800-424-9300 (within the USA)

SECTION 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION:

The product has not been tested fro specific toxicity data. This product has not been tested on animals.

Carcinogenicity: This information is not available.

Reproductive toxicity: No Data Available STOT-Single exposure: No Data Available STOT-Repeated exposure: No Data Available Aspiration toxicicy: No Data Available

SECTION 12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION:

Ecotoxicity: No Data Available

Persistence and degradability: No Data Available Bioaccumlative potential: No Data Available Other Adverse Effects: No Data Available

SECTION 13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS:

WASTE DISPOSAL METHOD: Collect and dispose of in accordance with Federal, State and local laws and regulations. This product is not classified as a hazardous waste.

SECTION 14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION:

Gereral information: Not regulated according to RID, ADR, ADNR, IMDG, IATA-DGR, CFR and TDG

SECTION 15. REGULATORY INFORMATION:

U.S Federal Regulations

TSCA: All components are listed or exempted

SARA, Title III, Section 313 (40CFR 372): No listed substance

SARA 302/304/311/312 extremely hazardous substances: No listed substance SARA 302/304 emergency planning and notification: No listed substance

California Proposition 65: This product is not subject to warning labeling under California Proposition 65

SECTION 16. OTHER INFORMATION:

HMIS IDENTIFICATION SYSTEM:

HEALTH 0
FLAMMABILITY 0
PHYSICAL HAZARD 0

REVISION: 01-Nov-2018

DISCLAIMER:

The information contained in this Material Safety Data Sheet is furnished without warranty of any kind, expressed or implied. Information in this Data Sheet has been assembled by the manufacturer based on it's own studies and on the work of others, and is believed to be correct as of the date issued. However, no warranty of any kind is expressed or implied as to the accuracy, completeness, or adequacy of the information obtained herein. The manufacturer shall not be liable, regardless of fault, to the vendee, the vendee's employees, or anyone for any direct, special or consequential damages arising out of or in connection with the accuracy, completeness, or adequacy of the information herein. It is intended to assist in the normal safe usage of the product.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Issue Date 19-May-2016 Revision Date 01-Nov-2018 Version 2

1. IDENTIFICATION

Product identifier

Product Name Alterna Caviar Anti-Aging Replenishing Moisture Masque

Other means of identification

Product Code 2667354MV36009

Synonyms None

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use
Recommended Use Cosmetic. Hair Care.
Uses advised against No information available

Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Supplier Address
Alterna Haircare
5800 Bristol Parkway, 7th Floor
Culver City, CA 90230
1-800-4Alterna

Emergency telephone number

Emergency Telephone Chemtrec 1-800-424-9300

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Classification

OSHA Regulatory Status

Consumer Products as defined by the U.S. Consumer Product Safety Act which are used as intended (typical consumer duration and frequency) are exempt from the OSHA HazardCommunication Standard. While this material is not considered hazardous by the OSHAHazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200), this MSDS contains valuable information critical to the safe handling and proper use of the product. This SDS should be retained and available for employees and other users of this product.

Label elements

Emergency Overview

Appearance Viscous creamy whipped Physical state Liquid Odor Herbal floral emulsion

Precautionary Statements - Prevention

Not applicable

Precautionary Statements - Response

Not applicable

Precautionary Statements - Storage

Not applicable

Precautionary Statements - Disposal

Not applicable

Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC)

Not applicable

Not applicable

3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Substance

Not applicable

Mixture

*Water, Cetyl Alcohol, Glycerin, Cetearyl Alcohol, Stearyl Alcohol, Stearamidopropyl Dimethylamine, Cetyl Esters, Dimethicone, Isododecane, Citric Acid, Behentrimonium Chloride, Behentrimonium Methosulfate, Isohexadecane, Fragrance, Butyrospermum Parkii (Shea) Butter, Phenoxyethanol, Polysorbate 60, Ceteareth-20, Sodium Polyacrylate Starch, Butylene Glycol, Cetrimonium Chloride, Amodimethicone, Sodium Benzoate, Disodium EDTA, C11-15 Pareth-7, Panthenol, Caprylic/Capric Triglyceride, Polyquaternium-10, Laureth-9, Trideceth-12, Alaria Esculenta Extract, Sorbic Acid, Acetic Acid, Sodium Acetate, Iodopropynyl Butylcarbamate, Tocopheryl Acetate, Superoxide Dismutase, Retinyl Palmitate, Polysilicone-15, Ascorbic Acid, Phospholipids, Helianthus Annuus (Sunflower) Seed Oil, Saccharomyces/Magnesium Ferment, Caviar Extract, Saccharomyces/Copper Ferment, Saccharomyces/Silicon Ferment, Saccharomyces/Zinc Ferment, Saccharomyces/Iron Ferment, Potassium Sorbate, PEG-4 Laurate, PEG-4 Dilaurate, PEG-4, Isopropyl Alcohol, Etidronic Acid

*The exact percentage (concentration) of composition has been withheld as a trade secret.

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

Description of first aid measures

Eye contact Rinse thoroughly with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes, lifting lower and upper eyelids.

Consult a physician.

Skin contact None under normal use conditions.

Inhalation None under normal use conditions.

Ingestion IF SWALLOWED. Clean mouth with water.

Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Symptoms No information available.

Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable extinguishing media

Water. Dry chemical. Alcohol resistant foam.

Unsuitable extinguishing media None.

Specific hazards arising from the chemical

No information available.

Explosion data

Sensitivity to Mechanical Impact None. **Sensitivity to Static Discharge** None.

Protective equipment and precautions for firefighters

As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand, MSHA/NIOSH (approved or equivalent) and full protective gear.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Personal precautionsNone under normal use conditions.

For emergency responders

Use personal protective equipment as required.

Environmental precautions

Environmental precautions Do not allow into any sewer, on the ground or into any body of water.

Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for containment Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.

Methods for cleaning up Collect spillage. Soak up with inert absorbent material (e.g. sand, silica gel, acid binder,

universal binder, sawdust).

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Precautions for safe handling

Advice on safe handling Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage Conditions Keep containers tightly closed in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place.

Incompatible materials None known.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Control parameters

Exposure Guidelines

Appropriate engineering controls

Engineering Controls Showers

Eyewash stations Ventilation systems.

Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

Eye/face protection Wear safety glasses with side shields (or goggles).

Skin and body protection Wear protective gloves and protective clothing.

Respiratory protection No information available.

General Hygiene Considerations Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state Liquid

AppearanceViscous creamy whipped emulsionOdorHerbal floral

Color White to off-white Odor threshold No information available

Property Values Remarks • Method

pH 3.5 - 4.5

Melting point/freezing point

Boiling point / boiling range
Flash point

No information available
No information available
No information available

Evaporation rate No information available Flammability (solid, gas) No information available

Flammability Limit in Air

Upper flammability limit:
Lower flammability limit:
Vapor pressure
Vapor density

No information available
No information available
No information available
No information available

Relative density 0.97 - 1.00

Water solubility No information available Solubility in other solvents No information available Partition coefficient No information available No information available **Autoignition temperature** No information available **Decomposition temperature** Kinematic viscosity 14,000 - 20,000 CPS No information available **Dynamic viscosity Explosive properties** No information available **Oxidizing properties** No information available

Other Information

Softening pointNo information availableMolecular weightNo information available

VOC Content (%) Products comply with US state and federal regulations for VOC content in consumer

products.

DensityNo information availableBulk densityNo information available

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity

None under normal use conditions

Chemical stability

Stable under recommended storage conditions.

Possibility of Hazardous Reactions

None under normal processing.

Conditions to avoid

None under normal processing.

Incompatible materials

None known.

Hazardous Decomposition Products

None under normal use conditions.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Information on likely routes of exposure

Product Information No data available

Inhalation No data available.

Eye contact No data available.

Skin contact No data available.

Ingestion No data available.

Information on toxicological effects

Symptoms No information available.

Delayed and immediate effects as well as chronic effects from short and long-term exposure

No information available. Skin corrosion/irritation No information available. Serious eye damage/eye irritation No information available. Irritation No information available. Corrosivity No information available. Sensitization Germ cell mutagenicity No information available. Carcinogenicity No information available. Reproductive toxicity No information available. STOT - single exposure No information available. STOT - repeated exposure No information available. **Aspiration hazard** No information available.

Numerical measures of toxicity - Product Information

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecotoxicity

No information available

Persistence and degradability

No information available.

Bioaccumulation

No information available.

Other adverse effects No information available

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Waste treatment methods

Disposal of wastes Disposal should be in accordance with applicable regional, national and local laws and

regulations.

Contaminated packaging Disposal should be in accordance with applicable regional, national and local laws and

regulations.

California Hazardous Waste Codes 561

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

DOT Not regulated

IATA Not regulated

<u>IMDG</u> Not regulated

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

United States

Product is a personal care product and regulated under FDA.

International Inventories

TSCA - DSL/NDSL -

Legend:

TSCA - United States Toxic Substances Control Act Section 8(b) Inventory

DSL/NDSL - Canadian Domestic Substances List/Non-Domestic Substances List

EINECS/ELINCS - European Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances/European List of Notified Chemical Substances

ENCS - Japan Existing and New Chemical Substances

IECSC - China Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances

KECL - Korean Existing and Evaluated Chemical Substances

PICCS - Philippines Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances

AICS - Australian Inventory of Chemical Substances.

US Federal Regulations

SARA 313

Not applicable for consumer use.

SARA 311/312 Hazard Categories

Acute health hazardNoChronic Health HazardNoFire hazardNoSudden release of pressure hazardNoReactive HazardNo

CWA (Clean Water Act)

This product does not contain any substances regulated as pollutants pursuant to the Clean Water Act (40 CFR 122.21 and 40 CFR 122.42)

CERCLA

Not applicable for consumer use.

US State Regulations

California Proposition 65

This product is not subject to warning labeling under California Proposition 65.

U.S. State Right-to-Know Regulations

U.S. EPA Label Information

EPA Pesticide Registration Number Not applicable

16. OTHER INFORMATION. INCLUDING DATE OF PREPARATION OF THE LAST REVISION

NFPA Health hazards 0 Flammability 0 Instability 0 Physical and Chemical

Properties -

<u>HMIS</u> Health hazards 0 Flammability 0 Physical hazards 0 Personal protection C

 Issue Date
 19-May-2016

 Revision Date
 01-Nov-2018

Revision Note

Disclaimer

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

End of Safety Data Sheet



Safety Data Sheet

Identification

Alterna Haircare 5800 Bristol Parkway 7th Floor Culver City, CA 90230

Contact: Customer Service

Telephone Number: 1-800-4alterna

Manufacturer: Mansfield-King, LLC

6501 Julian Avenue Indianapolis, IN 46219

Telephone Number: 317-788-0750 Web: www.mansfieldking.com

Product Name: Caviar Anti-Aging Replenishing Moisture Priming Leave In Conditioner

Revision Date: 6/11/2018

Chemical Family: Personal Care Product Product Use: Hair Conditioning Agent

Emergency Phone Contact: Poison Control, 1-800-222-1222

Hazard(s) Identification

No ingredients identified by OSHA as hazardous are known to be present, or the ingredients present are below levels specified as hazardous by OSHA. (29 CFR 1910.1200)

3 Composition/Information on Ingredients

N/A

4	First-Aid Measures
Inhalation	Remove to ventilated area. Consult physician if problem persists.
Skin Contact	Rinse with water. Consult physician if problem persists.
Eye Contact	Rinse with water for 15 minutes; consult physician if problem.
Ingestion	Consult physician.

Fire-Fighting Measures

Flash Point Not determined.
Flash Point Method Not determined.
Burning Rate Not determined.
LEL Not determined.
UEL: Not determined.

Other Use all purpose extinguisher.

Accidental Release Measures

Small amounts can be washed to a drain with water or absorbed with the appropriate material and disposed of in accordance with local, sate and federal guidelines. Recycle plastic containers whenever possible.

7 Handling and Storage

Handling Precautions For external use only. Avoid eye contact. Keep out of the reach

of children.

Storage Requirements Avoid extreme heat and freezing temperatures.

8 Exposure Controls/Personal Protection

Engineering Controls None needed for normal use. **Protective Equipment** None needed for normal use.

9 Physical and Chemical Properties

Appearance Milky Liquid
Physical State Liquid

Odor Floral Earthy
Vapor Pressure Not determined
Vapor Density Not determined
Boiling Point Not determined
Freezing/Melting Point Not determined
Solubility Water Soluble
Specific Gravity Not determined

Viscosity <500 cP **pH** 5.00-7.00

10 Stability and Reactivity

Stability
Conditions To Avoid
Materials To Avoid (Incompatibility)
Hazardous Decomposition Products
Hazardous Polymerization

Stable under normal conditions
None known.
Strong oxidizing or reducing agents.
Will not occur under normal conditions.
Will not occur.

Toxicological Information

None.

12 Ecological Information

None.

13 Disposal Considerations

Small amounts can be washed to a drain with water or absorbed with the appropriate material and disposed of in accordance with local, sate and federal guidelines. Recycle plastic containers whenever possible.

14 Transport Information

General information: Not regulated according to RID, ADR, ADNR, IMDG, IATA-DGR, CFR and TDG

TOILET PREPARATION SOAPS NOI IN CARTONS GROUP 6H/Z3. NON-DANGEROUS GOOD. IN CASE OF EMERGENCY CALL CHEMTREC 1.800.424.9300.

15 Regulatory Information

None.

16 Other Information

Alterna Haircare makes no warranty, express or implied, as to the accuracy, completeness, or reliability of information contained herein, except that such information is, to the best of our knowledge and belief, accurate as of the date indicated. We assume no responsibility for the application of the information or the consequences of its use.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Issue Date 06-May-2016 Revision Date 01-Nov-2018 Version 2

1. IDENTIFICATION

Product identifier

Product Name Alterna Caviar Anti-Aging Replenishing Moisture Shampoo

Other means of identification

Product Code 2667339AA35249

Synonyms None

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use
Recommended Use Cosmetic. Hair Care.
Uses advised against No information available

Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Supplier Address
Alterna Haircare
5800 Bristol Parkway, 7th Floor
Culver City, CA 90230
1-800-4Alterna

Emergency telephone number

Emergency Telephone Chemtrec 1-800-424-9300

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Classification

OSHA Regulatory Status

Consumer Products as defined by the U.S. Consumer Product Safety Act which are used as intended (typical consumer duration and frequency) are exempt from the OSHA HazardCommunication Standard. While this material is not considered hazardous by the OSHAHazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200), this MSDS contains valuable information critical to the safe handling and proper use of the product. This SDS should be retained and available for employees and other users of this product.

Serious eye damage/eye irritation Category 2B

Label elements

Emergency Overview

Warning

Hazard statements

Causes eye irritation

Appearance Pearly Viscous Liquid Physical state Liquid Odor Floral with herbal notes

Precautionary Statements - Prevention

Wash hands thoroughly after handling

Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection

Precautionary Statements - Response

IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention

Precautionary Statements - Storage

None

Precautionary Statements - Disposal

None

Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC)

Not applicable

Other Information

Not applicable

3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Substance

Not applicable

Mixture

*Water, Disodium Laureth Sulfosuccinate, Sodium Cocoyl Isethionate, Sodium Lauryl Sulfoacetate, Cocamidopropyl Hydroxysultaine, Sodium Lauroyl Sarcosinate, Cocamidopropylamine Oxide, Acrylates Copolymer, Methyl Gluceth-20, Glycol Distearate, Glycereth-26, Decyl Glucoside, Lauryl Alcohol, Phenoxyethanol, Fragrance, Divinyldimethicone/Dimethicone Copolymer, Amodimethicone, Guar Hydroxypropyltrimonium Chloride, Polyquaternium-10, C11-15 Pareth-7, Hydrolyzed Vegetable Protein PG-Propyl Silanetriol, Disodium EDTA, Dihydroxypropyl PEG-5 Linoleammonium Chloride, Aminomethyl Propanol, Laureth-9, Polyquaternium-7, Glycerin, Butylene Glycol, Trideceth-12, C12-13 Pareth-3, C12-13 Pareth-23, Polysilicone-15, Citric Acid, Methylisothiazolinone, Acetic Acid, Phospholipids, Sodium Phytate, Helianthus Annuus (Sunflower) Seed Oil, Sodium Acetate, Alaria Esculenta Extract, Linum Usitatissimum (Linseed) Seed Oil, Butyrospermum Parkii (Shea) Butter, Iodopropynyl Butylcarbamate, Saccharomyces/Magnesium Ferment, Ascorbic Acid, Saccharomyces/Copper Ferment, Saccharomyces/Silicon Ferment, Saccharomyces/Zinc Ferment, Saccharomyces/Iron Ferment, Soy Amino Acids, Tocopheryl Acetate, Superoxide Dismutase, Caviar Extract, PEG-4 Laurate, PEG-4 Dilaurate, PEG-4, Potassium Sorbate, Tetrasodium EDTA, Caprylyl Glycol, Chlorphenesin, Hexylene Glycol, Sodium Benzoate, Alcohol, Pentasodium Triphosphate, Benzoic Acid

*The exact percentage (concentration) of composition has been withheld as a trade secret.

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

Description of first aid measures

Eye contact IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if

present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. If eye irritation persists: Get medical

advice/attention.

Skin contact None under normal use conditions.

Inhalation None under normal use conditions.

Ingestion Not an expected route of exposure. IF SWALLOWED. Clean mouth with water and drink

afterwards plenty of water.

Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Symptoms May cause eye irritation.

Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable extinguishing media

Water. Dry chemical. Alcohol resistant foam.

Unsuitable extinguishing media None.

Specific hazards arising from the chemical

No information available.

Explosion data

Sensitivity to Mechanical Impact None. Sensitivity to Static Discharge None.

Protective equipment and precautions for firefighters

As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand, MSHA/NIOSH (approved or equivalent) and full protective gear.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Personal precautionsNone under normal use conditions.

For emergency responders

Use personal protective equipment as required.

Environmental precautions

Environmental precautions Do not allow into any sewer, on the ground or into any body of water.

Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for containment Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.

Methods for cleaning up Collect spillage. Soak up with inert absorbent material (e.g. sand, silica gel, acid binder,

universal binder, sawdust).

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Precautions for safe handling

Advice on safe handling Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage Conditions Keep containers tightly closed in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place.

Incompatible materials None known.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Control parameters

Exposure Guidelines This product, as supplied, does not contain any hazardous materials with occupational

exposure limits established by the region specific regulatory bodies.

Appropriate engineering controls

Engineering Controls Showers

Eyewash stations Ventilation systems.

Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

Eye/face protection Manufacturing Sites:

Wear safety glasses with side shields (or goggles). Distribution, Workplace and

Household Settings:

No special technical protective measures are necessary.

Skin and body protection No special technical protective measures are necessary.

Respiratory protectionNo protective equipment is needed under normal use conditions.

General Hygiene Considerations Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state Liquid

AppearancePearly Viscous LiquidOdorFloral with herbal notesColorOff-whiteOdor thresholdNo information available

Property Values Remarks • Method

pH 5.50 - 6.20

Melting point/freezing point
Boiling point / boiling range
Flash point
Evaporation rate
Flammability (solid, gas)
Flammability Limit in Air

No information available
No information available
No information available
No information available

Upper flammability limit:
Lower flammability limit:
Vapor pressure
Vapor density

No information available
No information available
No information available
No information available

Relative density 1.03 - 1.05 Water solubility Soluble in water

Solubility in other solvents No information available **Partition coefficient** No information available **Autoignition temperature** No information available **Decomposition temperature** No information available 8,000 - 16,000 cps Kinematic viscosity No information available Dynamic viscosity No information available **Explosive properties** No information available **Oxidizing properties**

Other Information

Softening point No information available Molecular weight No information available

VOC Content (%) Products comply with US state and federal regulations for VOC content in consumer

products.

Density No information available Bulk density No information available

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity

None under normal use conditions

Chemical stability

Stable under recommended storage conditions.

Possibility of Hazardous Reactions

None under normal processing.

Conditions to avoid

Extremes of temperature and direct sunlight.

Incompatible materials

None known.

Hazardous Decomposition Products

None under normal use conditions.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Information on likely routes of exposure

Product Information No data available

Inhalation No known effect.

Eye contact Avoid contact with eyes. Irritating to eyes.

Skin contact No known effect.

Ingestion No known effect.

Information on toxicological effects

Symptoms No information available.

Delayed and immediate effects as well as chronic effects from short and long-term exposure

Skin corrosion/irritation No information available. Irritating to eyes. Serious eye damage/eye irritation No information available. Irritation Corrosivity No information available. No information available. Sensitization No information available. Germ cell mutagenicity Carcinogenicity No information available. Reproductive toxicity No information available. STOT - single exposure No information available.

STOT - repeated exposure
Aspiration hazard
No information available.
No information available.

Numerical measures of toxicity - Product Information

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecotoxicity

No information available

Persistence and degradability

No information available.

Bioaccumulation

No information available.

Other adverse effects No information available

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Waste treatment methods

Disposal of wastes Disposal should be in accordance with applicable regional, national and local laws and

regulations.

Contaminated packaging Disposal should be in accordance with applicable regional, national and local laws and

regulations.

California Hazardous Waste Codes 561

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

DOT Not regulated

<u>IATA</u> Not regulated

IMDG Not regulated

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

United States

Product is a personal care product and regulated under FDA.

International Inventories

TSCA - DSL/NDSL -

Legend:

TSCA - United States Toxic Substances Control Act Section 8(b) Inventory

DSL/NDSL - Canadian Domestic Substances List/Non-Domestic Substances List

EINECS/ELINCS - European Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances/European List of Notified Chemical Substances

ENCS - Japan Existing and New Chemical Substances

IECSC - China Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances

KECL - Korean Existing and Evaluated Chemical Substances

PICCS - Philippines Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances

AICS - Australian Inventory of Chemical Substances.

US Federal Regulations

SARA 313

Not applicable for consumer use.

SARA 311/312 Hazard Categories

Acute health hazard No
Chronic Health Hazard No
Fire hazard No
Sudden release of pressure hazard No
Reactive Hazard No

CWA (Clean Water Act)

CERCLA

US State Regulations

California Proposition 65

This product is not subject to warning labeling under California Proposition 65.

U.S. State Right-to-Know Regulations

Product is a personal care product and regulated under FDA.

U.S. EPA Label Information

EPA Pesticide Registration Number Not applicable

16. OTHER INFORMATION, INCLUDING DATE OF PREPARATION OF THE LAST REVISION

NFPA Health hazards 0 Flammability 0 Instability 0 Physical and Chemical Properties -

HMIS Health hazards 0 Flammability 0 Physical hazards 0 Personal protection C

Issue Date06-May-2016Revision Date01-Nov-2018

Revision Note

1

Disclaimer

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

End of Safety Data Sheet

Section 1. Product and Company Identification				
IDENTITY: Alterna Caviar Anti-Aging Smoo	thing Anti-Frizz Blow Out Butter			
MANUFACTURER'S CODE: 36174-05/HTT-060717-A				
MANUFACTURER'S NAME:	24 Hr. EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBER:			
	CHEMTREC 800-424-9300 (within the USA)			
AWARE PRODUCTS	TELEPHONE NUMBER FOR INFORMATION:			
9250 MASON AVENUE	818-206-6700			
CHATSWORTH, CA 91311	FAX NUMBER: 818-717-1676			
	Date Prepared : 20-Jun-17			

SECTION 2. HAZARD IDENTIFICATION

GHS Classification (According to Regulation 2012 OSHA Hazard Communication Stardard: 29 CFR 1910.1200) : No Need for classification according to GHS criteria.

GHS Label Element:

The product does not require a hazard warning label in accordance with GHS criteria

Symbol: No needed according to classification criteria.

Signal Word: No needed according to classification criteria.

Hazard Statement: No needed according to classification criteria.

Precautionary Statement: No needed according to classification criteria.

Other Hazards which do not result in classification

INHALATION: Slight nasal irritation may occur

 $\textbf{SKIN CONTACT:} \ \ \text{May be irritating to extra-sensitive skin}.$

EYE CONTACT: May cause mechanical irritation.

INGESTION: Harmful if swallowed. May cause gastrointestinal irritation.

CHRONIC EFFECTS AND MEDICAL CONDITIONS AGGRAVATED BY OVEREXPOSURE:

Chronic effects and medical conditions aggravated by overexposure to this product have been not

established. Unnecessary exposure to this product or any chemical should be avoided.

SECTION 3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

The identity of individual components of this mixture is proprietary information and regarded to be a trade secret. However, based on the health hazard determination of contained ingredients present, this mixture presents the following health hazard(s):

HAZARDOUS COMPONENTS	% RANGE	CAS NO.	OSHA PEL	ACGIH TLV
N/A				

MANUFACTURER'S NAME: AWARE PRODUCTS, 9250 MASON AVENUE, CHATSWORTH, CA 91311

INFORMATION/EMERGENCY NO. CHEMTREC 800-424-9300 (within the USA)

SECTION 4. FIRST AID MEASURES:

INHALATION: If inhaled, remove to fresh air. Get Medical attentation if symptoms occur

SKIN: If irritation is experienced, wash exposed area thoroughly with water. If irritation persists, get

medical assistance.

EYES: Flush with plenty of water for 15 minutes, if irritation persists, get medical assistance.

INGESTION: Do not induce vomiting, drink 3-4 glasses of water. Get prompt medical attention.

SECTION 5. FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES:

FLAMMABILITY CLASSIFICATION: not flammable FLASH POINT: not applicable

EXTINGUISHING MEDIA: Foam, CO₂, water fog, sand/earth.

UNUSUAL FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARDS: Not applicable.

SPECIAL FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES: Must wear NIOSH approved self-contained breathing

apparatus and protective clothing. Cool fire exposed container with water spray.

SECTION 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES:

STEPS TO BE TAKEN IN CASE MATERIAL IS RELEASED OR SPILLED: Caution! Floor may become slippery. Absorb spilled material with inert material such as sawdust, sand or earth.

DISPOSAL METHOD: Sweep up and dispose of in accordance with Federal, State and local regulations.

SECTION 7. HANDLING AND STORAGE:

USAGE PRECAUTIONS: Use as directed.

STORAGE PRECAUTIONS: Protect containers against physical damage. Keep closed until used.

Store in a dry place at ambient temperatures. Keep out of reach of children.

OTHER PRECAUTION: Caution! Spilled material is slippery.

MANUFACTURER'S NAME: INFORMATION/EMERGENCY NO.	AWARE PRODUCTS, 925 CHEMTREC 800-424-930	50 MASON AVENUE, CHATSWORTH, 0 00 (within the USA)	CA 91311	
SECTION 8. EXPOSURE	CONTROLS AND PERSO	ONAL PROTECTION:		
ENGINEERING CONTROL:	Not required.			
RESPIRATION PROTECTIO	N: Not applicable.			
PROTECTIVE GLOVES: No	ot required.			
EYE AND FACE PROTECTION	ON: Not required.			
HYGIENIC WORK PRACTIC	ES: No special practices this material.	noted. No eating or drinking wh	ile working with	
SECTION 9. PHYSICAL A	ND CHEMICAL PROPER	TIES:		
BOILING RANGE:	VAPOR DENSITY:	X HEAVIER	LIGHTER THAN AIR	
Not determined. EVAPORATION RATE:	FASTER	X SLOWER, THAN ETHER		
APPEARANCE: Opaqu	ue, Viscous Cream			
ODOR/TASTE: Herba	I			
SOLUBILITY IN WATER:	Miscible			
pH (range): 4.00-5	5.00			
Specific Gravity: 0.960				
VISCOSITY (range): 50,000	0-150,000 CPS			
SECTION 10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY:				
STABILITY: UNS	STABLE X	_STABLE		
INCOMPATIBILITY (MATERIALS TO AVOID): Strong acids and oxidizing agents.				
HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSI	TION PRODUCTS:	May produce toxic fumes of ox nitrogen; ammonia.	ides of carbon, sulfur and	
HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZA	ATION: MAY OCC	UR <u>X</u> WILL	NOT OCCUR	
CONDITIONS TO AVOID: Extreme temperatures				

MANUFACTURER'S NAME: AWARE PRODUCTS, 9250 MASON AVENUE, CHATSWORTH, CA 91311

INFORMATION/EMERGENCY NO. CHEMTREC 800-424-9300 (within the USA)

SECTION 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION:

The product has not been tested fro specific toxicity data. This product has not been tested on animals.

Carcinogenicity: This information is not available.

Reproductive toxicity: No Data Available STOT-Single exposure: No Data Available STOT-Repeated exposure: No Data Available Aspiration toxicicy: No Data Available

SECTION 12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION:

Ecotoxicity: No Data Available

Persistence and degradability: No Data Available Bioaccumlative potential: No Data Available Other Adverse Effects: No Data Available

SECTION 13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS:

WASTE DISPOSAL METHOD: Collect and dispose of in accordance with Federal, State and local laws and regulations. This product is not classified as a hazardous waste.

SECTION 14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION:

Gereral information: Not regulated according to RID, ADR, ADNR, IMDG, IATA-DGR, CFR and TDG

SECTION 15. REGULATORY INFORMATION:

U.S Federal Regulations

TSCA: All components are listed or exempted

SARA, Title III, Section 313 (40CFR 372): No listed substance

SARA 302/304/311/312 extremely hazardous substances: No listed substance SARA 302/304 emergency planning and notification: No listed substance

California Proposition 65: This product is not subject to warning labeling under California Proposition 65

SECTION 16. OTHER INFORMATION:

HMIS IDENTIFICATION SYSTEM:

HEALTH 0
FLAMMABILITY 0
PHYSICAL HAZARD 0

REVISION: 1-Nov-2018

DISCLAIMER:

The information contained in this Material Safety Data Sheet is furnished without warranty of any kind, expressed or implied. Information in this Data Sheet has been assembled by the manufacturer based on it's own studies and on the work of others, and is believed to be correct as of the date issued. However, no warranty of any kind is expressed or implied as to the accuracy, completeness, or adequacy of the information obtained herein. The manufacturer shall not be liable, regardless of fault, to the vendee, the vendee's employees, or anyone for any direct, special or consequential damages arising out of or in connection with the accuracy, completeness, or adequacy of the information herein. It is intended to assist in the normal safe usage of the product.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Issue Date 23-May-2017 Revision Date 1-Nov-2018 Version 2

1. IDENTIFICATION

Product identifier

Product Name Alterna Caviar Anti-Aging Smoothing Anti-Frizz Conditioner

Other means of identification

Product Code 2667368ME37069

Synonyms None

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use
Recommended Use Cosmetic. Hair Care.
Uses advised against No information available

Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Supplier Address Alterna Haircare 5800 Bristol Parkway 7th Floor Culver City, CA 90230

Emergency telephone number

Emergency Telephone Chemtrec 1-800-424-9300

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Classification

OSHA Regulatory Status

Consumer Products as defined by the U.S. Consumer Product Safety Act which are used as intended (typical consumer duration and frequency) are exempt from the OSHA HazardCommunication Standard. While this material is not considered hazardous by the OSHAHazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200), this MSDS contains valuable information critical to the safe handling and proper use of the product. This SDS should be retained and available for employees and other users of this product.

Label elements

Emergency Overview			
Appearance Opaque viscous emulsion	Physical state Liquid	Odor Green Tea Bergamot	

Precautionary Statements - Prevention

Not applicable

Precautionary Statements - Response

Not applicable

Precautionary Statements - Storage

Not applicable

Precautionary Statements - Disposal

Not applicable

Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC)

Not applicable

Not applicable

3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Substance

Not applicable

Mixture

*Water, Cetearyl Alcohol, PPG-3 Benzyl Ether Myristate, Caprylic/Capric Triglyceride, Cetyl Alcohol, Octyldodecyl Ricinoleate, Quaternium-91, Divinyldimethicone/Dimethicone Copolymer, Cetrimonium Chloride, Glycerin, Isododecane, Cetyl Esters, Behentrimonium Chloride, Fragrance, Panthenol, Phenoxyethanol, Phospholipids, Hydroxypropyl Guar, Dimethicone PEG-7 Isostearate, Glycine Soja (Soybean) Oil, PEG-7 Amodimethicone, PEG-45M, Amodimethicone, Polysilicone-15, Disodium EDTA, Camellia Sinensis Seed Oil, C11-15 Pareth-7, Sodium Polyaspartate, C12-13 Pareth-3, C12-13 Pareth-23, Vitis Vinifera (Grape) Seed Oil, Persea Gratissima (Avocado) Oil, Crambe Abyssinica Seed Oil, Laureth-9, Trideceth-12, Citric Acid, Ahnfeltiopsis Concinna Extract, Iodopropynyl Butylcarbamate, Acetic Acid, Sodium Acetate, Superoxide Dismutase, Ascorbic Acid, Theobroma Cacao (Cocoa) Extract, Saccharomyces/Magnesium Ferment, Sodium Hyaluronate, Caviar Extract, Saccharomyces/Copper Ferment, Saccharomyces/Silicon Ferment, Saccharomyces/Zinc Ferment, Saccharomyces/Iron Ferment, BHT, Silica, Hydroxypropyl Cyclodextrin, Chlorphenesin, Propylene Glycol, Sodium Dehydroacetate, Potassium Sorbate, PEG-4 Laurate, PEG-4 Dilaurate, PEG-4, Etidronic Acid

*The exact percentage (concentration) of composition has been withheld as a trade secret.

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

Description of first aid measures

Eye contact Rinse thoroughly with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes, lifting lower and upper eyelids.

Consult a physician.

Skin contact Rinse nose and mouth with water.

Inhalation Rinse nose and mouth with water.

Ingestion IF SWALLOWED. Clean mouth with water.

Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Symptoms No information available.

Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Note to physicians Treat symptomatically.

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable extinguishing media

Water. Dry chemical. Alcohol resistant foam.

Unsuitable extinguishing media None.

Specific hazards arising from the chemical

No information available.

Explosion data

Sensitivity to Mechanical Impact None.
Sensitivity to Static Discharge None.

Protective equipment and precautions for firefighters

As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand, MSHA/NIOSH (approved or equivalent) and full protective gear.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Personal precautionsNone under normal use conditions.

For emergency responders

Use personal protective equipment as required.

Environmental precautions

Environmental precautions Do not allow into any sewer, on the ground or into any body of water.

Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for containment Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.

Methods for cleaning up Collect spillage. Soak up with inert absorbent material (e.g. sand, silica gel, acid binder,

universal binder, sawdust).

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Precautions for safe handling

Advice on safe handling Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage Conditions Keep containers tightly closed in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place.

Incompatible materials None known.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Control parameters

Exposure Guidelines

Appropriate engineering controls

Engineering Controls Showers

Eyewash stations Ventilation systems.

Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

Eye/face protection Wear safety glasses with side shields (or goggles).

Skin and body protection Wear protective gloves and protective clothing.

Respiratory protection No information available.

General Hygiene Considerations Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state Liquid

AppearanceOpaque viscous emulsionOdorGreen Tea BergamotColorWhiteOdor thresholdNo information available

Property Values Remarks • Method

pH 4.50 - 5.50

Melting point/freezing point No information available

Boiling point / boiling range
Flash point
Evaporation rate
Flammability (solid, gas)
No information available
No information available
No information available

Flammability Limit in Air

Upper flammability limit:
Lower flammability limit:
Vapor pressure
Vapor density

No information available
No information available
No information available

Relative density 0.96 - 0.99

No information available Water solubility Solubility in other solvents No information available Partition coefficient No information available **Autoignition temperature** No information available No information available **Decomposition temperature** Kinematic viscosity 42,000 - 52,000 cps **Dynamic viscosity** No information available **Explosive properties** No information available **Oxidizing properties** No information available

Other Information

Softening point No information available Molecular weight No information available

VOC Content (%) Products comply with US state and federal regulations for VOC content in consumer

products.

DensityNo information availableBulk densityNo information available

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity

Rinse nose and mouth with water.

Chemical stability

Stable under recommended storage conditions.

Possibility of Hazardous Reactions

None under normal processing.

Conditions to avoid

None under normal processing.

Incompatible materials

None known.

Hazardous Decomposition Products

Rinse nose and mouth with water.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Information on likely routes of exposure

Product Information No data available

Inhalation No data available.

Eye contact No data available.

Skin contact No data available.

Ingestion No data available.

Information on toxicological effects

Symptoms No information available.

Delayed and immediate effects as well as chronic effects from short and long-term exposure

Skin corrosion/irritation No information available. Serious eye damage/eye irritation No information available. No information available. Irritation Corrosivity No information available. Sensitization No information available. No information available. Germ cell mutagenicity No information available. Carcinogenicity Reproductive toxicity No information available. STOT - single exposure No information available. STOT - repeated exposure No information available. **Aspiration hazard** No information available.

Numerical measures of toxicity - Product Information

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecotoxicity

No information available

Persistence and degradability

No information available.

Bioaccumulation

No information available.

Other adverse effects No information available

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Waste treatment methods

Disposal of wastes Disposal should be in accordance with applicable regional, national and local laws and

regulations.

Contaminated packaging Disposal should be in accordance with applicable regional, national and local laws and

regulations.

California Hazardous Waste Codes 561

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

DOT Not regulated

IATA Not regulated

IMDG Not regulated

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

United States

Product is a personal care product and regulated under FDA.

International Inventories

TSCA -DSL/NDSL -

Legend:

TSCA - United States Toxic Substances Control Act Section 8(b) Inventory

DSL/NDSL - Canadian Domestic Substances List/Non-Domestic Substances List

EINECS/ELINCS - European Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances/European List of Notified Chemical Substances

ENCS - Japan Existing and New Chemical Substances

IECSC - China Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances

KECL - Korean Existing and Evaluated Chemical Substances

PICCS - Philippines Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances

AICS - Australian Inventory of Chemical Substances.

US Federal Regulations

SARA 313

Not applicable for consumer use.

SARA 311/312 Hazard Categories

Acute health hazard No
Chronic Health Hazard No
Fire hazard No
Sudden release of pressure hazard No
Reactive Hazard No

CWA (Clean Water Act)

This product does not contain any substances regulated as pollutants pursuant to the Clean Water Act (40 CFR 122.21 and 40 CFR 122.42)

CERCLA

Not applicable for consumer use.

US State Regulations

California Proposition 65

This product is not subject to warning labeling under California Proposition 65.

U.S. State Right-to-Know Regulations

U.S. EPA Label Information

EPA Pesticide Registration Number Not applicable

16. OTHER INFORMATION, INCLUDING DATE OF PREPARATION OF THE LAST REVISION

NFPA Health hazards 0 Flammability 0 Instability 0 Physical and Chemical

Properties -

HMIS Health hazards 0 Flammability 0 Physical hazards 0 Personal protection C

Issue Date 23-May-2017 Revision Date 23-May-2017

Revision Note

1

Disclaimer

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information

End of Sa	fety Data Sheet	

Section 1. Product and Company Identification

IDENTITY: Alterna Caviar Anti-Aging Smoothing Anti-Frizz Dry Oil Mist

MANUFACTURER'S CODE: 29737-11/RDP090716B

MANUFACTURER'S NAME: 24 Hr. EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBER:

CHEMTREC 800-424-9300 (within the USA)

TELEPHONE NUMBER FOR INFORMATION:

818-206-6700

FAX NUMBER: 818-717-1676

Date Prepared: 8-Sep-16

SECTION 2. HAZARD IDENTIFICATION

GHS Classification

AWARE PRODUCTS

9250 MASON AVENUE

CHATSWORTH, CA 91311

Flammable Liquids: Category III

GHS Label Element

Hazard pictograms:



Singal Words: Warning! Hazard Statement: Flammable liquid and vapor.

Precautionary Statements:

Keep away from heat. Keep out of reach of children. Avoid getting into the eyes. Use only as directed.

Other Hazards which do not result in classification

INHALATION: Slight nasal irritation may occur

SKIN CONTACT: May be irritating to extra-sensitive skin.

EYE CONTACT: May cause mechanical irritation.

INGESTION: Harmful if swallowed. May cause gastrointestinal irritation.

CHRONIC EFFECTS AND MEDICAL CONDITIONS AGGRAVATED BY OVEREXPOSURE:

Chronic effects and medical conditions aggravated by overexposure to this product have been not

established. Unnecessary exposure to this product or any chemical should be avoided.

SECTION 3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

The identity of individual components of this mixture is proprietary information and regarded to be a trade secret. However, based on the health hazard determination of contained ingredients present, this mixture presents the following health hazard(s):

HAZARDOUS COMPONENTS	% RANGE	CAS NO.	OSHA PEL	ACGIH TLV
Isododecane	50-54%	13475-82-6	n/a	n/a
Cyclopentasiloxane	40-42%	541-02-6	n/a	n/a

MANUFACTURER'S NAME: AWARE PRODUCTS, 9250 MASON AVENUE, CHATSWORTH, CA 91311

INFORMATION/EMERGENCY NO. CHEMTREC 800-424-9300 (within the USA)

SECTION 4. FIRST AID MEASURES:

INHALATION: If inhaled, remove to fresh air. Get Medical attentation if symptoms occur

SKIN: If irritation is experienced, wash exposed area thoroughly with water. If irritation persists, get

medical assistance.

EYES: Flush with plenty of water for 15 minutes, if irritation persists, get medical assistance.

INGESTION: Do not induce vomiting, drink 3-4 glasses of water. Get prompt medical attention.

SECTION 5. FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES:

FLAMMABILITY CLASSIFICATION: Flammable FLASH POINT: 120 °F

EXTINGUISHING MEDIA: Foam, CO₂, water fog, sand/earth.

UNUSUAL FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARDS: Vapors can ignite explosively

SPECIAL FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES: Must wear NIOSH approved self-contained breathing apparatus and protective clothing. Cool fire exposed container with water spray.

SECTION 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES:

STEPS TO BE TAKEN IN CASE MATERIAL IS RELEASED OR SPILLED: Caution! Floor may become slippery. Absorb spilled material with inert material such as sawdust, sand or earth.

DISPOSAL METHOD: Sweep up and dispose of in accordance with Federal, State and local regulations.

SECTION 7. HANDLING AND STORAGE:

USAGE PRECAUTIONS: Use as directed.

STORAGE PRECAUTIONS: Protect containers against physical damage. Keep closed until used.

Store in a dry place at ambient temperatures. Keep out of reach of children.

OTHER PRECAUTION: Caution! Spilled material is slippery.

MANUFACTURER'S NAME: INFORMATION/EMERGENCY NO.	AWARE PRODUCTS, 925 CHEMTREC 800-424-930	50 MASON AVENUE, CHATSWORTH, 0 00 (within the USA)	CA 91311	
SECTION 8. EXPOSURE C	ONTROLS AND PERSO	ONAL PROTECTION:		
ENGINEERING CONTROL:	Not required.			
RESPIRATION PROTECTION	: Not applicable.			
PROTECTIVE GLOVES: Not	required.			
EYE AND FACE PROTECTION	N: Not required under no	ormal conditions of use.		
HYGIENIC WORK PRACTICE	S: No special practices this material.	noted. No eating or drinking wh	ile working with	
SECTION 9. PHYSICAL AN	D CHEMICAL PROPER	TIES:		
BOILING RANGE:	VAPOR DENSITY:	X HEAVIER	LIGHTER THAN AIR	
Not determined. EVAPORATION RATE:	FASTER	X SLOWER, THAN ETHER		
APPEARANCE: Thin Cle	ear Liquid			
ODOR/TASTE: Herbal	Гуре			
SOLUBILITY IN WATER:	n/a			
pH (range): n/a				
Specific Gravity: 0.831				
VISCOSITY (range): n/a				
SECTION 10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY:				
STABILITY:UNST	ABLE X	_STABLE		
INCOMPATIBILITY (MATERIALS TO AVOID): Strong acids and oxidizing agents.				
HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITI	ON PRODUCTS:	May produce toxic fumes of ox nitrogen; ammonia.	ides of carbon, sulfur and	
HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZAT	ION: MAY OCC	UR <u>X</u> WILL 1	NOT OCCUR	
CONDITIONS TO AVOID: Extreme temperatures				

MANUFACTURER'S NAME: AWARE PRODUCTS, 9250 MASON AVENUE, CHATSWORTH, CA 91311

INFORMATION/EMERGENCY NO. CHEMTREC 800-424-9300 (within the USA)

SECTION 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION:

The product has not been tested fro specific toxicity data. This product has not been tested on animals.

Carcinogenicity: This information is not available.

Reproductive toxicity: No Data Available STOT-Single exposure: No Data Available STOT-Repeated exposure: No Data Available Aspiration toxicicy: No Data Available

SECTION 12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION:

Ecotoxicity: No Data Available

Persistence and degradability: No Data Available Bioaccumlative potential: No Data Available Other Adverse Effects: No Data Available

SECTION 13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS:

WASTE DISPOSAL METHOD: Collect and dispose of in accordance with Federal, State and local laws and regulations. This product is classified as a hazardous waste.

SECTION 14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION:

DOT:

Shipping Name: Flammable Liquid, n.o.s. HAZARD CLASS: Class 3 (Flammable Liquid)

DOT Classification: Limited Quantity UN NUMBER: 1993 Flammable Liquid, n.o.s (Isododecane) Packaging Group III

IMDG (OCEAN):

Shipping Name: Flammable Liquid, n.o.s. HAZARD CLASS: Class 3 (Flammable Liquid)

DOT Classification: Limited Quantity UN NUMBER: 1993 Flammable Liquid, n.o.s (Isododecane) Packaging Group III

IATA (Air)

Shipping Name: Flammable Liquid, n.o.s. HAZARD CLASS: Class 3 (Flammable Liquid)

DOT Classification: Limited Quantity UN NUMBER: 1993 Flammable Liquid, n.o.s (Isododecane) Packaging Group III

SECTION 15. REGULATORY INFORMATION:

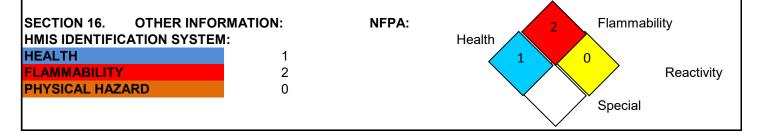
U.S Federal Regulations

TSCA: All components are listed or exempted

SARA, Title III, Section 313 (40CFR 372): No listed substance

SARA 302/304/311/312 extremely hazardous substances: No listed substance SARA 302/304 emergency planning and notification: No listed substance

California Proposition 65: This product is not subject to warning labeling under California Proposition 65



REVISION: 1-Nov-2018

DISCLAIMER:

The information contained in this Material Safety Data Sheet is furnished without warranty of any kind, expressed or implied. Information in this Data Sheet has been assembled by the manufacturer based on it's own studies and on the work of others, and is believed to be correct as of the date issued. However, no warranty of any kind is expressed or implied as to the accuracy, completeness, or adequacy of the information obtained herein. The manufacturer shall not be liable, regardless of fault, to the vendee, the vendee's employees, or anyone for any direct, special or consequential damages arising out of or in connection with the accuracy, completeness, or adequacy of the information herein. It is intended to assist in the normal safe usage of the product.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Issue Date 18-Mar-2016 Revision Date 1-Nov-2018 Version 2

1. IDENTIFICATION

Product identifier

Product Name Alterna Caviar Anti-Aging Smoothing Anti-Frizz Nourishing Oil

Other means of identification

Product Code 2667327FL35552

Synonyms None

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use
Recommended Use Cosmetic. Hair Care.
Uses advised against No information available

Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Supplier Address
Alterna Haircare
5800 Bristol Parkway
7th Floor
Culver City, CA 90230

Emergency telephone number

Emergency Telephone Chemtrec 1-800-424-9300

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Classification

OSHA Regulatory Status

Consumer Products as defined by the U.S. Consumer Product Safety Act which are used as intended (typical consumer duration and frequency) are exempt from the OSHA HazardCommunication Standard. While this material is not considered hazardous by the OSHAHazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200), this MSDS contains valuable information critical to the safe handling and proper use of the product. This SDS should be retained and available for employees and other users of this product.

Label elements

Emergency Overview

Appearance Clear to slightly hazy Physical state Liquid Odor Floral semi-viscous liquid

Precautionary Statements - Prevention

Not applicable

Precautionary Statements - Response

Not applicable

Precautionary Statements - Storage

Not applicable

Precautionary Statements - Disposal

Not applicable

Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC)

Not applicable

Not applicable

3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Substance

Not applicable

Mixture

*Cyclopentasiloxane, Dimethicone, Phenyl Trimethicone, Dimethiconol, Crambe Abyssinica Seed Oil, Fragrance, Helianthus Annuus (Sunflower) Seed Oil, Superoxide Dismutase, Polysilicone-15, Ascorbic Acid, Water, Glycerin, Phospholipids, Laminaria Digitata Extract, Saccharomyces/Magnesium Ferment, Caviar Extract, Saccharomyces/Silicon Ferment, Saccharomyces/Copper Ferment, Saccharomyces/Zinc Ferment, Saccharomyces/Iron Ferment, Potassium Sorbate

*The exact percentage (concentration) of composition has been withheld as a trade secret.

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

Description of first aid measures

Eye contact Rinse thoroughly with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes, lifting lower and upper eyelids.

Consult a physician.

Skin contact None under normal use conditions.

Inhalation None under normal use conditions.

Ingestion IF SWALLOWED. Clean mouth with water.

Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Symptoms No information available.

Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable extinguishing media

Water. Dry chemical. Alcohol resistant foam.

Unsuitable extinguishing media None.

Specific hazards arising from the chemical

No information available.

Explosion data

Sensitivity to Mechanical Impact None. Sensitivity to Static Discharge None.

Protective equipment and precautions for firefighters

As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand, MSHA/NIOSH (approved or equivalent) and full protective gear.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Personal precautionsNone under normal use conditions.

For emergency responders

Use personal protective equipment as required.

Environmental precautions

Environmental precautionsDo not allow into any sewer, on the ground or into any body of water.

Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for containment Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.

Methods for cleaning up Collect spillage. Soak up with inert absorbent material (e.g. sand, silica gel, acid binder,

universal binder, sawdust).

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Precautions for safe handling

Advice on safe handling Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage Conditions Keep containers tightly closed in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place.

Incompatible materials None known.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Control parameters

Exposure Guidelines

Appropriate engineering controls

Engineering Controls Showers

Eyewash stations Ventilation systems.

Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

Eye/face protection Wear safety glasses with side shields (or goggles).

Skin and body protection Wear protective gloves and protective clothing.

Respiratory protection No information available.

General Hygiene Considerations Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state Liquid

Appearance Clear to slightly hazy semi-viscous Odor Floral

liquid

Color colorless Odor threshold No information available

Property Values Remarks • Method

pH No information availableMelting point/freezing point No information available

Boiling point / boiling range
Flash point
Evaporation rate
Flammability (solid, gas)

No information available
No information available
No information available

Flammability Limit in Air
Upper flammability limit:

No information available

Lower flammability limit:
Vapor pressure
Vapor density

No information available
No information available
No information available

Relative density 0.94 - 0.98

Water solubility No information available Solubility in other solvents No information available Partition coefficient No information available **Autoignition temperature** No information available No information available **Decomposition temperature** No information available Kinematic viscosity Dynamic viscosity No information available **Explosive properties** No information available Oxidizing properties No information available

Other Information

Softening pointNo information availableMolecular weightNo information available

VOC Content (%) Products comply with US state and federal regulations for VOC content in consumer

products.

Density No information available Bulk density No information available

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity

None under normal use conditions

Chemical stability

Stable under recommended storage conditions.

Possibility of Hazardous Reactions

None under normal processing.

Conditions to avoid

None under normal processing.

Incompatible materials

None known.

Hazardous Decomposition Products

None under normal use conditions.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Information on likely routes of exposure

Product Information No data available

Inhalation No data available.

Eye contact No data available.

Skin contact No data available.

Ingestion No data available.

Information on toxicological effects

Symptoms No information available.

Delayed and immediate effects as well as chronic effects from short and long-term exposure

Skin corrosion/irritation No information available. Serious eye damage/eye irritation No information available.

Irritation No information available.

Corrosivity No information available. No information available. Sensitization No information available. Germ cell mutagenicity No information available. Carcinogenicity Reproductive toxicity No information available. STOT - single exposure No information available. No information available. STOT - repeated exposure No information available. **Aspiration hazard**

Numerical measures of toxicity - Product Information

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecotoxicity

No information available

Persistence and degradability

No information available.

Bioaccumulation

No information available.

Other adverse effects No information available

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Waste treatment methods

Disposal of wastes Disposal should be in accordance with applicable regional, national and local laws and

regulations.

Contaminated packaging Disposal should be in accordance with applicable regional, national and local laws and

regulations.

California Hazardous Waste Codes 331

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

DOT Not regulated

IATA Not regulated

IMDG Not regulated

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

United States

Product is a personal care product and regulated under FDA.

International Inventories

TSCA - DSL/NDSL -

Legend:

TSCA - United States Toxic Substances Control Act Section 8(b) Inventory

DSL/NDSL - Canadian Domestic Substances List/Non-Domestic Substances List

EINECS/ELINCS - European Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances/European List of Notified Chemical Substances

ENCS - Japan Existing and New Chemical Substances

IECSC - China Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances

KECL - Korean Existing and Evaluated Chemical Substances

PICCS - Philippines Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances

AICS - Australian Inventory of Chemical Substances.

US Federal Regulations

SARA 313

Not applicable for consumer use.

SARA 311/312 Hazard Categories

Acute health hazardNoChronic Health HazardNoFire hazardNoSudden release of pressure hazardNoReactive HazardNo

CWA (Clean Water Act)

CERCLA

Not applicable for consumer use.

US State Regulations

California Proposition 65

This product is not subject to warning labeling under California Proposition 65.

U.S. State Right-to-Know Regulations

U.S. EPA Label Information

EPA Pesticide Registration Number Not applicable

16. OTHER INFORMATION, INCLUDING DATE OF PREPARATION OF THE LAST REVISION

NFPA Health hazards 0 Flammability 0 Instability 0 Physical and Chemical

Properties -

<u>HMIS</u> Health hazards 0 Flammability 0 Physical hazards 0 Personal protection C

Issue Date 18-Mar-2016
Revision Date 1-Nov-2018

Revision Note

1

Disclaimer

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

End of Safety Data Sheet

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Issue Date 28-Apr-2017 Revision Date 1-Nov-2018 Version 2

1. IDENTIFICATION

Product identifier

Product Name Alterna Caviar Anti-Aging Smoothing Anti-Frizz Shampoo

Other means of identification

Product Code 2667367VF38470

Synonyms None

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use
Recommended Use Cosmetic. Hair Care.
Uses advised against No information available

Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Supplier Address
Alterna Holdings Corp.
2029 Century Park East
Century, CA 90067
310-275-1175

Emergency telephone number

Emergency Telephone Chemtrec 1-800-424-9300

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Classification

OSHA Regulatory Status

Consumer Products as defined by the U.S. Consumer Product Safety Act which are used as intended (typical consumer duration and frequency) are exempt from the OSHA HazardCommunication Standard. While this material is not considered hazardous by the OSHAHazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200), this MSDS contains valuable information critical to the safe handling and proper use of the product. This SDS should be retained and available for employees and other users of this product.

Serious eye damage/eye irritation Category 2B

Label elements

Emergency Overview

Warning

Hazard statements

Causes eye irritation

Appearance Pearlized Semi Viscous Physical state Liquid Odor Fresh herbal Liquid

Precautionary Statements - Prevention

Wash hands thoroughly after handling

Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection

Precautionary Statements - Response

IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention

Precautionary Statements - Storage

None

Precautionary Statements - Disposal

None

Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC)

Not applicable

Other Information

Not applicable

3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Substance

Not applicable

Mixture

*Water, Sodium Lauroyl Methyl Isethionate, Disodium Cocoyl Glutamate, Potassium Cocoyl Glycinate, Cocamidopropyl Hydroxysultaine, Sodium Lauroyl Sarcosinate, Decyl Glucoside, Potassium Cocoate, Cocamidopropylamine Oxide, Glycereth-26, PPG-3 Benzyl Ether Myristate, Phenoxyethanol, Fragrance, Sodium Cocoyl Glutamate, Glycol Distearate, PEG-120 Methyl Glucose Dioleate, Citric Acid, Quaternium-91, Methyl Gluceth-20, Polyquaternium-10, Sodium Benzoate, Guar Hydroxypropyltrimonium Chloride, Polyquaternium-44, Panthenol, Polyquaternium-55, Phospholipids, Trisodium Ethylenediamine Disuccinate, Ethylhexylglycerin, Glycine Soja (Soybean) Oil, Hydrolyzed Vegetable Protein PG-Propyl Silanetriol, Helianthus Annuus (Sunflower) Seed Oil, Tocopheryl Acetate, Superoxide Dismutase, Polysilicone-15, Persea Gratissima (Avocado) Oil, Passiflora Incarnata Seed Oil, Oryza Sativa (Rice) Bran Oil, Crambe Abyssinica Seed Oil, Camellia Sinensis Seed Oil, Ascorbic Acid, Glycerin, Cocodimonium Hydroxypropyl Silk Amino Acids, Laminaria Digitata Extract, Saccharomyces/Magnesium Ferment, Caviar Extract, Saccharomyces/Copper Ferment, Saccharomyces/Silicon Ferment, Saccharomyces/Zinc Ferment, Saccharomyces/Iron Ferment, Caprylyl Glycol, Potassium Sorbate, Disodium EDTA, Tocopherol, Tetrasodium EDTA

*The exact percentage (concentration) of composition has been withheld as a trade secret.

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

Description of first aid measures

Eye contact IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if

present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. If eye irritation persists: Get medical

advice/attention.

Skin contact Rinse nose and mouth with water.

Inhalation Rinse nose and mouth with water.

Ingestion Not an expected route of exposure. IF SWALLOWED. Clean mouth with water and drink

afterwards plenty of water.

Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Symptoms May cause eye irritation.

Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Note to physiciansTreat symptomatically.

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable extinguishing media

Water. Dry chemical. Alcohol resistant foam.

Unsuitable extinguishing media None.

Specific hazards arising from the chemical

No information available.

Explosion data

Sensitivity to Mechanical Impact None. Sensitivity to Static Discharge None.

Protective equipment and precautions for firefighters

As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand, MSHA/NIOSH (approved or equivalent) and full protective gear.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Personal precautionsNone under normal use conditions.

For emergency responders

Use personal protective equipment as required.

Environmental precautions

Environmental precautions Do not allow into any sewer, on the ground or into any body of water.

Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for containment Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.

Methods for cleaning up Collect spillage. Soak up with inert absorbent material (e.g. sand, silica gel, acid binder,

universal binder, sawdust).

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Precautions for safe handling

Advice on safe handling Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage Conditions Keep containers tightly closed in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place.

Incompatible materials None known.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Control parameters

Exposure Guidelines This product, as supplied, does not contain any hazardous materials with occupational

exposure limits established by the region specific regulatory bodies.

Appropriate engineering controls

Engineering Controls Showers

Eyewash stations Ventilation systems.

Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

Eye/face protection Manufacturing Sites:

Wear safety glasses with side shields (or goggles). Distribution, Workplace and

Household Settings:

No special technical protective measures are necessary.

Skin and body protection No special technical protective measures are necessary.

Respiratory protection No protective equipment is needed under normal use conditions.

General Hygiene Considerations Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state Liquid

Appearance Pearlized Semi Viscous Liquid Odor Fresh herbal

Color Light yellow Odor threshold No information available

Property Values Remarks • Method

pH 5.50 - 6.50

Melting point/freezing point
Boiling point / boiling range
Flash point
Evaporation rate
Flammability (solid, gas)

No information available
No information available
No information available

Flammability Limit in Air

Upper flammability limit:
Lower flammability limit:
Vapor pressure
Vapor density

No information available
No information available
No information available

Relative density 1.025 - 1.050
Water solubility Soluble in water

Solubility in other solvents No information available **Partition coefficient** No information available **Autoignition temperature** No information available **Decomposition temperature** No information available 5,000 - 12,000 cps Kinematic viscosity Dynamic viscosity No information available No information available **Explosive properties** No information available **Oxidizing properties**

Other Information

Softening point No information available Molecular weight No information available

VOC Content (%) Products comply with US state and federal regulations for VOC content in consumer

products.

Density No information available
Bulk density No information available

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity

Rinse nose and mouth with water.

Chemical stability

Stable under recommended storage conditions.

Possibility of Hazardous Reactions

None under normal processing.

Conditions to avoid

Extremes of temperature and direct sunlight.

Incompatible materials

None known.

Hazardous Decomposition Products

Rinse nose and mouth with water.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Information on likely routes of exposure

Product Information No data available

Inhalation No known effect.

Eye contact Avoid contact with eyes. Irritating to eyes.

Skin contact No known effect.

Ingestion No known effect.

Information on toxicological effects

Symptoms No information available.

Delayed and immediate effects as well as chronic effects from short and long-term exposure

Skin corrosion/irritation
Serious eye damage/eye irritation
Irritation
No information available.
Irritating to eyes.
No information available.

Irritation Corrosivity No information available. No information available. Sensitization Germ cell mutagenicity No information available. Carcinogenicity No information available. Reproductive toxicity No information available. STOT - single exposure No information available. STOT - repeated exposure No information available. **Aspiration hazard** No information available.

Numerical measures of toxicity - Product Information

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecotoxicity

No information available

Persistence and degradability

No information available.

Bioaccumulation

No information available.

Other adverse effects No information available

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Waste treatment methods

Disposal of wastes Disposal should be in accordance with applicable regional, national and local laws and

regulations.

Contaminated packaging Disposal should be in accordance with applicable regional, national and local laws and

regulations.

California Hazardous Waste Codes 561

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

DOT Not regulated

IATA Not regulated

IMDG Not regulated

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

United States

Product is a personal care product and regulated under FDA.

International Inventories

TSCA - DSL/NDSL -

Legend:

TSCA - United States Toxic Substances Control Act Section 8(b) Inventory

DSL/NDSL - Canadian Domestic Substances List/Non-Domestic Substances List

EINECS/ELINCS - European Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances/European List of Notified Chemical Substances

ENCS - Japan Existing and New Chemical Substances

IECSC - China Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances

KECL - Korean Existing and Evaluated Chemical Substances

PICCS - Philippines Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances

AICS - Australian Inventory of Chemical Substances.

US Federal Regulations

SARA 313

Not applicable for consumer use.

SARA 311/312 Hazard Categories

Acute health hazard No
Chronic Health Hazard No
Fire hazard No
Sudden release of pressure hazard No
Reactive Hazard No

CWA (Clean Water Act)

CERCLA

US State Regulations

California Proposition 65

This product is not subject to warning labeling under California Proposition 65.

U.S. State Right-to-Know Regulations

Product is a personal care product and regulated under FDA.

U.S. EPA Label Information

EPA Pesticide Registration Number Not applicable

16. OTHER INFORMATION, INCLUDING DATE OF PREPARATION OF THE LAST REVISION

NFPA Health hazards 0 Flammability 0 Instability 0 Physical and Chemical Properties -

HMIS Health hazards 0 Flammability 0 Physical hazards 0 Personal protection C

Issue Date28-Apr-2017Revision Date1-Nov-2018

Revision Note

1

Disclaimer

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

End of Safety Data Sheet